FIRST LOOK! NEW 333-MHZ PENTIUM II PCs, PLUS ALL-NEW INTERNET PHONES

LATEST TOP 100
PCs, PRINTERS, AND MORE

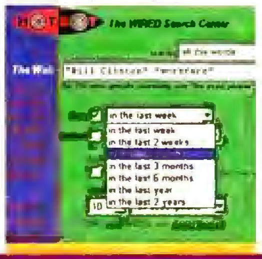
PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

MARCH 1998

Stop Viruses, Save Your PC

Fight Off Invaders! We Rate 8 Leading Antivirus Programs



Web Searches—Faster, *Faster!*

Timesaving Tips, Best Search Sites, Top Software

Put a Gig in Your Pocket

Zip, Jaz, and More! Best Buy Removable-Cartridge Drives

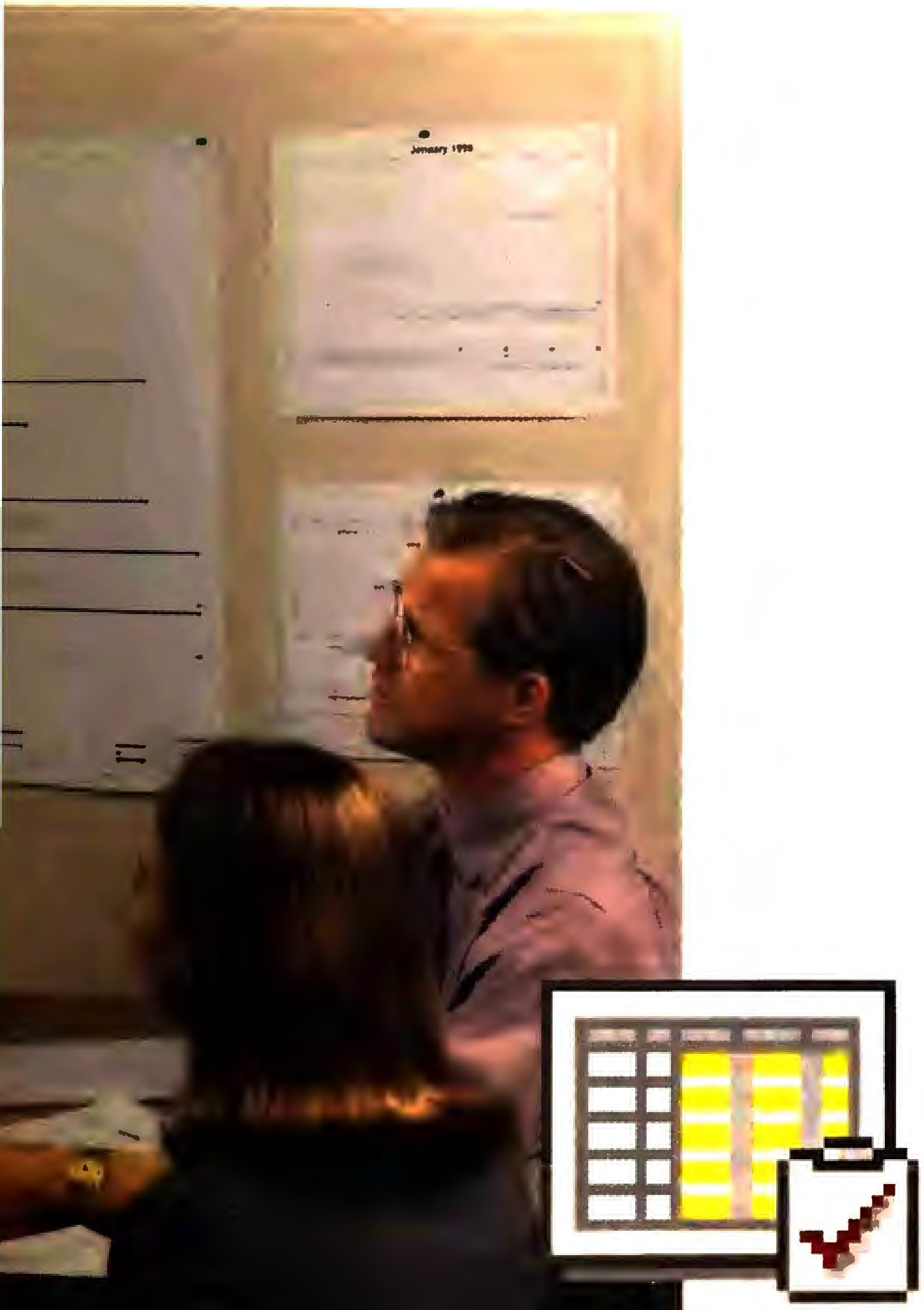
UNDOCUMENTED SECRETS FOR WINDOWS

TOP TIPS, FIXES, AND SHAREWARE

Plus, the Most Annoying Problems—and How to Solve Them

$5.95 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

Dates on the calendar are closer than they appear.

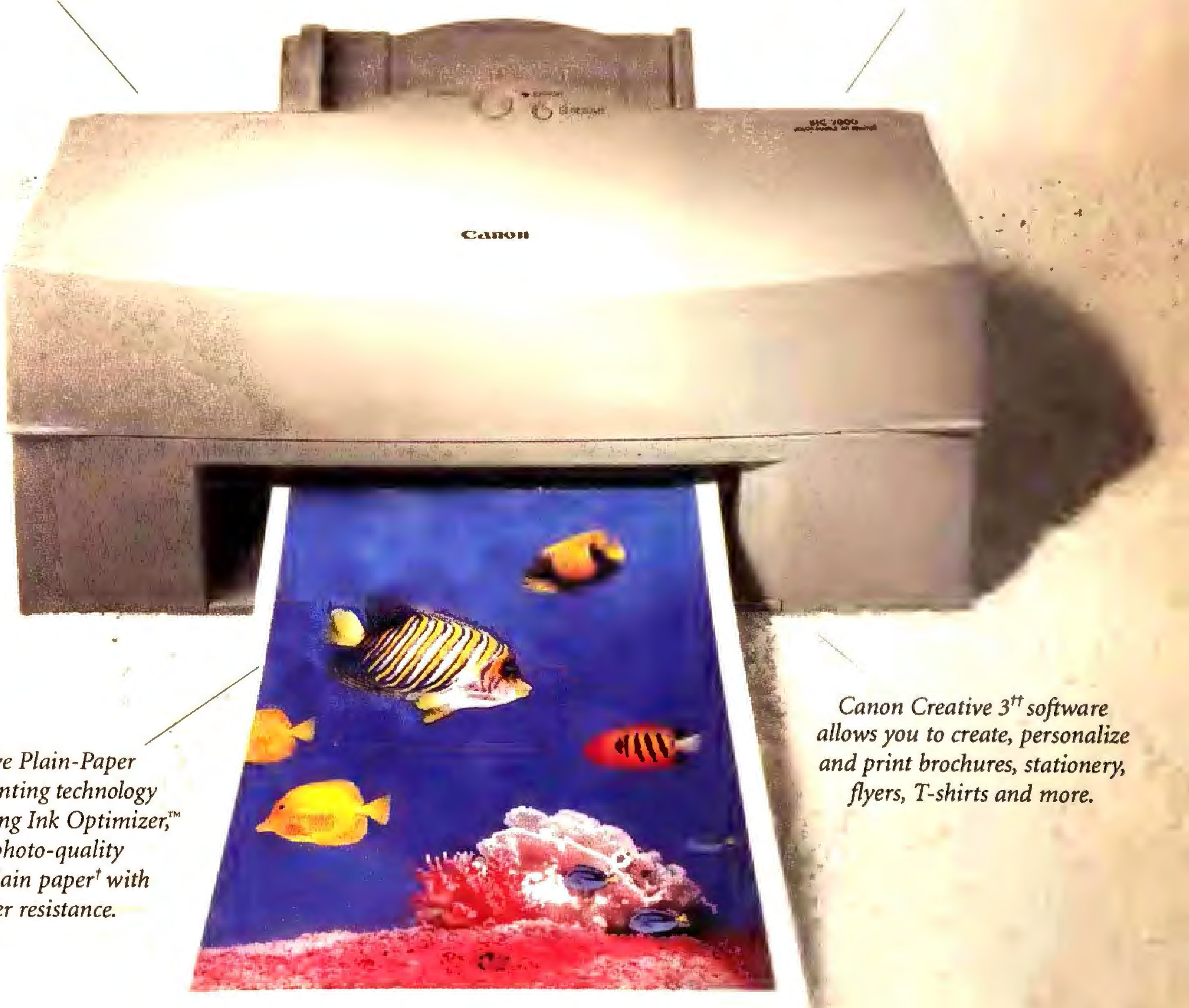


the new
Project 98.

Our new 7-color printer.

Our exclusive Seven-Color Ink System mixes more inks to deliver unprecedented print quality.

The BJC-7000's unique dual printhead design has more than 1,000 nozzles for enhanced detail, smoother color gradation and crisp, sharp text.



Our exclusive Plain-Paper Optimized Printing technology (P-POP), featuring Ink Optimizer,™ gives true photo-quality printing on plain paper† with 100% water resistance.

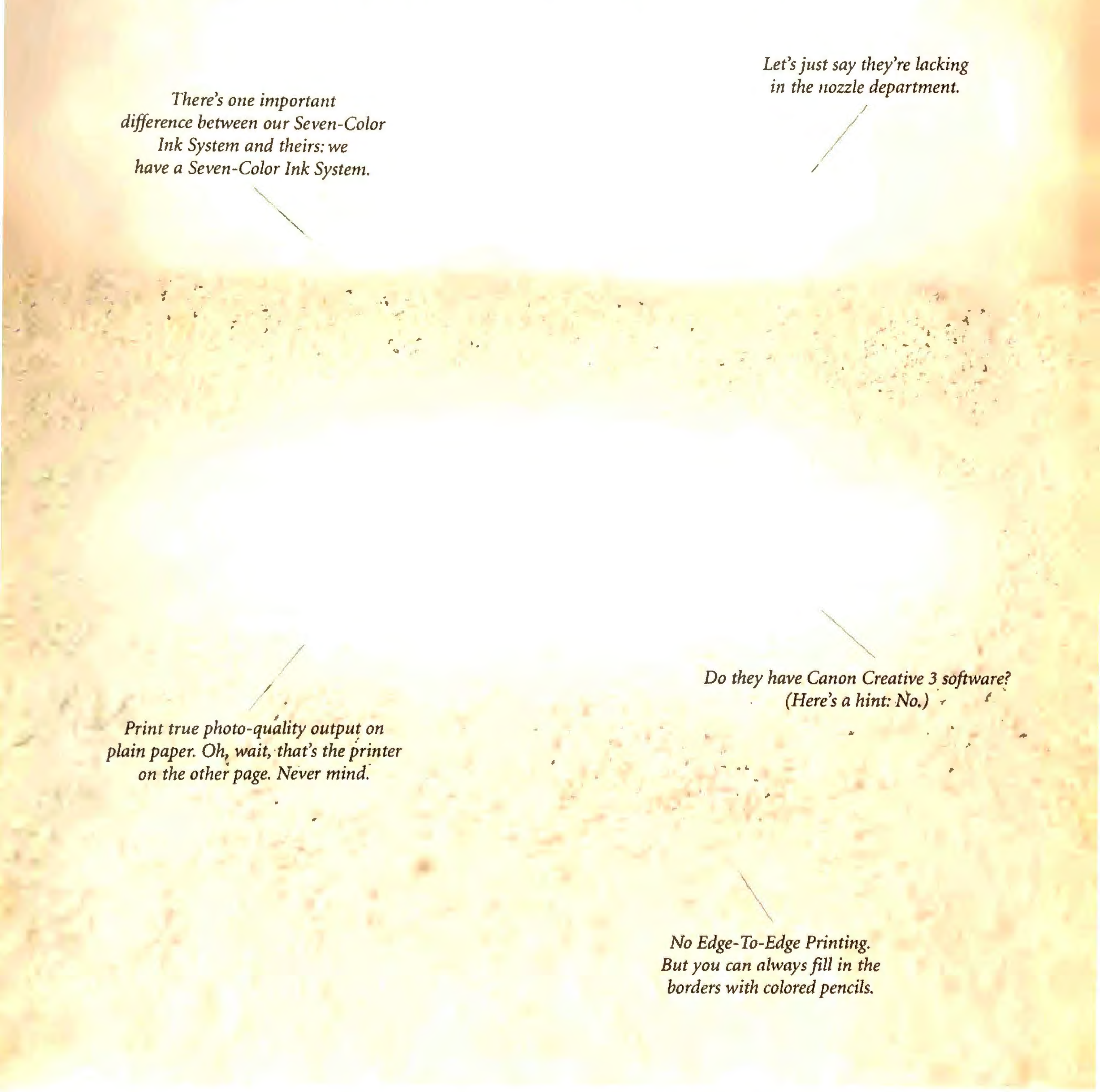
Canon Creative 3†† software allows you to create, personalize and print brochures, stationery, flyers, T-shirts and more.

Imagine printing to the edge of an 8-1/2" x 11" page. While not shown here, our exclusive Edge-To-Edge Printing and optional LetterPlus paper make it easy.

We have something they don't. The Canon BJC-7000 Color Bubble Jet™ printer has arrived. Featuring our exclusive Seven-Color Ink System, it sets a new industry standard in photo-realistic color printing. By mixing seven inks, we've achieved colors unprecedented in range, depth and richness, for image quality that matches that of a real photograph. And with Plain-Paper Optimized Printing™ (P-POP™), the BJC-7000 can print these incredible

†Output shown printed on Canon HR-101 paper, sold separately. ††Software designed for use with Windows® 95, and available on CD-ROM only *Manufacturer's suggested retail price Dealer prices may vary ©1997 Canon Computer

Their new 7-color printer.



There's one important difference between our Seven-Color Ink System and theirs: we have a Seven-Color Ink System.

Let's just say they're lacking in the nozzle department.

Print true photo-quality output on plain paper. Oh, wait, that's the printer on the other page. Never mind.

Do they have Canon Creative 3 software? (Here's a hint: No.)

No Edge-To-Edge Printing. But you can always fill in the borders with colored pencils.

images on plain paper, with 100% water resistance. You won't find all of these features in any other ink jet printer. As for the price, at $449,* we'd ask you to compare it to the other printers in its class. But that's impossible. To get more information or to locate a Canon dealer in your area, visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com or call us at 1-800-848-4123.

See what we mean:™

Canon

Systems, Inc Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, Ink Optimizer, PhotoRealism, Plain-Paper Optimized Printing, P-POP and "See what we mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

The MultiSync E Series monitors. Enhanced

Massive word processing? Mammoth spreadsheets? Momentous presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews?

MultiSync NEC TECHNOLOGIES

The performance driven MultiSync® E Series monitors can help. They

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CROMACLEAR®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh* computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

For more information or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experience more.

Opportunities
NEC
MultiSync
18
NEXT
NEC
MultiSync

PC WORLD

MARCH

VOLUME 16 ◆ NUMBER 3

COVER STORY

116 WINDOWS 95 HEADACHES (AND HOW TO CURE THEM)

online Face it—Windows 95 can be a pain. But we have just the right medicine, with tips to counter infuriating installations, slow start-ups, sloppy shutdowns, and lots of annoyances in between.

FEATURES

135 A GIG IN YOUR POCKET

REVIEW Want to lock up lots of data or haul huge files between home and office? These days, Zip drives are just one of a wide range of removable-media drives that hold up to 1.5GB per cartridge. We tested 12 models and picked two quick, compact Best Buys.

156 WEB SEARCHING: FASTER, *FASTER!*

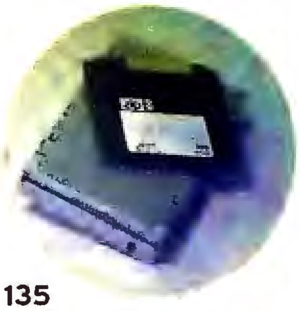
online **HOW-TO** *Aaargh!* That's the sound of millions of people trying to find what they need on the Internet. We rate the search sites, take you step-by-step through shortcuts, reveal the secrets of professional cybersearchers, and more.

189 VIRUS KILLERS 1998

REVIEW Macro viruses are on the rise as the latest electronic threat to your system. *PC World* comes to the rescue with our pick of the best of eight antivirus packages.

116

207



135

online Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOUR BUSINESS

207 RENT AN OFFICE ON THE WEB

online You don't need a high-rent office—just a Web connection and a credit card. That's the claim of new Internet-based services that offer everything from discussion rooms to bulletin boards for as little as $5 a month. But are these services better than ordinary e-mail and phone conferencing?

156

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEW PRODUCTS

66

54

189

221

TOP 100

HERE'S HOW

292

@HOME

RESOURCES

23

316

41

45

281

DEPARTMENTS

PCW ONLINE

PC WORLD TODAY

NEWS Now your one online stop for the latest product information has more: daily tips for popular applications, hot downloads, new product reviews, and highlights of upcoming articles from *PC World* magazine—plus breaking stories and News Radio.
www.pcworld.com/today

IS 56K FOR REAL?

REVIEW Don't buy into the hype. Find out what PC World Online visitors say about their real-life experiences with 56-kbps modems; plus tips for avoiding hassles.
www.pcworld.com/march98/56k

PONG!

RESOURCE Don't know the difference between AGP and API? Are browser cookies half-baked? Check out the PC World Online Glossary—PONG—for definitions of common high-tech terms.
www.pcworld.com/march98/pong

PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com

WORK *your fingers to the phone*

You need a computer in a hurry. We can make it happen. Work your way to the phone and order a Micron Electronics computer through our Computers Now!® program for same-day shipment.*

Our preconfigured Millennia® systems give you cutting-edge technology for all your home and small business computing needs. The Micron™ Millennia XKU models are packed with an Intel 233MHz or 266 MHz Pentium® II processor. Or take your work on the road with a Micron TransPort® VLX portable PC with an Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology. Computers Now! is your answer for great PCs in a hurry.

Whichever Micron system you choose, you always get our 24-hour award-winning customer service, and technical support. Plus, industry-leading limited warranty to keep your Micron computer up and running.

Call Computers Now! and you'll get a Micron system so fast you won't believe it.

MILLENNIA XKU 233 (SE)

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
Intel 82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
3 Com/US Robotics 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video
with 4MB SGRAM
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron
Power℠ limited warranty

New Low Price!

$1,599

MILLENNIA XKU 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
Intel 82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
32MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers & subwoofer
3 Com/US Robotics 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video
with 4MB SGRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft IntelliMouse, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron
Power℠ limited warranty

$2,249

TRANSPORT VLX

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
24MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
2.1GB hard drive
56K fax/modem**
16X CD-ROM drive
12.1" TFT LCD color display
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video capable
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots
2-way Infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
5-year/1-year Micron
limited warranty

$2,499

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT) Sun 10am-5pm (MST) Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week. Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 International Sales: 208-893-8970 International Fax: 208-893-7393

**Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

MMX™ intel inside pentium®II PROCESSOR

SAME DAY SHIPPING*

*Same-day shipment is available for telephone or Internet credit card orders successfully booked by a Micron representative by 3:00pm MST, Monday through Friday. This service is available to customers who have received approved credit and have their Computers Now! system shipped to the "bill to" address on their credit card

Call now to order.

800-776-4506

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

Circle 145 on reader service card

WORK *station*

The Micron Powerdigm is the workstation of choice for your most demanding tasks.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II
PROCESSOR

Power and grace. The Micron™ Powerdigm™ is the definitive workstation for the most astute user. Using Micron's own designed and engineered Samurai™ chip set, the Powerdigm gives you the perfect balance of performance, power and value. So perfect, in fact, *PC Magazine* named it the 1997 Workstation of the Year. The Powerdigm XSU "is simply the fastest, most powerful PC I've ever used — the most exciting PC on the planet," said *PC Magazine* guru Jim Seymour.

The logical choice. Powerdigm is the ultimate in workstation capability. With more than 400MB per second throughput, rendering drawings and CAD applications is more efficient than ever. And business, finance or high-end graphics applications are fast and impressive. With Micron's own Samurai core logic, the Powerdigm delivers 64-bit 66MHz PCI bus, in a system based on Intel architecture. And Powerdigm supports dual monitors, dual Intel Pentium® II processors and more.

Team work. Behind every Micron PC is our award-winning team of customer service, technical support experts and industry leading warranties. We work hard to ensure your satisfaction. In fact, readers of *Home PC* recently ranked Micron number one in overall reliability and technical support. You can call Micron toll-free anytime, day or night, to keep your Micron Powerdigm working at full speed.

Call Micron today. Get the Micron Powerdigm workstation. It's the powerful tool you need to get the job done.

POWERDIGM XSU

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
Samurai chip set
64MB ECC SDRAM
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerator
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp monitor
Supports dual processors
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Optional support for dual monitors
DMI, software and hardware management support
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$4,699

Bus. Lease $149/mo.

POWERDIGM XSU

Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
Samurai chip set
128MB ECC SDRAM
Iomega 1GB Jaz SCSI drive
Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20" display) .26dp monitor
Supports dual processors
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Optional support for dual monitors
DMI, software and hardware management support
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$8,308

Bus. Lease $263/mo.

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems. 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems. 30-day money back policy
- 24 hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT). Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

Call now to order.

800-245-3709

www.micronpc.com

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Powerdigm Xsu
September 1997

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

Circle 149 on reader service card

WORK *force*

Micron NetFRAME serves up the latest in networking power.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

Ultimate Solutions

Solid ground. You're ready to network. We're ready to give you end-to-end solutions built from the ground up. Hardware. Software. And on-site technical support, if you need it. Our award-winning Micron™ NetFRAME® servers include entry-level, mid-range and enterprise solutions. We work with you to determine what you need — and then we build your server and deliver it direct.

Business as usual. Micron NetFRAME servers cover all of your priorities, like scalability, security and easy maintenance. Our entry-level LV2000 line offers reliability at a competitive price. You'll get single or dual Intel Pentium® II processors and 32MB SDRAM for plenty of power now, and lots of room to grow. Or, our NetFRAME MV5000 line delivers enterprise features at a mid-range price. Features like hot-swappable power supplies, disk drives, redundant power and cooling, so you can depend on high availability features for your business critical applications. We can even preinstall Oracle database software to get your network up and running.

Enterprising thoughts. We make some of the best enterprise servers in the business, too. Our Micron NetFRAME NF9008 and NF9016 models deliver groundbreaking Hot Plug PCI technology, allowing you to hot add and hot swap PCI cards without disturbing your system — it'll redefine the way you perform network maintenance. And you're protected from system crashes with our triple-peer architecture and additional fault-tolerant features.

Job hunting. With Micron NetFRAME servers, no networking job is too big or too small. And you'll always get our award-winning customer service and 24-hour technical support and some of the best warranties in the business. Call or visit our Web site today and let the NetFRAME force be with you.

NetFRAME LV2000 SERIES

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 NIC
12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"/
2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5"
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v.2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service*

NetFRAME LV2001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS Support (1 incident resolution/1st year), 7x24

$2,499
Bus. Lease $85/mo.

NetFRAME LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$3,499
Bus. Lease $119/mo.

*On-site service for the NetFRAME servers is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

NetFRAME MV5000 SERIES

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
Memory: ECC EDO or SDRAM option
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controllers
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 NIC
Embedded RAID Upgrade option
I₂0 ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 Internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays
(Upgradable to 10)
1 (one) 360 watt hot-pluggable power supply standard
(Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Rack Adapter Option
Intel LANDesk Server Manager v.2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service*

NetFRAME MV5001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS Support (1 incident resolution/1st year), 7x24

$4,099
Bus. Lease $130/mo.

NetFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$5,699
Bus. Lease $181/mo.

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3 year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems. 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT). Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY TO RUN

Call now to order.
800-421-8942
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™
Circle 160 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Charles Piller, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR NEWS EDITORS Randy Ross, Bill Snyder
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Scott Spanbauer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Vince Bielski, Andrew Brandt, Aoife M. McEvoy, JoAnne Robb, Karen Silver
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Angela Freeman
ASSISTANT EDITOR Mick Lockey
RESEARCH EDITORS Kyle Deise, Jean Lieske

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Lorraine Fry, Pat Soberanis
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Kalaivani Murugesan

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

EDITOR IN CHIEF Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Yael Li-Ron
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Amy Ng
COPY EDITOR Kim Saccio-Kent
DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION & TECHNOLOGY Nancy H. Miller
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
OPERATIONS MANAGER Carla Lieberman
MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT David Harpe
SENIOR PRODUCER Licia Slimon
PRODUCERS Eugene Brenwasser, Michael Fitzgerald
CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Martyne Pagé
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT INTERN Alison Doerner
FLUEGELMAN INTERN Lisa Moskowitz

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029

INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service

E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com

PHONE:	In U.S. other than CO	800/234-3498
	In CO and outside U.S.	303/604-1465
	New orders	800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600,
San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891
AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: smanes@ix.netcom.com
GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Got a Problem?*) *PC World* pays $300 per published column.
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

WE BLEW THE LID OFF THEIR PRICES.

233 MHz, 12.1" TFT

$1999

266 MHz, 13.3" TFT, 32 MB RAM $2999

At WinBook, we're serious about our value pricing and our new WinBook XL models prove it. Featuring the fastest processors ever in a notebook computer, these latest WinBooks are the best values we have ever offered. They're not just fast, they're loaded with features like our ingeniously-designed built-in CD-ROM and floppy drives that eliminate drive swapping and the innovative simultaneously active pointing stick ***and*** dual-button touchpad included with every WinBook XL that allows you to work the way you want, when you want.

You can clear your desk of that old desktop system because these new generation notebooks are powerful enough to whip through any task you throw at them, all in a compact and lightweight unit. These WinBook models are the newest in a long line of "Critically Proven" notebooks that have ***won over 135 industry awards*** for design, performance and value.

For a deal that will blow you away, call now or visit our website at **www.winbook.com.**

233 MHz MMX™ Processor

- ***12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display***
- *16 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *2 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *Nickel Metal Hydride Battery*
- *Pipeline Burst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM* ***both built-in, no need to swap***
- *Integrated Dual-Button* ***Pointing Stick and Touchpad****, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed*

233 MHz $1999

▶ ***Upgrade to 32MB EDO DRAM***
Upgrade to a 56k internal modem

266 MHz MMX™ Intel Pentium® Processor

- ***13.3" XGA Active Matrix Color Display***
- ***32 MB EDO DRAM****, expandable to 128MB*
- *2 GB removable Hard Drive*
- ***45-Watt/hour*** *Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *Pipeline Burst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM* ***both built-in, no need to swap***
- *Integrated Dual-Button* ***Pointing Stick and Touchpad****, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed*

266 MHz $2999

▶ ***Upgrade to a 4.0 GB Ultra DMA HDD***
Upgrade to 64MB or 128MB EDO RAM
Upgrade to a 56k internal modem

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

XL Editors Choice Jan.'98	XPS Pro Value Notebook of the Year Jan '98	FX Win 100 Nov '97	FX Best Buy Nov '97	FX 4 Star Award Oct '97

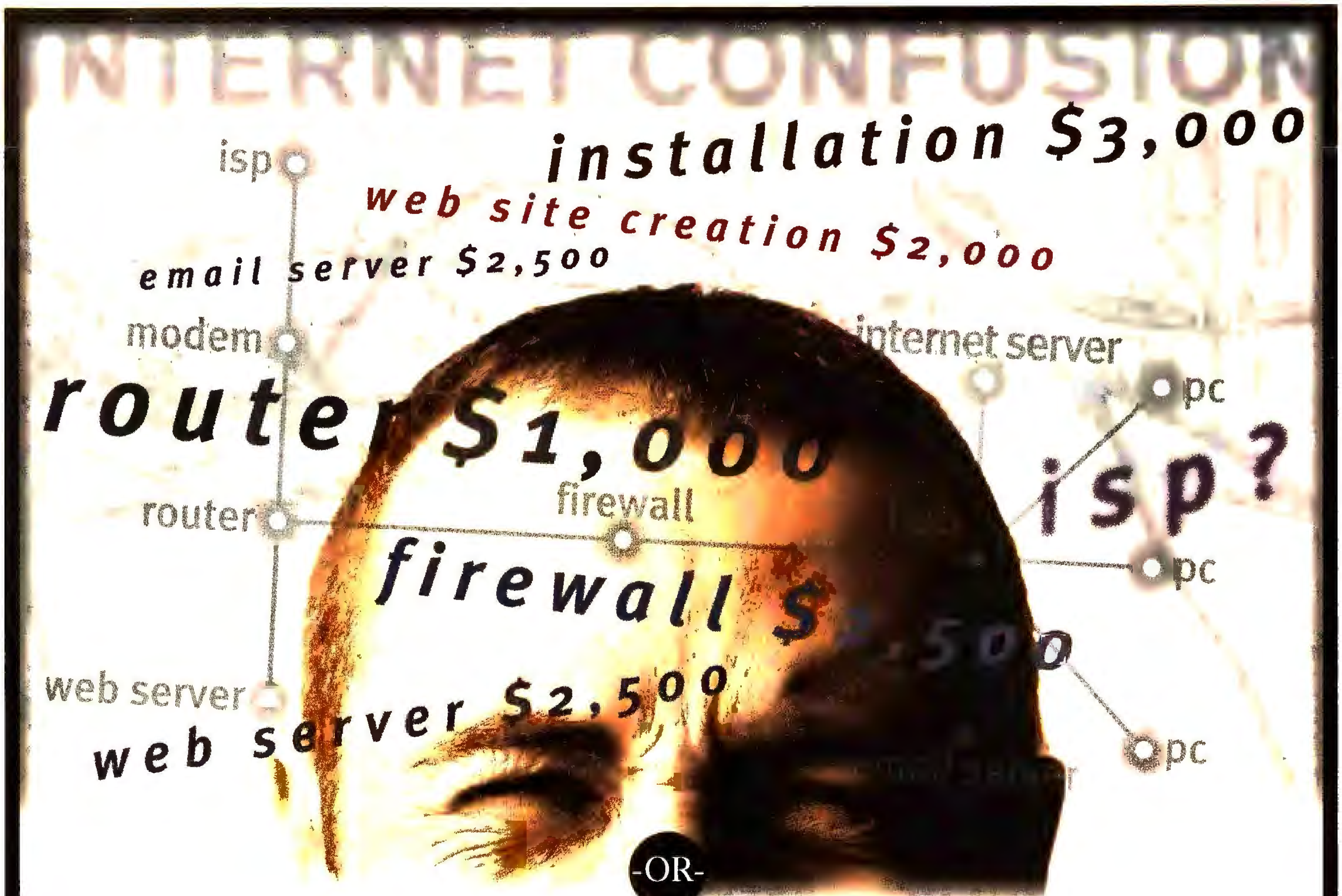
Winner Of Over 135 Industry Awards

Circle 254 on reader service card

www.winbook.com 800-772-7894

WinBook®

Critically Proven.



-OR-

INTERJET

THE ALL-IN-ONE
INTERNET SOLUTION.

Router • Email Server • Firewall • Web Server • Intranet • Web Publishing • Easy Administration

The Internet fog has finally lifted. The InterJet™ from Whistle Communications™ is a revolutionary hardware and software solution created for small offices. Capable of handling speeds of 33.6 through T1, it's everything you need to give email and Internet access to the people who need it. Whether it's 5, 10, 50, even 100 employees. And it starts for as little as $1,995. Find out why the InterJet keeps racking up awards, including the prestigious PC Computing 1997 Networking Product of the Year. Call 1-888-4WHISTLE. Or visit www.whistle.com/98d.

WHISTLE
COMMUNICATIONS

www.whistle.com/98d **Call 1-888-4WHISTLE**

Windows—and Bugs—Everywhere

A COLLECTIVE HOWL went up from most people I know who bought a PC or software this past holiday season. One person reported that to get his kids' games running on his Gateway PC, he had to reinstall Windows 95, and to do that, he had to reformat the hard disk. Another poor fool spent two precious vacation days getting a new SCSI-based scanner up and running. Myself? I drummed my fingers impatiently as I installed solitaire and baseball games on a couple of family members' machines, awed once more at the complexity and time an installation takes even when nothing catastrophic goes wrong.

PC hardware and software problems are so common that we've come to accept them as normal. Windows 95 is the single biggest culprit. Internet Explorer 4.0 gets the nod as Buggiest Product of the Year, with Netscape Communicator running a close second. Last year's batch of major office application suites was crawling with bugs. Even the latest version (3.0) of Norton Utilities, which is supposed to prevent and fix problems, trashed Zip disks.

Short of refusing to buy buggy products and loudly registering complaints, we often have little choice but to put up with shoddiness in PC products. Who in their right mind would tolerate these sorts of problems with cars, TVs, or telephones? Yet that may be exactly what's in store for us as hardware and software companies look for new markets.

We now put up with **PC problems** as **normal.** That may be just what's **in store for** us with TVs, cars, and phones.

"GET SMART" REVISITED

IT HAS ALREADY STARTED. Companies are now selling little gizmos that attach to your phone, not to your PC, and switch calls from the phone network to the Internet to save you money. Sounds straightforward, right? It took our testers 6 to 12 tries before they made successful cross-country connections (see *Top of the News*). When they finally did connect, the voice quality was appalling. What's worse, they could call only each other because these devices don't work with regular phones. This is progress?

And there's more to come. In early January Tele-Communications Inc. signed deals with both Microsoft and Sun Microsystems for software that will run on millions of digital set-top boxes for interactive TV. Expected to be available early next year (we PC users know what that really means), these boxes will run Windows CE and PersonalJava. They'll deliver more channels than you could ever watch, high-speed Internet access, Web content for TV shows, interactive advertising, programming guides, and other new services. Sounds great, right? Probably, if you like futzing with your TV more than watching it. And you think your cable company is unresponsive and overcharges you now? Just wait until you try reaching tech support because your Windows CE box crashed in the middle of *Monday Night Football.*

COMEDY OF ERRORS

IT GETS WORSE. In early January both Microsoft and Intel unveiled grand plans to put PCs in our cars. Microsoft's AutoPC, a small, voice-activated computer running Windows CE, will attach to a dashboard and talk back to you. This scaled-down PC will give you directions, let you access e-mail, play the radio and music CDs (what? no Mortal Kombat as you battle traffic?), and store addresses and phone numbers, but it won't let you browse the Web. Clarion, a car audio manufacturer, says it will ship its version of the AutoPC by June for about $1300.

Not to be outdone, Intel announced its Connected Car PC. The dashboard unit of this PC will talk to you too, issuing directions, traffic reports, news, and stock quotes and giving you voice access to e-mail. A second unit will let passengers browse the Web, play games, watch videos, and dash off memos. Slated to be out next year, Connected Car PCs will cost between $1000 and $2500, depending on options.

Combine vehicles moving at 65 miles an hour with drivers sending and receiving e-mail, and we're talking about a whole new scale of crashing. No thanks—not until PC problems are the exception rather than the rule.

Cathryn Baskin is editor in chief of PC World. ■

PHOTOGRAPH ERIK BUTLER

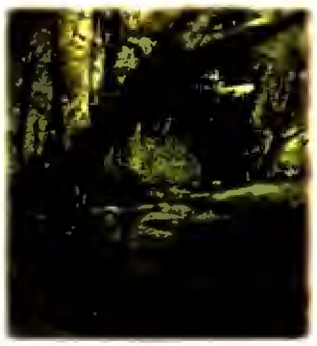
$10,000 for Your Thoughts

WE NEED YOUR HELP. We encourage all readers to take a moment to fill out our online survey. The information you provide will help us continue to produce a magazine that meets your needs and interests. As a thank-you for completing our survey, we offer you a chance to win a $10,000 grand prize—and great biweekly prizes, too. So if you don't win the first time, come back and try again. Just visit our Web site at www.pcworld.com/sweeps.

For complete rules and an alternate method of entry, see our sweepstakes ad on page 350. Thanks for your help—and good luck!

POLITICALLY CORRECT IN THE 90'S:

SAVE THE WHALES.



SAVE THE RAIN FORESTS.

You can't beat aperture grille technology for brilliant colors and crisp images. But you can beat the price with MAG InnoVision's Technitron™ series.

Whether it's $349[1] for the 15" (13.9" VIS) DX15T or $699[1] for the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX700T, you save big over what you'd pay for a comparable Trinitron® monitor by Sony. And at $799[1], you save even more on the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX715T with its DIAMONDTRON™ CRT.

What's the catch, you say? Well, you can save your concerns, too. Because Technitron monitors feature a super-fine 0.25mm stripe pitch in a choice of models offering non-interlaced resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200. Which makes them ideal for discriminating buyers who want the highest quality with the latest features.

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1996
DX700T

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
DX700T
10/96

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS
DX15T
8/96
10/96
2/97

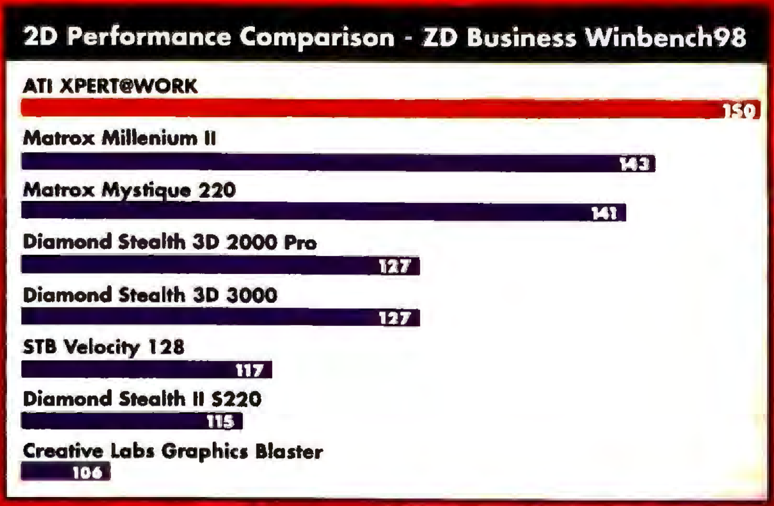
In addition, all our CRT products are covered by a standard 3-year warranty on parts, CRT and labor. And now, MAG InnoVision offers MAGic Advance Replacement Program. If your MAG InnoVision Technitron Series monitor actually requires service within the first year after purchase, registered customers can return their monitor and receive a replacement unit via 48 hour shipment[2]. FREE. That's right! We pay for shipping both ways. For extended coverage and other service options please contact MAG InnoVision.

So do the right thing and visit your MAG InnoVision Ultimate Reseller for a look at Technitron monitors today.

Then feel free to donate any money you save to your favorite politically-correct cause.

Play your cards like an
XPERT
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
PC WORLD BEST BUY
boot

XPERT@Play
XPERT@Work
ATI-TV
FASTEST EVER


2D Performance Comparison - ZD Business Winbench98
ATI XPERT@WORK
150
Matrox Millenium II
143
Matrox Mystique 220
141
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro
127
Diamond Stealth 3D 3000
127
STB Velocity 128
117
Diamond Stealth II S220
115
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster
106

YOUR TAKE ON: AGP graphics cards ◆ An OS for autos? ◆ Editing the Registry

WEB ADS THAT WON'T GO AWAY

YOUR ARTICLE ABOUT commercials on the Web struck a nerve [*Top of the News*, December]. The Web is more personal than television because it is more interactive, so ads that we might find mildly annoying on television become outright intrusive on the Net.

At one otherwise excellent Web site, the cost of visiting is that you must tolerate a so-called Petry ad. This is a small window that opens up every minute or so showing a banner. It forces you to stop everything because there is no way to avoid it.

If you minimize it, it pops back up shortly. If you close it, it comes back. It also slows down your system's performance. You have to notice it whether you like it or not.

In the end, the only way I could stop seeing the ads was to stop visiting the site.

Shawn R. Ahmed, Bedford, Nova Scotia

ONLINE AUCTIONS

DANIEL EMMANUEL SAYS that he was deceived in an online purchase [*Letters*, December]. I wonder if he paid by credit card. *That* is the key to buying sight unseen. When we purchase by credit card, we have the right to dispute any posted charges and not pay those that are based on fraud or deceit.

I have participated in a Web auction and found that the notebook I bid on and bought was exactly as advertised on the auction's Web site. We need to remember that what we find on the street is also what we find online.

Wes Johnson, Island Lake, Illinois

MORE ON 3D GRAPHICS CARDS

REGARDING THE EDITOR'S response to a reader asking about 3D graphics boards [*Letters*, December]: Perhaps the most important element in your review criteria should be the number of software titles written to a board's specs. If only a few take advantage of the board's 3D features, there's little benefit over a good 2D board.

Joel C. Don, Irvine, California

Editor's response: Interesting point. But most gamers want quality, not quantity–lots of software titles doesn't mean a board will produce the best images or performance. Moreover, we're seeing a new trend, with boards supporting only standards like Direct 3D so software developers don't need to write custom drivers. But we'll consider your suggestion as we update our graphics board tests for an upcoming issue. –**Tracey Capen** ▶

HOT BUTTON

DVD Versus Divx: Will the Real Grinch Please Stand Up?

PHIL LEMMONS LAMENTS the dearth of DVD-ROM media by a conspiracy among Hollywood lawyers, and even some electronics chains and media giants ["Will the Grinch Steal DVD?" *Up Front*, December]. DVD is but one of many immature technologies–like 56-kilobits-per-second modems and Accelerated Graphics Port–that were sprung on customers before being thought out.

The real villains in this scenario are not Hollywood lawyers or electronics chains but the chief protagonists: Matsushita, NEC, Philips, Sony, and Toshiba. Facing flat consumer-electronics sales, these companies have, with little success, been casting about for other ways to separate us from our money. Enter DVD, successor to 3DO, CDV, DiscoVision, and CD-Interactive, which were all introduced with similar fanfare but then vanished, unlamented, into the sunset.

Bruce Raphael
Framingham, Massachusetts

ILLUSTRATION: JOE CIARDIELLO

DIVX, THE PURPORTED THREAT to DVD, is not a new format–it simply builds on DVD. You'll still be able to play DVD media on a Divx player; DVD movies will continue to be made; and if you have a new DVD player, you'll still be able to use it.

Divx advantages: For less than $5, you can take a Divx disc home and view it for 48 hours, with no return afterward. You can rent it again for $3 at any time, or even buy the movie, without ever having to go back to the store.

Steven Anderson, Fort Worth, Texas

FROM A COST-BENEFIT standpoint, $5 for a single viewing of a Divx movie is a "rotten deal" (as your editorial puts it) compared with $20 for lifetime use only if you would have paid to see the movie on five separate occasions. Other than children's tapes, most videos are rented for this very reason.

Andrew T. Long, Brooklyn, New York

I CANNOT SEE HOW Phil Lemmons concludes that one studio's boycotting the DVD medium prevents millions of consumers from buying into it. Isn't it more likely people are awaiting either the long-promised recordable DVD or a critical mass in titles offered–or both? Neither CDs nor VCRs took the world by storm in six months; they matured over a few years. Consumers and publishers need to grow the new medium together.

Jeff Sikman, Toronto

Editor's response: We appreciate the comments. Regarding various assertions: DVD is no mere electronics industry scheme but a breakthrough in data storage capacity that will improve consumers' experience of entertainment as much as VCRs did. And Divx is indeed a new format: Divx discs won't play in DVD players. Consumers are also being made to pay for a copy protection technology that degrades image quality. Divx requires a phone jack near the player, adding expense and inconvenience. And Divx erodes privacy, essentially installing a ticket agent and market researcher that checks your viewing preferences in your home at your expense. It will be a great shame if Divx undermines a major advance like DVD. –**Phil Lemmons**

Graphics Series G790
ViewSonic

For people with 19-inch eyeballs and a 17-inch work space.

Introducing our latest big idea.

The G790 is the latest innovation from ViewSonic®, a company known for taking the lead. It's one of those rare "best-of-all-possible-worlds" solutions for those who need a larger display area but don't want to compromise either screen performance or desktop space. It's the first 19" display (18.0" viewable) made by ViewSonic, and while its screen size is big, its footprint is small, taking up about the same space as a typical 17" (various viewables) monitor.

No small-fry when it comes to performance.

For graphics users, web pros, business types and home surfers alike, the G790 is a big performer. It has a super fine 0.26mm true dot pitch and flicker-free optimal resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 at an 88Hz refresh. In other words, it's razor sharp. And with a vertical scan rate of 180Hz, it even displays flawless 3D applications. Check out the G790 for yourself. It's a real eye-opener.

ViewSonic G790

- 19" Display (18.0" Viewable)
- .26mm true dot pitch
- 1,280 x 1,024 optimal resolution at 88Hz
- TCO Compliance
- SuperContrast™ screen

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81165, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!®

Circle 224 on reader service card

NOW YOU TELL ME!

LAST MONTH I bought a new PC, thanks to your November article ["Can't-Miss Upgrades"]. My old 80-MHz 486 had fallen way below the power curve. I plunked down almost $2000 for a brand-new Pentium II-266 with a 440LX board and an Accelerated Graphics Port card.

Then I received your December issue featuring "AGP Graphics: A Bumpy Ride." The thumping you hear is the sound of my head repeatedly impacting my desktop. I had no idea that to use the AGP bus, the graphics card needs more than just to plug into the AGP slot on the motherboard. I would have loved to know whether my graphics board supported texturing. Worse, I had no idea Intel was redesigning the AGP bus and planned to render the current 440LX motherboard obsolete so soon. Thump, thump.

Michael Babischkin
Coral Springs, Florida

Editor's response: As we reported in October's *Top of the News*, our initial tests showed no performance difference between AGP and PCI boards. The December test results confirmed those findings. We recommend that you upgrade to a fully compatible AGP graphics card. Contact the system vendor—you may be able to swap out the card for the price of an upgrade. Failing that, save for a new graphics card down the road, when more AGP-optimized software is released. Such a card will provide better 3D performance than anything currently available. As for PCs with a 100-MHz system bus and 4X AGP, we doubt these will sell in the $2000 range until next year. Our conclusion: A PII PC with an AGP bus slot provides ample investment protection. –**Michael Desmond**

WINDOWS CE, A CAR'S OS?

IN YOUR STORY "Changing Channels: Will the Internet Become TV?" [November], experts claim that in a decade the Internet will revolutionize the way we use computers, TVs, phones, and cars. Most amusing is that Microsoft wants variations of Windows CE to be the "brains" of these devices.

I already deal with crashes of applications and operating systems much too frequently. I don't think I want to call ▶

technical support when my TV, my phone, and especially my car crash (yes, the double meaning is intended).

C. Gnech, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

LEFT HAND, RIGHT HAND

THANKS TO *PC World* for demonstrating once again that the left hand doesn't always know what the right is doing. Steve Bass [*Home Office*, November] professed not knowing anyone crazy enough to even think of monkeying around with the Registry using Windows 95's RegEdit. Steve, meet fellow columnist Scott Spanbauer of *Answer Line*, who in the same issue told *PC World's* entire circulation how to delete Registry entries using RegEdit.

Earnest Deeds, Northridge, California

TIMELY HELP

HERE'S HOW USEFUL your publication is: My boss wanted me to price software for creating Gantt charts for project planning. We were shocked at the prices of these applications but thought we had no alternative. Not a day later came *PC World* with a detailed explanation of how to create Gantt charts using Excel [*Spreadsheets*, December]. We were able to start planning sooner—and saved money, too.

William C. Asbury Jr.
Richmond, Virginia

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

CORRECTIONS & CLARIFICATIONS

IN JANUARY'S "Winning the Web Server Wars," the chart on page 214 did not show the broad range of applications supported by O'Reilly & Associates' WebSite Professional. For full information on the new version 2.1, visit the company's Web site (www.ora.com).

In January's "ISPs You Can Count On," we incorrectly stated that EarthLink Network charges $4.95 extra for 56-kbps modem access. In areas where EarthLink offers a 56-kbps access number, it's free. If you live in an area without a local 56-kbps number, the fee for using the nationwide toll-free number is $24.95 per month for 5 hours, plus $4.95 for each additional hour.

PC World regrets the errors.

IT LOOKS LIKE A PC.
FEELS LIKE A PC.
SMELLS LIKE A PC.

(OK, ENOUGH ABOUT
ITS WEAK POINTS.)

INTRODUCI

There's just been a major evolutionary leap over all lower forms of workstations. Darwin. A full-fledged Sun™ workstation (with an up to 300MHz processor, no less) that lets you run all your favorite PC apps. All while delivering the power, scalability, networkability, and proven robust UltraSPARC™/Solaris™ performance you've come to expect from Sun. And best of all, for the price of a PC running Microsoft® Windows® NT®–it starts at just $2,995. (Which, we think you'll agree, isn't just evolutionary, but fantastic.) With Darwin, you can run heavy-duty technical applications one moment, then craft a presentation

HOW DARWIN STACKS UP IN PRICE

Sun Ultra 5 UltraSPARC IIi 270MHz 64MB/4GB system	**Compaq® PW6000** Pentium® II 266MHz 64MB/4GB system
$2,995*	$4,299*

*without monitor

HOW DARWIN STACKS UP IN ADVANTAGES

270/300MHz UltraSPARC IIi processor

Breakthrough Elite3D (Ultra 10) high-performance graphics

Up to 1GB ECC memory

Industry standard dual PCI busses

Robust multithreaded Solaris operating environment

Runs PC productivity applications seamlessly (including Doom®)

Internet ready (Netscape™)

Java™ technology-enabled

HOW DARWIN STACKS UP IN GRAPHICS

CDRS Graphics Benchmark

Sun Ultra 10 Elite3D M3 UltraSPARC IIi 300MHz 128MB/4GB system $12,495	**Silicon Graphics®** **Octane™ MX1** R10000 195MHz 128MB/4GB system $45,495
66.0	48.6

A WHOLE N
OF WOR

Specifications may vary by model. CDRS as of 1/98. CDRS is part of the viewperf benchmark. All pricing based on MSRP as of 1/98. ©1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. S
All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. in the United States and other countr

IG DARWIN.

using Microsoft Office® the next. What's more, its new Elite3D graphics will blow away a similar SGI

machine at less than *a third* of the cost. And since Darwin is binary compatible, it's a

perfect entry point to our full line of Sun systems (which, with up to 64 processors,

can expand to meet anyone's needs). All ready to run the over 2,000 technical

applications available for Sun without altering any of them one iota. And last but not least,

Sun Ultra 5
$2,995

it's easily networked (remember who's making it). For more information, call 800-SUN-FIND for a Sun

Sun
microsystems

reseller or representative near you. Or stop by our Web site at sun.com/ult/pwl. You'll find that in the

workstation world, like the real world, it's survival of the fittest. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER.™

EW SPECIES
STATION.

Look Before You Lease

Leasing a PC might keep you on top of technology. But you could pay dearly for the convenience.

IT'S EVERY COMPUTER buyer's frustration: You pay $3000 for a new PC in January, only to discover in horror that it's already yesterday's technology by May. Even if you've still got plenty of room on the hard drive, and even if you can still run all the latest software, it's hard not to feel just a little bit put out by the speed at which PC technologies are introduced. No matter how hard you may have been trying, there's been no way to stay ahead of the game.

Until now, that is. Last fall Dell Computer began offering a lease option for consumers. Just select a machine from one of three Dell lines (Dimension desktop systems, Inspiron and Latitude LM notebooks), and with credit approval you can lease your new equipment for 24 months. The payments are low, and at the end of the lease you can either trade in your old workhorse for a newer model or purchase the leased PC for fair market value. (Dell uses the Orion Computer Blue Book, which is similar to the Kelley Blue Book for cars.)

The concept sounds pretty good—at first. When the announcement originally went out over the wire, in fact, several friends (including some pretty savvy computer magazine editors I know) contemplated taking Dell up on its offer. Low monthly payments and new technology every two years—that's not a bad combination.

But then they started crunching the numbers. It didn't take long before Dell's great deal had lost its appeal for them.

Consider this: A Dell Dimension XPS D300 fully equipped with 64MB of RAM, an 8.4GB hard disk, and a 14X–32X CD-ROM drive sold for $3399 (plus about $80 in shipping fees) at press time. With Dell's new lease option, you pay $151 a month for 24 months. At the end of the lease period, you've shelled out $3624 and have nothing but a full hard drive to show for it—unless you pay another $510 for purchase, bringing the total price to $4134, plus shipping. (See "Leasing PCs: Convenience at a Price.")

PAY NOW, BUY LATER

DELL SPOKESPERSON T. R. Reid acknowledges that the lease option isn't a good deal from a strictly financial perspective. "For someone looking at straight economics, there's no question that it's less expensive to buy than it is to lease," says Reid. Dell's lease, he explains, "is appealing to folks with different priorities"—specifically a desire both for lower up-front cash payments and for the ability to stay abreast of technological advances in computing.

Let's take each of these concerns in order and compare them with other available options.

Low initial cash outlay. With the Dell lease, consumers are required to make the first and last months' payment up front, then continue making timely payments for the remaining 22 months. In the case of the XPS D300 I referred to earlier, the initial outlay would be just $302 (excluding shipping and handling). Not bad, considering you'd have a state-of-the-art computer on your desktop. But a lease isn't the only way to get a new PC without spending a lot of money up front. Credit cards offer many of ▶

ILLUSTRATION GORDON STUDER

the same advantages as leases—and used wisely, they wind up being a more cost-effective alternative.

For comparison, we'll look at three different credit cards: Card number one has an annual interest rate of 19.9 percent, card number two has a 15.9 percent rate, and card number three has a 5.9 percent rate (a few credit cards do offer such a low interest rate for an indefinite period). As with the Dell lease, we'll compare payments for 24 months—after which time the initial purchase would be paid off. Remember, the cash price of the Dell system is $3399.

> Is **leasing** convenient? You bet. But most consumers—even **frequent upgraders**—are still better off **buying** a computer outright.

- *Card number one*: At 19.9 percent interest, buying the computer would cost you $172.83 a month for two years. Total cost, with interest, would be $4147.89—roughly $750 more than the original price but about the same as leasing the PC and buying it when the lease expires.
- *Card number two*: At 15.9 percent interest, your payments drop to $166.26 a month—slightly more than you'd be paying with the lease. The advantage: At the end of the 24 months, the computer is yours to keep, at a total price of $3990.32.
- *Card number three*: At 5.9 percent interest, you pay just $150.49 a month (slightly *less* than the lease payment). At the end of two years you will have shelled out $3611.82—again, slightly less than Dell's $3624 leasing cost.

So two of the three credit card options are pretty competitive on a month-to-month basis with Dell's lease. Credit cards offer one other important advantage: At the end of two years, you *own* the computer.

There are a few caveats, of course. Not everyone has $3400 available on a credit card (though Dell does allow consumers to split the cost between two cards). Another concern is that you may be very tempted to make just the minimum payment on a credit card, no matter how many times you swear to follow a set payment plan. When that happens, the calculated costs go out the window—and the higher your card's interest rate, the more you'll end up paying for the computer.

The obsolescence factor. The other big selling point of Dell's lease option is the hedge that it provides against early equipment obsolescence. At the end of the 24-month lease period, consumers have several choices: They can buy the PC outright, return it to Dell, or exchange it for a new PC and a new lease. Dell simplifies the transition by giving customers a 30-day grace period to transfer files and ▶

Leasing PCs: Convenience at a Price

IN MOST CASES, buying via credit card is cheaper than leasing—provided you make regular payments each month to complete the purchase in two years.

PENTIUM II-300	Dell lease	Credit card at 5.9% interest	Credit card at 15.9% interest	Credit card at 19.9% interest
System price[1]	$3399	$3399	$3399	$3399
Monthly payment	$151	$150.49	$166.26	$172.83
Total payments	$3624	$3611.82	$3990.32	$4147.89
Estimated purchase price after lease expires[2]	$510	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total cash outlay	$4134	$3611.82	$3990.32	$4147.89

n/a = not applicable

[1] Reference system is a Pentium II-300 with 64MB of RAM, an 8.4GB hard drive, a 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch monitor, a 56-kbps modem, and an internal Iomega Zip drive.

[2] Based on Orion Research projection on what computer would be worth.

COMING UP

IN APRIL

ONLINE AND FREE

We've uncovered the best online sources of free software for both business and fun. From dynamite utilities to Web sites that offer trial software to check out, the price is always right.

PC REPAIR CONSUMER ALERT

Is your PC repair or service shop ripping you off? We went undercover to see if repair shops correctly diagnose and repair simple-to-fix problems—plus tips to avoid being taken for a ride.

A WEB PAGE OF YOUR OWN

You don't need Java-scripting classes or a pricey Webmaster to get your own professional-looking Web site. We tested Web authoring tools—from the free to the pricey—and picked the best.

SUB-$1000 19-INCH SCREENS

A large monitor can save you scads of extra scrolling around, but a 21-inch screen can cost as much as $2000. We found a bevy of new 19-inch monitors priced well under a grand.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**The PC World Top 100:** The top power desktops, budget desktops, notebooks, and home PCs, plus printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

▶**Does Your Small Office's Internet Access Make Sense?** If you have a small business, you're probably already connected to the Internet, but are you doing it right? We'll show the best solutions for businesses of different sizes and needs.

▶**Here's How:** *Answer Line* on using batch files in Windows 95, *Hardware Tips* on moving huge files between PCs, *Windows Tips* on customizing that stubborn Control Panel.

PC WORLD

MultiSync® LCD400V™
The lowest-priced 14" active-matrix LCD monitor.

MultiSync® LCD400™
With XtraView™—160° viewing angle.

MultiSync® LCD2000™
The first 20" LCD monitor on the market.

The broadest line in the business is less than 23 inches wide.

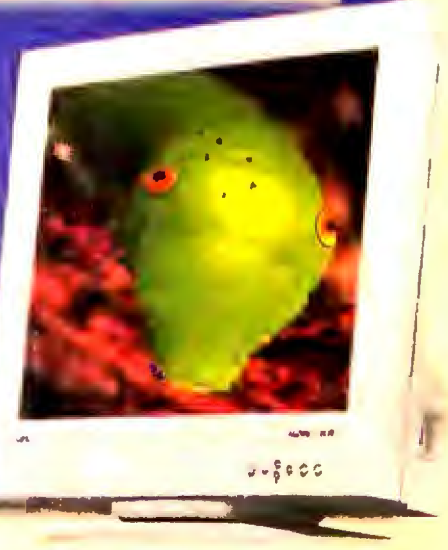
	MultiSync® LCD400V™	MultiSync® LCD400™	MultiSync® LCD2000™
Viewable Image Size	14.1"	14.1"	20.1"
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024
Weight	11.0 lbs.	11.5 lbs.	22.0 lbs.
Dimensions (wxhxd)	14.1" x 14.2" x 6.6"	14.1" x 14.3" x 6.7"	19.7" x 19" x 8.7"
Brightness	200 cd/m²	180 cd/m²	150 cd/m²
160° XtraView Technology	no	yes	yes

MultiSync

We've squeezed something for everyone into a line of monitors that are known for being thin.

At $1998, our MultiSync® LCD400V™ costs less than any other 14" active-matrix LCD monitor on the market. Yet it still offers eye-popping image quality.

For a little bit extra, the 14" MultiSync LCD400™ includes XtraView™ technology, which expands the viewing angle to an unprecedented 160°. And for those who believe that bigger is better, there's the MultiSync LCD2000™, the world's first commercially available 20" LCD monitor, also with XtraView. All of our monitors are misers. They take up at least 60% less space and consume at least 50% less energy than traditional CRT models. And all of our LCD panels are made by us—so we can make sure that the broadest line in the business is also the best. To find out more, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.' For more on XtraView technology, visit www.xtraview.com. Expect more. Experience more.



NEC
NEC Technologies

Price references are based on estimated street price. Actual price may vary. Market data current as of 11/1/97. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice. MultiSync is a registered trademark and LCD400V, LCD400, LCD2000, XtraView, "Expect more. Experience more.", and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 163 on reader service card

THE DELL DEAL

HERE ARE SOME basic facts on leasing a PC from Dell Computer:

- Leases available on the Dimension, Latitude LM, and Inspiron lines.
- Make fixed payments for 24 months.
- You can then purchase the PC for fair market value based on Orion Computer Blue Book listings.
- Shipping and handling costs are extra.
- No early lease termination.
- Choose between a three-year warranty (if you plan on buying the PC at the end of the lease) or a two-year warranty with next-business-day on-site service.

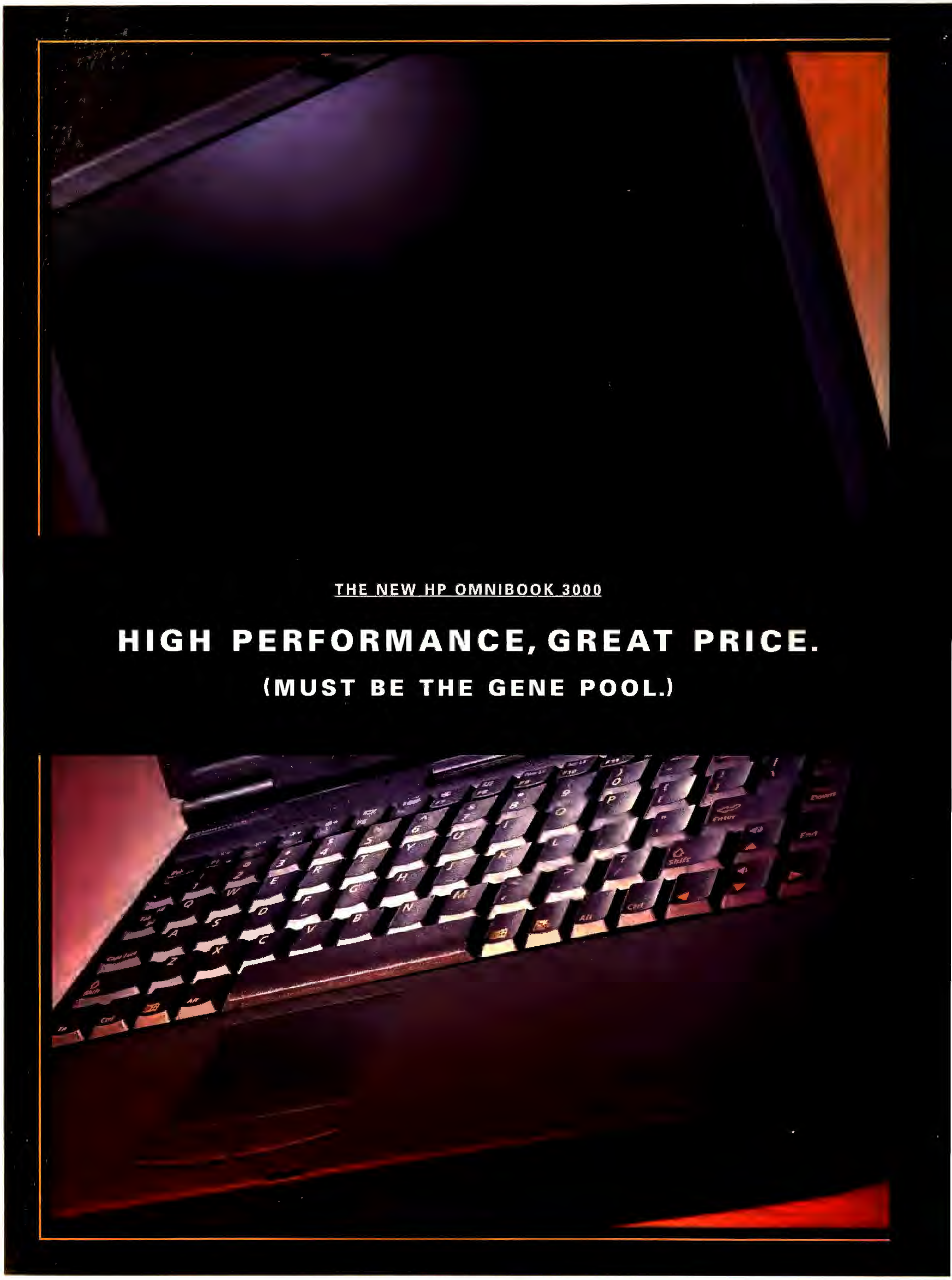
programs from the old PC to the new one.

Is it convenient? You bet. But the question is, how much are you willing to pay for convenience? Most consumers—even those who plan on upgrading regularly—are better off buying a computer outright. Then, at the end of two or even three years, you can resell it (albeit at a markedly lower price), donate it to a charitable organization and take the tax deduction, give it to your kids—whatever. The point is, you'll have options. Sure, it's a little inconvenient, but it makes a lot more sense financially.

Does that mean the lease is a raw deal? Not for everyone. Three groups stand to benefit from the Dell lease option: consumers with little credit, people who prefer not to load up on credit card debt, and those who demand the latest technology and value convenience over cost. For these individuals, the lease option's simplicity, its fixed monthly payment, and its low initial cash outlay may add up to an unbeatable combination.

If you don't fall into any of these categories, my advice is simple: Use a credit card to buy your new computer and save a little cash. Just think of all the ways you could put that money to use.

You can have your say on any consumer issue. Send e-mail to consumerwatch@pcworld.com. Roberta Furger is a PC World *contributing editor. Her first book,* Does Jane Compute? *(1997) is available from Warner Books.* ■


THE NEW HP OMNIBOOK 3000
HIGH PERFORMANCE, GREAT PRICE.
(MUST BE THE GENE POOL.)

MMX™
intel inside
pentium®
PROCESSOR

We're proud to announce a new addition to our family of highly acclaimed notebook PCs. The HP OmniBook 3000 is a high-performance notebook with something seldom found in a high-performance notebook: an affordable price. The OmniBook 3000 comes with the very latest Intel® 200 MHz or 233 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, as well as an advanced 13.3" XGA TFT screen. And like its OmniBook siblings, the 3000 has inherited our unsurpassed reputation for quality and outstanding service and support. So if you've been thinking about getting an OmniBook, only one question remains. Which one? For more information, visit our quick link:

HP OmniBook 2000
Value

HP OmniBook 800
Light weight

HP OmniBook 5700
High performance

www.hpresource.com/omnibook3000

hp HEWLETT® PACKARD

Toshiba owners fear abandonment ◆ Sales tax policies ◆ Extended warranty—for free

Is Toshiba Support Back on Track?

THROUGHOUT THE summer of 1997, I got pelted with complaints about Toshiba's service. The problems varied, but one theme emerged: Customers felt they'd been abandoned. They couldn't reach support or get questions answered. The trouble began, says Toshiba, when the company launched its Infinia line of desktop PCs.

ILLUSTRATION: ADAM MCCAULEY

"The Infinia machines' popularity went way beyond our expectations," says Dan Ludwick, director of services marketing. The resulting flood of support calls was an even bigger surprise. Since calls for all Toshiba products go to the same call center, laptop owners were also left waiting on hold.

Since then, Toshiba has tripled the call capacity of its tech support center, stopped asking callers marketing questions, and installed a knowledge base to help techs provide fast answers. Is service improving? It's hard to tell. I'm getting less negative mail about Toshiba these days, but when we called its support lines we still ran into busy signals and long hold times.

TAXED BY THE INTERNET

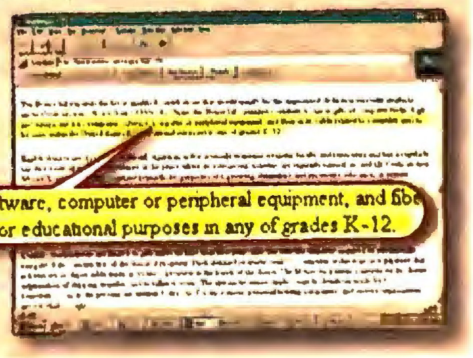
JERRY W. HULL writes from San Luis Obispo, California, to warn readers that he had to pay sales tax to Dell Computer when he bought a PC from www.dell.com. The problem arose when he entered his company name on the order form, even though he was buying the PC for home use. When businesses buy direct, Dell (and most other direct vendors) add sales tax. Dell doesn't collect the tax for home purchases, though. In Hull's case, Dell made a mistake—and the company says it's taking care of it.

Whoa, gentle reader: I see the dollar signs in your eyes, but beware. Even if merchants don't *collect* sales tax when you place your order, you're still responsible for paying that tax directly to your state.

THE FINE PRINT

MAKE MONEY OFF LAST YEAR'S TECHNOLOGY

THE SMALL PRINT on this year's new federal tax code is good news if you're a C ("regular") corporation and have donated computer hardware or software to a qualified K-12 school. Joe Parker, tax research specialist for H&R Block, says the change in tax law means that in most cases you can deduct whatever it cost you to acquire the equipment or software, *plus* half its fair market value. If the PC you're donating cost $3000 two years ago and is now worth $500 on the open market, under the new law you can deduct a total of $3250 (including full depreciation of the purchase price). So you can now take a $250 deduction—half the PC's market value—in addition to full depreciation. Deductions are allowed only for donations made after December 31, 1997, and before January 1, 2001.



and equipment (i.e., computer software, computer or peripheral equipment, and fib
be used within the United States for educational purposes in any of grades K-12.

CREDIT CARD BONUS

THANKS TO JOSEPH Massimino of Port St. Lucie, Florida, for offering his favorite piece of buying advice. He points out that if you purchase a PC or peripherals with the right credit card, you may get more than a little protection if the vendor fails to deliver—an additional warranty, for instance.

He's right. Consumers in the United States who buy a computer with, say, an American Express card automatically get an extra one-year warranty on purchases (if the manufacturer's warranty is five years or less). For example, if your hard drive fails two days after the manufacturer's warranty runs out, American Express will pay for your computer's repairs. So take a look at the back of your credit card and call that toll-free number before you buy your new system. Ask for details about the extended warranty program.

EXPENSIVE FREE TRIALS

I RECEIVE LOTS of mail from readers who can't escape an Internet service provider once they've taken its free trial for a spin. But when I got so many complaints from people who couldn't get Microsoft Network to stop billing them after canceling their accounts, I called MSN to see what was up.

Billing has been a major problem for MSN. For a long time, its billing procedures were so chaotic that subscribers were never billed at all. The company finally sorted out that backlog, but unfortunately some people who had canceled their accounts started getting billed, too.

Pamela Portin, MSN's senior manager for member policies, told me, "We are catching up with these errors." If you are being wrongfully charged, call 800/386-5550. However, readers tell me the hold times at that number are long. You can also send e-mail from MSN's Member Services area.

Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate *wants to hear the details at* advocate@pcworld.com. *We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for* PC World. ■

SUPRA SONIC II
SupraExpress
DIAMOND

Web Browser Woes

As consultant Kent MacNown discovered, upgrading to Internet Explorer 4.0 can be a pain in the @!#.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARK ALCAREZ

PROBLEM *Getting Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 to work.*

SOLUTION *Install it in the right place, mind your DLLs, and make sure you have the latest video drivers.*

IMAGINE THAT YOU JUST GOT a promotion, and with it comes a new assistant. Now imagine that your new assistant is so eager that he's taken over your desk, redecorated your office, and locked you out of your private bathroom several times a day.

Kent MacNown experienced that kind of unpleasant surprise when he installed Internet Explorer 4.0, Microsoft's latest salvo in its browser war with Netscape. "What I thought I was getting was a new Web browser," says MacNown, a management systems consultant in South Berwick, Maine. "But what I really got was a whole new operating system, one that changed the look and feel of my desktop, applications, and files; hogged about 50MB of hard disk space; and caused what was once a bulletproof computer to crash several times a day."

IE 4.0 officially debuted in September 1997, after being hyped for months by Microsoft as a breakthrough in the effort to make the Internet as easy to use and as commonplace as a TV set. Version 4.0 differs from its predecessors by offering an alternative to the Windows 95 desktop—an IE 4.0 desktop that promises tighter integration with the Internet.

But reports of problems and incompatibilities prompted Microsoft to release a service upgrade last December—Internet Explorer 4.01. Microsoft says the upgrade will fix the known bugs and installation glitches. However, many users continue to report problems with the new version (see *Bugs and Fixes*, February). Solving some of these bugs—such as system freezes, printing errors, and difficulty connecting to the Web—will require other precautions.

ONE PROBLEM: SYSTEM FREEZES

MACNOWN DOWNLOADED IE 4.0's standard version from Microsoft's Web site (the company offers three versions of the browser). Before installing the browser, he made a complete tape backup and closed all his open applications. Then IE's installation wizard took him through the process without a hitch.

MacNown has two hard drives, one 2GB and one 1GB. The 2GB drive is partitioned; the 1GB drive is not. During the IE 4.0 installation, MacNown directed the wizard to install the program on his 1GB drive. On the 2GB drive, Windows 95 is stored in one part, while his permanent Windows swap file is stored in another.

During the installation, MacNown chose the browser's Active Desktop option, which integrates IE 4.0 with Windows 95 so that users can access the Web as easily as they would open a file on their hard drive. But after the installation, MacNown says, he was unable to open most of his Windows applications and files. "I'd get these cryptic Windows 95 error messages like 'An attempt was made to illegally read' a file, or that Windows 'couldn't find the file it was looking for'. Then the system would freeze, and I'd reboot and try again."

MacNown reinstalled IE 4.0, but it still crashed regularly, as did Microsoft Word, Intuit Quicken, and other applications. He called ▶

Microsoft's IE 4.0 support line, where a technician told him his system problems could be a result of having installed the browser on a separate hard drive or partition from Windows 95 and the Windows swap file.

Although one Microsoft product manager says this arrangement shouldn't actually be a problem, MacNown took the technician's advice and advises others to do so as well: Play it safe and install IE 4.0 on the same drive or partition as Windows 95 and the swap file.

MORE PROBLEMS TO SORT OUT

OTHER IE 4.0 USERS have reported that when they try to connect to the Internet using the new browser, they get a message saying, 'An internal error occurred in Windows Internet Extensions'.

This problem, explains IE product manager Paul Balle, is "almost always caused by mismatched versions of Winsock-related files on the system." (Winsock files are used with TCP/IP, the communications protocol for the Internet.) Resolving the situation is relatively simple. Choose *Start•Find Files or Folders*, and then search for the winsock.dll and wsock32.dll files. Winsock.dll should be in the Windows directory, while wsock32.dll should be in Windows\System. If you have these DLL files anywhere else, Balle advises that you move them to the proper location, and if you find duplicates, rename them.

Still other IE 4.0 users have reported problems with printing browser documents. Printing problems, as well as system freezes that occur when scrolling through a Web page, are "classic symptoms of a video driver conflict," says Dave Fester, Microsoft's IE group product manager. "IE 4.0 pushes the video driver harder than Windows 95 and most applications, because it's so graphics intensive, and older drivers may not be able to keep up with it. If you don't have the latest video driver for your display, it can cause printing problems and system lockups."

To ensure that you have the latest driver, visit your graphics card vendor's Web site and download the current version.

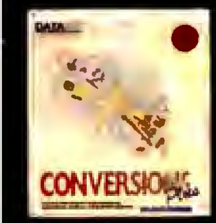
A MORE ELEGANT SOLUTION

RESOLVING MACNOWN'S predicament was a bit more complicated than just downloading a driver. The Microsoft technician told MacNown that to get his ducks in a row, he needed to move all his files off his C: drive, reformat his partitions, then reinstall IE 4.0 and the Windows 95 system files all in the same drive partition.

But MacNown has come up with a different solution. "I've been using Netscape Navigator 4.0 without any problems," he says, "and that's how I want to keep it."

James A. Martin is a PC World *contributing editor. If you're having trouble resolving a PC-related hardware or software problem, we'd like to hear about it. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

@*?#!
microsoft office 97
everything else


CONVERSIONS Plus

Norton Utilities 3.0 bug spree ◆ IE 4.01 ain't done ◆ WordPerfect ever more so

Norton 3.0: New, Improved, Buggy

THE LATEST VERSION of Symantec's Norton Utilities is already making a name for itself. Though a Symantec spokesperson told me that NU 3.0 is no buggier than previous versions, it's clear from messages in the company's public technical support discussion groups (and from *Bugs and Fixes* reader mail) that the utility is causing serious problems for its customers.

Many users report that the program's vaunted new Zip rescue feature deletes partition information from Zip drive disks, rendering the media permanently unusable. Others say their rescue Zip disks simply don't work. Customers also report conflicts with drivers for Diamond's Stealth 3D graphics board, and have encountered Windows Registry corruption that can prevent Windows from loading. Symantec released two LiveUpdate patches in December and January that fix these and other serious problems.

As we go to press, the 860KB LiveUpdate 2 is the most recent patch; it also includes the fixes in LiveUpdate 1. Users without a modem or an Internet connection can order the patch on disk through Symantec Customer Service at 800/441-7234. The company will also replace your wrecked Zip disks. For a Zip rescue troubleshooting and work-around guide, as well as information on solving and working around other problems, see Symantec's Knowledgebase at service.symantec.com/nu/kbase_nu.html.

Other snafus: A conflict with Norton AntiVirus may cause your A: drive to freeze. Solution? Update your NAV virus database. Symantec says it is still working with Microsoft and America Online to solve a problem that causes freeze-ups when exiting AOL's browser.

INTERNET EXPLORER 4.01: STILL BUGGY

MANY REVIEWERS LOVE IT, and lots of people find Microsoft's star-crossed browser to be trouble-free. But the bug reports on IE 4.0 and 4.01 keep pouring into our mailbox. *Bugs and Fixes* readers are reporting a wide range of glitches: pointers that seize up, Active Desktop errors, ignorance of the IntelliMouse's scroll wheel, print problems, frozen floppy drives, and the usual spate of exception errors, fatal errors, and General Protection Faults.

So far Microsoft has been mum about the exact bugs that IE 4.01 fixes, and about how soon the company will get around to tackling the rest, including new problems introduced in version 4.01. In published reports Microsoft's second-in-command, Steve Ballmer, has even admitted that the company compromised on fixing IE 4.0's bugs to meet the program's scheduled ship date.

So what's a faithful IE fan to do? You could switch to Netscape Navigator 4.04, but that browser has a long bug history, too. My advice: Stick with Internet Explorer 3.02 or Navigator 3.04. They may not include all the latest bells and whistles, but at least they're relatively stable.

KEEP YOUR OLD WORDPERFECT IN SHAPE

HEY, IT'S NOT all bad news. If you're a regular *Bugs and Fixes* reader, you know that Corel has been trying hard to squash the bugs in its WordPerfect Suite 8. To its credit, the company also continues to update earlier versions:

WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 95 and Windows NT. The latest 3.5MB patch (ftp.corel.com/pub/wordperfect/wpwin/70/wps7_03p.exe) contains all previous patches, plus new file-save, password, and macro fixes.

WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 3.1. The 600KB patch (ftp.corel.com/pub/wordperfect/wpwin/7-31/wp731b.exe) solves incompatibilities with OS/2 and HTML.

WordPerfect 6.1. The latest patch (ftp.corel.com/pub/wordperfect/wpwin/61/wps61_07.exe) packs everything from the preceding seven patches into its 5MB-plus and adds new file-conversion fixes. It doesn't work with Novell WordPerfect, though.

Files from this article are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for PC World. ■

IN BRIEF

Tomb Raider II, Patch 1

THE LATEST ADVENTURES of Lara Croft suffer from a glitch that accesses the CD-ROM continuously on some PCs, degrading 3D video playback quality. Eidos Interactive offers a 352KB patch (ftp.eidosinteractive.com/pub/pc/TombRaider2/patches/tr2p1.exe); more fixes may be on the way.

Drive Image 1.01

THOUGH VERSION 1.0 of PowerQuest's drive-copying utility supported Jaz, Zip, and SyQuest removable-media drives, it didn't allow spanning backups across multiple disks. The 200KB version 1.01 patch (ftp.powerquest.com/pub/updates/driveimage/em100101.zip) adds the missing support. For Drive Image Professional, get ftp.powerquest.com/pub/updates/driveimage/ep100101.zip instead.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common Features: ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Smart
Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ Touchpad ◆ MS® Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Extendable 1

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR** WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 96MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable^π^ K-Flex Cellular Modem • 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $300.* ★ *Leather Carrying Case, add $99.* ★ *Inspiron Port Replicator, add $159.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 80MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *56K Capable**x2 Modem, add $149.* ★ *2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add $169.* ★ *3Com® 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $169.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable π K-Flex Cellular Modem • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $299.* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.* ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.* ★ *Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $69.*
$3899	**$3499**	**$3299**	**$2999**‡
Business Lease◊: $138/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890201	Business Lease◊: $124/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890203	Business Lease◊: $117/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890205	Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890207

WE PUT MORE INTO
SO YOU CAN GET

INTRODUCING DELL LATITUDE CP

Common features: ◆ Modular Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with
Wavetable ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ ◆ USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet

***NEW* DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: NETWORK-DESIGNED NOTEBOOK • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 128MB EDO RAM Memory • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable π K-Flex Cellular Modem • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adaptor, add $169.*	Common features listed above plus: NETWORK-DESIGNED NOTEBOOK • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB EDO RAM Memory • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 96MB EDO RAM, add $199.* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.* ★ *Leather Carrying Case, add $99.*	Common features listed above plus: NETWORK-DESIGNED NOTEBOOK • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB EDO RAM Memory • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *C-Dock Expansion Station with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, Media Bay, Ultra SCSI-2 Port, Half-Height PCI Slot and Monitor Stand, add $649.*	Common features listed above plus: NETWORK-DESIGNED NOTEBOOK • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB EDO RAM Memory • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter • 5.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 48MB EDO RAM, add $99.*
$4799	**$3999**	**$3899**	**$3699**
Business Lease◊: $170/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890202	Business Lease◊: $142/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890204	Business Lease◊: $138/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890206	Business Lease◊: $131/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890208

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability Above lease terms subject to change without notice *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay ^On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider May not be available in certain remote areas °°20X Max/9X Min πActual speeds vary depending on line conditions Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S are less than 56Kbps **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downoads Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps Upload speeds are limited to 33.3Kbps Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S only and subject to change without notice ‡*LBG&H*, February 1998 issue, denotes winning configuration The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation Dell, the Dell logo and Latitude are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation All rights reserved

i-Ion Battery ◆ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software**
ear Limited Warranty[†]

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds[*]
- ★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, add $100.*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2799

Business Lease[◊]: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890209

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds[*]
- ★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to MS Office Professional, add $215.*

$2399

Business Lease[◊]: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890211

DELL NOTEBOOK POWER UPGRADES

DELL INSPIRON 3000

- Upgrade from 32MB SDRAM to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.
- Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 96MB SDRAM, add $199.
- Upgrade from a 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive to a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive, add $99.
- Upgrade from a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.
- 56K Capable[**] x2 Modem, add $149.
- 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add $169.
- Leather Carrying Case, add $99.
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $69.
- Inspiron Port Replicator, add $159.
- 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $169.
- Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professsional, add $215.
- Upgrade to a 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] add $99.

DELL LATITUDE® CP

- Upgrade from 32MB EDO RAM to 64MB EDO RAM, add $199.
- Upgrade from 64MB EDO RAM to 96MB EDO RAM, add $199.
- Upgrade from a 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive to a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive, add $99.
- Upgrade from a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.
- C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $299.
- C-Dock Expansion Station with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, Media Bay, Ultra SCSI-2 Port, Half-Height PCI Slot and Monitor Stand, add $649.
- 56K Capable[π] K-Flex Cellular Modem, add $229.
- Leather Carrying Case, add $99.
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $69.
- Upgrade to 3 Years of Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service, add $99.

OUR NOTEBOOKS,
MORE OUT OF THEM.

1 Year On-site[Δ] Service ◆ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software**
Explorer ◆ Touchpad

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
NETWORK-DESIGNED NOTEBOOK

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB EDO RAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 5.9 Pounds[*]
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB EDO RAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$3499

Business Lease[◊]: $124/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890210

DELL LATITUDE CP M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
NETWORK-DESIGNED NOTEBOOK

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB EDO RAM Memory
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Leather Carrying Case
- 5.9 Pounds[*]
- ★ *Upgrade to a 233MHz Processor, add $300.*
- ★ *Upgrade to 48MB EDO RAM, add $99.*

$3199

Business Lease[◊]: $113/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890212

No matter where you're working, the needs of your business are as distinct as your business itself. That's why we offer two distinct lines of impressively priced notebooks. There's the new Dell® Inspiron™ 3000 line, which features advanced technology, and the Inspiron 3000 M266XT – winner of *Laptop Buyer's Guide & Handbook*'s "Best Buy" award.[‡] And for your connected environment, the dynamic Latitude® line offers smart choices as well, with the sleek, high-performance CP – the network-designed notebook. It all adds up to diverse capabilities at attractive prices. So call now. Because you don't have to settle for anything less than what you need.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-433-2757

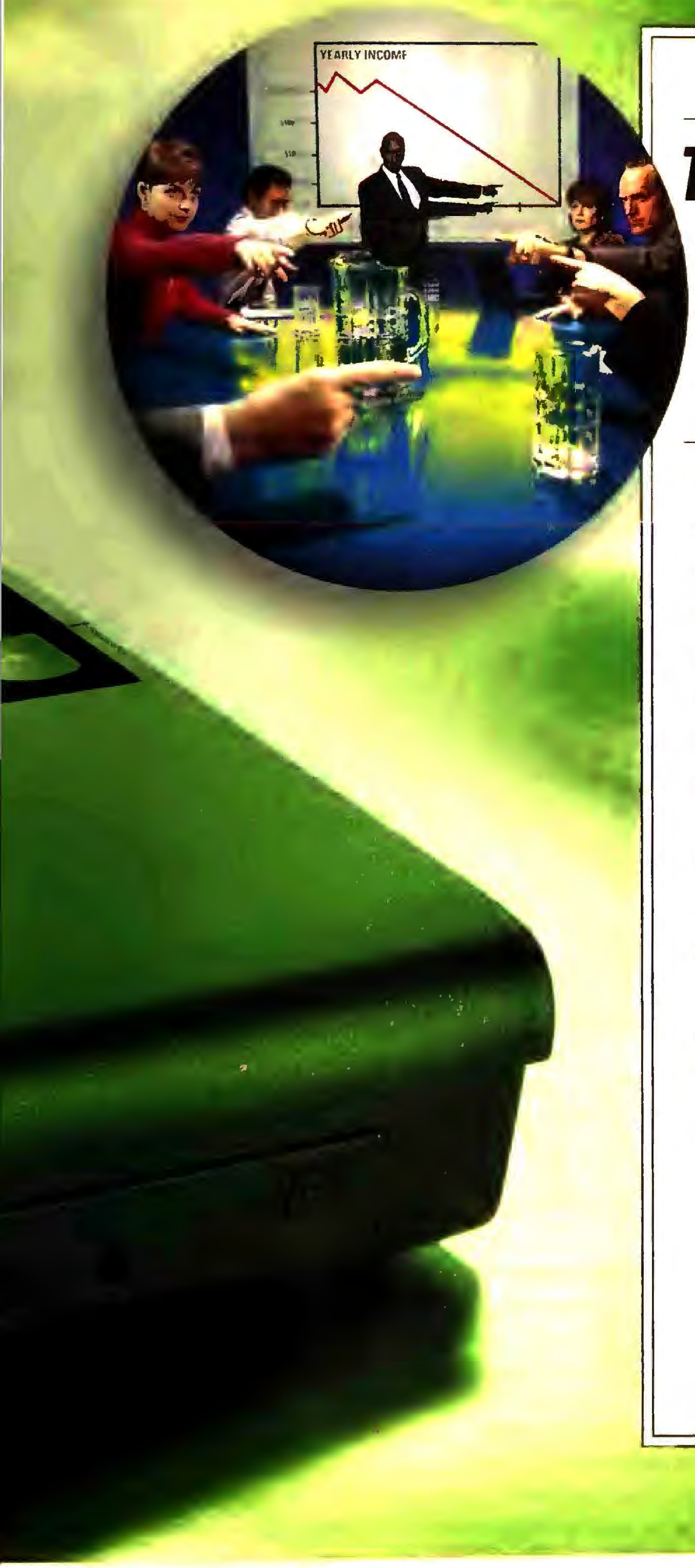
TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT Sat 10am-6pm CT Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,[*] call 800-232-6978

Call for details on Dell's Leasing programs. Keycode #03369

LIFEBOOK


YEARLY INCOME

INSIDE 58 Next Notebook CPU | 59 Latest Win 98 Beta: An Improvement | 60 Microsoft Launches PDA

TOP OF THE NEWS

Pentium II-333 Powers New

Intel's Deschutes CPU outraces Pentium II-300s...ever so slightly. But systems using the 333-MHz chips cost only a little more. Should you bite?

A LITTLE FASTER THAN FAST: Dell's new Pentium II–based 333-MHz PC squeaked past competing systems from Gateway 2000, Hewlett-Packard, and NEC, respectively, in our PC WorldBench performance tests (PCs shown left to right).

BETA

YOU'VE HEARD the song before: Intel launches its Fastest Processor Ever, and PCs are suddenly breaking speed records. But then comes the refrain—the new computers are only a tiny bit faster, yet a whole lot more expensive. But with the January release of the Pentium II-333, Intel has varied the tune: The new, slightly faster processor is also only slightly more expensive.

Here's the score. Last October, when we looked at the brand-new Pentium II-300s, the NEC Direction SPL300 was going for $3429. This time around, the NEC Direction SPL333 is selling for only $2487. Moreover, two of the PII-333 systems we looked at will sell for only about $80 more than comparably equipped PII-300 siblings.

The irony is that for the average business user, the performance gain isn't worth even

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND; PHOTO ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFF BERLIN

Speed Champs

an $80 increase. On our PC WorldBench business application–based benchmarks, the new 333s performed on average only 3 percent faster than the 300s. If you can notice that difference, you're probably on Intel's payroll.

However, if you're doing heavy graphics, either at work or at play, that $80 could be well spent. When we timed the systems redrawing 3D scenes in Ray Dream Studio, the 333s performed about 10 percent better than the same systems running PII-300s. Not a spectacular improvement, but worth a modest price increase if you spend a lot of time watching graphics redraw.

We tested preproduction models of four Pentium II-333 computers for this review. The test machines were a Dell Dimension XPS D333, a Gateway 2000 GP6-333, an HP Vectra VL 333, and an NEC Direction SPL333. All four came with 64MB of RAM, 6GB to 9GB hard drives, and 17-inch or larger monitors.

Speed may be the reason to buy a PII-333, but not to buy one company's PII-333 instead of another's. When we put these systems through their paces, the performance differences between them were slight. If you buy one of these, consider the NEC's low price or the Gateway's 19-inch monitor rather than simply the Dell's record-breaking WorldBench score of 281. (Should you upgrade? For help, see "One-Step Guide: Find Power You Can Afford.")

SHRINK TO FIT

THE NEW CHIP is the first in a line Intel has been calling Deschutes, named after yet another Oregon river. What separates Deschutes from earlier Pentium II chips is size. Transistors in the original PIIs are about .35 micron wide; with Deschutes, that width has been reduced to .25 micron. This is wonderful for Intel, since smaller transistors allow for smaller chips, which can be mass-produced in larger quantities, cutting costs.

For you, the PII-333 is just another slightly faster chip. But Intel is planning a whole line of these chips, some of which will likely make a real difference. For ▶

EDITED BY
Charles Piller, Randy Ross, and Bill Snyder

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

JUST IN

Microsoft, Feds Settle Contempt Case

MICROSOFT AND the U.S. Department of Justice reached a settlement on the contempt-of-court charge against the software company. Under the agreement, Microsoft will provide computer manufacturers with two additional Windows 95 installation options that leave all or nearly all of the Internet Explorer files in Windows 95 but remove or hide customer access to the browser. One new version of Windows 95 OSR2 will have Internet Explorer uninstalled. The other version has no Internet Explorer icon on the desktop or in the Programs list under the Start menu. Meanwhile, the government is still examining the larger issue of whether Microsoft has violated its 1995 consent decree with the Justice Department by bundling Internet Explorer with Windows.

Netscape Offers Free Licenses

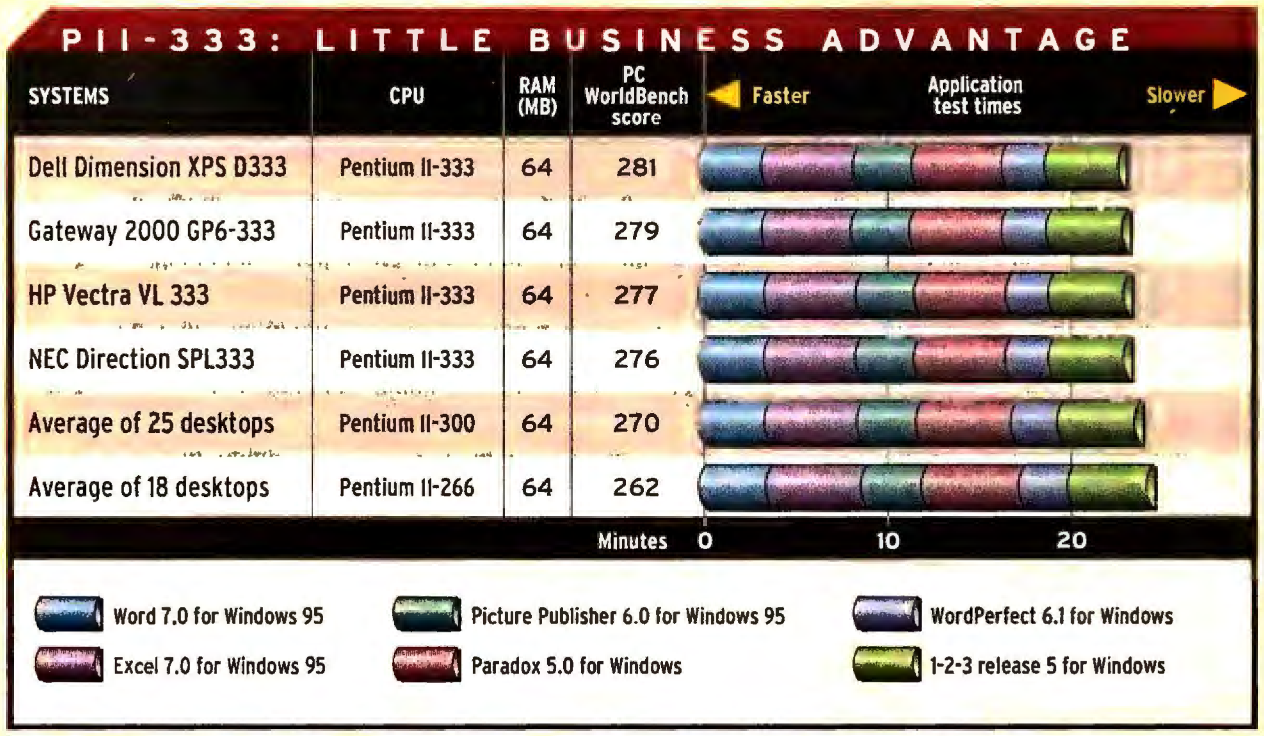
NETSCAPE HAS made licenses for its Navigator and Communicator software free. Not only will the move allow you to download the products and receive support without charge, but it may encourage PC makers to bundle the browser on new systems. Netscape will continue to ▶

INTERNET

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news.

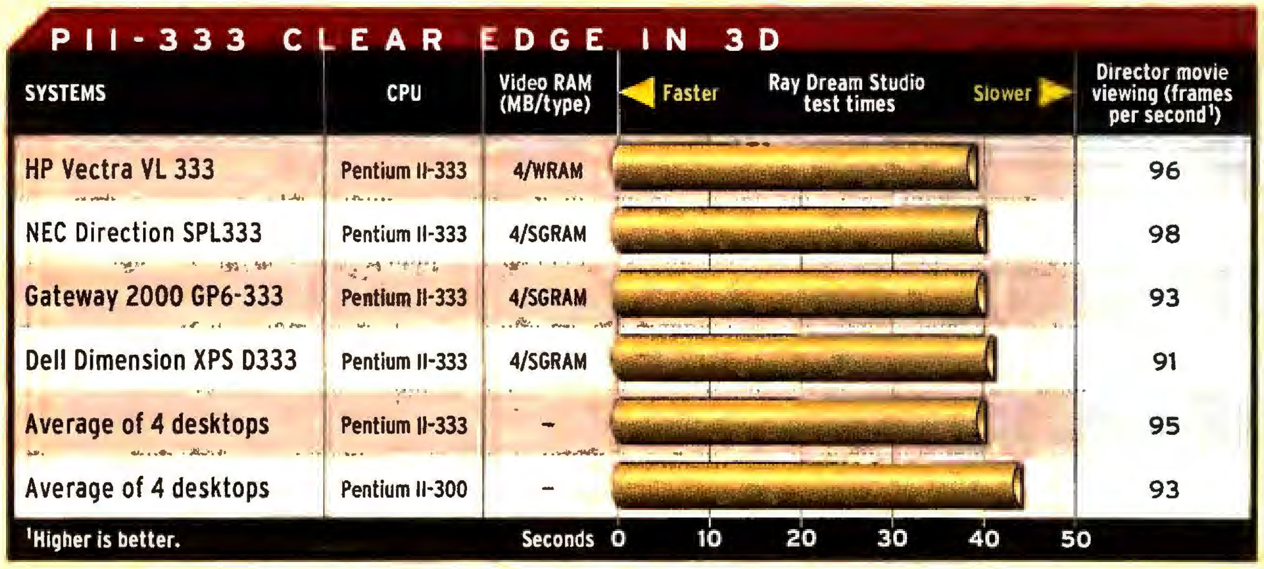
Running Neck and Neck, New Systems Rise to Top Spots

PII-333: LITTLE BUSINESS ADVANTAGE



SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	PC WorldBench score
Dell Dimension XPS D333	Pentium II-333	64	281
Gateway 2000 GP6-333	Pentium II-333	64	279
HP Vectra VL 333	Pentium II-333	64	277
NEC Direction SPL333	Pentium II-333	64	276
Average of 25 desktops	Pentium II-300	64	270
Average of 18 desktops	Pentium II-266	64	262

PII-333 CLEAR EDGE IN 3D



SYSTEMS	CPU	Video RAM (MB/type)	Director movie viewing (frames per second[1])
HP Vectra VL 333	Pentium II-333	4/WRAM	96
NEC Direction SPL333	Pentium II-333	4/SGRAM	98
Gateway 2000 GP6-333	Pentium II-333	4/SGRAM	93
Dell Dimension XPS D333	Pentium II-333	4/SGRAM	91
Average of 4 desktops	Pentium II-333	–	95
Average of 4 desktops	Pentium II-300	–	93

[1] Higher is better.

How We Test

Business applications: We tested all systems with PC WorldBench, PC World's Windows 95 application-based benchmark. Higher PC WorldBench scores are better. For a description of PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

Multimedia applications: We tested each system using a pair of MMX-enabled applications. In Fractal Design Ray Dream Studio 4.1, we time how long it takes to redraw rendered 3D scenes at two levels of complexity. In Macromedia Director 5.0, we play a graphics-intensive Director executable file. After testing the systems with their original PII-333 processors, we downgraded them by installing PII-300 processors and adjusting the BIOS appropriately. Then we tested the systems again to get comparative performance.

Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

instance, the Pentium II-350, due to become the Fastest Processor Ever in late spring or early summer, is expected to boost performance considerably, thanks to a faster system bus. By year's end, Deschutes CPUs in one form or another will be standard in everything from sub-$1000 cheapies to high-end servers.

THE PRICE IS RIGHT

NEC EXPECTS TO BE selling the Direction SPL333, in the configuration we reviewed, for $2487 as you read this. An identically configured SPL300 will go for $2416, a difference of only $71. Likewise, Dell will be charging only $80 more for a PII-333–equipped machine. HP would say only that a PII-300 will cost "slightly less" than a similarly equipped 333.

Not everyone is selling the new chip at such a bargain price. At press time Gateway expected to sell PII-333s for about $220 more than similarly equipped PII-300s.

Why such a slight price difference—at least for most companies? One reason is the ease of redesigning the machines. The Deschutes chip may be smaller, but it comes in the same cartridge as the original PIIs and plugs into the same motherboard slot, known as Slot 1. To turn a PII-300 system into a PII-333, a manufacturer just has to replace the cartridge and update the BIOS.

The upcoming PII-350 will not be so easy an upgrade, and that's another reason prices are low this time around. Today's motherboards will soon be obsolete, and vendors may want to clear out the old product inventory.

A final issue is the price of the chips themselves. Intel launched the 333 at an amazingly low price of $722 per chip. By comparison, when the PII-300 premiered last May, it cost $1981. Even as recently as December, the seven-month-old 300 was selling for $738. (These prices are for individual chips purchased in lots of 1000.)

PHOTO FINISH

PII-333 PCS MAY BE the fastest ever built, but not by much. In our PC WorldBench tests, which gauge a PC's performance running Word, Excel, Picture Publisher, Paradox, WordPerfect, and 1-2-3, these systems scored between 276 and 281 points, with an average of 278. The average score for similarly equipped Pentium II-300 machines was 270—only 8 points less (see "PII-333: Little Business Advantage" at top of page). This is hardly surprising. The PII-266 averaged a score of 262, and the PII-233 averaged 244.

But as the overall speed improves, another 8 points mean less and less. Add $8 to a kid's allowance, and you're likely to get a big smile. Give the same raise to a college senior and you'll be lucky to escape with a dirty look. At the

PII-300's already blazing score of 270, those 8 points come to only a 3 percent gain.

Why such a diminishing return? For one thing, the old bus takes its toll. Internally, the chip may be processing data at 333 million clicks a second, but it's communicating with the rest of the motherboard at a stately 66 MHz. And when data can't get in and out very fast, it's going to gum up the works.

The differences between one PII-333 and another are even less significant. The fastest machine we tested, the Dell Dimension XPS D333, scored 281. Amazing, except that's less than 2 percent faster than the slowest PII-333, the NEC Direction SPL333, which came in at 276.

If you want a **fast multimedia machine** and want it now, the PII-333 is a good buy. But if you want a **fast machine for business apps,** the PII-300 is better.

Clearly, if you're going to choose among these systems, the price, features, and support policies should count for more than sheer speed. On price, the NEC wins handily: It's nearly $300 less than the next least expensive system, the $2779 Gateway. But Gateway's review unit came with an 8.4GB hard drive and a 19-inch monitor, options that more than justify the cost difference.

QUICK-DRAW DESCHUTES

IF YOU'RE DESIGNING real airplanes or pretending to shoot down fake ones, a faster processor makes sense.

To find out how the Pentium II-333 handles multimedia and graphics, we ran a set of two MMX tests. In Ray Dream Studio, we timed how long it took to redraw a set of 3D images. Then we played a Macromedia Director–animated movie and counted how many frames the computer displayed per second. After we tested the PII-333s, we replaced the CPUs with PII-300s and tried again. (Our MMX tests no longer include a Photoshop component, a change that allows us to better judge the impact of a new CPU on system performance.)

Few tasks will stress a PC like 3D modeling, so it's hardly surprising that in Ray Dream Studio we saw our one noteworthy improvement. The systems performed from just over 8 to not quite 10 percent better with the PII-333 chip than with the PII-300. Once again, performance from PC to PC hardly varied at all, although the winning machines were different than with the business apps. If you work with complex 3D models, designing skyscrapers or automobiles, that extra $80 could be well spent. A PII-333 should also improve performance in Direct 3D applications and games.

But don't expect the new chip to improve every graphics application significantly. In our Macromedia Director tests, the average score for our PII-333s was 95 frames per second, barely 2 percent faster than the average PII-300's 93. For Shockwave files you find on the Web or applications developed using Macromedia Director, this chip won't make much difference.

Judging from our Director test, at a clock speed of 333 MHz the processor is not the major bottleneck in 2D animation. It's doing pretty much all it's being asked. This was the only test where we saw notable performance differences between systems, and that was probably due to the graphics cards. The slowest machines in our Director test, the Dell and the Gateway, both use a variation of the STB Velocity 128; the faster HP and NEC systems came with a Matrox Millennium II and a Diamond Viper V330, respectively. This difference appeared in both the PII-333 and the PII-300 tests.

DESCHUTES DOWNSTREAM

FOR MOST USERS, the Pentium II-333 does not represent a significant improvement over its predecessor. But the Deschutes PII-333 is just the beginning. We saw the demise of the Pentium "classic" last year, and even the Pentium MMX—introduced in 1997—won't see the end of 1998. By May the Pentium II will be common in entry-level systems. And Intel would far rather be selling the cheaper-to-make Deschutes chips than their larger, older siblings.

To make Deschutes the chip of choice for all users, ▶

charge for its Communicator Pro package, which includes calendaring and other enterprise-related enhancements, but is cutting the price to $29 from $79. Also, Netscape reduced the price of boxed versions of Communicator sold at retail with a rebate—from $39 to $29.

1.5-Megabits-per-Second Modems

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES' new WildWire digital subscriber line technology could simplify the installation and deployment of high-speed modems. WildWire obviates the need for special hardware and wiring on the user's end that is required by existing DSL modems that run at higher speeds. Modems with WildWire chips could hit retailers' shelves by year-end.

Tidbytes

Find People and Businesses With AltaVista: The new People Search and Business Search features appear as tabs on the AltaVista search page (www.altavista.digital.com) and can find phone numbers and addresses. Business Search even produces maps and directions, though in our tests some were of questionable value. **All-You-Can-Eat E-Mail for $10 a Month:** If you live in the New York City area and want low-cost e-mail at a flat rate but don't want the annoying ads found in free services like Hotmail, Interport Communications (www.interport.net) is offering an alternative: e-mail-only accounts for $10 per month.

Faster Notebooks on Tap

Notebooks traditionally lag behind desktops when it comes to processor speed. And with Deschutes, that situation won't change a whole lot. Expect major notebook vendors to launch the first Deschutes notebooks this spring or early summer. These early birds will likely sport processors that run at 266 MHz. We'll see 300-MHz notebooks a few months later–probably just before 400-MHz desktops begin to appear.

With a faster CPU should come faster video processing, which means you may be able to satisfactorily teleconference while on the road (well, sort of satisfactorily–phone lines will still be the major bottleneck). Also, Windows NT gets a real boost from the PII architecture.

But the speed improvements may not be evident early on. Performance predictions for the 266-MHz Deschutes vary wildly, ranging from 5 to 30 percent faster than the fastest existing mobile chip, the Pentium MMX-266. We won't know for sure until the products arrive at the PC World Test Center.

Pricing Questions

AS WITH ANY new technology, don't expect to see Deschutes notebooks in the bargain basement. The first offerings are unlikely to dip below $4000. To make such prices easier to take, expect vendors to include spacious active-matrix screens, large hard drives, and plenty of RAM.

The first PII notebooks will be comparatively large, certainly no thinner than 1.5 inches or lighter than 5 pounds. In part this is because of the Mobile Module, Intel's primary packaging option for mobile Deschutes. This 4-inch-by-2.5-inch daughterboard, while smaller than the Slot 1 cartridge used in desktop systems, is still too bulky for anything thinner. Heat problems are also likely to keep the PII out of subnotebooks initially. (Notebooks measuring less than 1 inch thick are expected this spring, most likely powered by mobile PMMX processors.)

Another drawback: The chip may use as much as 30 percent more power than the mobile version of the PMMX. All else being equal, that would result in an 8 to 10 percent decrease in battery life.

But engineers will find ways to shrink the systems and keep the batteries running longer. Until then, notebooks will be either fast or small, but probably not both.

Intel is planning four variations, each aimed at a different segment of the market.

For your basic desktop computer, there is the Pentium II-333, to be followed by faster chips such as the Pentium II-350. The latter are expected to appear in the second quarter. Thanks to a new 100-MHz bus, they may offer significant speed improvements. Though still far below the internal speed of the chip, 100 MHz will be a big improvement over the 66 MHz that we have been tolerating since the dawn of the Pentium.

UBIQUITOUS CPU

INTEL ALSO HOPES to make Deschutes the standard chip for notebooks—expect a mobile line this spring (see "Faster Notebooks on Tap").

For the high-end server and workstation market, Intel plans yet another Deschutes line. These chips—which will require a new type of slot on the motherboard—will sport larger, faster caches.

Finally, for PCs selling for under $1000, Intel hopes to offer 233- and 266-MHz Deschutes chips. The catch? No cache—at least, no secondary cache built into the cartridge.

Since the built-in secondary cache is one of the primary advantages of the Pentium II (and of its predecessor, the Pentium Pro), it's possible that these systems won't deliver much more performance than a Pentium MMX.

Meanwhile, if you want a fast multimedia machine and want it now, the Pentium II-333 is a good buy. But if you just want a fast PC for standard business apps, the PII-300 is better. And if you absolutely must have the most amazingly fast image cruncher imaginable, wait a few months; it's on the way.

—Lincoln Spector

- **Dell Dimension XPS D333** $2929; 800/388-8542; www.dell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 746

- **Gateway 2000 GP6-333** $2779; 800/846-2000; www.gateway.com

READER SERVICE NO. 747

- **HP Vectra VL 333** $3265; 800/839-6854; www.hp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 748

- **NEC Direction SPL333** $2487; 888/863-2669; www.necnow.com

READER SERVICE NO. 749

One-Step Guide: Find Power You Can Afford

PROCESSORS	Average PC WorldBench score[1]	Price range[2]	Upshot
Pentium II-333	278	$2487-$3265	Fastest machine–barely, good for heavy graphics.
Pentium II-300	270	$2416-$3185	Slightly less speed for slightly less money than PII-333.
Pentium II-266	262	$1799-$2670	Excellent choice for the average user, fast and inexpensive.
6x86MX-PR233	254[3]	$2162	Competitive Pentium II alternative, available on only a few systems.
K6-266	251	$1899-$2439	Not many systems yet, but worthy price/performance.
K6-233	247	$1499-$2074	Less expensive entry-level option, but less widely available.
Pentium MMX-233	239	$1569-$2265	Ideal choice for entry-level systems.

[1] For tested systems with 64MB of RAM and 512KB of secondary cache. [2] From vendor price quotes for shipping systems with 64MB of RAM, 17-inch or larger monitor, and 6GB or larger hard drive. [3] Average of 32MB and 64MB systems tested. Price shown is for single 64MB system.

Windows 98 Edges Closer: Latest Beta Improves Performance, Support

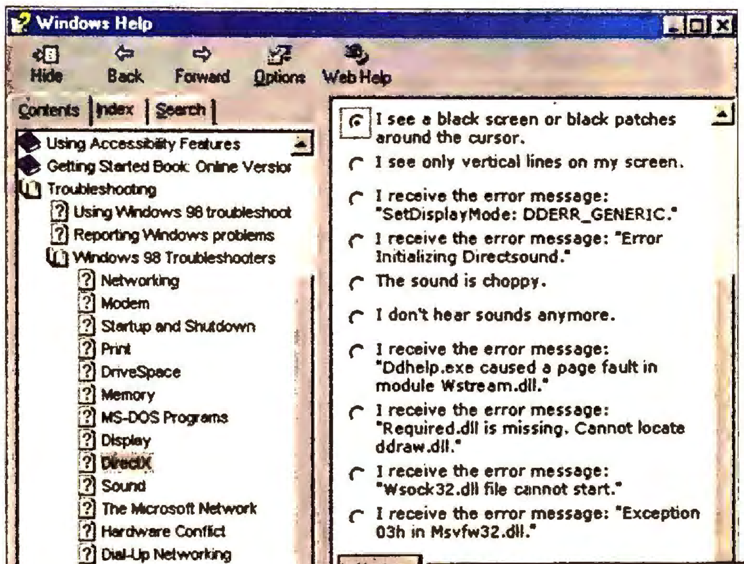
BETA

GETTING ANTSY TO replace Windows 95? When we looked at the first beta of Windows 98 last year (see *Top of the News*, September 1997), we were not exactly champing at the bit. Beta 3, released to testers last December, fine-tunes and polishes the same basic feature set, adding just a few new wrinkles. But these improvements, focused primarily on enhancing performance and on-screen help, make Windows 98 more attractive.

DÉJÀ VU

A QUICK RECAP: Basically, Windows 98 equals Windows 95 plus Internet Explorer 4.0 plus a variety of bug fixes that were added over the years and are mostly available online for free. Beta 3 adds only a few features, including the ability to upgrade a Windows 3.1 installation, new troubleshooters, and a long-needed Registry scan and repair tool.

The wizardlike troubleshooters guide you through common hardware and software snafus to find a solution and may save users significant time spent on phone support. The Registry Checker scans the Registry for problems, replaces your bad Registry with a backup copy (if you have one), and offers you the chance to create a new backup if all is well. Unlike Windows 95's minimal checking at start-up, the new Registry Checker automatically repairs corrupted Registries, maintains more than one backup copy, and keeps the Registry more compact.



● I see a black screen or black patches around the cursor.

○ I see only vertical lines on my screen.

○ I receive the error message: "SetDisplayMode: DDERR_GENERIC."

○ I receive the error message: "Error Initializing Directsound."

○ The sound is choppy.

○ I don't hear sounds anymore.

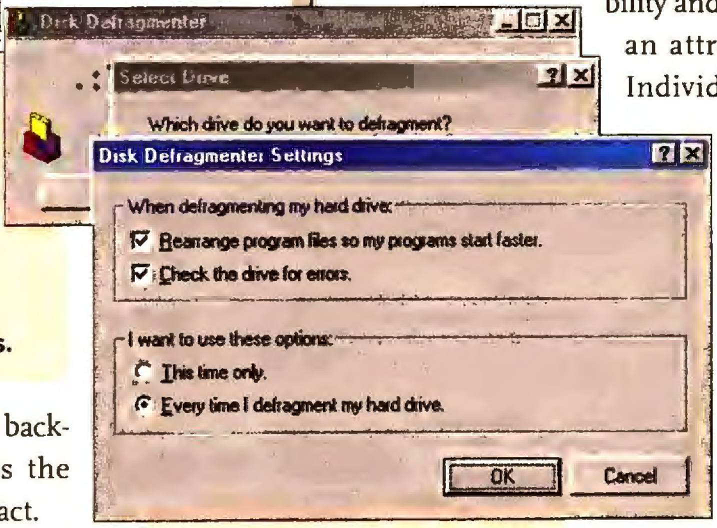
○ I receive the error message: "Ddhelp.exe caused a page fault in module Wstream.dll."

○ I receive the error message: "Required.dll is missing. Cannot locate ddraw.dll."

○ I receive the error message: "Wsock32.dll file cannot start."

○ I receive the error message: "Exception 03h in Msvfw32.dll."

WINDOWS 98'S HELP SYSTEM now includes new and improved troubleshooters to guide you through common configuration problems.



Which drive do you want to defragment?

When defragmenting my hard drive:

☑ Rearrange program files so my programs start faster.

☑ Check the drive for errors.

I want to use these options:

○ This time only.

● Every time I defragment my hard drive.

BETA 3'S IMPROVED disk defragmentation utility now automatically optimizes your applications for faster loading.

PUMP UP THE SPEED

FOR MONTHS, Microsoft has been saying that Win 98 will be the fastest version ever. Beta 3 suggests the company might be right. To begin with, Win 98 starts up and shuts down faster than Win 95 by skipping unnecessary drivers and the 2-second 'Starting Windows 95' delay. Systems built to the PC 98 hardware specification will also skip most of the interminable Power-On Self Test diagnostics, cutting boot-up time to 5 seconds or less. However, bypassing start-up diagnostics requires a new, PC 98–compatible system BIOS, which means current PCs will not see the full benefit.

The lengthy shutdown process in Win 95 is due mostly to its waiting for drivers to cut connections and remove themselves from memory. Win 98 shuts down faster by pulling the plug on drivers without waiting for them to close down, a shortcut that should work on any PC.

Win 98's enhanced disk defragmenter cranks up even more speed than the version that shipped in Beta 2, and unlike that version, which required extensive user intervention, the Beta 3 defrag tool works automatically in the background, noting which applications you use most frequently, which files they load, and in what order. Microsoft says that rearranging your most frequently used application files in sequential order and moving them to the more quickly accessible outer cylinders of your hard disk will reduce load times by 30 percent or more. Judging from the latest beta, they're right.

TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE?

BUT THESE improvements may not be enough to entice buyers. Corporate users may delay upgrading to avoid being bitten by the bugs and incompatibilities that can come with new software. If they wait long enough, Windows NT Workstation 5.0 should soon be available, and its vaunted stability and security may prove an attractive alternative. Individual users may not want to spend money on an OS upgrade whose biggest enhancement—IE 4.0—is a free download.

One more shadow hangs over Windows 98: the Department of Justice's action against Microsoft for requiring PC makers to bundle Internet Explorer with Windows 95. Although Win 98 is not yet part of the investigation, if the judge decides IE isn't an integral part of Windows, the company may have to provide an IE-free Windows 98 to PC makers who prefer to preinstall Netscape's browser. But Microsoft says that no matter how it turns out, the verdict won't apply to the retail version of Win 98, which will definitely ship with an integrated IE 4.0.

—*Scott Spanbauer* ▶

PDA Wars: Microsoft Challenges PalmPilot

BETA

IF YOU'VE BEEN thinking of buying a PalmPilot, consider waiting a few months. By early spring, companies like Casio, Everex, Philips, and Samsung will be selling similar devices based on a new version of Microsoft Windows CE 2.0 designed for these shirt-pocketable PDAs—Palm PCs in Redmond-speak. Judging from the prototypes we've seen, they may be worth the wait.

Every feature—from the display to the ease of synchronization with desktop PCs—appears to have been designed to convince prospective PalmPilot buyers (or current owners) to change their tune.

The only area where Palm PCs seem to trail PalmPilots is in power consumption. Microsoft estimates you'll have to replace the batteries (AA or AAA, depending on the model) every two to four weeks, compared with two or three months for the PalmPilot. Most Palm PC vendors will address this shortcoming by offering rechargeable batteries.

COSTLIER, BUT FEATURE RICH

ABOUT THE SIZE of a PalmPilot (and sharing the same deck-of-cards shape), Palm PCs will cost from $300 to $500. Like the PalmPilot, Palm PCs will come with address books, calendars, memo pads, to-do lists, and the software and hardware required to connect it to the desktop (but no expense tracker, a handy PalmPilot fixture).

> Everything – from the display to the **ease of synchronization** – appears designed to convince **PalmPilot buyers** to change their tune.

Pictured: The Philips Nino (front) is one of several Palm PCs aiming to take a bite out of the PalmPilot's market share.

All Palm PCs will also have built-in or optional modems as well as support for two-way wireless communications.

But even the cheapest Palm PCs will sport features that current PalmPilots do not, including more memory, a voice memo recorder, an infrared port, and a slot for adding modems, ethernet cards, bar-code scanners, or extra storage via compact flash memory cards. They will also have side buttons for single-handed navigation as an alternative to a PalmPilot-like stylus. We've found that after a few tries, one-handed operation becomes fairly easy.

When a Palm PC is turned off, its touch screen looks like that of a PalmPilot. But the Palm PC's screen can become significantly larger. With a Palm PC, the data-entry area at the bottom of the screen turns into normal screen real estate when not in use. With a PalmPilot, however, that 3/4-inch strip is permanently lost to input functions, whether you're using it or not. Moreover, the Palm PC's 240-by-320-pixel resolution makes for a much finer, more attractive display than the PalmPilot's 160-by-160 screen. For example, you can easily see a full year's calendar that looks like

Palm PC Features: The Look of a Winner

PDA	Price	Dimensions/weight	Battery	Modem	Memory
Palm Computing PalmPilot Pro 800/881-7256; palmpilot.3com.com	$369	4.7" x 3.2" x 0.7"/ 5.7 ounces	2 AAA	Optional $129 accessory	1MB
Casio Cassiopeia E-10 888/204-7765; www.casio.com	$399	4.9" x 3.2" x 0.7"/ 5.5 ounces	2 AA; AC adapter optional	Optional $100 modem adapter	4MB
Everex Freestyle 800/383-7391; www.everex.com	$299	4.8" x 3.2" x 0.7"/ 5.3 ounces	2 AAA or optional NiMH battery pack	33.6-kbps modem in optional battery pack	2MB
Philips Nino 300 888/367-8356; www.mobile.philips.com	$399 (4MB RAM)/$499 (with modem, 8MB RAM, phone cable, NiMH battery)	5.3" x 3.4" x 0.8"/ 7.3 ounces	2 AA or NiMH battery pack; AC adapter in unit	19.2-kbps software modem; requires modem attachment and phone cable	4MB/8MB
Samsung PalmPC 800/993-4110; www.sosimple.com	$399	5.1" x 3.4" x 0.8"/ 5.5 ounces	2 AA or NiMH battery pack; AC adapter in unit	14.4-kbps chip set, needs optional 10-pin modem connector	4MB

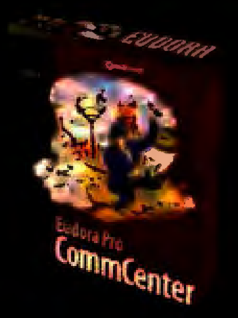
PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

NEW EUDORA PRO COMMCENTER 4.0

COMBINE EMAIL, VOICEMAIL, AND FAX SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO SEARCH FOR IMPORTANT MESSAGES.

With 18 million users worldwide, Eudora® has always been a leader in communications technology. So the innovation of Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 should come as no surprise. It stands alone in offering a software package that brings all your communications together right on your computer. All in an easy-to-install, user-friendly interface that maximizes flexibility.

Of course, Eudora Pro CommCenter incorporates Eudora Pro Email 4.0. It offers the most advanced mail tools on the market, such as HTML viewing and composing. Enhanced window management. Security and virus protection. IMAP and LDAP support. And powerful filters like auto-sorting and reply. You'll also have the ability to manage mailing lists and multiple email accounts. All for an estimated street price of $59, with a $20 mail-in rebate for Eudora Pro Email users. You'll find details inside the box. So log on to our Web site for more information about Eudora Pro CommCenter and a free 30-day trial of Eudora Pro Email 4.0.



QUALCOMM

Communication@Work™
www.eudora.com/pubs/pcw1
1-800-2EUDORA x29735

Circle 185 on reader service card

Looking for stellar per
earthly price? Look

We at ProGen Systems have built our success on what we call the partnership of performance and price. It's a way of doing business that works for us. And it works for you, too

That's because we build-in the latest industry advances, including genuine 333MHz Intel Pentium® II Processors 3D MPEG video graphic acceleration, a Subwoofer Sound System and the new 32X CD-ROM drives With award-winning Matrox products you're getting the most advanced graphics and video technology in the industry. And offer all of this to you at highly competitive prices

Backed by the ProGen ProCare® 3-year limited warranty, free tech support and on-site service, our systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value Whether you're looking for a business professional, corporate or multimedia solution, ProGen has the system for you at a price that works for your budget So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at www.progen.com, and put ProGen to work for you

Multimedia Value solution
Discover 3D

- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 3.2 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ProGen GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB EDO DRAM, MPEG
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 56K Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95/**MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand
- ProGen ProCare Warranty (3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site)

While supplies last!

233MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor	**$1169**
233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology	**$1069**
200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology	**$989**
166MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology	**$ 959**

Polaris Business [illegible]
Featuring Intel Pentium® II Processor

[illegible]

233MHz
Intel Pentium® II Processor

- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP Video Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**

$1479

266MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor **$1599**

300MHz
Intel Pentium® II Processor

- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 17" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP Video Graphic Card, 8MB SGRAM
- **NEW 32X CD-ROM Drive**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- **MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0**
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**

$2149

333MHz
Intel Pentium® II Processor

- 64MB SDRAM
- **NEW 8GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Panasonic 17" (16" v.i.s) .27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- **Matrox Millennium II AGP 3D Video Graphics Card, 8MB WRAM upgradeable**
- 56K Telephony Modem
- **Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive w/One Cartridge**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**

$2649

formance at an
to ProGen.

Portable solution

ProGen Notebook Series

[illegible] 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, [illegible] 512K L2 Cache Running at 1.8V, Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset, PCI Bus with 64-bit 3D Graphic [illegible] PCMCIA, Max 20X CD-ROM Drive, **Built-in 56K Fax/Modem**, Expandable to 128MB SO DIMM, 16-bit [illegible] **Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable)**, Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone, [illegible] Supports F.R. Cardbus and Zoomed Video Ready, NTSC-video Output, [illegible] 3.5" [illegible] **Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter**, Mobile Car Adapter/Carrying Case, Touch Pad [illegible] Hard Parts and Labor Warranty

200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2649**
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2849**

233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 3GB HDD, 48MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2999**
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$3249**

266MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$3099**
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$3449**

Go with reliability. Go with convenience. Go with the power of ProGen Notebook Series!

ProGen Notebook Series expands the horizons of portability and convenience with the power of the latest Intel Mobile Module 266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. • The Intel Mobile Module, with internal 512K L2 Cache, running at 1.8V, significantly reduces power consumption, lengthens battery life and speeds performance dramatically. And with our smart lithium-ion battery and big 13.3" TFT screen, you'll have plenty of time and space to enjoy it all.

Upgrade options

• Port Replicator	$ 59
• AC Adapter	$ 59
• Additional Lithium Ion Battery (with system purchase)	$199

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

1-888-776-9595

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST
Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501 • Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767
Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen™ Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267
BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

*On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. *ProGen ProCare Warranty is for desktop systems only. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56K bps when downloading data and 33.6K bps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 184 on reader service card

ProGen™
SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Works for You.

www.progen.com

the card-size one people might carry in their wallets.

Palm PCs will convert to text either unistroke characters similar to PalmPilot's Graffiti, or traditional handwritten characters. As with the PalmPilot, there's also an on-screen keyboard for hunting-and-tapping with your stylus. Finally, you can use a Palm PC as a conventional notepad simply by scribbling away on the touch screen and saving your scrawl as an image file.

SYNCH THIS

PALM PCS BRING other advantages to the table, including Windows CE 2.0's ability to synchronize automatically and continuously with your desktop applications while the device is in its cradle. In contrast, the PalmPilot requires you to initiate synchronization by hitting a button. And if you use one of Microsoft's PIMs—Outlook or Schedule Plus—on your desktop system, you won't have to buy a third-party program to synchronize, which you must do to use a PalmPilot with anything but its own desktop software.

Palm PCs also have that familiar Windows 95 look and feel. The opening screen offers a useful and customizable display of information such as the day's appointments and tasks. In addition to e-mail capability, Palm PCs have an offline browser for viewing Web pages that have been saved in Internet Explorer 4.0 and downloaded to the Palm PC in a special mobile format.

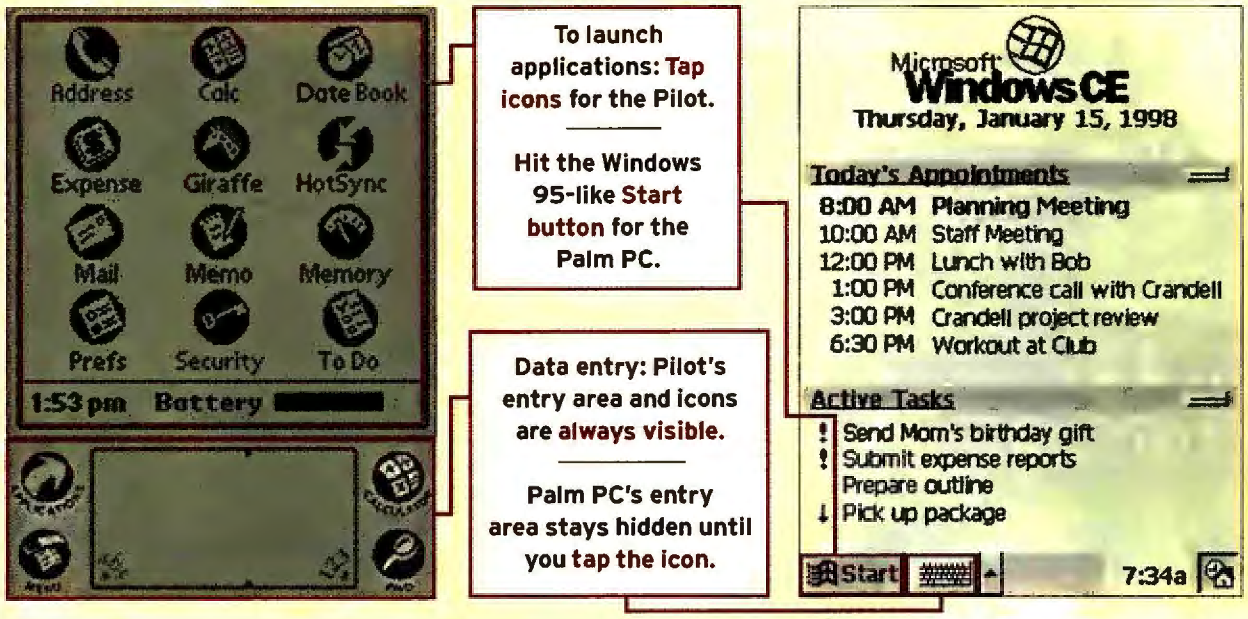
Palm Computing expects Palm PCs to be slower and more difficult to use than its PalmPilot. We found the prototypes slightly slower in some instances, but not horribly so. And they weren't hard to use, although some tasks required more stylus taps. But at least you could perform some complicated chores. For example, you can't use a PalmPilot to schedule a meeting on a calendar and invite people using your contact and e-mail apps.

Although Palm PCs aren't the first PalmPilot imitators—Texas Instruments' Avigo and Sharp's SE-500 came first—they're by far the most impressive alternative to date. If the shipping units live up to the prototypes, your next PDA may be a Palm PC. But Palm Computing isn't standing still: The firm says it's working on a successor to PalmPilot.

—*Yardena Arar* ▶

Palm PC Expands Screen Show

DIVERGENT APPROACHES to the user interface show on the main screens of a PalmPilot (left) and a Palm PC (right). The PalmPilot's lower screen resolution offers a simple, icon-based interface; Palm PCs boot up in a higher resolution to show a customizable, text-based snapshot of the user's appointments and to-do list.



To launch applications: Tap icons for the Pilot.

Hit the Windows 95-like Start button for the Palm PC.

Data entry: Pilot's entry area and icons are always visible.

Palm PC's entry area stays hidden until you tap the icon.

Microsoft Windows CE
Thursday, January 15, 1998

Today's Appointments
8:00 AM Planning Meeting
10:00 AM Staff Meeting
12:00 PM Lunch with Bob
1:00 PM Conference call with Crandell
3:00 PM Crandell project review
6:30 PM Workout at Club

Active Tasks
! Send Mom's birthday gift
! Submit expense reports
Prepare outline
↓ Pick up package

Start 7:34a

It's the Software, Stoopid

A PALMPILOT CAN hold the text of an entire book, keep a golf score, or negotiate with a shop clerk in a foreign country, thanks to a large community of software developers. But will Palm PCs accomplish similar feats? The prospects look good.

Lots of Support

AT THE PALM PC launch in January, Microsoft announced the names of nearly 70 third-party Palm PC applications. Some software developers will be writing original Windows CE 2.0 software; others will be porting their PalmPilot programs to the Palm PC platform.

Advanced Recognition Technologies is writing a new Windows CE title that will let you operate your Palm PC using spoken commands. Bsquare is building a time, expense, and mileage tracking package it calls BTrack, and a fax program dubbed BFax Express.

Some of the applications that Microsoft announced are already available for the PalmPilot. For example, Concept Kitchen will be coming out with a Windows CE version of Small Talk, a program that allows you to communicate in foreign languages (French, German, Italian, and Spanish, with more coming) by choosing from a library of common phrases. The person you're talking to looks at the on-screen translation and replies by selecting from a list of responses, which Small Talk also translates.

Wait and See

NOT ALL PalmPilot developers will be supporting the Palm PC immediately. For example, Aportis, which makes the AportisDoc software that lets you carry a book or two's worth of compressed text in a PalmPilot, will not be supporting Palm PCs until the devices ship and show signs of healthy sales, according to Frank Colin, an Aportis spokesperson. Even with Microsoft behind it, the Palm PC has to prove itself in the market in order to match the PalmPilot's breadth of support.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

AT&T

1 800 WORLDNET
ext. 177

Sign up now for your free* month of Internet access.

And get online for your chance to win.

Fast, reliable Internet access. Just return this card, call 1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 177 or visit the website below for your free AT&T WorldNet® software and receive your first month of service free.* And get online for a chance to win in our "Come To Your Senses" Sweepstakes.

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

Home Phone Business Phone

Are you an AT&T Long Distance customer ___yes or ___no

Do you own a ___Windows® 3.1x PC or ___Windows® 95 PC
___Macintosh® or ___Power Macintosh®

Do you prefer a ___CD-ROM or ___Floppy Disk

download at www.worldnetnow.net/pcworld

*Telephone access and other charges and taxes may apply. Other terms and conditions apply.

AT&T

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1656 FARGO, ND

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

AT&T WorldNet® Service
Mail Stop #255
4325 13th Avenue SW
Fargo ND 58103-9872

To run AT&T WorldNet Service on your IBM-compatible PC, you will need: 1) A 486SX processor or faster. 2) Microsoft Windows® 3.1x, Windows® for Workgroups 3.11, or Windows® 95. 3) 8-16MB RAM and 15-66MB of available hard disk space, depending on platform (some additional temporary space may be required during installation). 4) A modem connected to a phone line running at 14.4 kilobits per second or faster, but not to a Local Area Network (LAN) or ISDN line.

To run AT&T WorldNet Service on your Macintosh,® you will need: 1) Macintosh® running System 7.1 or higher or Power Macintosh® running System 7.5.3 Rev 2 or higher. 2) Apple Open Transport 1.1+ (if using Open Transport). 3) 8MB RAM (or more for better performance) with Virtual Memory turned on, 13-20MB of available hard disk space, depending on platform. 4) A modem connected to a phone line running at 14.4 kilobits per second or faster, but not to a Local Area Network (LAN) or ISDN line.

No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes ends 1/27/99. Void where prohibited. For official rules and alternate entry method, write to AT&T WorldNet Rules, P.O. Box 7408, Melville, NY 11775-7408. Florida residents: see complete sweepstakes rules on adjacent page.

*Telephone access and other charges and taxes … necessary.
Sweepstakes ends 1/27/99. Void where prohi… Melville, NY 11775-7408.

Get a free* month on the Internet. And a chance to win a trip to Vegas, plus $5,000 in cash.

You could win a 7-night trip for two to the Grand Canyon and Las Vegas, plus $5,000 in cash when you enter the AT&T WorldNet® "Come to Your Senses" Sweepstakes. You'll enjoy first class air travel, six days of limo service, a helicopter tour of the Grand Canyon, and more. Plus, stick with AT&T WorldNet® Service all year long to enter to win over $200,000 in additional prizes, including a BMW of your choice. For more details and to play, just visit the website below and follow the prompts.

For free AT&T WorldNet® Service software call, download at our website or return the attached card. And get your first month of fast, reliable Internet access – FREE.*

AT&T WorldNet® Service

🖱 **download at www.worldnetnow.net/pcworld**

☎ **call 1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 177**

AT&T

It's
all
within
your
reach.

Net Phones Still Wrong Number

DON'T HANG UP YOUR PHONE: Internet devices like the Aplio/Phone and InnoMedia InfoTalk do not impress us.

WHEN INTERNET telephony software first appeared in 1995, using a microphone and your PC's sound card to send voice over the Internet seemed like a great idea. The promise: low-cost, long-distance conversations with other, similarly equipped users that would let you tell the phone companies where to stick those bloated bills. Two and a half years later, it still seems like it will be a great idea. Someday.

BAD CONNECTION

OUR TESTS OF the latest wrinkle in voice over the Net—stand-alone Internet telephones—show that making Internet phone calls remains a difficult proposition. If you do get connected, the traffic on the Internet often makes the conversation sound like a ham radio call to Siberia.

The Internet telephone, basically a device that reroutes your call from the phone network to the Net, was designed to be easier to use and to sound better than PC-based calling devices. The Aplio/Phone ($199) and the InnoMedia InfoTalk ($299) are indeed PC-free. You attach them to your regular phone as you would an answering machine. But you can call only people who have the same system. (Aplio says the next version, due in May, will connect to a regular phone or a PC.)

Setup is tricky for either unit because you must use your telephone's touch-tone buttons to enter information. Using case-sensitive passwords is a nightmare. (To be fair, the Aplio units were prototypes, though the InfoTalk units were final versions.)

CAN'T HEAR YOU

CALLS ON EITHER the Aplio/Phone or InfoTalk are initiated by first making a regular—albeit brief—long-distance call to the other party. After they answer, you press a button and the Internet phones on both ends automatically connect both parties via their own ISP and the Internet.

That sounds simple, but in tests between three cities—Boston; Peterborough, New Hampshire; and San Francisco—we found that it often took 6 to 12 tries before we connected. Even when we were successful, the quality of both systems was mediocre, with long delays and silences that made a smooth conversation impossible.

But hope is on the horizon. New players—see the chart below—are entering the market with plans for a wide range of low-cost telephony services, most designed to let you make calls through the Net from any phone to any other phone, with high-speed data links to improve quality.

For now, though, unless you're willing to put up with a high degree of frustration and low quality, Internet phones are a wrong number.

—*Stan Miastkowski*

Aplio/Phone, $199 list; Aplio; www.aplio.com
READER SERVICE NO. 740
InfoTalk, $299 list; InnoMedia; www.innomedia.com
READER SERVICE NO. 741 ▶

Internet Calling Choices Proliferate, But Need Work

PRODUCT	Cost	Technology	Availability	Comments
VocalTec Internet Phone 5.0 www.vocaltec.com	$49.95	PC-to-PC	now	Requires PCs with sound cards and microphones; difficult setup; mediocre quality.
Aplio/Phone www.aplio.com	$199 [1]	Internet telephones	now	No PC needed; difficult setup; mediocre sound.
InnoMedia InfoTalk www.innomedia.com	$299 [1]	Internet telephones	now	No PC needed; difficult setup; mediocre sound.
IDT Net2Phone Direct www.idt.com	8¢/min. domestic 18¢-29¢/min. international	gateway calls	now	Standard phone using high-speed pipelines; call anyone; good quality. [2]
ITXC WWeXchange www.itxc.net	75% below standard long-distance rates [3]	ITSP gateway calls	late 1998	Internet telephone service providers; standard phones; high-speed connection with many local access numbers; call anyone. [2]

[1] Must also pay carrier for initial long-distance call.

[2] Limited testing by PC World.

[3] According to vendor.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

Microsoft, Novell Bolster Business LANs

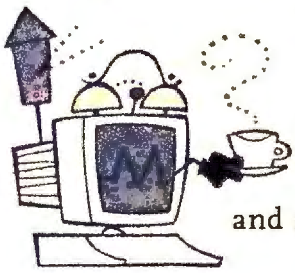
THERE CAN BE no doubt: The more things change, the more they become alike. Here's the definitive proof. We examined preproduction versions of major network operating system upgrades from Novell and Microsoft and found that instead of adding revolutionary new features, each has attempted to address its own drawbacks—and become more like the other.

COMING CONNECTIONS

IN THE SECOND half of 1998, Novell will introduce NetWare 5 with improved support for Internet and server-based applications—historically a strength of Microsoft's NOS, Windows NT Server. At the same time, Microsoft will ship NT Server 5.0, which improves its ability to manage networked resources across multiple servers—historically a key feature of NetWare.

Pricing for both products had not been announced at press time, but expect shipping versions to cost about the same as their current versions: for NT Server 5.0, $739 for five users, and for NetWare 5, $1095 for five users.

You may find that these new products offer more power and complication than you can handle. (Both require a dedicated server PC and a skilled technician to manage them.) So we also examined two simpler shipping products that are ideal for small offices and departments. Microsoft's new Back Office Small Business Server bundles NT Server 4.0 e-mail, Web hosting, and other LAN applications into one package ($1499 for five users). This product, which shipped in late 1997, requires a dedicated server, but an experienced PC user can set up and manage it. For people with less patience and money, MangoSoft's Medley97 ($899 for five users) lets you share files without the need for a dedicated server. We installed all products on a 133-MHz Pentium system with 64MB of RAM.



NetWare 5 includes **a Web server and TCP/IP support,** which simplifies life for LAN managers.

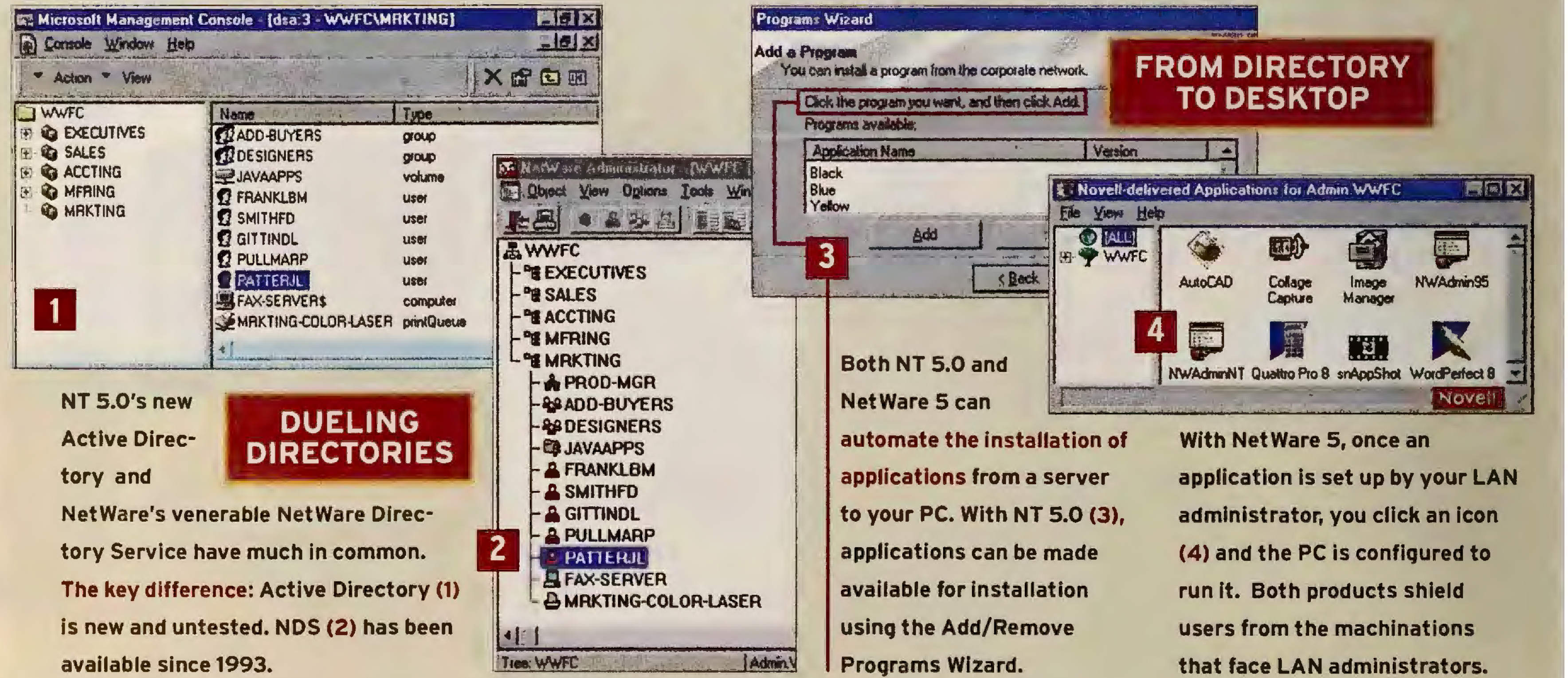
FILLING THE GAPS

NETWARE'S STRENGTH has always been its NetWare Directory Service. NDS makes it easier to manage and use networked resources, such as file servers and printers, on a large, extensive LAN—one that may connect hundreds of users and span multiple company locations. That situation hasn't changed. However, NetWare has traditionally lagged behind products like NT Server when it came to hosting Web sites, running groupware products like Lotus Notes, and supporting TCP/IP. NetWare 5 is intended to rectify these deficits.

NetWare now includes built-in TCP/IP support, which simplifies life for your LAN manager. With earlier versions of NetWare, if you needed access to both NetWare servers and a shared Internet connection, your LAN manager had to configure the network and attached PCs with multiple protocols. This hassle is history. For Web hosting, NetWare 5 comes bundled with a ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS: TERRY COLON

NT 5.0 and NetWare 5 Diverge on Path to Easier Management



DUELING DIRECTORIES

NT 5.0's new Active Directory and NetWare's venerable NetWare Directory Service have much in common. **The key difference:** Active Directory **(1)** is new and untested. NDS **(2)** has been available since 1993.

FROM DIRECTORY TO DESKTOP

Both NT 5.0 and NetWare 5 can **automate the installation of applications** from a server to your PC. With NT 5.0 **(3)**, applications can be made available for installation using the Add/Remove Programs Wizard.

With NetWare 5, once an application is set up by your LAN administrator, you click an icon **(4)** and the PC is configured to run it. Both products shield users from the machinations that face LAN administrators.

YOUR **brain** USES ONLY A **fraction** OF ITS CAPACITY.

WE THINK YOUR **hard disk** SHOULD BE A BIT MORE **efficient** THAN THAT.

UP TO 40% OF YOUR HARD DISK MAY BE wasted space. RECLAIM IT WITH PartitionMagic® 3.0!

PC manufacturers typically ship hard disks formatted with one large partition. You know it as the C: drive. Without repartitioning, that drive uses large, inefficient storage units or clusters to store your data. The result is that up to 40% of your hard disk's capacity can be totally wasted. PartitionMagic lets you solve that problem by dividing your hard disk into smaller, more efficient and better organized partitions. Up to hundreds of megabytes of wasted disk space can be reclaimed quickly and easily. It's a no-brainer. For more information, visit our web site at: **www.partition.com.**

"How much extra space did I get on my hard drive? Would you believe 108 megabytes? Hiawatha Bray, ***Boston Globe***

"PartitionMagic ... not only gives you more space for data, but lets you manage your data better." Jim Sundeen, ***PC Today***

Reclaim wasted hard disk space.
Safely run multiple OSs.
Organize and protect your data.
PartitionMagic

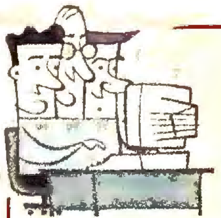
BUY NOW $15 CASH BACK

Buy PartitionMagic 3.0 and get $15 back from PowerQuest.® Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399 for details.

Babbagge's • Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead
Electronics Boutique • Fry's • J&R • Micro Center • Office Depot • Software Etc.

POWER® PQ QUEST

Circle 191 on reader service card



Netscape's SuiteSpot Looks Like Promising Start

TO GET THE most out of your LAN, you need more than just the right network operating system, you also need the right network apps. By midyear, expect to see a significant upgrade to Netscape's SuiteSpot. We did not test it, but we were impressed by what we heard from Netscape product management.

SuiteSpot currently includes the widely used Enterprise Web server, an e-mail and messaging server, the Collabra groupware server, a calendaring server, and a directory server.

Its next release, code-named Apollo, includes new features that further differentiate it from competing products. Apollo will enable you to store your application preferences, desktop configuration, and settings in SuiteSpot's directory server. This setup will simplify working remotely, particularly if you are using someone else's PC.

For example, you could log in to the SuiteSpot server from a coworker's PC at a branch office, or from an airport Internet kiosk, and read and send e-mail, participate in discussion forums, or make changes to your personal calendar with the same ease as if you were using your own PC at the office.

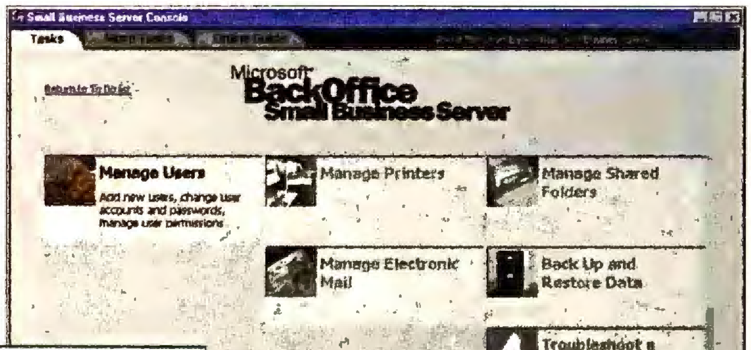
Netscape also plans to increase SuiteSpot's scalability, so that it can also be used to host larger Internet apps, such as one that markets your company's products over the Web.

version of Netscape's FastTrack Web server. This product was not available for testing at press time.

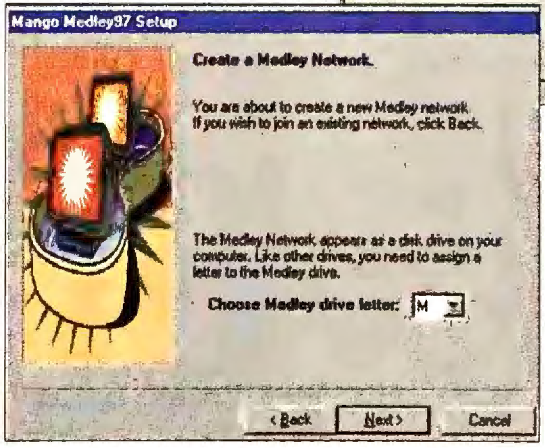
Now the bad news. Though NetWare 5 will run some server-based applications, this capability is limited to programs written either in Java (a new capability) or Novell's proprietary NetWare Loadable Module format. While many companies produced NLM versions of server-based apps when NetWare was the only server game in town, new NLM applications are not appearing anywhere near as fast as new NT-based applications. Java's future prospects are probably better, though the current universe of Java applications is very limited. This could change soon. Both Corel and Lotus have announced Java variations of their popular office suites, which we expect to examine later this spring.

SERIOUS SERVICES

NT SERVER 5.0 will be the first NT version to offer a viable competitor to NetWare's Directory Service. We found NT 5.0's new Active Directory easier to set up than its Novell rival. Also, Active Directory offers some features not found in NetWare. Active Directory can combine your Internet e-mail and NT server identities—your LAN administrator can structure the NT 5.0 server environment so your NT user name and Internet e-mail address can be the same, giving you one less ID to remember.


Small Business Server Console
Tasks
Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server
Manage Users
Add new users, change user accounts and passwords, manage user permissions
Manage Printers
Manage Shared Folders
Manage Electronic Mail
Back Up and Restore Data
Troubleshoot a Problem

SMALL BUSINESS SERVER provides one screen for managing NT server and related apps.



You are about to create a new Medley network. If you wish to join an existing network, click Back.

The Medley Network appears as a disk drive on your computer. Like other drives, you need to assign a letter to the Medley drive.

Choose Medley drive letter: M

NO-NONSENSE NETWORK: We had Medley97 up and running on two PCs in about 20 minutes.

NT 5.0 will attempt to make it easier to add new applications to your PC. Your network administrator will be able to add an application to an NT server and then use a new tool called the Group Policy Editor to "assign" or "publish" applications to your PCs. Applications assigned to your PC appear as options in your Start Menu or on your desktop. Assigned programs are self-installing—the first time you click an assigned application's icon, it installs itself on your PC. Applications that are published appear as installable options when you use Windows' Add/Remove Programs option. These features could be demonstrated but not thoroughly tested in our beta version.

NetWare 5 achieves the same end with a different approach. It provides your LAN manager with a relatively simple tool called SnAPPShot that creates a profile to automate the installation of applications on your PC. Once this installation profile is created, your LAN manager uses NetWare's Directory Service to assign applications to you. The first time you click an assigned application's icon, your PC is automatically configured to run a server-based copy of the corresponding application. While NetWare's solution is relatively mature (it has been available for NetWare 4 users since late last year), we found it a little clumsy to use.

SIMPLER SOLUTIONS

IF YOU NEED only the basics, such as sharing files and printers, better options exist. Windows 95 and NT Workstation both offer built-in file and printer sharing. These basic sharing capabilities work well but leave you vulnerable if you've stored a file folder on a coworker's PC and that person deletes the folder or goes on vacation.

For only a little more effort and money ($899 for five users, with no dedicated server needed), you can implement more robust and secure disk sharing by installing MangoSoft's Medley97 on your networked PCs. ▶

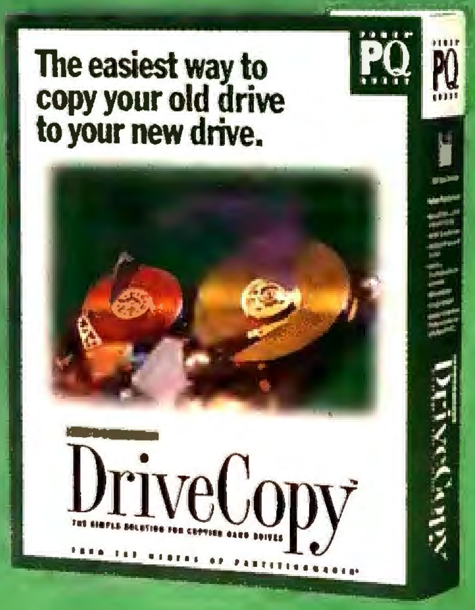
NOW

Copying EVERYTHING
FROM YOUR OLD DRIVE
TO YOUR **new drive**

IS THIS **easy.**

INTRODUCING **DriveCopy**,™ FROM POWERQUEST® — THE **safest**, **easiest**, AND MOST **affordable** WAY TO COPY YOUR OLD HARD DRIVE TO YOUR **new hard drive** IN MINUTES.

Remember when upgrading to a new hard drive was more painful than doing your income taxes and riskier than bungee jumping? Well, fortunately now there's DriveCopy, from PowerQuest. With a few simple steps, everything from your old hard drive is automatically copied to your new one without losing a single preference, setting, or byte of data. No re-installing, no data loss, no headaches. At just $29.95, DriveCopy makes upgrading to a new drive more affordable and convenient than ever. All of the most common operating systems are supported by DriveCopy, including all versions of Windows 95, NT, 3.x, DOS, and OS/2. For more information, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com**.



Try DriveCopy for 60 days. If you're not completely satisfied, return it to PowerQuest and get your money back. Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399.

Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique
Fry's • Future Shop • J&R Computer World • Micro Center • Office Depot

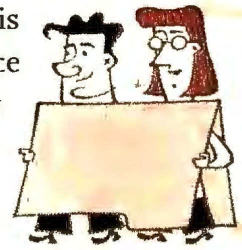
[illegible]

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

Circle 196 on reader service card

POWER® PQ QUEST

With Medley97, every shared file is kept in the shared disk space on at least two PCs. The product also lets you set access rights to files with features that rival NT or NetWare. Moreover, Medley97 is easy to set up. Once you complete the only required preparatory step—installing and activating network interface cards in your PCs—the rest is simple. We had two PCs sharing files with Medley97 in 20 minutes.



If you only need to share files, **Medley97** offers simplicity for **shoestring budgets.**

If you need more features and have more technical skills, consider Microsoft's Small Business Server ($1499 for five users). In addition to NT Server 4.0, this product includes Exchange Server and Outlook (e-mail), Internet Information Server (Web server), FrontPage (Web page creation), Proxy Server (tool for managing Internet access from your network), and SQL Server (a database server). In our evaluation, the package installed its components almost perfectly.

Even with all those apps, installation is automatic to the point that it rivals Medley97 for simplicity. Generally, your role in the process is little more than loading the software onto the server; the only time we intervened was to manually enter our server's network adapter and VGA card settings. (You'll similarly need to reconfigure Small Business Server manually if you're installing it where a network already exists.) After installation, Small Business Server provides a comprehensive and easy-to-use management screen for performing administration tasks.

With all these new LAN products here now or coming soon, what should you do? If you're a content NT or NetWare user, you may want to consider the next release of your current product. But be wary of the major new features discussed here. Novell's NetWare Directory Service was not completely reliable in its first release, and we anticipate the same kind of immaturity from NT's Active Directory.

Likewise, don't expect NetWare's new Java engine to let you run all the LAN apps you crave. Until Java versions of your favorite programs are widely available, NT will remain the best platform for server-based applications.

Small offices have it easier. If you want server applications and a NOS in one package, consider Microsoft's Back Office Small Business Server. If your network is small and you only need to share files, Medley97 offers simplicity for shoestring budgets.

—Bill Lawrence

- **Medley97** $899 for five users; dedicated server not required; MangoSoft Corp.; 888/886-2646; www.mango.com

READER SERVICE NO. 742

- **Microsoft Back Office Small Business Server** $1499 for five users; includes LAN applications; Microsoft Corp.; 800/426-9400; www.microsoft.com/backofficesmallbiz

READER SERVICE NO. 743

- **NetWare 5** $1095 for five users (estimated); Novell; 800/638-9273; www.novell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 744

- **Windows NT Server 5.0** $739 for five users (estimated); Microsoft; 800/426-9400; www.microsoft.com/ntserver

READER SERVICE NO. 745 ■

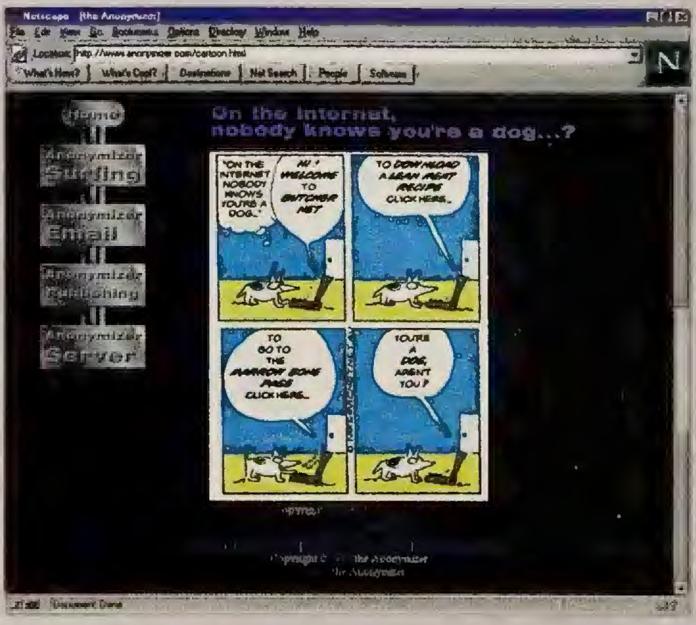
WEB BROWSER

Bugged by Internet Snoops? Fight Back

THINK IT'S SAFE to post personal information on the Net? Check out the recent case of a Navy enlisted man who claims he is being discharged because his America Online profile suggested he might be gay.

You can find out about that case, and the latest news on privacy and computers, by visiting the Electronic Privacy Information Center (www.epic.org). The site has regular updates on legislation and regulations and offers a range of resources, including a bookstore with a large collection of privacy-related books you can order from Amazon.com. It also has information on tools such as encryption programs, anonymous remailers, and cookie busters.

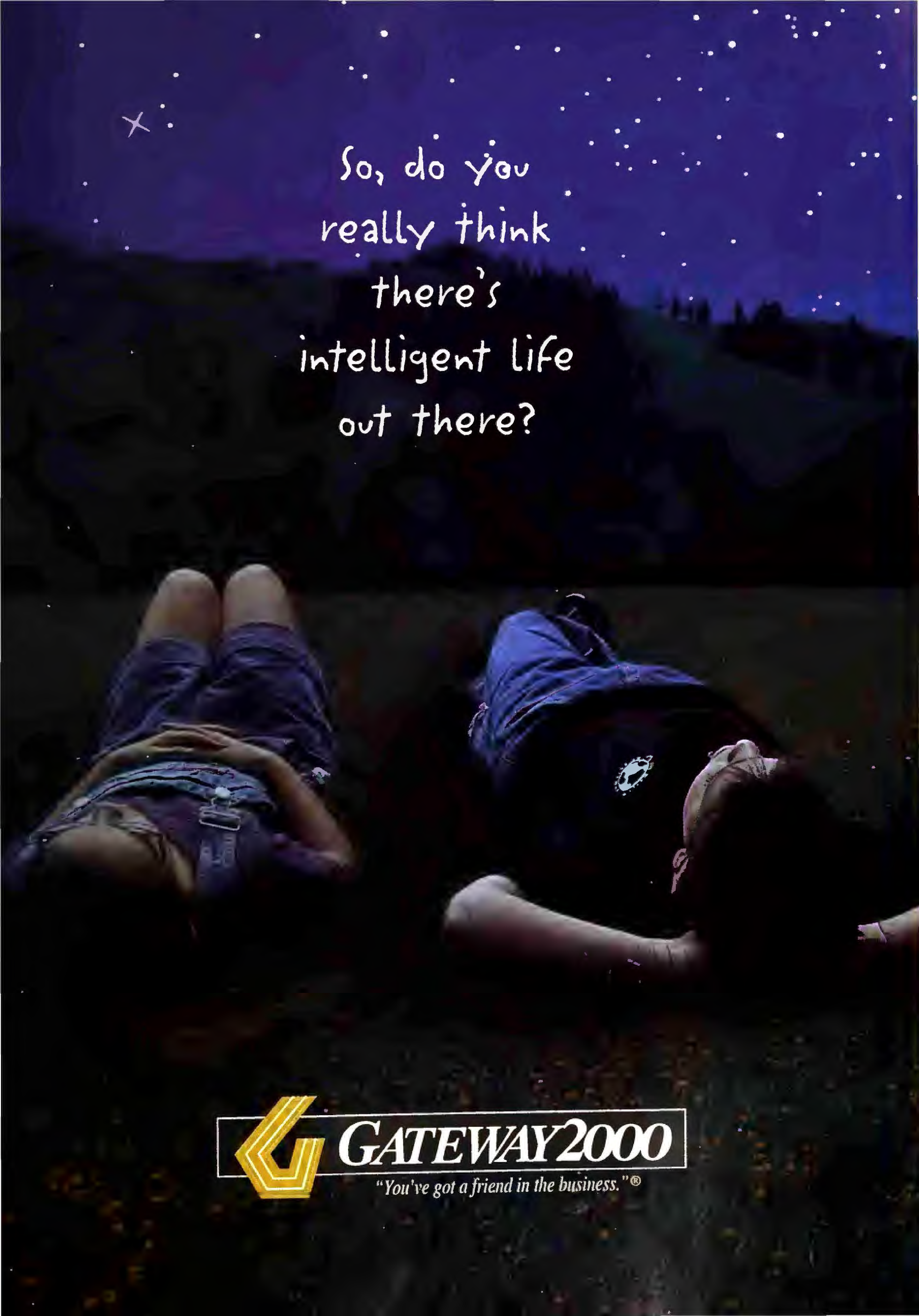
One such tool, The Anonymizer (www.anonymizer.com/main.html), is a Web site that helps you stay, well, anonymous, by acting as an intermediary between you and any other Web site you happen to visit. When you surf, you don't leave that telltale trail of cookies that give away your secrets (like sites you've recently visited), and when you send e-mail, your address is hidden from marketers who might like to add you to their lists. The service costs $15 for three months.


Netscape - [the Anonymizer]
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help
Location: http://www.anonymizer.com/cartoon.html
What's New? What's Cool? Destinations Net Search People Software
Home
Anonymizer Surfing
Anonymizer Email
Anonymizer Publishing
Anonymizer Server
On the Internet, nobody knows you're a dog...?
"ON THE INTERNET NOBODY KNOWS YOU'RE A DOG."
HI! WELCOME TO BUTCHER NET
TO DOWNLOAD A LEAN MEAT RECIPE CLICK HERE.
TO GO TO THE MARROW BONE PAGE CLICK HERE.
YOU'RE A DOG, AREN'T YOU?
Document: Done

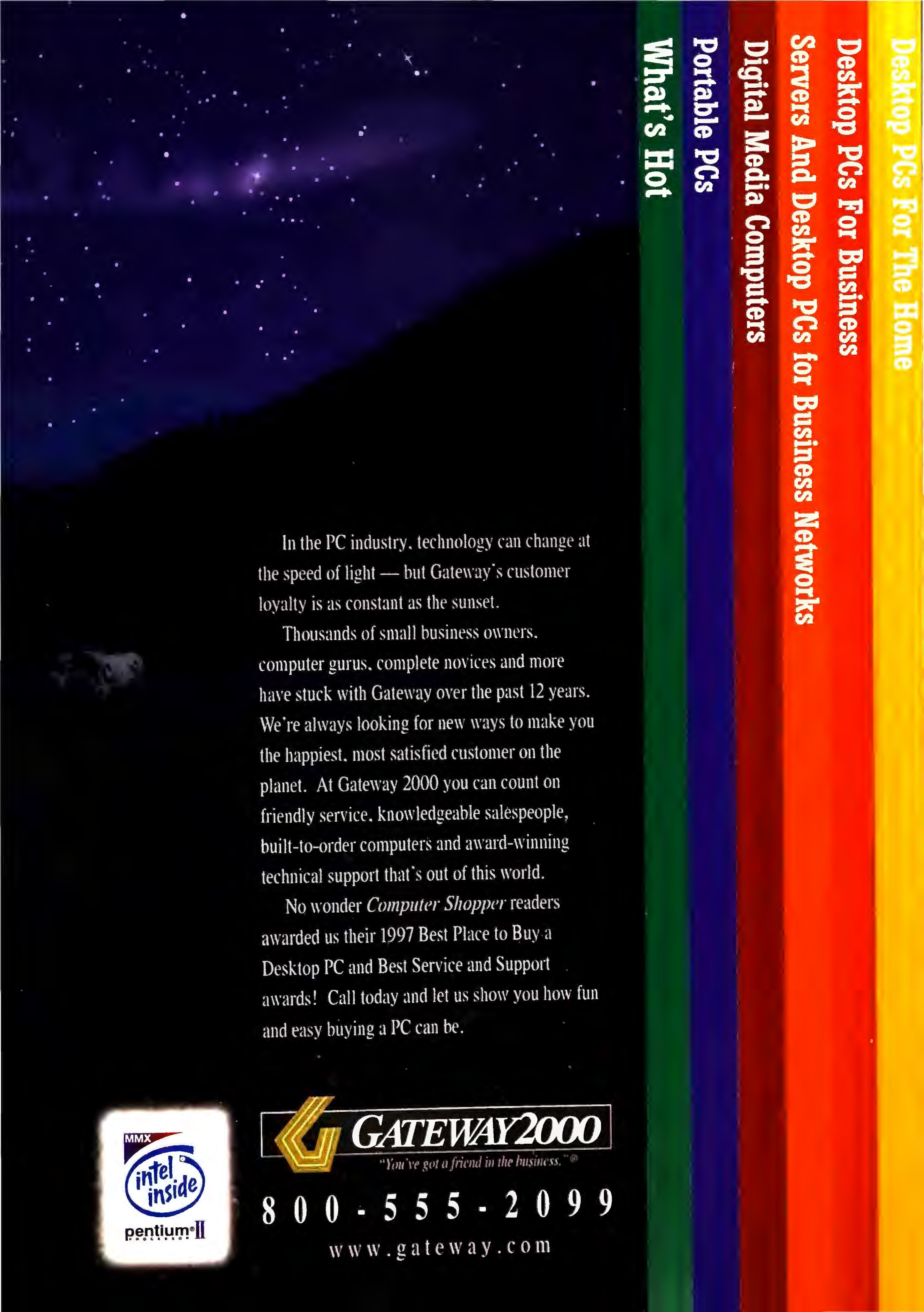
INVASIONS OF PRIVACY aren't funny, but The Anonymizer leavens its service-oriented site with some humor.

Another site devoted to cyberprivacy, Truste, (www.truste.org), takes an activist approach. It publishes an online privacy petition (which can easily be forwarded) asking Web publishers to disclose what information they collect and how they use it. Truste surveys sites for alleged privacy violations, publishes a periodic online newsletter, and issues a seal of approval to sites that comply with the organization's guidelines. To date, only a handful of sites have qualified, but some big names, including Excite, are expected to be on board by the time you read this.

—Theodora Tongas


So, do you really think there's intelligent life out there?
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

I'm pretty sure there is.


Desktop PCs For The Home
Desktop PCs For Business
Servers And Desktop PCs for Business Networks
Digital Media Computers
Portable PCs
What's Hot

Hot Products On The Rise

You can always count on Gateway to deliver the computer industry's latest stars *and* make you feel right at home. Our efficient direct business model lets us rocket hot new products like these to you faster than a shuttle headed for orbit — when other companies are still trying to sell old inventory.

We're convinced these products and services will skyrocket your computing experience straight to the moon! Call today. Your friendly sales representative will be happy to explain all the details and help you decide which products and services are right for you. They go especially well on GATEWAY™ PCs with Intel's powerful new Pentium® II processor.

Taking Education to the Next Level

Only Gateway makes it easy to launch your child's educational skills through the stratosphere. The curriculum-based Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library is designed to enhance math, spelling and reading skills from fifth through twelfth grades. It's a great way to give your Intel processor-based Gateway PC an educational edge!

Learning 2000 is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.

Just Click It

just click it! gateway.net

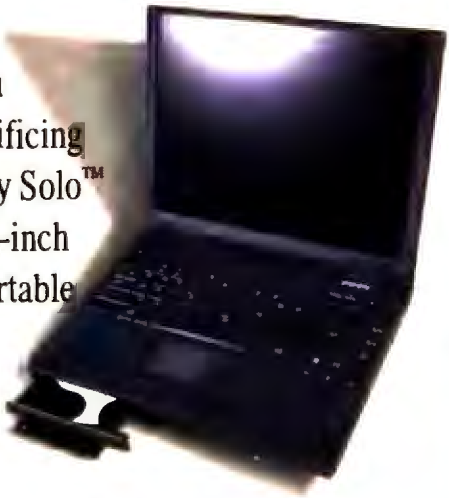
Blasting into cyberspace is a lot easier these days, thanks to ***gateway.net***℠ Internet service. This state-of-the-art service gives you 30 hours of fast connections on our 100% digital network for only $12.95 a month.* Add in one of our power-packed G-Series multimedia PCs with a Pentium II processor, and you've got the ultimate Web surfing combination.

**Restrictions exist in certain areas. Local access areas identified in registration process.*

Computer Shopper Awards

It's no secret Gateway customers are staunchly loyal. We'd like to thank all the *Computer Shopper* readers out there who gave us the nod for their 1997 Best Service and Support, Best Place to Buy a Desktop PC and Best Value Desktop PC awards.

Cosmic Displays



Now it's even easier to get the portable PC you want at a price you can afford — without sacrificing viewing area to do it. Award-winning Gateway Solo™ 9100 portable PCs are now available with 14.1-inch XGA color displays. It's one giant leap for portable users everywhere.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

www.gateway.com

A Galaxy of Choices

Big displays, fast processors, low prices. This celestial, three-pronged combination rockets our custom-built Gateway Solo portables ahead of the competition. The entire line is optimized at every price for the best value in the industry.

Opt for an ultra-affordable Solo 2300 PC, or if you're feeling adventurous, go for the award-winning 9100 system with a spectacular 14.1-inch display. *That's a larger viewable image size than most 15-inch monitors!* Each features long-lasting battery life and common modularity components — no small details whether you spend a lot of time in the great outdoors or just orbit the office.

Gateway Solo portables are the only logical choice! Call today.

GATEWAY™ Solo™ Portable PCs

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$1999 As low as* $70/mo.

- With 12.1" TFT Color Display and 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology

$2399 As low as* $84/mo.

Gateway Solo 2300SE*, PC World *Best Buy Award, January 1998

2300LS

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

$2749 As low as* $96/mo.

9100SE

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- **Removable Combo 6X min/11X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- Casual Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$3049 As low as* $106/mo.

Please note: These are sample configurations. We custom build each Solo PC to your specifications.

9100XL BEST BUY

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- **Intel 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology**
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing Speakers
- PC Card Modem with x2™ Technology & cellular support
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$4599 As low as* $160/mo.

Gateway Solo 9100*, PC Magazine *Editors' Choice Award, January 1998

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

www.gateway.com

A World Of Digital Media

The digital revolution is converging TV channels, radio stations, Web sites and more into one incredible source of information and entertainment. Now you can be one of the first to experience it with the Destination Digital Media Computer (DMC). Find out more on our Web site, **www.destination.com!**

Not only do all DMCs feature a DVD-ROM drive standard to keep you at the technology forefront, this award-winning system combines the multimedia marvels of a PC, surround sound stereo, 36-inch TV, digital television, high-fidelity speakers, presentation system, fax machine and game station. That adds up to an astronomical price tag you won't find on the Destination DMC, and it takes up less space. The large monitor and cordless remote and keyboard let you cruise the Internet with a roomful of friends and watch the big game, *all at the same time!*

The Destination line even won the *PC Computing* 1997 Most Valuable Product (MVP) Award for outstanding technology and innovation. Call today and catapult your home entertainment capabilities through the roof!

Digital Media Computers

Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse® Remote

Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency • 25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC Control • **Keyboard Specifics:** 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad® touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port • **Remote Specifics:** 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

31-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

36-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode

Digital TV Capabilities

Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital Comb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation • Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder • 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

harman/kardon® Home Theater Surround Sound System

AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote • Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5" Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter w/ Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration, and 50W 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY™ Destination® Digital Media Computers

D5-233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 32MB EDO DRAM • 512K Pipelined Burst Cache • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System

$2499 As low as* $87/mo.

D6-266

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB EDO DRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 4GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby® ProLogic® Sound System

$3499 As low as* $122/mo.

D6-333XL

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) Multimode SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$4999 As low as* $174/mo.

All Destination Systems Include:

- 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- **DVD-ROM Drive with Hardware MPEG2 and AC3 Decoding**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 32 Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows,* with x2™ Technology
- 7-Bay New-Look, Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse Remote
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **Microsoft Choice Softwarw**
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support◆ for DMCs

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

Visioneer® PaperPort® 3000 Color Scanner	**$149**
harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System Upgrade	**$250**
31-inch SVGA Color Monitor	**$699**
Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library	**Call for pricing.**

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

www.gateway.com

Your Command Central

At Gateway 2000, we know it sometimes takes burning the midnight oil to keep your business on the cutting edge. That's why our dedicated sales and service representatives are here at all hours too, working to help you run your organization efficiently and effectively. Gateway Business Direct is your one-stop shop for network solutions — including flexible financing options, compatibility-tested PCs ready to be integrated into your network, and a complete line of NS-Series servers.

Based on proven technology from ALR, a Gateway subsidiary, these servers deliver the reliability, manageability and scalability your network demands. Cables, printers, hubs and scanners are also available to round out your network. And trained technicians are here around the clock to keep everything running trouble free. Call Gateway Business Direct today.

GATEWAY™ NS-Series Servers

NS-7002

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266MHz, 300MHz & 333MHz)
- 32MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 5,400 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 325-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104⁺ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection

$3559 **Gateway GoldValue Lease† $125/mo.**

Gateway GP-Series PC

GP5-200E

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated PCI Video with 2MB DRAM
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Business Audio
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Twisted Pair Adapter
- Low Profile Desktop Case
- 104⁺ Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01
- Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1299 **Gateway GoldValue Lease† $46/mo.**

E-Series Systems

Interested in large volume purchases? Contact Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. for more information on Gateway E-Series desktop PCs, workstations and servers. 800-779-2000

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

NS-8002

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266MHz, 300MHz & 333MHz)
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 5,400 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Four 32-Bit PCI, One EISA, Two PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- 13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with 325-Watt Power Supply, Includes seven External Bays (five 5.25" and two 3.5") and six 3.5" SCA Drive Bays (requires SCA drives)
- 104⁺ Keyboard & Mouse
- MS® Windows NT Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection

$4659 **Gateway GoldValue Lease† $163/mo.**

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

Desktops

- 3Com PCI 10/100 TP Ethernet Adapter **$64**
- 16-Bit Token Ring Adapter **$159**
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 **$99** *(upgrade from PCs with MS Windows 95)*

Servers

- 3-Channel ADAC RAID Card **$1130**
- 3-Drive RAID Cage **$100** *(requires 3-Channel ADAC RAID Card)*
- Three 4.2GB SCSI SCA Drives **$1955** *(requires 3-Drive RAID Cage)*
- ADAC RAID Memory Upgrades *(Call for pricing.)*
- 2nd Pentium II 233MHz Processor with 512K ECC Cache **$730**

GATEWAY BUSINESS
DIRECT

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

www.gateway.com/smbus

Servers And Desktop PCs for Business Networks

Stellar Business Solutions

Not only does Gateway Business Direct help you reach for the stars with a dedicated sales force, we've built our business around meeting your unique needs. Think of us as your very own PC technology consultants — with a complete line of computing solutions for small businesses. Your Business Direct sales rep can also recommend flexible financing options, like our cost-effective Gateway GoldValue lease program. After the sale, you can count on courteous technical support. Even at 2 a.m. when the only ones up seem to be you and the moon.

Your customized professional PC solution is only as far away as the nearest phone. Call today, or find us on the Web at www.gateway.com/smbus.

GATEWAY™ PCs for Business with Pentium® II Processors

The Gateway GP-Series PC line was named* Computer Shopper *1997 Best Value Desktop PC!

GP6-233

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104⁺ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1599 **Gateway GoldValue Lease† $56/mo.**

Gateway GP6-233,* PC World *Power Desktop, October 1997

GP6-266

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104⁺ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1999 **Gateway GoldValue Lease† $70/mo.**

GP6-300

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104⁺ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT® 4.0 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2399 **Gateway GoldValue Lease† $84/mo.**

GP6-333 BEST BUY

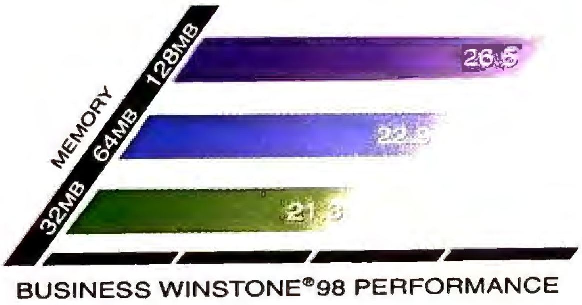
- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- ▸ **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104⁺ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2899 **Gateway GoldValue Lease† $101/mo.**

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

3Com® PCI 10/100 TP Ethernet Adapter	**$64**
TelePath® Modem *for Windows,* with x2™ Technology	**$79**
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *(upgrade from PCs with MS Windows 95)*	**$99**
Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive with Two Discs	**$99**
TR4 IDE 4GB Tape Backup Unit wih Tape	**$199**
Hewlett®-Packard OfficeJet 600	**$499**



BUSINESS WINSTONE®98 PERFORMANCE

Extra memory can take your GP-Series PC performance straight to the stars!

(Tests conducted on GP-Series professional PC with the MS Windows NT 4.0 operating system.)

GATEWAY BUSINESS
DIRECT

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II
PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

www.gateway.com/smbus

R.A

GATEWAY™ PCs for the Home with Pentium® II Processors

G6-233

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- G-Series Desktop Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **Microsoft Home Essentials Software**
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1599 As low as^{x} $56/mo.

G6-266 BEST BUY

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS® Windows 95
- **Microsoft Home Essentials Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as^{x} $70/mo.

G6-300

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2399 As low as^{x} $84/mo.

G6-333

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2999 As low as^{x} $104/mo.

G6-333XL

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 9GB 8.2ms 10K RPM Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$4299 As low as^{x} $149/mo.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
  - upgrade from EV500 $450
  - upgrade from EV700 $280
- **Gateway Gold Premium Service and Support** — an extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement†† including priority 800 number for access to technical experts.
  - At time of system purchase $99
  - Within current on-site service agreement $129

Get Connected

All new Gateway G-Series computers and Destination® DMCs include state-of-the-art x2 modem technology and access to our *gateway.net*℠ Internet service!

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY
EASYPAY
LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

www.gateway.com

Intelligent Choices

Get More For Your Money With GATEWAY™ PCs!

Gateway G-Series Multimedia PC

G6-266 BEST BUY

- Intel® 266MHz **Pentium**® II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows*, with x2™ Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **Microsoft Home Essentials Software**
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as* $70/mo.

Gateway GP-Series Professional PC

GP6-333 BEST BUY

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104⁺ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT® 4.0 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2899 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $101/mo.

Please call for other configurations.
We custom build each GATEWAY 2000®
system to your specifications.

Gateway Destination® DMC

D6-233 BEST BUY

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium**® **II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- Destination 31" SVGA Monitor
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse® Remote
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support◆ for DMCs

$2999 As low as* $104/mo.

Gateway Solo™ Portable PC

9100XL BEST BUY

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem with x2 Technology & cellular support
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$4599 As low as* $160/mo.

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-4565G

Toll Free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

www.gateway.com

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-964-2534 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack® 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 8am-8pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Financing Options

- **Gateway GoldValue Lease**[†] – This convenient leasing program is available to qualified commercial customers, and arranged by independent leasing companies with 36-month payment terms. Lease terms are subject to change without notice or obligation.
- **Gateway Easy Pay** – Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to $25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash** – Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days. Ask for details.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card** – Now a value-packed Gateway PC is well within your reach! The Gateway Moola MasterCard card offers a competitive interest rate and no annual fee. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

Extras

(Available to existing Gateway customers or with system purchase.)

- Kensington Master Lock® Cable $39
- Starter Kit $59 *(Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover.)*
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard (for kids) $99
- Microsoft SideWinder™ Force Feedback Pro Joystick & Enthusiast Pack Software — Tigershark™: 2060 A.D.; MDK: Mission Laguna Beach™ and Interstate 76 *(Contains mature language.)* $139
- Visioneer® PaperPort® 3000 Color Scanner $149 *($50 rebate offer available.)*
- Visioneer PaperPort Strobe Serial Color Scanner $199
- Epson® PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera $299
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ $119
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 $319

Printers & More

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Epson Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer $199
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer $269
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer $299
- Hewlett®-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer $399
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer $399
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Color Laser Printer $449
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 $499
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer $799

Software

Microsoft® Office 97, Small Business Edition

Includes Microsoft Excel; Word; Publisher; Bookshelf®; Small Business Financial Manager and Outlook™. *(Available only with system purchase.)*

Microsoft Home Essentials

Includes Microsoft Word; Works; Encarta® Encyclopedia; Money; Greetings Workshop and Entertainment Pack: The Puzzle Collection. *(For sale in U.S. only, available only with system purchase.)*

Microsoft Choice

If your PC comes with Microsoft Choice, you'll receive Microsoft Home Essentials *plus* one of these three packages: *(Available only with system purchase.)*

- **Microsoft Child Adventure Suite** (available as an upgrade for $99) Plus! For Kids; Chaos Island: The Lost World™; Goosebumps®: Attack of the Mutant™ 98; Scholastic's The Magic School Bus™ Explores in the Rain Forest; 3-D Movie Maker; Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores in the Age Of Dinosaurs and Creative Writer 2.
- **Microsoft Action Titles** (available as an upgrade for $99) Close Combat™; Flight Simulator; Age of Empires™; Monster Truck Madness™; DILBERT'S™ Desktop Games and The Neverhood™.
- **Microsoft Professional Resource Suite** (available as an upgrade for $99) Publisher; Bookshelf; Encarta Virtual Globe; Expedia™ Streets and Expedia Trip Planner.

Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

This curriculum-based education program is designed to enhance kids' studies in math, algebra, reading and writing — all at their own pace. Levels range from fifth through twelfth grades. **Call for pricing.**

Gateway Software

- **Finance Pack** *(For sale in U.S. only.)* Includes Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ and TurboTax® Deluxe coupon. $69
- **Family Reference Bundle** Includes Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic® Swinging Safari Really Wild Animals™ and Mayo Clinic® Family Health. $79
- **Gamer's Pack** Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®; Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ and PC ProPad. $99
- **Kid's BackPack™ 98** Includes Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ and cow-spotted backpack. $99
- **Education Bundle Grades K-3** Includes Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ and Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. $99
- **Education Bundle Grades 4-8** Includes Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® and Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center® $99

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2099

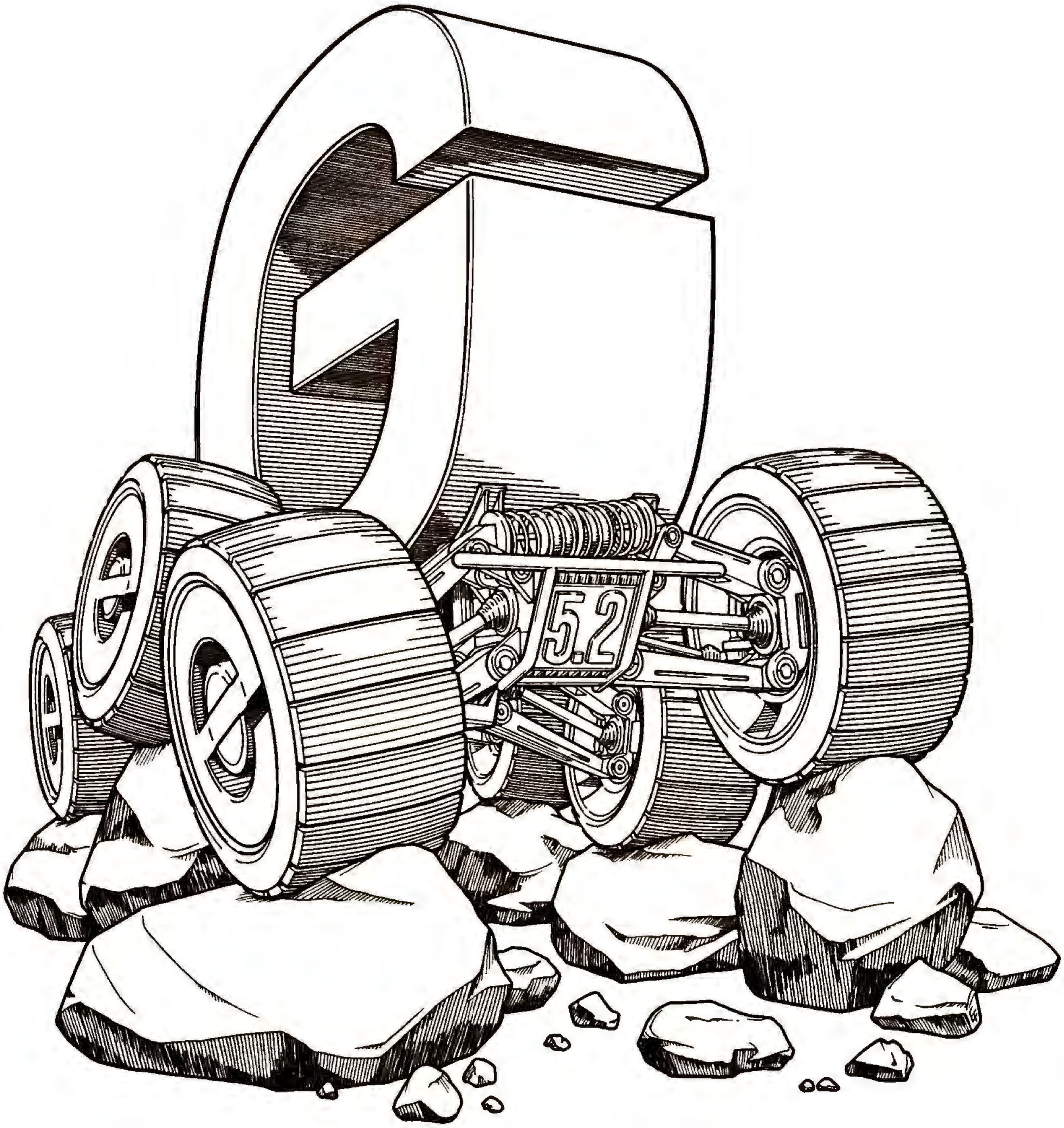
www.gateway.com

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-964-2534 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack® 800-846-4526 • International
FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 8am-8pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

Toll Free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

Not all Gateway E-Series PCs, NS-Series servers, Destination systems, G-Series PCs and GP-Series PCs contain the Pentium II processor. Gateway Solo PCs do not contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping, handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation



5.2

NEW PRODUCTS

IBM's New Aptiva Breaks the $1000 Barrier

YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR: IBM's $799 Aptiva E16 runs solidly, though the configuration isn't fancy.

DESKTOP

IBM'S PCS HAVE a reputation for many things—quality, reliable components, respectable customer support—but competitive pricing hasn't been one of them. That's why *PC World* has usually recommended systems from reputable mail-order companies such as Dell and Micron over IBM's Aptiva line: Those companies tend to offer comparable products for lower prices.

But even Big Blue has been unable to ignore the sub-$1000 PC stampede. At $799, the new **Aptiva E16** is your cheapest ticket to the IBM name—if not to all the upscale components and features that characterize the more expensive Aptiva systems. For one thing, no monitor is included in the price (IBM displays start at $249 for a 14-incher, $349 for a 15-incher, and $649 for a 17-incher). And though it's housed in a full-size midtower with room to expand, the E16 is not black or sleek like its cousins; it's off-white, square, and rather unappealing. Finally, there's no Intel inside: The E16 is based on an Advanced Micro Devices K6-166 MMX processor.

A shipping E16 unit performed at a satisfactory pace for its class, with a PC WorldBench score of 205—slightly ahead of the Pentium MMX-166–based Seanix Baby Grand CS ($999 with monitor), but slightly behind the similarly configured Gateway 2000 G5-166, which costs $1499 but comes with a monitor and color printer. These performance differences would not be noticeable in typical business applications. The E16's specs range from skimpy to adequate: 16MB of SDRAM, a 2.1GB hard disk, a 12X–20X CD-ROM drive, a 56-kilobits-per-second K56flex modem, an ATI Rage II 3D graphics card, and two Universal Serial Bus ports. The modest software bundle includes Lotus SmartSuite 97, Netscape Navigator 3.0, and trial memberships for a few online services, along with proprietary antivirus and diagnostic software.

As an additional incentive for those who buy before March 1, IBM will waive the $100 first-year-membership fee for its Owner Privileges Program, which promises preferential customer service, deals on software and accessories, and enhanced technical assistance. (Annual renewal fees start at $20.)

The E16 will have plenty of competition: By the time you read this, Acer, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, and Packard Bell should be shipping new sub-$1000 systems. Most are also without monitor—but not surprisingly, the more expensive ones offer heftier configura-

Aptiva E16

PRO: IBM brand for breakthrough $799 price.

CON: Doesn't include monitor, has limited software bundle.

VALUE: Steady performer.

IBM Corp.
800/426-7235 ext. 4340
www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva
Street price: $799 (without monitor)

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

tions. Acer's $999 Aspire 1810M (sold at Walmart only) is based on AMD's K6-233 processor and comes with a 2GB hard drive, 32MB of RAM, a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, a 33.6-kbps modem, and a 14-inch monitor. Compaq's $999 Presario 4540 comes with an AMD K6-233 chip, a 3.2GB hard drive, and 32MB of RAM. Also, Monorail's $999 Model 7400 sports a Pentium MMX-166 processor and has a built-in SVGA color LCD screen with a 10.4-inch viewable area.

Matching the E16 with $799 price tags (also sans monitor) are HP's Pentium MMX-200–based Pavilion 3260 and Acer's AMD K6-233–based Aspire 1822. Both have 16MB of RAM; the Pavilion comes with a 2.1GB hard drive, an 8X–16X CD-ROM drive, and a 56-kbps modem; the Aspire has a 2GB hard drive, a 12X–24X CD-ROM, and a 33.6-kbps modem. But if you've been waiting for an affordable IBM, the E16 fits the bill.

—Aoife McEvoy

INTERNET

online FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

Ma Bell Meets George Jetson: 3Com's Bigpicture TV Phone

VIDEOCONFERENCING

I'VE GOT A 900-MHz wireless phone that's so smart, about the only thing it *can't* do is handle video. Enter the **Bigpicture tv Phone** from 3Com. This $389 set-top module, which includes a built-in video camera and modem, allows full-motion videoconferencing without a PC, so that unwired Luddites like my parents can log face time with their favorite magazine editor.

The shipping version I tested was a snap to set up, with clear schematics that helped me puzzle out the connections between my television, VCR, and cable box in less than 10 minutes. Once everything was plugged in, I dialed a video-ready number and started a plain old audio call. I punched two keys on the phone, and 30 seconds later I was looking at a video call on my TV. You don't need a keyboard or a remote, but punching in the telephone keypad commands is more convenient if your phone is located on a table or the wall, as opposed to being handheld like mine.

PC-FREE VIDEOCONFERENCING: 3Com's Bigpicture tv Phone uses a TV and phone lines; quality's good, not great.

Despite the Bigpicture's built-in 28.8-kbps modem (upgradable to 56 kbps using 3Com-owned U.S. Robotics' x2 technology), data rates limped along at a meager 12 kbps—probably because of the poor phone lines in my rural neighborhood—but I still found the video quality quite acceptable. That said, consumers should not believe the glossy ads showing picture-perfect TV images: As with any analog videoconferencing scheme, incoming video is rife with pixelation and distortion, particularly in frames that have a lot of movement.

Multiple menus accessed via the telephone dial pad allow you to change window sizes, view your local camera feed, capture sharp still images, and establish a video mute (useful when you're embarrassed by that messy den). You can also capture high-quality still shots of the person whom you're conferencing with, or of anything in the room. If the other caller is a Bigpicture user, you can even pan, zoom, and tilt the remote camera. Best of all, the Bigpicture tv Phone uses the H.324 videoconferencing standard, so the device will work with most PC-based videoconferencing setups. Suddenly, that 900-MHz phone doesn't seem so smart after all.

—Michael Desmond ▶

Bigpicture tv Phone

PRO: Easy setup, usable video quality, no PC required.

CON: Keypad menus can be time-consuming.

VALUE: The best way for people without computers to enjoy videoconferencing.

3Com Corp.
800/342-5877
www.3com.com
Street price: $389

READER SERVICE NO. 656

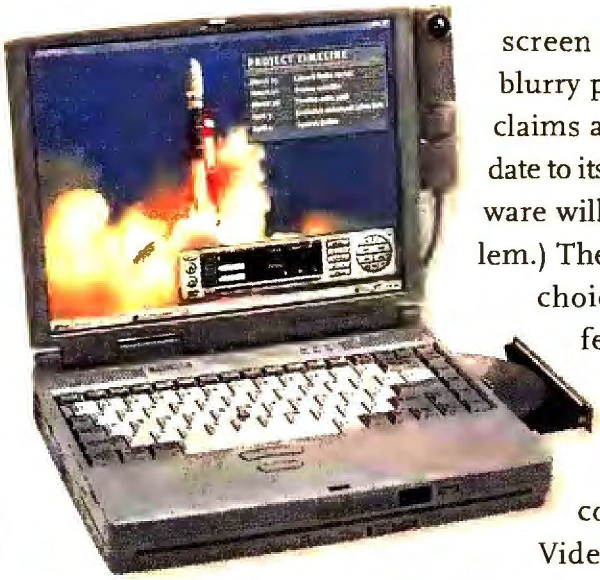
EDITED BY
Yardena Arar and
Laurianne McLaughlin

First DVD Notebooks: Great Video, Big Prices

NOTEBOOK

WITH ITS HUGE storage and superb multimedia capabilities, DVD-ROM is hitting the road. Rapidly becoming commonplace in desktop PCs, drives capable of playing the CD-size, 4.7GB discs are now appearing in high-end portable PCs. I looked at two of the first DVD-ROM notebooks, Panasonic's **CF-63** and Toshiba's **Tecra 750DVD**.

I found a lot to love about these portables, but they are very expensive. The $4999 CF-63 and the $5799 Tecra are high-end corporate tools, suitable mainly for companies that need to run very large multimedia presentations. For example, a multinational firm could distribute a presentation with sound tracks in six different languages on a single DVD-ROM disc—cheaper and more efficient than pressing and distributing six separate single-language CD-ROMs. Most people won't be able to justify these notebooks' steep prices, however, mostly because there's almost no business-oriented software on DVD-ROM. The CF-63 and Tecra 750DVD cost $1000 and $400 more, respectively, than the CD-ROM–only versions of these notebooks—very high premiums to pay for devices that are, for most standard business tasks, no better than 20X CD-ROM drives.



VIDEO TO GO: The Tecra 750DVD has a clip-on camera.

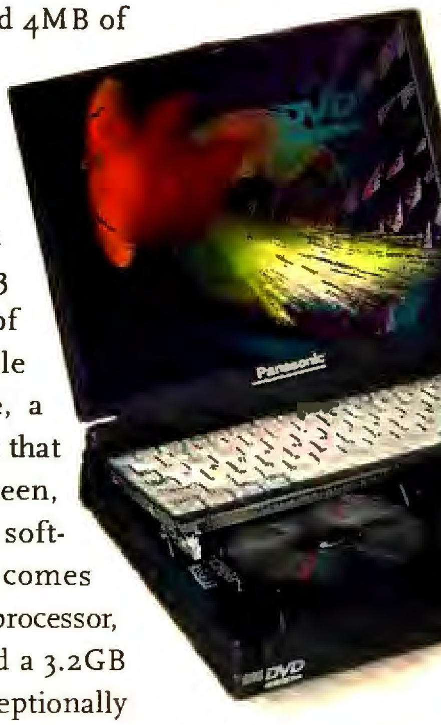
PORTABLE SCREENING ROOMS

TOO BAD, because these notebooks come with a powerful antiproductivity tool: a DVD movie player. The CF-63 is the ultimate in-flight projector; a shipping unit reeled off two high-action DVD films—*Jumanji* and *Twister*—with barely a flicker and lasted 2 hours on a charge. The battery on my preproduction Tecra lasted longer, but even moderate video motion splashed the screen with distracting blurry patches. (Toshiba claims an upcoming update to its DVD player software will solve this problem.) The Tecra is a great choice, however, for feeding movies and presentations to a TV screen. It offers composite and S-Video outputs, with the latter producing exceptionally sharp and snappy video—better than you get from a standard VHS tape player. The CF-63 lacks TV outputs, but Panasonic plans to include them in a future version.

Both portables have second-generation DVD-ROM (DVD-2) drives, which means they read CD-Recordable media. Both also support the AC-3 Dolby sound specification; with a set of Altec-Lansing ACS-290 Surround Sound speakers and subwoofer attached, sound thundered through my living room.

The CF-63 and the Tecra both come with 13.3-inch 1024 by 768 screens and 4MB of video SGRAM, but in many other areas the Toshiba unit gives you more. It sports a Pentium MMX-233 processor, 64MB of RAM, a removable 4.8GB hard drive, a small video camera that mounts on the screen, and video capture software. The CF-63 comes with a PMMX-166 processor, 32MB of RAM, and a 3.2GB hard drive. It's exceptionally sturdy, with almost no give to its magnesium-alloy screen case; the Tecra feels slightly less durable. In my use, these notebooks seemed exceptionally fast but heavy, at 9.4 and 9.2 pounds, respectively. Once prices drop, notebooks like these will put on quite a show.

—*Bryan Hastings* ▶



PANASONIC'S CF-63 plays movies on DVD-ROM with no flicker.

Panasonic CF-63

PRO: Excellent DVD movie playback on a 13.3-inch screen.

CON: Expensive, no TV hookup.

VALUE: Great for traveling presenters and airborne movie buffs.

Panasonic Personal Computer Co.
800/662-3537
www.panasonic.com/ruggedpc
Street price: $4999

READER SERVICE NO. 657

Toshiba Tecra 750DVD

PRO: TV hookup for DVD movies.

CON: Very expensive, doesn't handle fast-motion DVD movies well.

VALUE: Extremely powerful PC for on-the-road presentations.

Toshiba America Information Systems
800/334-3445
computers.toshiba.com
Street price: $5799

READER SERVICE NO. 658

QUICK TAKES

Another Itty-Bitty Notebook

DO YOU THINK subnotebook PCs went the way of the dinosaurs? Think again. In the wake of Toshiba's Libretto and Mitsubishi's Amity CN, Hitachi takes its shot with the **VisionBook Traveler**. With its nice size and weight (under 3 pounds without the AC adapter), it could be a good choice if you find standard notebooks too big and PDAs too limited. It's okay for e-mail and short notes, but touch typists won't like the small keyboard. The $2599 VisionBook has a bright 8.4-inch active-matrix screen, a Pentium MMX-133 processor, and an external floppy drive. Hitachi PC Corp.; 800/448-2244; www.hitachipc.com.

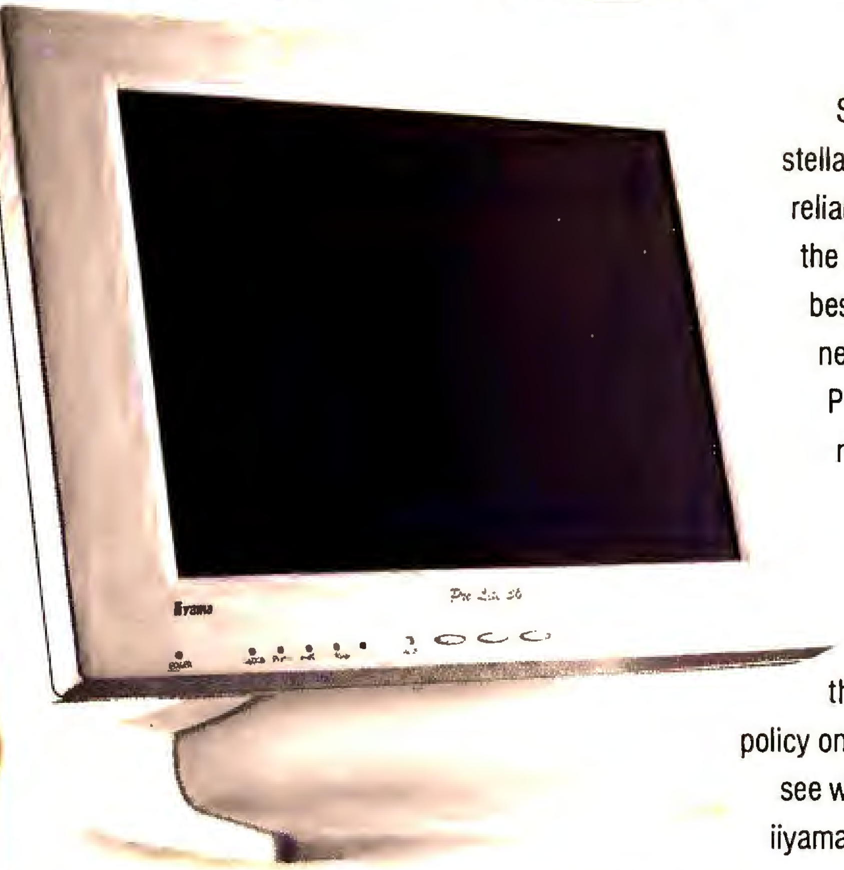
READER SERVICE NO. 659

—*Tracey Capen*

$1599

Getting the highest quality TFT LCD monitor at an affordable price just became possible.

We've listened to our customers to combine the features you want at an unthinkable price. Our 14.1" active matrix TFT display produces brilliant, rock-steady 1024 x 768 images at 75Hz. The sleek ProLite 36 panel is only 2.5" wide and its base conveniently includes a built-in power supply.



So what is more important: stellar performance, outstanding reliability, exceptional value, the latest technology, or the best warranty in the business? With iiyama's new ProLite 36 LCD, you make no tradeoffs.

Unbeatable price.

Award-winning quality.

Our exclusive *No Worries*™ 3-year limited warranty* with the most stringent replacement policy on the market – it's easy to see why the new ProLite 36 from iiyamaDirect is a true champion.

	iiyama ProLite 36	ViewSonic ViewPanel VP140	NEC LCD400V	Sceptre FT15G	CTX PanoView 630
Screen Size/Type	14.1"/TFT	14.0"/TFT	14.1"/TFT	14.5"/TFT	12.1"/TFT
Max. Resolution @ 75Hz	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	800x600
Minimum number of defective pixels for service or replacement	7, 2 if adjacent*	7, 2 if adjacent	Depends on the count and location of the defects.	8	<19 White, 2 if adjacent <16 Dark, 2 if adjacent
Power Supply: Built-in/External	Built-in	External	Built-in	External	External
Warranty: Parts/Labor/Backlight	3/3/1 years	3/3/1 years	3/3/1 years	3/1/1 years	1/1/1 years
Price (Manufacturer's Estimated Price)	$1,599	$2,399	$1,998	$2,295	$2,295

iiyama DIRECT

RSVP
RELIABILITY SERVICE VALUE PERFORMANCE

(888) 663-2289 www.iiyamadirect.com

VISA MasterCard

PC Magazine Best of 1997
January 6, 1998
Vision Master Pro 17

Computer Labs
Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
Vision Master 450
Vision Master Pro 500

ComputerLife
Perfect Five-Star Rating
November 1997
Vision Master Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence
March 1997
Vision Master Pro 21

MW Editors' Choice
Six Time Winner
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997
Vision Master Pro 21

PC Magazine Editors' Choice
October 7, 1997
Vision Master Pro 17

Computer Labs
March 1997
Vision Master Pro 21

PC World Best Buy
Six Time Winner
July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998
Vision Master Pro 17

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, iiyamaDirect, the iiyamaDirect logo, and *No Worries* are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

*Three year parts and labor, 1 year backlight. Comparative prices and specifications are based on information provided by the manufacturers as of 12/31/97. Manufacturer's Estimated Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling, and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the United States of America. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 888/663-2289, 714/437-5111, Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyamadirect.com.

Circle 108 on reader service card

Nothing Lasts Longer

Back-UPS Pro Power User Features

PowerChute® Pro *power management software lets you configure ten or more UPS parameters, use WorkSafe™ to automatically save data, close programs, and automatically shut down your computer.*

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extend battery life, speed recharging and let you work through prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power.

APC's critical Safety, Readiness and Reliability Features

APC's microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness.

The QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays.

Back-UPS Pro 420
APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Renewable UPS System
DESIGNED TO LAST A LIFETIME!
• User-Resettable Circuit Breaker •
• User-Replaceable Batteries •
Back-UPS
Battery Power Supplied
Full Time Surge Protection
Check Battery
Using Battery
Electrical Wiring Fault

A push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection, prevents damage from accidental overloads and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS.

APC units are Internet and network ready.

The Site Wiring Fault Indicator lets you know when APC UPS units automatically identify building wiring problems.

BlockSafe® outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks.

"The only UPS we've seen that accommodates power transformers."

'Best Uninterruptible Power Supply' "With its wealth of features..., APC Back-UPS Pro makes it easy to protect your equipment and data against electrical surges, brownouts, and blackouts."

"Editors' Pick":
"We wouldn't be caught dead withou
an uninterruptible power supply – and
neither should you.'

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

. . . Guaranteed!

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at only $99!

Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for you power protection dollar! With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.
Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back! When the power's out and the clock is ticking, you can count on APC.

LONGEST RUNTIME GUARANTEE

"Best in Class" Runtime Guarantee

APC Back-UPS Pro, Back-UPS and Back-UPS Office will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.
For details visit www.apcc.com

Multipath protection for your whole system
Protect everything: CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, zip drive ... you name it, gets full protection. And since phone and network lines carry dangerous surges, your CPU and modem benefit from Back-UPS Pro® and Back-UPS Office® telephone/network surge suppression.

User-renewable UPS system
APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs, which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

Safe, even from lightning
Lightning strikes represent the most powerful threat to your computer equipment. APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps down on lightning and offers a $25,000 guarantee against damage to your equipment.

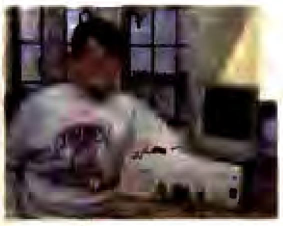
LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
$25,000
FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING SURGES DUE TO LIGHTNING, APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UP TO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE POLICY FOR DETAILS, VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

Readiness and Reliability mean everything
No matter what, you know you can count on Back-UPS®, Back-UPS Pro® and Back-UPS Office®. We build in readiness and reliability features so you never have to worry about whether your UPS will work when you need it.

APC packs the power and features desktop users want, plus the peace of mind and legendary reliability reflected by over 8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.

Back-UPS®, APC's best value uninterruptible power supply with high performance surge suppression, protects your entire system starting at just $99

Over 8 million people say ProtectME! with APC.



Severence MacLauglin
Student, Cornell University
Ithaca, NY

If you spend three or four thousand dollars on a computer, you should definitely spend a couple of hundred more to protect both the data and the hardware. I consider the APC Back-UPS Office to be an indispensible tool to get through school successfully."

Antonio Pasin
Radio Flyer, Inc
Chicago, IL

I don't have the extra $12,000 to buy a new system. An APC UPS was more cost-effective. I have lots of time invested in my data and Back-UPS Pro protects that as well.

Choose the APC UPS Features your system requires.

	Runtime Guarantee	User Replaceable Battery	Resettable Circuit Breaker	Internet Protection	UPS Monitoring Software	Microsoft Windows' Approved
Back-UPS *Basic PC protection for family/education systems*	✗	✗	✗			
Back-UPS Office® *Multipath protection for internet and multimedia systems*	✗	✗	✗	✗		
Back-UPS PRO *Advanced PC protection for performance systems*	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗

FREE Catalog and UPS Selection Guide!

☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my PC. Please send me my free APC catalog and selection guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

Name: ____________________

Title: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Address: ____________________

____

City/Town: ____________________

State: ______ Zip: ________ Country ________

Phone: ____________________

Brand of UPS used? ____________ # ______

Brand of PCs used? ____________ # ______

Brand of Servers used? ____________ # ______

dept. P3-D2
(800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK4A7ES-US

APC®

(888) 289-APCC x8307
Fax: (401) 788-2797
www.apcc.com

APC products are available at: PC Zone 800-258-2088 · Fry's · Best Buy · Staples · Micro Center · Global Computer Supplies 800-845-6225 · CompUSA · Micro Warehouse

Circle 45 on reader service card

HP's Smart Scanner Needs a Higher IQ

SCANNER

IN THE AGE OF the $100 color flatbed scanner, you have to do something special to justify a $299 price tag. Hewlett-Packard tried to add enough intelligence to its **ScanJet 5100C** to make complex scanning tasks easy. The unit analyzes all elements on a page and adjusts its settings on the fly as it makes a single pass. This will save time if you want to re-create pages with art and text—magazine and newspaper articles, for example. But you'll pay a heavy premium for what turns out to be an inexact science.

The look-alike successor to the ScanJet 5P, the 5100C is HP's first flatbed model to connect to a PC via the parallel port, with a pass-through port for your printer cable. This makes installation quick for most people, though you may have to adjust some Windows 95 settings.

The ScanJet 5100C's included PrecisionScan software identifies different regions of a page as text, photographs, and black-and-white or color artwork; adjusts the scan settings for each region; executes the scan in one pass; and then sends the output to almost any popular application you choose in a suitable file format. You can override settings in regions and scan the entire page or parts of a page.

To test a shipping unit, I scanned several color magazine and newspaper articles, a color brochure, and a couple of black-and-white book and newsletter pages with line illustrations. The results were mixed. Even on the simplest pages, the ScanJet 5100C identified some display type as art. In bound materials or pages with lightly tinted backdrops, the software frequently lumped text in with a graphic image. You can't change the boundaries of a single region either, which means that time savings are often lost.

The 5100C ships with Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 for image editing, Caere PageKeeper Lite for document management, plus a limited edition of Caere's Omnipage OCR software that does only an indifferent job of converting text. The scans (300-by-600-dots-per-inch optical resolution) looked good in my tests, and the device works quickly. The 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area is a tad longer than the letter size of most budget flatbeds. But this expensive scanner doesn't entirely deliver on its ambitious intentions.

—Yardena Arar

ScanJet 5100C

PRO: Able to scan mixed-content pages in one pass and send directly to applications.

CON: Expensive, software doesn't always work.

VALUE: Flawed but can be useful for re-creating pages that have both text and art.

Hewlett-Packard Co.
800/722-6538
www.hp.com/go/ScanJet
Street price: $299
READER SERVICE NO. 660

Velo 500: One Palmtop PC Does Not Fit All

PALMTOP

HOLDING OFF ON buying that handheld PC until the software gets better? Philips' **Velo 500**, the successor to the Velo1, is one of the first palmtops with Windows CE 2.0, Microsoft's new version of the operating system for handhelds and other non-PC devices. I was moderately impressed by the preproduction unit I examined.

MIXED RESULTS: The Velo 500 has a nice LCD but a cramped keyboard.

The sturdy-looking Velo 500, which costs $639 or $749 depending on the amount of RAM, isn't noticeably bigger than its predecessor but houses a wider black-and-white LCD screen (640 by 240 resolution compared to 480 by 240), which you'll appreciate if you work in Pocket Excel. Another plus: You can print directly from the Velo—if you have a printer with an infrared port. Otherwise you still have to transfer files using the docking station and print from your PC. In general, I found the Velo's performance sluggish, even though it has a faster processor than its predecessor.

The new support for 256-color VGA output worked like a charm, allowing me to run full-color presentations on a monitor using the new Pocket PowerPoint and a VGA-out PC Card. However, you need to create these presentations in PowerPoint 97, and the PC Card draws its power from the Velo 500, so you'll want to travel with the included AC adapter.

The Velo 500 is worth considering for mobile presenters. It works reasonably well for sending e-mail and doing limited Word and Excel editing. But while the keyboard is easier to type on than the Velo1's, you still wouldn't want to spend much time on it; touch typists should consider the Psion Series 5 handheld as an alternative.

—Andrew Brandt ▶

Velo 500

PRO: Sturdy industrial design, Windows CE 2.0 goodies.

CON: Loads large documents slowly.

VALUE: New features benefit business travelers.

Philips Corp.
888/367-8356
www.velo.philips.com
Street price: with 16MB of RAM $639, with 24MB of RAM $749
READER SERVICE NO. 661

EXTREME POWER.

Presenting ThinkPad® 770. IBM's most powerful notebook* with our most impressive range of Options by IBM. A 14.1" screen, 233 MHz[1] Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, DVD,[2] Dolby® Digital audio[3] and a big choice of storage options. *PC Magazine* even voted the ThinkPad 770 Best PC at Fall COMDEX™ 97. Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4954,[4] or visit www.pc.ibm.com/us/thinkpad. A better place to think.

Double your storage capacity up to a maximum of 10.2GB[5] with an additional, removable hard drive.

Ramp up your RAM from 32MB to 160MB by adding SDRAM SO DIMMs.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

---

* Model 1AU only. Other 770 models/features will vary. [1]MHz refers to internal clock speed of the microprocessor only. Other factors may also affect application performance. [2]Optional drive. [3]Optional DVD drive required. [4]M-F, 8 am-8 pm EST, excluding holidays. We direct you to an authorized IBM Business Partner. [5]GB = 1 [illegible] bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. IBM, ThinkPad and Solutions for a small planet are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other company product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. © 1998 IBM [illegible]. All rights reserved.

Pointing Devices Aim for Comfort—Some Miss

POINTING DEVICE

FINGER POINTING: The VersaPad, our top choice, lets you use touch or a stylus.

LATELY IT SEEMS that no one is satisfied with the mouse that came with their PC. Oh, sure, the original mouse can do the job, but not without inflicting long-term discomfort or risking that dark, painful syndrome known as repetitive-strain injury. I checked out shipping versions of four new mouse alternatives: a pair of trackballs—Logitech's **TrackMan Marble FX** and Microsoft's **IntelliMouse TrackBall**—Goldtouch Technologies' **Goldtouch Mouse,** and Interlink Electronics' **VersaPad.** While each pursues the quest for user comfort in a different way, none is designed for left-hand use—and even for righties, only the VersaPad impressed me.

Logitech takes the trackball a step further with the $100 TrackMan Marble FX. I don't think that it's a step worth taking, though. Logitech seems to think that bigger is better: The red "marble" on this oversize device is bigger than a golf ball. The 1950s-retro design does let your hand rest comfortably on the ball so that the index finger can rotate it. But it's all too easy to unintentionally press the five user-customizable buttons—four of them on the left side where your thumb rests—and the trackball does not allow the precise on-screen movement needed for clicking on small objects.

Microsoft's $84.95 IntelliMouse TrackBall is the trackball version of the company's IntelliMouse, which pioneered the scrolling wheel button. The IntelliMouse TrackBall's cursor control is more precise than most trackballs'. As with the TrackMan, the contoured design lets your hand sit fairly comfortably so your index finger can scroll the ball. Alas, the wheel is placed to the right of the ball, making it hard to use if, like me, you work the trackball with your middle finger and wind up trying to use the wheel with your ring finger or pinkie. Also, two buttons on the left side are subject to inadvertent presses.

Goldtouch bills its $60 product as the "world's best ergonomic mouse." Yeah, right. The contoured Goldtouch Mouse, sloped high on the left and lower on the right, has a scroll *button* rather than a wheel. Press the button and the pointer moves up, down, right, or left; or you can scroll or pan the screen. But the scroll button's placement on the extreme left side not only makes it awkward to operate, but it also forces you to use your middle finger on the left mouse button.

The best for last: Interlink's new $69.95 VersaPad is a touchpad with a difference—it provides precise cursor control with your finger or a stylus. Up to now I haven't been a fan of touchpads because they lack sensitivity. But the VersaPad is so precise it can capture signatures to include in documents. You also get a separate five-key customizable toolbar (press a button once for saving, pasting, copying, or any function you choose) and a separate scroll bar that matches the scroll bars on your PC screen. The VersaPad is the most useful, comfortable device in this bunch; I'd definitely recommend it as a mouse alternative.

—Michael S. Lasky ▶

LET THIS WHEEL ROLL PAST YOU: Microsoft's ergonomically contoured IntelliMouse TrackBall has a poorly placed scrolling wheel.

TrackMan Marble FX

PRO: Contour design offers excellent hand comfort.
CON: Awkward button placement, ball has too much give.
VALUE: Worth trying only for people with repetitive-strain problems.
Logitech
800/732-3039
www.logitech.com
Street price: $100
READER SERVICE NO. 662

IntelliMouse TrackBall

PRO: More precise cursor control than most trackballs.
CON: Wheel is oddly placed, easy to inadvertently press buttons.
VALUE: Better trackball choices are available.
Microsoft Corp.
800/426-9400
www.microsoft.com
List price: $84.95
READER SERVICE NO. 663

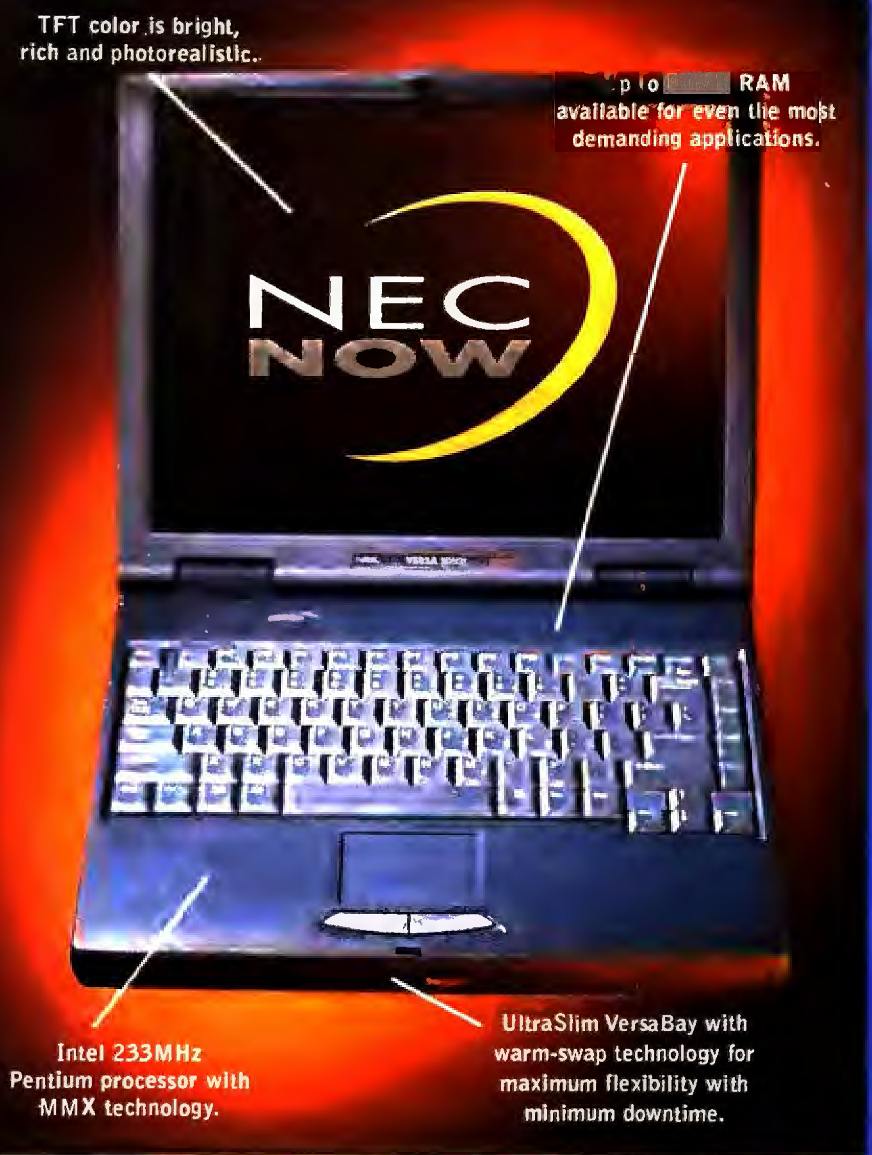
Goldtouch Mouse

PRO: Scroll button instead of scroll wheel is an interesting idea.
CON: Poor scroll button placement makes use uncomfortable.
VALUE: Awkward product, don't bother.
Goldtouch Technologies
800/593-2453
www.goldtouch.com
Street price: $60
READER SERVICE NO. 664

VersaPad

PRO: Precise, easy cursor control with finger or stylus. Captures signatures.
CON: Finger-pointing devices are an acquired taste.
VALUE: A worthy touchpad option.
Interlink Electronics
800/340-1331
www.interlinkelec.com
List price: $69.95
READER SERVICE NO. 665

It's 1½" thin and weighs just 4.9 lbs. But with all these features, it's no lightweight.


TFT color is bright, rich and photorealistic.
Up to [redacted] RAM available for even the most demanding applications.
NEC NOW
Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology.
UltraSlim VersaBay with warm-swap technology for maximum flexibility with minimum downtime.

Introducing the NEC Versa® 5000. No notebook this thin and this light has ever offered this many features. But that shouldn't surprise you. NEC introduced the first notebook PC, and offers one of the world's most extensive lines. All available direct from our factory. And with NEC NOW,℠ you get to buy computers in the way that's best for you. Because we give you the choice of buying direct or working with a highly qualified NEC reseller partner. So call our System Consultants today. When it comes to helping you choose the right computer, they're not lightweights either.

NEC Versa 5000 Series Notebooks

Everything you expect in a notebook – except the weight.

Common Features: Full Function Notebook at only **4.9 Pounds**** and **1.5 Inches Thin** • Portable Productivity Design includes Full Size Keyboard with VersaGlide™ and Tool-Less Access to Hard Drive, Memory and VersaBay™ • PCI Bus Architecture • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video Support • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 2 Integrated Speakers • Lithium Ion Battery • Microsoft® Windows® 95 • Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 Capable • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year Free UltraCare℠ Service

Versa 5080X

- **233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$3699
Lease From: $133/mo.† Code #V5083

Versa 5060X

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
* U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159
* Versa PortBar™ 5000 with 10Base-T, add $249
* VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$3199
Lease From: $118/mo.† Code #V5061M01

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks, VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. †Business lease shown. Please call for consumer lease pricing. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. **Base model (5060) weighs 4.9 lbs. Other models may vary in weight.

Call now for fast delivery from our factory.

Dept. No.
PW699A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 201 on reader service card

So many Megahertz.

NEC Direction™ Business Series Desktops

Direction Add Ons:
- * Upgrade Memory from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add $179
- * Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
- * Upgrade to Yamaha Wavetable Audio, add $49

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 3.5" Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Po
Windows® 95 • **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition** • Microphone • Microsoft IntelliMouse® • NEC Palmrest Keyboard • 3-

Direction SPL333
- **333MHz Pentium® II processor**
- **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- **9.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- **DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec® Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- 32X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- **Select either U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Modem or 3COM 3C905 10/100 PCI Network Card**
- * Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add $179
- * Upgrade to NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable), add $249

$2999
Business Lease: $111/mo. Code #D5063

Direction SPL333
- **333MHz Pentium II processor**
- **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- **8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 4MB WRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 32X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- **Select either U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Modem or 3COM 3C905 10/100 PCI Network Card**
- * Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add $179
- * Upgrade to NEC C900 19" Monitor (18" viewable), add $249
- * Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
- * Upgrade to Yamaha Wavetable Audio, add $49
- * Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $39

$2699
Business Lease: $100/mo. Code #D5064

Direction SPL300
- **300MHz Pentium II processor**
- **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- **9.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewab
- Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRA Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w Subwoofer
- 32X max Variable Speed CD-RO
- **Select either U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Modem or 3COM 3C9 10/100 PCI Network Card**
- * Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memo add $179
- * Upgrade to NEC C900 19" Monit (18" viewable), add $249
- * Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Driv with One Cartridge, add $99

$2499
Business Lease: $92/mo. Code #D5

NEC Express5800™ Servers

Call now and let us build a server for your business!

The expandable, affordable Pentium II processor-based server.

Express5800 LE2200
- **Dual-capable 233, 266 or 300MHz Pentium II processors**
- 512KB L2 Cache with ECC
- Up to 512MB ECC DIMM Memory
- Ultra Wide PCI SCSI Controller
- 4 Hard Disk Bays for up to 36GB Capacity
- 6 Expansion Slots; 3 PCI and 3 ISA
- 12X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT® and Novell NetWare

Fully configured servers starting at:

$2809
Leasing Available

All the features of a Pentium II processor-based server at a desktop PC price.

Express5800 ES1200
- **Single 233, 266 or 300MHz Pentium II processor**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache with ECC
- Up to 512MB ECC DIMM Memory
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- 3 Disk Drive Bays for up to 27GB Capacity
- 6 Expansion Slots; 4 PCI and 2 ISA
- 24X max IDE CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ESMPRO Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- Supports Cost Conscious EIDE Hard Drives
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Rack-Mount Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT and Novell NetWare

Fully configured servers starting at:

$2249
Leasing Available

Versa Add Ons:
- * VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Comp. Carrying Case, add $59
- * NEC Xircom® 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add $159
- * Spare AC Adapter, add $89
- * PowerXtender™ Airplane and Aut Adapter, add $89

**** NEW! MobilePro™ 700, $699. Call or visit our website for more details!***

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction, MobilePro and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qual customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subjec change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are regist trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details. **Base model (5060) weighs 4.9 lbs. Other models may vary in weight.

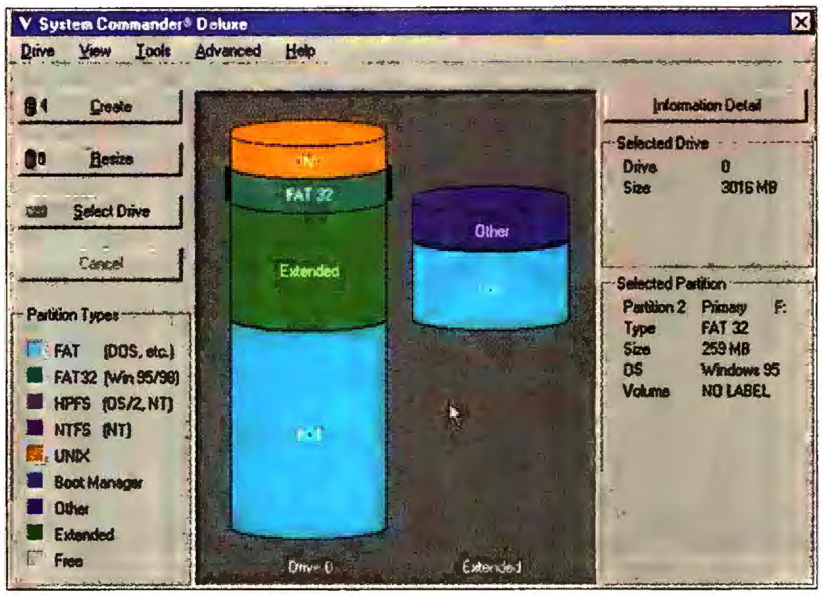
For government pricing call 1-888-4-GOV-NEC

System Commander Deluxe: The OS Juggler

UTILITY

WINDOWS 95 is fine on its own, but it doesn't play well with others—other operating systems, even other Microsoft products. Yet sometimes it's useful to have other OSs available. Maybe you want to run oldie-but-goodie applications (early DOS games, or any number of Windows 3.1 programs) that operate best in their native environment. Maybe you're reluctant (or downright afraid) to overwrite your current version of Windows to upgrade—say, from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, or from Windows 95 to a beta of Windows 98—or to try a completely different system such as Linux or OS/2.

System Commander Deluxe, the latest incarnation of V Communications' unique utility, allows you to run virtually any combination of Intel-compatible operating systems on your computer; you make your choice from a menu at boot-up. There are some limitations, of course, and multiple operating systems and their applications quickly fill up even the largest hard disk.



Selected Drive
Drive 0
Size 3016 MB

Selected Partition
Partition 2 Primary F:
Type FAT 32
Size 259 MB
OS Windows 95
Volume NO LABEL

HARD DISK CENTRAL: System Commander Deluxe lets you create and change disk partitions for new OSs with just a few mouse clicks.

New in the $70 Deluxe version of System Commander is a wizard that steps you through the process of adding or changing operating systems after you've installed the program. It vastly simplifies a formerly painstaking procedure. Another utility adds and changes disk partitions on the fly, helpful for installing OSs that require their own partitions, such as Windows NT using the NT File System, or the many UNIX variants.

Although it uses a variety of techniques to work around the way different OSs install and start up (they often try to destroy other OS files), System Commander Deluxe is solid and dependable. I used the original version to equip my PCs with seven different operating systems and had no problems. (I tested the shipping version of the upgrade, which uses the same core software.) But if an unexpected meltdown occurs, the program has extensive abilities to fix problems and recover data.

—Stan Miastkowski

System Commander Deluxe

PRO: Easy wizard-based setup, dependable.

CON: Needs large hard drive or multiple disks.

VALUE: Unique utility juggles multiple operating systems.

V Communications
800/648-8266
www.v-com.com
Street price: $70

READER SERVICE NO. 730

Two Can Browse as Cheaply as One

INTERNET UTILITY

IF YOU'RE PUTTING a small business—or your entire family—on the Net, the cost of extra phone lines and Internet service provider accounts can add up quickly. Here's a $19.99 solution: StarTech's **Internet Sharing Software** lets two networked PCs access the Net simultaneously with one modem, one phone line, and one ISP account. Versions for larger groups are also available.

Internet Sharing Software handles the translations that are required to funnel data between the Internet and the PCs. Each person uses the browser of their choice and Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking in the normal way; each machine operates completely independently.

To use the product, each computer must be networked, with each running TCP/IP, and each must have a unique IP address—a technically advanced and difficult setup chore unless you're experienced with networks. If you're not yet networked, StarTech sells a $99.99 kit that includes two network cards, a cable, and the sharing software. Or you can save money by connecting the PCs with a $29.95 CyberCable, available in both serial and parallel versions.

After installing Internet Sharing Software, my wife and I browsed the Web on separate computers over a single 33.6-kbps connection and were pleasantly surprised by the performance. We noticed very little speed degradation, probably because the flow of data to and from the Web isn't constant during a typical session. (However, both users wouldn't want to download large files at the same time.) You can even get separate e-mail addresses on the same account; be prepared to pay your ISP extra for the privilege, though.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

Internet Sharing Software

PRO: Inexpensive shared Internet access.

CON: TCP/IP setup is complicated.

VALUE: Can't beat the price.

StarTech Computer Products Ltd.
800/265-1844
www.startechcomp.com
List price: two users $19.99, five users $99.99, unlimited users $144.99

READER SERVICE NO. 731

SYMANTEC
NORTON
AntiVirus
Eliminate today's viruses—and tomorrow's new ones.

Remote Control Software Speaks Up

REMOTE ACCESS

REMOTE ACCESS software is getting smarter—and more versatile. Upgrades to Artisoft's **CoSession Remote 32** and Compaq's **Carbon Copy 32** add support for tasks such as training and printing.

CoSession Remote 32 8.1 depends on Windows 95 and NT wizards and utilities for everything from direct cable connections to calling another computer. Version 5.0 of Carbon Copy 32 comes with everything you need to connect, including a serial cable.

CoSession Remote 32's new voice-chat capability lets you tell the person at the other end what you're doing. Carbon Copy offers a similar feature, along with support for encryption, NT security, remote printing, and firewalls. It also picks up your dial-up connections as it's loaded.

The big differences between the two packages lie in the user interface. CoSession Remote puts its phone book and utility folders on your desktop. Its control panel lists available connections and displays a view of the remote screen—but scaled down, sometimes illegibly so. Carbon Copy, which costs $149.95 and comes with versions for all Windows platforms, uses the same Windows Explorer–like interface as top sellers LapLink and PcAnywhere and is equally fast.

At $119, CoSession Remote costs less, but its dependence on Windows 95 can lead to problems. My prerelease version was never able to make a direct cable connection between two computers running different releases of Windows 95. For reliable, self-contained remote control software, I found Carbon Copy to be a worthy alternative to the market leaders.

—Dana Blankenhorn

Carbon Copy 32 5.0

PRO: Works with all versions of Windows, over all kinds of links.

CON: File and folder interface is more like Windows 3.1 than Win 95.

VALUE: A complete solution in one package.

Compaq Computer Corp.
800/822-8224
www.microcom.com
List price: $149.95

READER SERVICE NO. 732

CoSession Remote 32 8.1

PRO: Easy to learn, uses familiar Windows 95 and NT communications and networking routines.

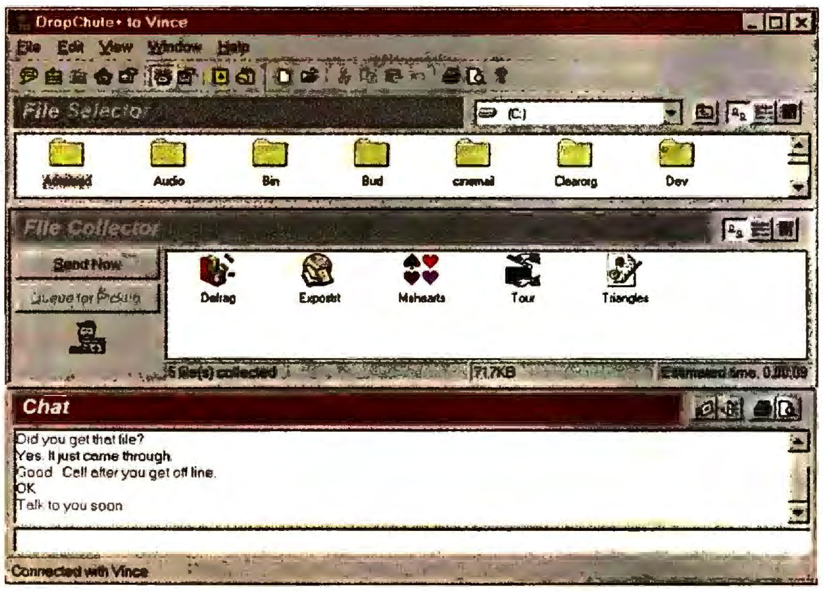
CON: Incorporates the weaknesses of Windows 95 and NT.

VALUE: Inexpensive, but the competition is more dependable.

Artisoft Inc.
732/744-9770
www.artisoft.com
List price: $119

READER SERVICE NO. 733

DropChute+: Hilgraeve's Virtual Courier



Did you get that file?
Yes. It just came through.
Good. Call after you get off line.
OK
Talk to you soon

FORGET FTP: DropChute+ transfers files between two PCs swiftly and securely. You can even chat with recipients while you're waiting.

UTILITY

THE INTERNET makes information sharing so easy, you may be lulled into the belief that all is well. But in reality, e-mail attachments often arrive unreadable—if they get there at all. Large files simply crash. And who knows what prying eyes have access to the mail and File Transfer Protocol servers where your sensitive documents may be sitting unattended? Hilgraeve's **DropChute+** wants to make online document delivery secure, fast, and dependable—with or without the Internet.

This $50 program lets you transfer files directly by modem or Internet connections between two computers. It encrypts and compresses files, authenticates the recipient's identity, and notifies you of receipt or failure thereof. You can chat with the recipient during transmission. If a recipient with dial-up access is offline, an Internet Rendezvous feature places a modem call instructing the remote system to activate its Net connection—great for unattended transfers. (However, the setup of this feature was tricky in a preproduction version.)

DropChute+ (or the free version, DropChute) must be installed at both ends. You send files using a simple drag-and-drop process. While speed in dial-up connections depends on network conditions, my transfers seemed at least as fast as any e-mail I've used. Over a 33.6-kbps connection, it took under half an hour to send a 5MB-plus folder with its file structure intact.

DropChute+ requires Windows 95 or NT 4.0, a problem if your recipients use other OSs. Otherwise, DropChute+ is an appealing file-transfer package at a reasonable price.

—Vincent Vitale ▶

DropChute+

PRO: Secure, easy, direct file transfers with or without the Internet.

CON: Communicates only with Windows 95 or NT computers that also have the software.

VALUE: Excellent, affordable alternative to e-mail or FTP.

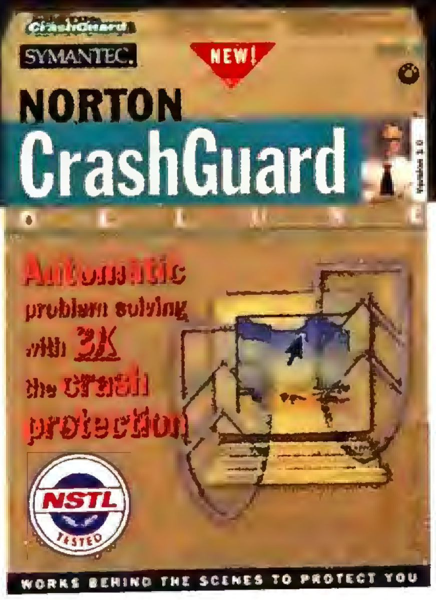
Hilgraeve Inc.
800/826-2760
www.hilgraeve.com
Street price: $50

READER SERVICE NO. 734

Norton CrashGuard Deluxe.

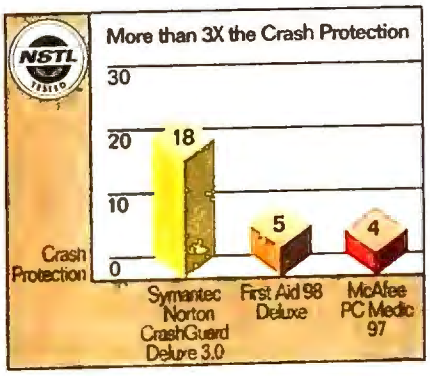
THREE TIMES THE CRASH PROTECTION.

None of the frustration.


CrashGuard
SYMANTEC.
NEW!
NORTON
CrashGuard
DELUXE
Version 3.0
Automatic problem solving with 3X the crash protection
NSTL TESTED
WORKS BEHIND THE SCENES TO PROTECT YOU

When it comes to PC crash protection, nothing comes close to Norton CrashGuard™ Deluxe.

Norton CrashGuard Deluxe intercepts application crashes and stabilizes the application in time for you to save your work. It unfreezes "frozen" applications. And repairs problems behind the scenes to eliminate potential crashes before they happen to your computer.



Norton CrashGuard Deluxe. One more great Norton software product from Symantec.

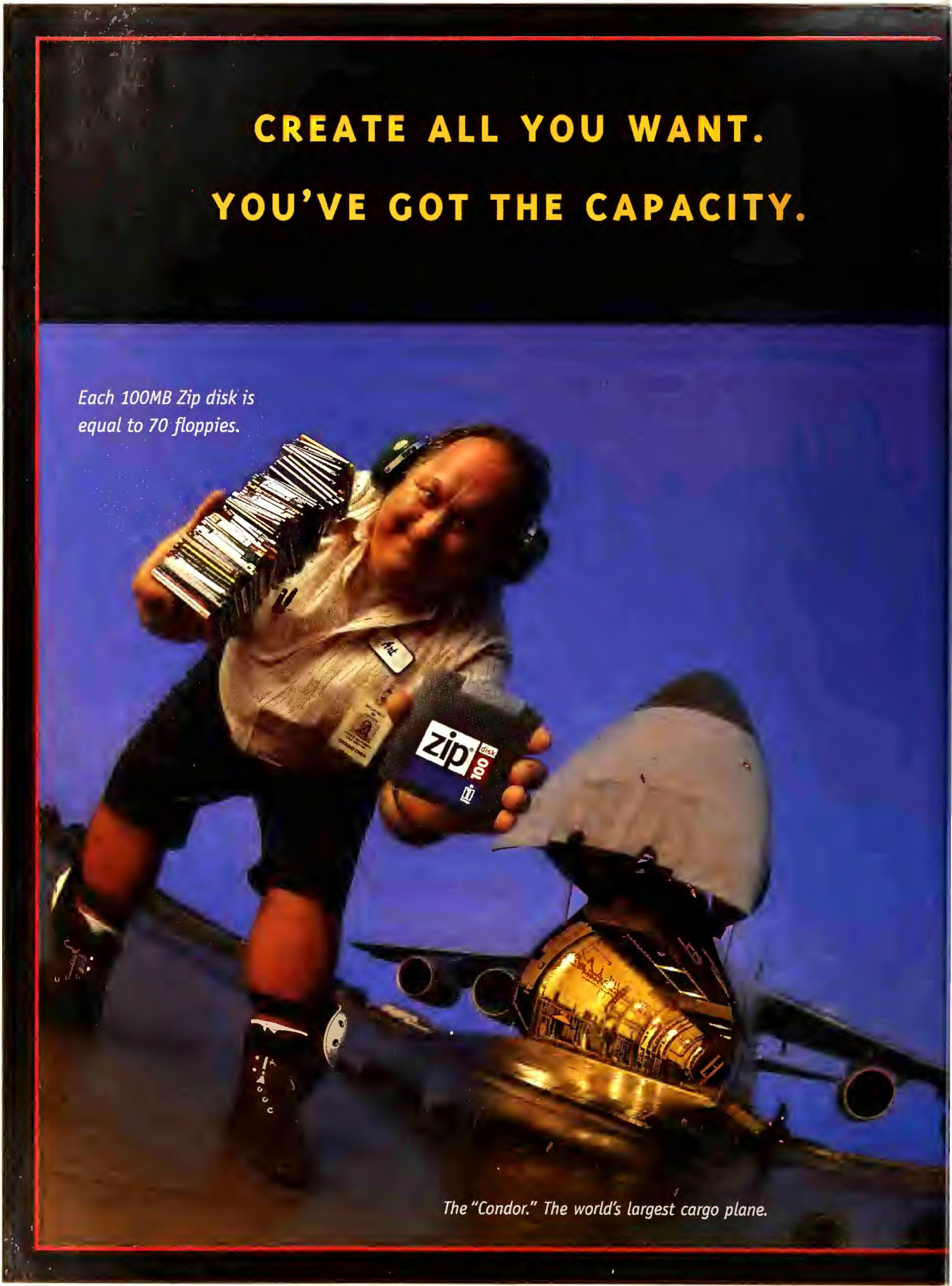
Try it yourself. Point your web browser to the Symantec site at www.symantec.com where you can download a free trial version of Norton CrashGuard Deluxe today.

Automatic problem-solving with more than three times the crash protection of any other software.

SYMANTEC.®

www.symantec.com

NSTL makes no recommendation or endorsement of any product. For complete test results, visit us at www.symantec.com. In the US, call 1-800-453-1060 ext. 9265. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 02-9850-1000. In Europe, call 31-71-535-3111. Symantec and the Symantec logo are U.S. registered trademarks. Norton CrashGuard is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.


CREATE ALL YOU WANT.
YOU'VE GOT THE CAPACITY.
Each 100MB Zip disk is equal to 70 floppies.
zip disk 100
The "Condor." The world's largest cargo plane.

You need big cargo space on your computer these days. Certainly more than hard drives or little floppies can offer. Today's multimedia software just fills them up too fast. But a Zip Built-In™ drive gives you unlimited space. And the 100MB Zip disk can handle whatever big nasty file you throw at it. So if you're computer shopping, look for the Zip Built-In logo. It says you've got the capacity to create more, share more, save more, do more. **www.iomega.com**

ZIP DRIVE. THE CAPACITY TO DO MORE.™

Introducing Zip Built-In.

A Zip® drive built into your notebook or desktop PC gives you unlimited capacity to store, back up, and share tons of stuff.

Packard Bell.
NEC
IBM
DELL
Apple
GATEWAY2000
SONY
MICRON ELECTRONICS ™
UNISYS
HITACHI
SIEMENS NIXDORF

With over 10 million out there, Zip is the standard in high-capacity removable storage.

Not only are they built into these leading computers, you'll also find them in homes, schools, businesses, and service bureaus across the country.

Already have a PC? Get a Zip external.

Get a Zip drive. Or the new Zip*Plus*™ drive that works with either SCSI or parallel ports, has an amazingly small power supply, and comes with cool multimedia software.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™ iomega.

Bryce 3D: See the Earth Move Under Your Feet

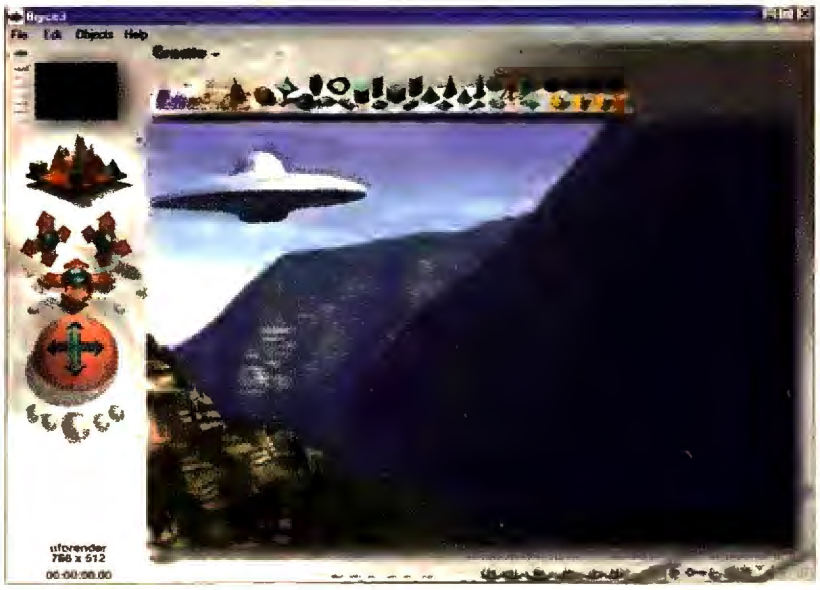
GRAPHICS

EARTHQUAKE! Well, not exactly, but **Bryce 3D** can make your 3D worlds—and everything in them—move. Unlike its two predecessors, the new version of MetaCreations' 3D landscape software lets you set motion for every facet of an environment—objects, terrains, even sky and fog.

Using a beta copy, it took me only a few minutes to apply motion to a flying saucer in my 3D environment. First I assigned timed motion attributes using the Time Scrubber (which times movement in seconds). Then I adjusted velocity, viewed the timeline, and edited keyframes (the points between which movement is timed). You can add atmospheric effects like wind blowing clouds across the sky, or environmental images such as star fields, comets, and rainbows. Hyper Textures allows you to create 3D textures—realistic clouds, for example. Bryce now supports textures created in other applications.

New users may find the interface challenging. But for $199, you won't find another program with Bryce's ability to make scenes come alive.

—*Grace Aquino*



FLY ME TO THE MOON: With Bryce 3D you can create and animate three-dimensional worlds such as this UFO-scape.

Bryce 3D

PRO: Creates good-looking 3D worlds that you can easily animate.

CON: Interface isn't intuitive.

VALUE: Powerful 3D landscape builder and animation tool, fairly priced for its capability.

MetaCreations Corp.

800/846-0111

www.metacreations.com

Street price: $199, upgrade $99

READER SERVICE NO. 735

DeBabelizer's Back

NEED TO CONVERT multiple graphics files to other formats in one fell swoop? DeBabelize them. The upgrade to Equilibrium's popular image-processing program includes a host of new features. You can set up multiple batch processes in one command, layer images, and shave and outline images to set an object apart from the background. The new **DeBabelizer Pro 4.5** ($595, or $99 as an upgrade from version 4.0) also supports Kodak FlashPix, PNG, and EPSF bit-map file formats. As usual, DeBabelizer provides powerful, easy-to-use tools that can enhance, batch process, and archive graphics files. Equilibrium; 800/524-8651; www.equilibrium.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 737

—*Grace Aquino*

For Faster Flowcharts: AllClear 4.0

FLOWCHART

MOST FLOWCHARTING programs help you draw; SPSS's **AllClear 4.0** lets you write your way to a graphic visualization. This $360 package can be a big time-saver because it creates charts based on typed text outlines. Collapse or expand the outline, and AllClear will change the chart's level of detail accordingly.

The program does this by treating certain punctuation (question marks, colons, brackets, and such) as macro commands. For example, type 'Is report complete?' in the outline window, and AllClear creates a box with the query and two-way (yes/no) decision boxes in the adjacent diagram window. There's also a handy Outline toolbar with one-click commands (new tree, new item, and more), and a Diagrammer toolbar with predesigned layout options.

Editing is also easy. You can access layout options, graphics properties, and box information through standard pull-down menus or by right-clicking the chart itself. You can work in the outline window, the diagram window, or both.

I found a preproduction version of AllClear 4.0 fairly easy to use after exploring the tutorials. Like other flowcharting packages, AllClear can add hyperlinks to documents, applications, and Internet or intranet addresses. You can save AllClear flowcharts as Web-compatible JPEG graphics files—but not as HTML files, as you can with Visio.

If you need only an occasional flowchart or diagram, cheaper packages—the $149 Visio Standard 5.0, for example—can do the job, but they require more manual labor.

Frequent flowcharters will find AllClear worth the extra money for the time it saves in producing and revising their charts. The program works with Windows 95 or NT.

—*Richard Jantz* ▶

AllClear 4.0

PRO: Easily creates flowcharts from outlines, supports hyperlinks.

CON: More expensive than the competition, doesn't save HTML files.

VALUE: Timesaving godsend for flowcharting professionals.

SPSS Inc.

800/543-2185

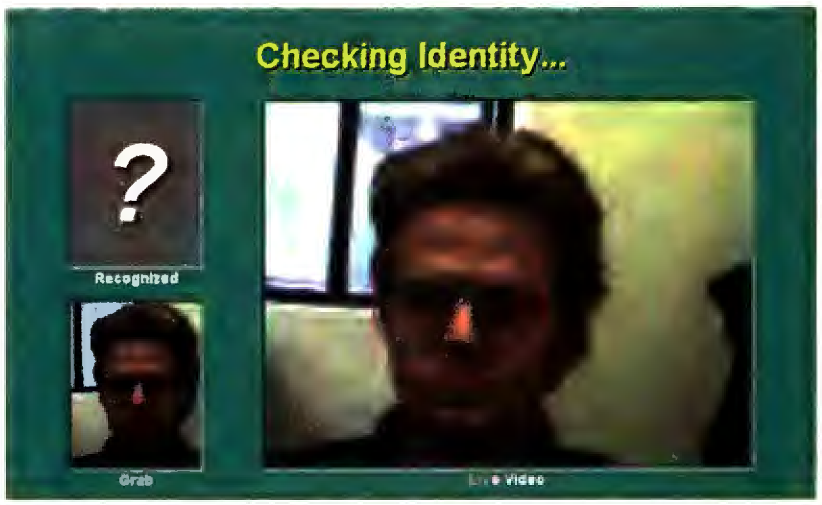
www.spss.com

Street price: $360, upgrade from version 3.5 $149

READER SERVICE NO. 736

FaceIt Face Recognition Falls Flat on Its...

BIOMETRIC SECURITY



WHO IS THAT UNMASKED MAN? FaceIt grants PC access to a familiar face, but it rarely recognized this particular master's mug.

VISIONICS' **FaceIt PC 3.0**, a face-recognition security package aimed at the consumer market, suffers from one small problem—it can't place your face. When I tested a shipping version of the $150 software—which requires a Windows-compatible video-capture system—with a brand-new Connectix QuickCam 2, I was locked out of my own PC much of the time.

When you first install FaceIt, it takes several still pictures of your face and "memorizes" your features. You can then assign the image any number of access privileges—it can be used to lock your system or encrypt certain files and directories. When you want in, FaceIt displays a live video box, zeros in on your head with a vaguely disturbing red crosshair circle, and grants you access if it recognizes your face. (You can set a password override as well.)

But even at the most liberal recognition setting, FaceIt rudely refused to recognize me most of the time. Bumping up the video resolution helped, but any significant change—a hat or a different light source—baffled it completely. Too bad, because the package has some very cool features, including video messaging and remote monitoring (which takes a picture of anyone who visits your desk while you're away and automatically posts it to a remote Web site).

Looks like Big Brother will have to wait.

—Glenn McDonald

FaceIt PC 3.0

PRO: Remote surveillance features, video messaging.

CON: Its basic function, face recognition, works poorly.

VALUE: Pass on this one.

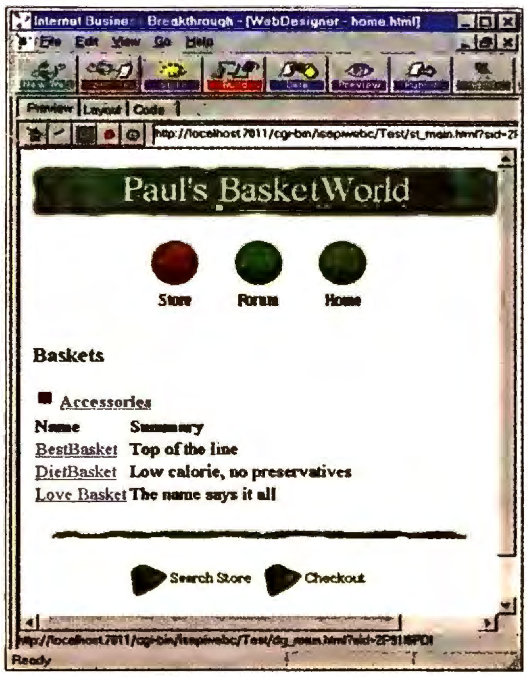
Visionics Corp.
201/332-9213
www.faceit.com
Street price: $150
READER SERVICE NO. 738

Internet Storefronts Made Easy

ONLINE COMMERCE

SO YOU'VE GOT A great idea for an online store but lack the programming chops to create it? Breakthrough Software's **Internet Business Breakthrough** makes the job easy.

This $249 package includes a page editor with 50 professionally designed site styles—banners, headings, and other elements—plus a database for creating your online catalog. The program walks you through listing and describing products, payment options, and pricing. Entries are easy to edit and can be imported from popular databases like Access, FoxPro, and dBASE.


Internet Business Breakthrough - [WebDesigner - home.html]
File Edit View Go Help
Preview
Preview Layout Code
http://localhost:7011/cgi-bin/isapiwebc/Test/st_main.html?sid=2F
http://localhost:7011/cgi-bin/isapiwebc/Test/dg_main.html?sid=2F91I8PDI
Ready

Paul's BasketWorld

Store Forum Home

Baskets

■ Accessories

Name	Summary
BestBasket	Top of the line
DietBasket	Low calorie, no preservatives
Love Basket	The name says it all

Search Store Checkout

NO PROGRAMMING is needed to open an online shop with Internet Business Breakthrough.

Breakthrough has excellent site-management tools. Once you copy files to a Web server, the software updates only the files you modify locally—so if you change several product prices, only the affected pages will be replaced. The program offers nicer-looking site styles and is easier to use than Forman Interactive's $149 Internet Creator 4.0. It has better layout tools than Site Technologies' $150 QuickSite 2.5. It took me only a single afternoon to set up a functional mock-ordering system that stores encrypted orders. (Note that you or your ISP must install Breakthrough's free server extensions. And you'll want a server that supports Secure Sockets Layer for encrypted order taking.)

You can't search the onscreen help, which steepens the learning curve. But if you are not technically inclined and want to set up shop online, Internet Business Breakthrough is a strong choice.

—Paul Heltzel

For more information about a product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card. ■

Internet Business Breakthrough

PRO: One-stop online store creation for nontechies.

CON: More expensive than other entry-level e-commerce packages.

VALUE: Easy to use.

Breakthrough Software
888/287-9932
www.breakthroughsoftware.com
Street price: $249
READER SERVICE NO. 739

CDW®

DARE TO COMPARE

CDW® compare

click here

Find the right product right away!

http://compare.cdw.com

*For the most **extensive selection of PCs anywhere,** click on CDW® Compare at **http://compare.cdw.com***

MINI-NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA Libretto 70CT

▶ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 16MB EDO DRAM standard ▶ 1.58GB hard drive ▶ 1.44MB external 3.5" floppy drive with PC Card connector ▶ 6.1" active-matrix display ▶ Sound Blaster® compatible sound ▶ Lithium ion battery ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 1-year parts and labor warranty

$1949.87 CDW 100404

133MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 440CDX

▶ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 1.34GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" FastScan dual-scan display ▶ 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution ▶ Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups V3.11 operating system ▶ Weight: 6.9 lbs. ▶ 3-year parts and 1-year labor warranty

$1588.46 CDW 90351

COMPAQ Armada 1530DM

▶ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 1.4GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ Integrated 33.6K bps data/fax modem ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ Weight: 7.4 lbs. ▶ 1-year worldwide limited warranty

$1798.67 CDW 91507

150MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad® 380D

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 8X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 1-year limited warranty

$1998.87 CDW 86305

TOSHIBA Tecra 730XCDT

LEASE $84*

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix TFT display ▶ Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) data/fax/voice modem ▶ Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups V3.11 operating system ▶ 3-year parts and labor warranty, 1-year battery

$2397.45 CDW 80957

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad® 380ED

▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 1-year limited warranty

$1799.96 CDW 94542

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ Armada 7360DMT

LEASE $130*

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 3GB hard drive ▶ 33.6K bps modem ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year limited warranty

$3715.47 CDW 101205

IBM Business Partner

LEASE $128*

ThinkPad® 770

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SyncDRAM standard ▶ 3.2GB hard drive ▶ 13.3" XGA active-matrix display ▶ 16-bit color at 1024 x 768 resolution ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year parts and labor warranty

$3659.67 CDW 94545

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

LEASE $174*

ThinkPad® 770

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SyncDRAM standard ▶ 5.1GB hard drive ▶ 14.1" active-matrix display ▶ 33.6K bps data/fax modem ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ Weight: 7.82 lbs. ▶ 3-year parts and labor warranty

$4998.87 CDW 94547

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ New! Armada 4220T

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 4GB hard drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix SVGA display ▶ 64-bit graphics subsystem with 2MB EDO video RAM ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year worldwide limited warranty

$3967.88 CDW 105611

800-767-4239

www.cdw.com [illegible] CDW Computer Centers, Inc. [illegible]

CDW is your #1 direct source for 4 out of 5 of the industry's top-selling brands!

1. **Toshiba**
2. **IBM**
3. **Compaq**
4. Dell
5. **HP**

Source: Computer Intelligence, 2H97 MarketModel update, 10/97. Data reflects U.S. market share based on portable computer units shipped. Portables include laptops, notebooks and ultraportables; exclude handhelds.

YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL WITH CDW®:

☒ Price ☒ Service ☒ Selection ☒ & More!

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® 95
- Intelligent Manageability
- 3-year limited warranty

\$929^{58} CDW 92269

IBM Business Partner

IBM PC 300GL

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- Cirrus Logic 5446 graphics
- LANdesk client manger
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

\$939^{05} CDW 89298

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® 95
- Intelligent Manageability
- 3-year limited warranty

\$969^{89} CDW 92840

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Brio 8014 PC

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB RAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- McAfee Virus Scan
- Windows® 95
- Mini-tower case
- 3-year limited warranty

\$917^{45} CDW 95052

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® 95
- Intelligent Manageability
- 3-year limited warranty

\$1149^{49} CDW 101308

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Brio 8017 PC

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB RAM standard
- 3.2GB EIDE hard drive
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- McAfee Virus Scan
- Windows® 95
- Mini-tower case
- 3-year limited warranty

\$1137^{84} CDW 95053

**Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details.*

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Vectra VL Pentium II PC

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 2MB Cirrus Logic graphics
- Two USB ports
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

\$1289^{90} CDW 101092

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Intelligent Manageability
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- 3-year limited warranty

\$1526^{62} CDW 95916

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

Monitor sold separately

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Vectra VL Pentium II PC

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 2MB Cirrus Logic graphics
- Two USB ports
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

\$1576^{69} CDW 100079

300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Vectra VL Pentium II PC

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 4GB EIDE hard drive
- 2MB Cirrus Logic graphics
- Two USB ports
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- 3-year limited warranty

\$1957^{89} CDW 102366

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

LEASE \$80*

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- Mini-tower case
- 3-year limited warranty

\$2294^{85} CDW 95920

For a more in-depth, side by side comparison of your PC choices, consult CDW® compare

Find the right product right away!

http://compare.cdw.com

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price. The right advice.

800-767-4239

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 [illegible]

Circle 44 on reader service card

WINDOWS 95

HEADACHES

(and How to Cure Them)

System crashes, installation hassles, lousy performance. Here's some relief for your Windows pain.

INSIDE

- Performance Pains
- Interface Irritations
- File Management Migraines
- Installation Woes
- Missed Connections

PLUS

- Windows 3.1 Glitches
- Before the Crash
- Windows NT Gotchas
- The X'd Files: Delete Them Forever, Guilt-Free

BY VALERIE RYAN

WINDOWS 95 FLOATED in on a raft of promises. It was the operating system that was supposed to be easy to navigate, prevent system crashes, solve all your installation problems, balance the federal budget, and bring about world peace. Now, two and a half years later, we know better.

Despite the rosy promises (and many service releases, bug fixes, and updates), many "features" in Windows 95 still leave us gritting our teeth and reaching for a bottle of aspirin (or scotch). These aren't necessarily catastrophes that will wipe out your data, just everyday glitches that annoy and irritate—enough to make you want to stick pins in your Bill Gates doll.

At *PC World* we feel your pain (hey, we use Windows too). So we pulled together the things that bother us most about Windows 95 and came up with ways to fix them. Read on, and you'll find tips, work-arounds, and cures for what ails you. We'll tell you how to minimize system crashes, boost ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ROSS MACDONALD

crash
RPM

sluggish performance, avoid interface flaws, and in general make Windows 95 do some of the things it was supposed to do in the first place. We'll show you which files you can safely delete forever and how to prepare for and prevent system disasters. We also include a few things that bug us about Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

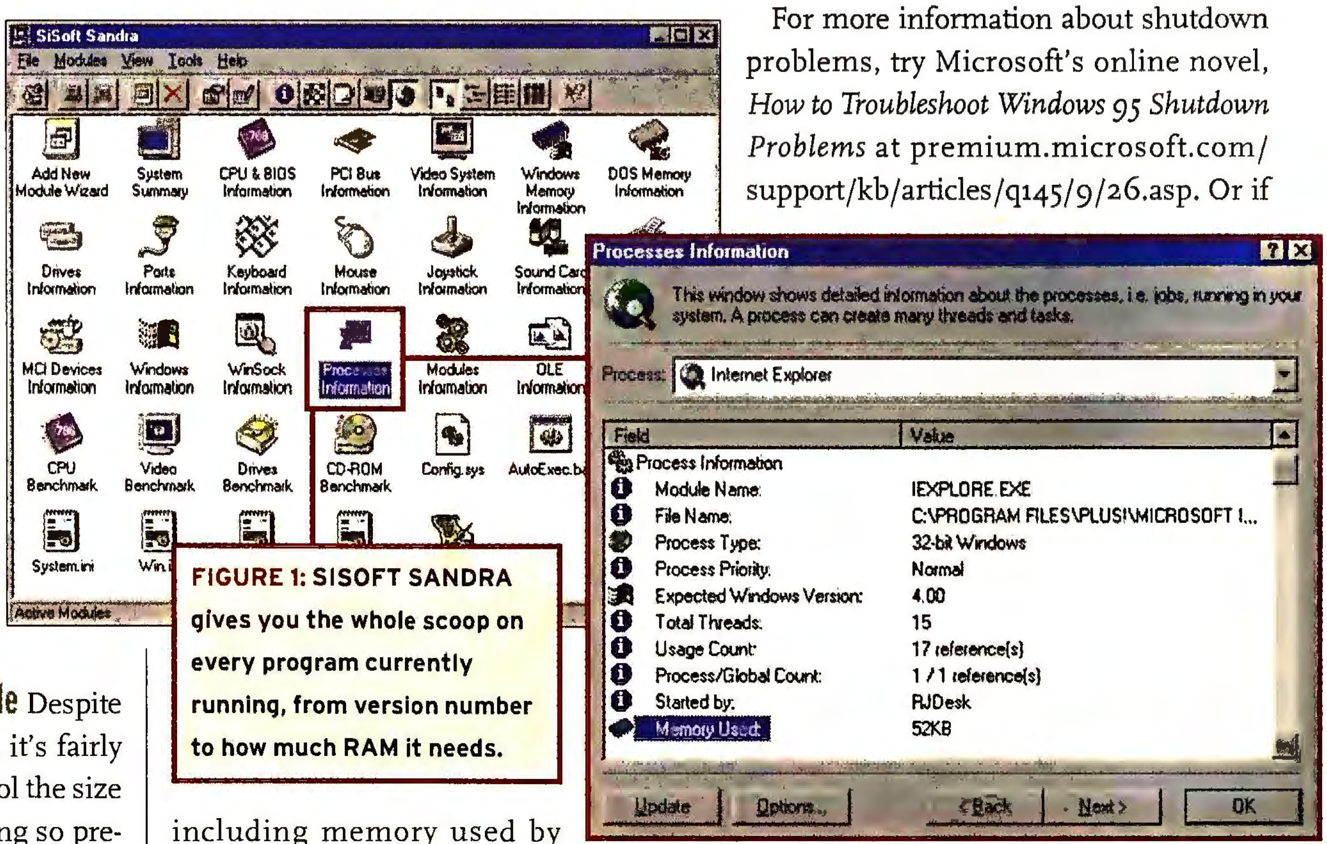
Of course, there are some problems that no amount of tweaking can help. Though we can't fix everything, we can offer a few ways to make life with Windows a little more bearable.

PERFORMANCE PAINS

The Eternally Thrashing Hard Disk If Windows 95 has slowed to a crawl and all you see is a flickering hard disk light, you probably don't have enough free hard disk space for Windows 95's dynamic swap file. The simplest solution is to free up some space. Simply right-click your hard drive icon (probably the C: drive) in any Explorer window and select *Properties* for a pictorial view of available hard disk space. (Or select your hard drive icon in any Explorer window to display its free space in the status bar.) As a general rule, take the amount of system RAM and set aside at least twice as much disk space—three times is even better. As an example, a PC with 32MB of RAM should have about 100MB of free disk space.

The Unswappable Swap File Despite what Microsoft tells you, it's fairly easy and even desirable to control the size of your swap file manually. Doing so prevents the annoying random disk activity that holds up whatever you're doing while Windows 95 readjusts the file's size. Open the Control Panel and double-click *System;* click on the *Performance* tab and then the *Virtual Memory* button. Select *Let me specify my own virtual settings* and take the reins out of Microsoft's hands. Sweet.

Help, I'm Losing My Memory It's not you, it's your apps. The best way to stop memory loss is to shut down RAM-hungry programs. To find out which apps are sucking up RAM, select *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Resource Meter.* (If you don't see Resource Meter, use the Control Panel's Add/Remove Programs item to install it.) Resource Meter will display the total memory used as a percentage of system resources. But the buck stops there. For the complete skinny on every program that's currently running on your system, including memory used by each, grab a copy of SiSoft Software's standard Sandra shareware program (free to individual users, www.sisoftware.demon.co.uk/sandra/index.htm) and double-click *Processes Information* (see FIGURE 1). Why couldn't Microsoft have made information gathering this simple?



This window shows detailed information about the processes, i.e. jobs, running in your system. A process can create many threads and tasks.

Process: Internet Explorer

Field	Value
Process Information	
Module Name:	IEXPLORE.EXE
File Name:	C:\PROGRAM FILES\PLUS!\MICROSOFT I...
Process Type:	32-bit Windows
Process Priority:	Normal
Expected Windows Version:	4.00
Total Threads:	15
Usage Count:	17 reference(s)
Process/Global Count:	1 / 1 reference(s)
Started by:	RJDesk
Memory Used:	52KB

FIGURE 1: SISOFT SANDRA gives you the whole scoop on every program currently running, from version number to how much RAM it needs.

Slooooow Start-Ups The more apps you load, the more Windows 95 drags its feet. Unfortunately, there's little you can do to speed up start-up. To shave off two whole seconds, remove the boot delay by adding the line **BootDelay=0** to the '[Options]' section of your Msdos.sys file. (Keep in mind that you'll lose that 2-second interval at the 'Starting Windows 95' message, where you might otherwise press <F8> to access start-up.)

Shoddy Shutdowns Wouldn't it be great if you could safely shut down Windows 95 with a single keystroke? Keep dreaming. As often as not, selecting *Start•Shut Down* and clicking *OK* to close all your open apps brings up a 'Program not responding' error message. Tough luck if you haven't saved your work in that app. And don't bother with third-party utilities, such as Chris Bluethman's ShutDown (members.fullnet.net/cdb), unless you just want Shortcuts to the shutdown procedures Windows 95 already uses. Our advice: Save all your work before using Win 95's shutdown command, or use <Alt>-<F4> to close each window one at a time.

For more information about shutdown problems, try Microsoft's online novel, *How to Troubleshoot Windows 95 Shutdown Problems* at premium.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q145/9/26.asp. Or if you run Windows 95 on a LAN and can hold out for Windows 98, take heart. Microsoft claims that, on a LAN, Win 98 will shut down faster than Win 95 (which isn't saying much).

Which Windows 95 Version Do You Have?

TO FIND OUT, right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties;* under the General tab you'll see the version number. This will tell you which flavor of Windows you're using.

Version listed	Description	What's been updated
4.00.950	original version	n/a
4.00.950a	original version updated with Service Pack 1	9 features listed at www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/spinfo.htm
4.00.950b	OSR2 (OEM Service Release 2)	31 features listed at www.microsoft.com/windows/pr/win95osr.htm
4.00.950b [1]	OSR2.1	adds Universal Serial Bus support

[1] To identify OSR2.1, in Control Panel select *Add/Remove Programs* and check for 'USB Supplement to OSR2'.

Windows Has Fallen and It Can't Get Up When even pressing <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Del> won't reboot your system, you know Windows is flat on its back—again. You can try <Ctrl>-<Esc> to bring up the Start menu (at which point you could select Shut Down), but it's a long shot. Basically, you're done for. Turn that baby off, reboot, and run ScanDisk to fix (you hope) any errors caused by the improper shutdown. (If you have OEM Service Release 2, ScanDisk will run automatically when you restart your system.)

When you relaunch the application you were working in before the problem occurred, the program may bring up "recovered" files (as in the case of Microsoft Word or Excel). These files allow you to recover some—though not necessarily all—of the changes you made between the last time you saved the files and the system crash. Save the recovered files under new file names and compare these to the versions you saved before the crash, then use the files that contain your most recent changes.

When a Networked App Crashes, So Does Windows If the LAN disconnects during certain network operations, you'll receive a 'System Error—Network Error on Drive X:' message, and Windows 95 will lock up completely. Microsoft has confirmed this problem (see www.windows95.com/apps/explorer-addons.html) but offers no solution for it. Your only option is to reboot. End of story. Our advice: If your network is crash-prone and you're working with sensitive data, log off the LAN to do your work, then log back on when you're through.

INTERFACE IRRITATIONS

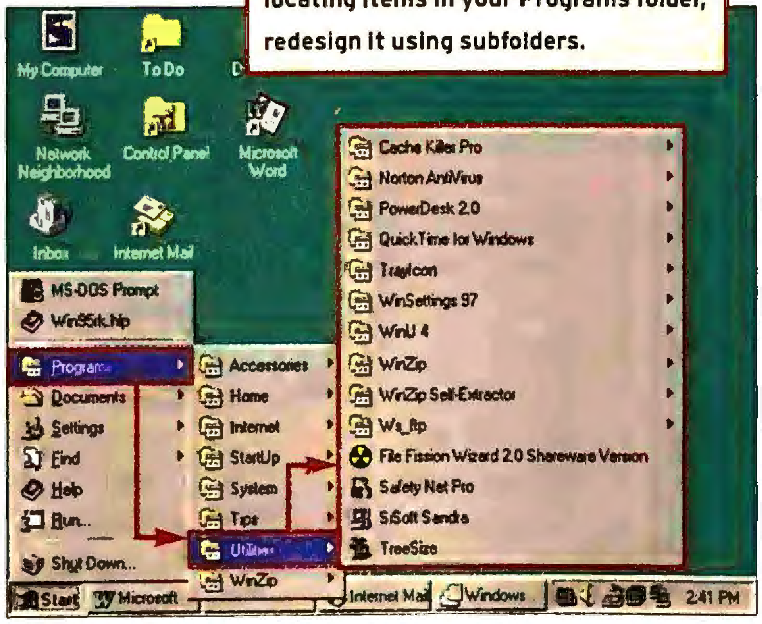
Messy Start Menu The idea behind the Start menu is a good one: Put every application in one easy-to-find place for quick access. The problem is, every application ends up in the Programs folder—and Microsoft offers no tools to keep "application central" from becoming a big mess. The solution? Give your Start menu an overhaul (see **FIGURE 2**). It requires a little time, but the result is worth it.

Right-click *Start* and select *Open* to get at your Start menu items. One way to approach the problem is to create new subfolders—such as Internet, Suites, Utilities, Games, and so on—inside the Programs folder. To do this, open the Programs folder, choose *File•New•Folder,* type a name for the folder, then press **<Enter>**. Or you can ignore the Programs folder altogether and create new folders on the main Start menu. Either way, drag application Shortcuts from the old Programs folder into your new folders. When you're done, you may want to wipe out the Programs folder Shortcuts you never use, or put them inside a Seldom Used folder for those rare moments when you actually need them.

Stubborn Log-In Dialog Box Once you set up a Windows 95 password, that Welcome to Windows dialog box just doesn't want to go away. If you don't need to control access to your system, get rid of this dialog box by setting the password to nothing. In the Control Panel, double-click *Passwords,* then click *Change Windows Password.* Type the old password, and for the new password, press **<Enter>**. Press **<Enter>** again on the 'Confirm password' line, then click *OK.*

Useless Passwords Windows 95 offers no security beyond a log-in dialog box that anyone can bypass by pressing <Esc>. A lot of good that does you. Your alternatives? Buy a third-party utility, such as Bardon Data Systems' WinU (shareware, $49.95, www.fileworld.com), or use the System Policy Editor, buried on the Windows 95 installation CD-ROM at D:\Admin\Apptools\Poledit. Both have their limitations, however. Though third-party utilities seem like a good solution, even amateur hackers can crack most of them. The System Policy Editor's settings are more secure, but they're most useful for restricting access to system settings and applications, not data files.

FIGURE 2: IF YOU'RE HAVING trouble locating items in your Programs folder, redesign it using subfolders.

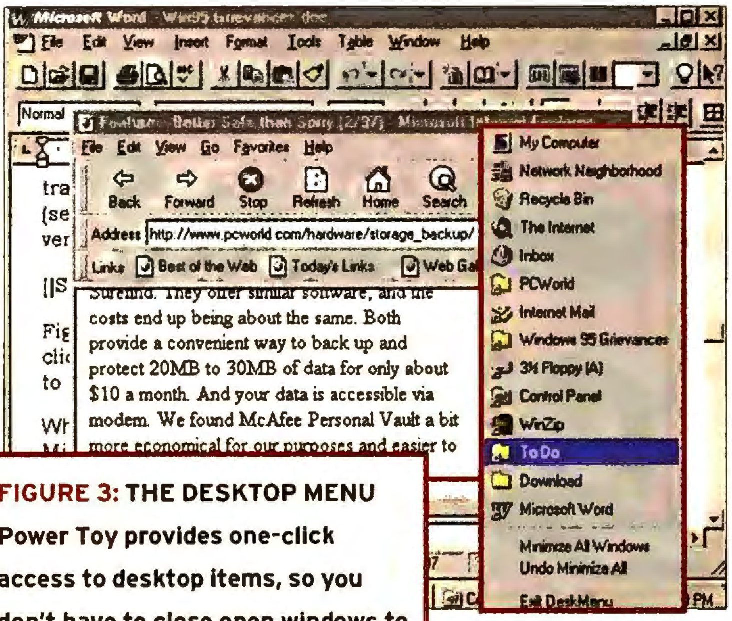


Think you'll just wait for Windows 98? Don't hold your breath. We didn't find ▶

better security there—at least not in the beta versions we looked at. Perhaps Microsoft is still working on it.

Win 95, Desktop Dictator

For an operating system that's supposed to be so customizable, Windows 95 sure is a control freak. It insists on rearranging the desktop icons, even when Auto Arrange isn't selected. Don't even waste your time trying to outsmart it. Use EzDesk (www.aol.com/EzDesk95/index.html) to make your desktop icons stick like glue to your location of choice.


Microsoft Word - Win95 Grievances.doc
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Table Window Help
Normal
Feature: Better Safe than Sorry (2/97) - Microsoft Internet Explorer
File Edit View Go Favorites Help
Back Forward Stop Refresh Home Search
Address http://www.pcworld.com/hardware/storage_backup/
Links Best of the Web Today's Links Web Gallery
My Computer
Network Neighborhood
Recycle Bin
The Internet
Inbox
PCWorld
Internet Mail
Windows 95 Grievances
3½ Floppy (A:)
Control Panel
WinZip
To Do
Download
Microsoft Word
Minimize All Windows
Undo Minimize All
Exit DeskMenu

costs end up being about the same. Both provide a convenient way to back up and protect 20MB to 30MB of data for only about $10 a month. And your data is accessible via modem. We found McAfee Personal Vault a bit more economical for our purposes and easier to

FIGURE 3: THE DESKTOP MENU Power Toy provides one-click access to desktop items, so you don't have to close open windows to get to program and folder icons.

The Hidden Desktop

Want to reach desktop icons without minimizing all the apps you're running? You'll have to look to DeskTop Menu, a Windows 95 PowerToy (see following item), for the solution. Once DeskTop Menu is installed, simply click its icon in the tray of the Taskbar for a pop-up desktop menu (see **FIGURE 3**). Microsoft saw the light and added a desktop icon to the IE 4.0 Taskbar; click it to go straight to the desktop.

Sticky Window Settings

How to change default window settings is one of the most widely asked Windows 95 questions—and one with the least satisfying answer: There is no easy way to make all windows display files in List view, for example. However, you can make settings stick on a window-by-window basis, assuming you've set them once. To do it, you'll need yet another software package. Download and install Tweak UI 1.1, a Windows 95 PowerToy (freeware.www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/powertoys.htm), then select *Save window settings* in the *General* tab. We won't bore you with the details about the Registry-based solution—it's way too much work.

Getting Rid of 'Shortcut To'

As if the little arrow on every Shortcut icon isn't enough of a clue, Win 95 automatically adds the words 'Shortcut To' to every desktop Shortcut. A Windows 95 PowerToy, Tweak UI (see the "Sticky Window Settings" item at left), will turn off this annoying feature. Once you've installed the utility, open it, click on the Explorer tab, and deselect *Prefix "Shortcut To" on new Shortcuts.*

Icons, Begone!

Some icons (like the one for Microsoft Network) cling to your desktop like barnacles. That's because Microsoft deliberately left out the Delete command from the icon's context menu. To fix this, open the Registry Editor and navigate to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\explorer\Desktop\NameSpace. Select an alphanumeric key—a long string of numbers and letters in brackets—in the NameSpace folder, and the key's corresponding icon name will appear in the right-hand pane under Data. When you find the icon you want to lose, right-click its key in the left-hand pane and select *Delete* (see **FIGURE 4**). Close the Registry Editor, click on the desktop once, and then press **<F5>** to refresh.

Windows 3.1 Glitches

WINDOWS 95 CERTAINLY hasn't cornered the market when it comes to annoying features. Although more and more people are leaving Win 3.1 behind, here are a few bumps to avoid if you're still using Windows 95's predecessor.

GPFS AND SYSTEM LOCKUPS How do you avoid those dreaded General Protection Faults? A good rule of thumb is not to let your available system resources drop below 20 percent. (To view current resources, select *Help•About* in any Windows app, such as Notepad.)

You could also try a more advanced setting. Open system.ini in Notepad, look for '[386Enh]', and add the line **MaxBPs=768**. This command specifies the maximum number of break points (break points are a means of transferring control to 386 Enhanced Windows; the default number is 200). If Windows exceeds the maximum number of break points, you get a **GPF**.

FILE NAMES TOOSHORT.DOC Want to use long file names with Win 3.1? You can, but only with a third-party utility. Alexoft's Instant File Access (shareware, $25 for single registration, www.alexoft.com) adds long file name support to Windows 3.1.

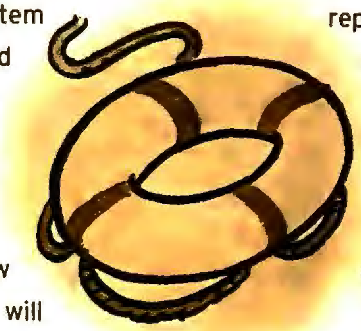
FILE MISMANAGEMENT Mijenix's WizManager Pro 2.5 (shareware, $39.95, www.mijenix.com) beefs up the Windows 3.1 File Manager. Besides adding a DOS Command Line Box, this utility includes a customizable Launchbar for opening applications and files, a Buttonbar with icons, and many more useful features. Two thumbs up.

INSCRUTABLE .INI FILE Microsoft has put together two very long (but, we have to admit, comprehensive) explanations of Win.ini and Sys.ini and their settings. Download them from support.microsoft.com/support/downloads (then navigate your way to /SupportDownloads/MicrosoftWindows/Windows 3.x and all earlier versions/Updates and Utilities).

ICON GROUPS Do other people futz with your Program Manager settings? A simple way to discourage changes is to add the read-only attribute to all of your .grp files. Open File Manager and search for .grp files in your \windows directory. Select them all, choose *File•Properties*, and select the read-only attribute. Click *OK*. Now other users can't move or delete icons or groups (unless they remove the read-only attribute, but who's going to go to all that trouble?). —V. R.

Before the Crash

WINDOWS CRASHES are inevitable—but don't have to be disasters. Here are five ways to keep small problems from turning into big ones.



PROTECT YOUR HARD WORK The best way to avoid disaster is to back up your data files. If your system goes down, nothing—not even the rage you feel toward Microsoft—will make you more miserable than losing days or weeks of work. Keep all your data files in one location, and back them up on a regular basis.

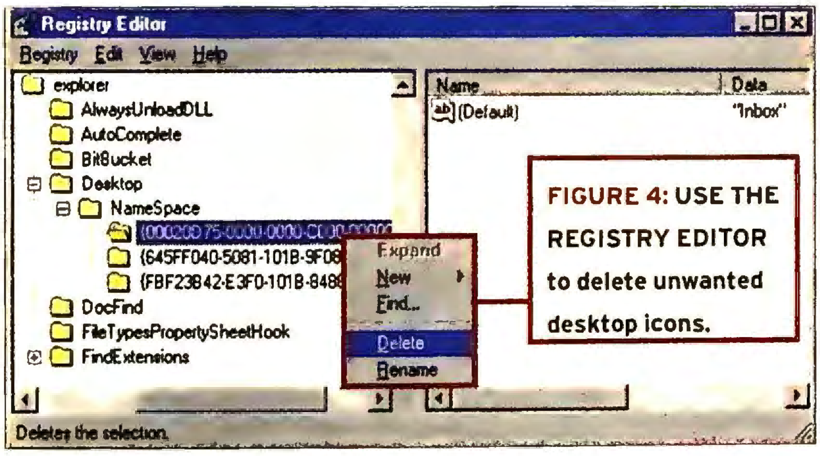
WATCH YOUR REGISTRY Back up your Registry files—System.dat and User.dat—regularly. (Remember, every time that you add software, the Registry changes, too.) Better still, back up *all* your system files. If you find this is cumbersome, Safety Net Pro (shareware, $22, www.fileworld.com) will back up your Registry and other configuration files to a floppy disk in one easy step.

CREATE A START-UP DISK If you can't get into Windows 95 some day, a start-up disk will get you to an A> prompt, where you can use the disk's diagnostics and repair tools. To create a disk, open the Control Panel, double-click *Add/Remove Programs*, and on the Startup tab, click *Create Disk*.

DON'T FORGET THE DRIVERS To make sure Windows can find your CD-ROM drive after a crash, copy the CD-ROM and MSCDEX drivers to your start-up disk. Be sure to add your autoexec.bat and config.sys files, and make sure they point to these drivers. (To obtain real-mode CD-ROM drivers, try www.windows95.com/drivers/drives.html or www.driverzone.com, or check with the drive's manufacturer.)

PLAN FOR YOUR EMERGENCY RECOVERY Finally, create an emergency recovery disk. This disk includes your system and configuration files, plus a program that restores them. To create the disk, run the Emergency Recovery Utility, located on the Windows 95 installation CD-ROM at D:\Other\Misc\Eru\Eru.exe. —V. R.

The icon's gone—and good riddance. (Make a note of its key, just in case you need to re-create it.)

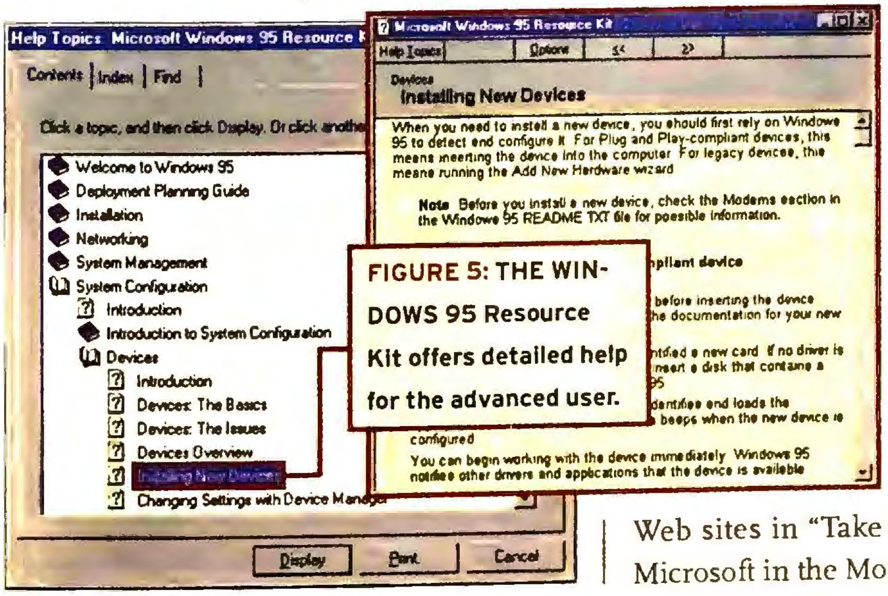


Deletes the selection.

FIGURE 4: USE THE REGISTRY EDITOR to delete unwanted desktop icons.

Noise Pollution Windows has a cute little noise for just about everything. Fortunately, you can silence all this racket using the Sounds Properties dialog box. Open the Control Panel and double-click *Sounds*. Select an item in the Events list that is preceded by a yellow speaker, and under Name you'll see the .wav file associated with it. Select any sound in the list to replace it, or select *None*, at the top of the list, for some peace and quiet during that event. And if you think operating systems should be seen and not heard, select *No Sounds* under Schemes and click *OK*.

Lousy Help If you run into a sticky problem, don't bother using Windows 95's on-screen help system. Nine times out of ten, it's no help at all. Unless you're a beginner, look instead to the Windows 95 Resource Kit (see **FIGURE 5**) for more detailed (albeit dry) information. Unearth this help file from the installation disc at D:\Admin\Reskit\Helpfile\Win95rk.hlp, or download the file from www.microsoftffl.com/windows95/info/win95reskit.htm. Or better still, we really encourage you to check out the list of helpful Web sites in "Take Two URLs and Call Microsoft in the Morning" on page 128.



Click a topic, and then click Display. Or click anothe

Installing New Devices

When you need to install a new device, you should first rely on Windows 95 to detect and configure it. For Plug and Play-compliant devices, this means inserting the device into the computer. For legacy devices, this means running the Add New Hardware wizard.

Note Before you install a new device, check the Modems section in the Windows 95 README.TXT file for possible information.

pliant device

before inserting the device
he documentation for your new

tified a new card. If no driver is
nsert a disk that contains a
95

dentifies and loads the
beeps when the new device is
configured.

You can begin working with the device immediately. Windows 95 notifies other drivers and applications that the device is available.

FIGURE 5: THE WINDOWS 95 Resource Kit offers detailed help for the advanced user.

FILE MANAGEMENT MIGRAINES

Missing File Extensions Can't see file extensions in Windows Explorer? That's because Microsoft assumes you don't want to see them. Sounds backward, we agree. To display extensions such as .exe or .doc in Explorer, select *View•Options*, choose the *View* tab, and deselect *Hide MS-DOS file extensions for file types that are registered*.

No File Filtering Add this to the long list of useful File Manager features Microsoft left out of Windows Explorer: You can't filter files by extension. Just great. Want to find all the .exe files inside a folder? You'll have to do a search for *.exe, or sort the file list by clicking the *Type* bar, so you can see all the .exe files next to each other. Here's another good reason to lose Explorer completely and get Mijenix's PowerDesk ExplorerPlus (see the following item).

▶

No Panes, No Gain

Ever try to move a file from the top of your C: drive to the bottom of your D: drive? In Win 3.1 it was easy: Just open multiple drive windows inside File Manager and drag the file from one window to the other. But in its infinite wisdom, Microsoft left this feature out of Windows 95's Explorer. One solution is to launch two copies of Windows Explorer, then arrange and resize them to see both Explorer windows at once—a real pain. A better option? Ditch Explorer entirely and get Mijenix's PowerDesk ExplorerPlus (shareware, $39.95 and worth every penny, www.mijenix.com/powerdesk.htm), shown in **FIGURE 6**.

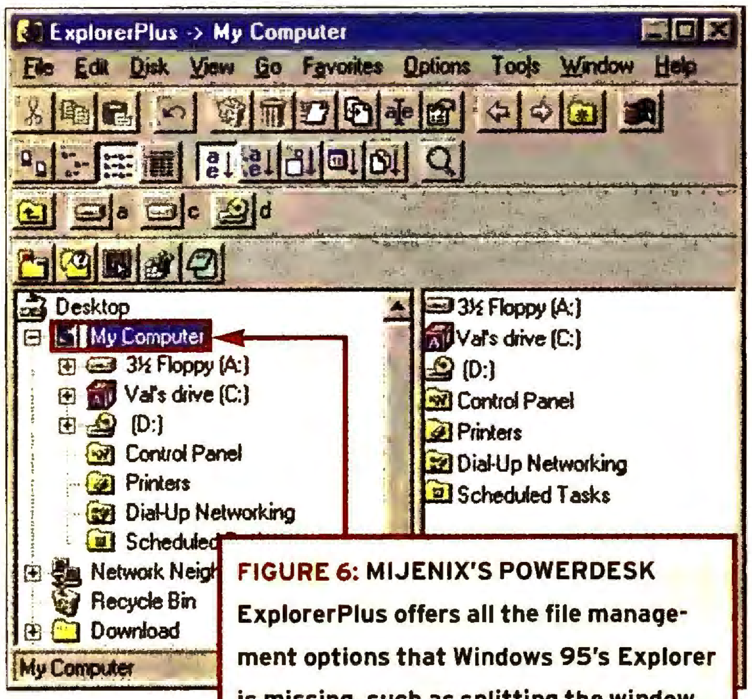


FIGURE 6: MIJENIX'S POWERDESK ExplorerPlus offers all the file management options that Windows 95's Explorer is missing, such as splitting the window into two panes for easy drag and drop.

Unsavable Searches

Ever used Explorer's Find Files tool and wished you could save the list of files you found? You can, but don't go looking in Explorer for the method. The only way to save search results is to create a desktop Shortcut to them. After completing a search in the Find dialog box (*Start•Find•Files or Folders*), select *Options•Save Results*, then select *File•Save Search*. Next double-click the new Shortcut, and you will discover the Find dialog box with your search results inside. If you want to update the search results, click *Find Now*. To save the results of several different searches, create a folder for each one to avoid cluttering your desktop.

Sloppy Floppy Disk Formatting

It's always a good idea to check out the contents of a floppy disk before formatting it. But if you view your A: drive in Explorer and then you try to use the Format command, Windows 95 will inform you that it can't format the disk. What a nuisance. To sidestep this roadblock, place a Shortcut to your floppy drive on the desktop. You can then double-click it to view a floppy disk's contents. When you're ready to format, close the open window, right-click the Shortcut, and select *Format*. But an even better alternative is the aforementioned PowerDesk ExplorerPlus (see the item "No Panes, No Gain" at left), which allows you to format the floppy disk even if its contents are displayed. ▶

Windows NT Gotchas

WINDOWS NT 4.0 IS not without its share of problems. Here are five of the nastier ones, and how to fix them.

■ **DUAL-BOOT DILEMMAS** Microsoft gives you the ability to install Windows NT and Windows 95 on the same computer–the same hard disk, even–but also endowed them with mutually exclusive file systems. Windows NT 4.0 can't read FAT32 (the 32-bit file allocation table), which Win 95 OEM Service Release 2 uses on large hard disks, and all versions of Window 95 balk at the NT File System. Fortunately, both OSes speak FAT16. The easiest way to convert a file system to FAT16 is with PowerQuest's $69.95 PartitionMagic 3.0 utility (www.powerquest.com). Or you can wait for NT 5.0, which will read FAT32 partitions.

■ **THE BLUE SCREEN OF DEATH** In theory, Windows NT is more stable than Windows 95, because it does a better job both of isolating buggy 16-bit DOS and Windows 3.1 code from the operating system and of scrutinizing device drivers. Unfortunately, Windows NT itself is buggy as hell–you'll see that blue system-crash screen more often than you'd like. But if you plan to install NT anyway, download and install the nearly 18MB Service Pack 3 (ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/bussys/winnt/winnt-public/fixes/usa/nt40/ussp3/i386/nt4sp3_i.exe). While you're there, check the descriptions (text files that start with *q*) for the 15 post-Service Pack 3 fixes in ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/bussys/winnt/winnt-public/fixes/usa/nt40/hotfixes-postSP3.

■ **DOS GAMES WON'T PLAY** Want to play Quake on your new NT workstation? No can do. Windows NT is very picky about DOS games, usually because they access hardware like video boards and memory directly, something the operating system forbids. Increasingly, though, the game manufacturers make Windows 95 versions, which stand a much better chance of running under NT. You can find a list of NT-compatible programs at www.microsoft.com/window/thirdparty/winlogo /default.htm.

■ **NO FAX, MA'AM** Support for faxing has never been one of NT's strengths–even third-party fax tools are scarce compared to the many offerings for Windows 95. And NT doesn't ship with even the minimal fax software that Windows 95 includes–yet. Microsoft is working on NT fax software, and it offers a free, stable, no-frills 735K beta version at www.microsoft.com/ntworkstation/fax.htm.

■ **FRAGMENTED DISKS** Unlike Windows 95, NT lacks a built-in defragmentation tool. How very convenient. Executive Software's $49.95 Diskeeper 3.0 is the premier Windows NT disk-defragmentation tool–just ask Microsoft, which plans to include a stripped-down version with NT 5.0. If the price seems a bit steep, download the company's free Diskeeper Lite from www.diskeeper.com/dklite/download.htm.

–Scott Spanbauer

266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology.
1024 x 768 resolution
12.1" dia. active-matrix TFT color display
SelectBay™ supports CD-ROM, floppy disk drive, optional second hard drive or optional second Lithium Ion battery
S3™ ViRGE®/MX 3D graphics controller with 4MB SGRAM video memory
4.0 billion byte (≈3.82GB) removable HDD
K56flex-upgradeable internal modem with DSVD voice/video/fax support and built-in cellular support
20X* CD-ROM
Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
MPEG playback through either software or optional ZV card
DMI 2.0 support
16-bit MIDI, .WAV and Sound Blaster® Pro compatible with stereo speakers and microphone
ACPI V.1.0 hardware support
512KB L2 SRAM cache
Secure Sleep™
32MB high-speed EDO DRAM (expandable to 160MB)
Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station or NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
Windows® 95 and optional Windows NT™ support
5.8 lbs.**
Universal Serial Bus (USB) port
Lithium Ion battery
Fast Infrared (FIR) IrDA compliant port
3-year limited warranty
Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day
Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards

In this case, power isn't everything.

The new Tecra 550CDT is phenomenal. It gives you the power you need and the features you want. Make a power statement with the new Tecra™ 550CDT from the world's leader in portable technology – Toshiba. The Tecra 550CDT delivers a 266MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology. But there's more to it than power. Equipped with lots of expandability options and plenty of system management support, the Tecra 550CDT is the solution for the most demanding power user. And as always, this amazing new portable is backed by the quality, reliability and service and support you've come to rely on from Toshiba. **To learn all about Toshiba's power offerings, visit http://computers.toshiba.com or call 1-888-598-7802.**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

The world's best selling portable computers.

©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *20X maximum speed. 14X average speed. **5.8 lbs. with weight saver. Tecra, NoteDock, SelectBay and Secure Sleep are trademarks of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 228 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS

Common Features: • Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Dell® Quiet Key® Keyboard • Two USB Ports • Microsoft® Office 97 Financial Manager 97) plus Bookshelf 98 • McAfee VirusScan • Microsoft Windows® 95 • MS® Internet Explorer 4.0 • Microsoft IntelliMouse® • 3 Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip™ 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

$3149

Business Lease°: $111/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590201

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 1600HS 21" Trinitron® Monitor (19.8" v.i.s.), add $499.*

★ *Upgrade to Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound and ACS-90 Speakers, add $89.*

$2999

Business Lease°: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590205

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

★ *Upgrade to a Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $79.*

$2799

Business Lease°: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590202

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

★ *Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $59.*

$2499

Business Lease°: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590206

IF YOU WANT TO GROW YOUR COMPANY'S WEALTH,

DELL NOTEBOOKS – DELL INSPIRON™ 3000

Common Features: • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery • **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable** • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Zoom Video and USB Ports • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 • Touchpad • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 144MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

★ *2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add $169.*

★ *Inspiron Port Replicator, add $159.*

$3899

Business Lease°: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890217

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $299.*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

★ *56K Capable^π K-Flex Cellular Modem, add $229.*

$2999

Business Lease°: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890207

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, add $100.*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2799

Business Lease°: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890209

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

★ *56K Capable^π K-Flex Cellular Modem, add $229.*

$2399

Business Lease°: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890211

Call for details on Dell's

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. °Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ^On-site service [illegible] May not be available in certain remote areas. ^^32X Max/14X Min. [illegible] °°20X Max/[illegible] **[illegible] 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^πActual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP, LaserJet, OfficeJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark, Zip Built-In and Zip are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension, Quiet Key, Latitude and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Small Business Edition: (Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook 97, Small Business
with 1 Year On-site^ Service • Lifetime Toll-Free Hardware Phone Support

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

★*Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $175.*

★*Upgrade to an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $79.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590203

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS 15" Trinitron Monitor (14.0" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

★*Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★*Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $99.*

★*Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $79.*

$1799

Business Lease◊: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590204

POWER UPGRADES

Iomega Zip Built-In™: Lets you store, move and protect more of your critical data.

★**Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $79.**

★**3-Pak of Iomega Zip 100MB Cartridges, add $39.**

- HP® OfficeJet® 600, add $499.
- HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add $429.
- HP DeskJet® 722C, add $299.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $279.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP, add $219.
- APC SurgeArrest Pro PowerStrip, add $35.
- 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem, add $79.
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79.
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $85.
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard, add $19.

DELL WORKSTATION

NEW DELL WORKSTATION 400
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" Monitor (19.8" v.i.s.)
- Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Audio Controller
- Integrated 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Network Interface
- Remote Client Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$4999

Business Lease◊: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990201

MAKE THE RIGHT INVESTMENTS.

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common Features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller • Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHZ PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(Dual Processor, RAID Capable Workgroup Server)

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- MS Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4699

Business Lease◊: $166/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250110

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(Dual Processor, RAID Capable Workgroup Server)

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★*12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Backup Unit, add $849.*

★*APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250108

Dell is known for great prices on a wide range of systems. And with a selection like this, there's never been a better time to buy or lease our desktops, notebooks and servers. When you buy a Dell, you are also buying the resources of the entire company, dedicated to providing your business with exceptional service and support. We're leading the way with top-quality business systems: award-winning desktops, lightweight and powerful notebooks, feature-rich workstations and servers, and more. Value. Options. To get it all, give us a call or visit our website.

Business Leasing Programs◊

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-433-2757

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat-10am-6pm CT
Sun-12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03373

How Big Are My Subfolders? In a perfect Windows world, you'd be able to see how much disk space all your subfolders consume at a glance. But n instead, you have to right-click each fol in Explorer, select Properties, and w while Windows 95 does the math—wa too much work. If you really want to view all folder sizes at once, use TreeSize (freeware, www.windows95.com/apps/explorer-addons.html).

Bad Associations Double-click a data file in Windows Explorer, and it will launch the file from the appropriate application, right? Well, maybe. If you installed Internet Explorer, for instance, Windows will use it to open GIF or JPEG files, regardless of what program you associated with those file types. To reassert your own preferences, you need to remove the new association and restore the old one. To remove the association, on the File Types tab of the *View•Options* dialog box, select the file type you want to change (GIF Image or JPEG Image), click *Remove,* and then select *Yes* to confirm the change. To reassociate files of that type, double-click a .jpg or .gif file. In the Open With dialog box that appears, select the app you want to use to open the file, make sure 'Always use this program to open this file' is selected, and click OK.

Recycle Bin Blues Quiz: When is a deleted file not deleted? When it's sitting in Win 95's Recycle Bin. Unless you empty it manually, files will simply collect there until the bin is full. One solution: Reduce the bin to a bare minimum. Right-click the Recycle Bin in Explorer and select *Properties,* then click the *Global* tab. Move the slide bar to the left until the Bin consumes only 1 percent of your total hard drive capacity. Even then, if you have a 3.2GB drive, you'd have to accumulate 32MB of trash before Windows 95 would empty the Recycle Bin. If you really despise emptying the bin, turn it off altogether. Right-click the Recycle Bin, then select *Do not move deleted items to Recycle Bin.*

INSTALLATION WOES

Won't Plug, Doesn't Play So you've installed a Plug and Play device, and now it won't work. Welcome to the club. There are a few things you can do, other than returning the device (and Windows 95). Open the Control Panel, double-click *System,* and select the *Device Manager* tab. Choose the device that you just installed, click *Properties,* and select the *Resources* tab. Check the 'Conflicting device' list for conflicts. If you don't see one, then Windows 95 is oblivious to the problem and can't help. If you do see a conflict, call upon the Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter: Select *Start•Help,* click the *Contents* tab, and under Troubleshooting, double-click *If you have a hardware conflict.*

If neither of those steps help, try starting over. Remove the device from the Device Manager, turn your system off, unplug the device, plug it back in, then restart your system and try the installation again. May the force be with you.

Stalled Uninstalls Here's a fun game: Remove a software program from your system, then check the Install/Uninstall tab of Windows' Add/Remove Programs dialog box. Is the program still listed there? If so, you've discovered one of the many inefficiencies of Windows 95's uninstall feature. To remove these ghost programs from the list, you could open the Registry Editor, navigate your way to HKEY_LOCAL ▶

The X'd Files: Delete Them Forever, Guilt-Free

UH-OH, your hard drive is full. Don't panic. Just give the old heave-ho to useless files. Here's a list of the ones you can safely obliterate, from .avis to .zips. If you're feeling cautious, use <Delete> to send these files to the Recycle Bin; if your PC remains problem-free, you can blast them into oblivion.

■ **RETURN THE VIDEOS** There are 7MB of useless .avi video files in the Windows\Help folder alone. If you don't use 'em, lose 'em.

■ **SCRATCH YOUR .BAKS** The following leftover files are of no use to you. In the Windows folder: All .___, .old, .bak, .000, .001, .002 (and so on) files. In the root directory: All .___, .old, .prv .txt and .dos files (Note: If you dual-boot, leave the .dos files alone.)

■ **CLEAN YOUR CACHE** Your Web browser's cache folders are prime disk hogs. Internet Explorer 4.0 users should delete the contents of their Windows\Temporary Internet Files folder, or if you have Netscape Navigator 4.0, delete the contents of C:\Program Files\Netscape\Users\(username)\Cache. Better yet, you can ask Cache Killer Pro to do this for you (shareware, www.fileworld.com).

■ **FIRE YOUR .TMPS** Temporary files are typically wiped out by a proper Windows 95 shutdown. Well, we all know how often that happens seamlessly. Search your PC for .tmp files and delete all but those with the current date.

■ **LOSE THE PICTURES** Graphics files are big space hogs. To get rid of all unnecessary .bmp and other graphics files, search on your hard drive for .bmp and .pcx files. Trick: For quick bit-map viewing, set the .bmp file to display a thumbnail view as its icon. To get to the Registry Editor, choose *Start•Run,* type **regedit** in the field line, and click *OK.* Make sure 'My Computer' (or whatever you named your hard drive) is there, and make your way to HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\Paint.Picture\DefaultIcon. In the right pane, right-click *(Default),* select *Modify,* type **%1** on the Value data line, and click *OK.* (Be careful not to delete bit maps you need, such as screen saver files.)

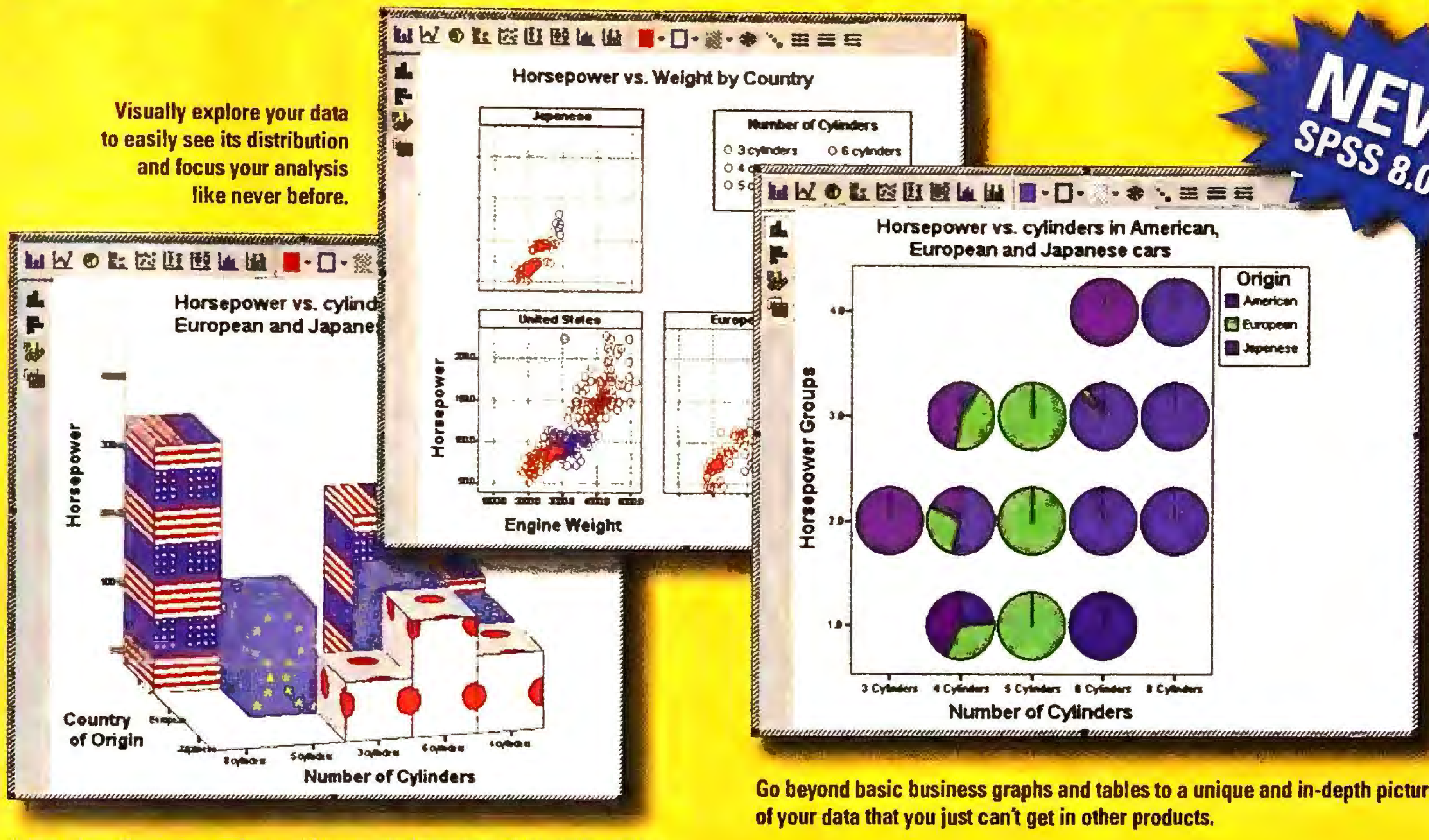
■ **ZAP YOUR .ZIPS** Check your disk for any .zip files. If you've already extracted their contents, they're only wasting valuable space.

—V. R.

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Visually explore your data
to easily see its distribution
and focus your analysis
like never before.

NEW SPSS 8.0!



Go beyond basic business graphs and tables to a unique and in-depth picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

Create stunning presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivoting technology.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast.

Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with "Real Stats."

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.
- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically

Make your analysis "Real Easy."

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS and be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.

WINDOWS 1998 WIN 100

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

INFO WORLD BEST IN ITS CLASS

www.spss.com
1 (800) 543-5837

SPSS®
Real Stats. Real Easy.℠

80ADPCW-1297

A5837

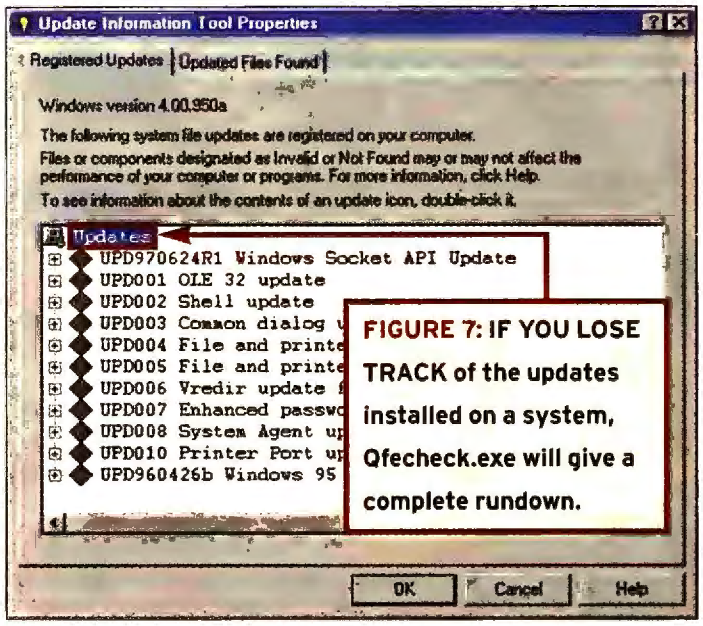
SPSS® is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners

Circle 253 on reader service card

MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall, and delete any unwanted items manually. But Tweak UI PowerToy (see "Sticky Window Settings," page 120) provides the easiest way: Click the *Add/Remove* tab, select the offending app, and click Remove.

Which Windows 95 Am I Using? When you install updates to Win 95, the Windows 95 Update Information Tool, Qfecheck.exe, is installed along with it, usually in the Windows folder. Heck, it's the least Microsoft can do. Run Qfecheck.exe to see a list of the updates installed on your system (see **FIGURE 7**). (For a quick guide to the many flavors of Windows, see the chart "Which Windows 95 Version Do You Have?" on page 119).

Microsoft has improved the clumsy updating process with Windows 98. In its Start menu, a help file links to a Web site that automates downloading and installing updates.



Windows version 4.00.950a

The following system file updates are registered on your computer.

Files or components designated as Invalid or Not Found may or may not affect the performance of your computer or programs. For more information, click Help.

To see information about the contents of an update icon, double-click it.

```
Updates
UPD970624R1 Windows Socket API Update
UPD001 OLE 32 update
UPD002 Shell update
UPD003 Common dialog u
UPD004 File and printe
UPD005 File and printe
UPD006 Vredir update f
UPD007 Enhanced passwo
UPD008 System Agent up
UPD010 Printer Port up
UPD960426b Windows 95
```

FIGURE 7: IF YOU LOSE TRACK of the updates installed on a system, Qfecheck.exe will give a complete rundown.

Unsupported Backups The list of drives that Microsoft Backup does *not* support is longer than the list of those it does. How embarrassing. (For a list of compatible drives, check out premium.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q124/7/30.asp.) If your tape drive didn't come with its own backup utility, you'll need a third-party one, such as Computer Associates' Cheyenne Backup for Windows 95 ($79, www.cheyenne.com). Just be sure to use one designed for Windows 95, so it will keep long file names intact.

P.S. Don't bother downloading the Backup Update (www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/backupd.htm). Microsoft says it adds "slight performance improvements" to Microsoft Backup. But the company admits it won't help you with tape drive incompatibilities.

Take Two URLs and Call Microsoft in the Morning

STUMPED BY A Windows snafu? Here are the ten best Web sites for Windows help.

SITE/URL	Comments
ClubWin www.clubwin.com	Tips, FAQs, and links from people who eat, sleep, and breathe Windows.
Cutter's Windows 95 Crossroads www.io.com/~kgk/win95.html	A huge collection of links to other Windows 95 sites.
Frank Condron's World o' Windows www.conitech.com/windows	Windows 95 and NT drivers, news, and tips.
Microsoft's Knowledge Base www.microsoft.com/kb/default.asp	Answers to Windows technical questions.
PC World Online www.pcworld.com/home/index.html	Everything in the print *PC World*, plus a software library, news, online features, and more.
TipWorld www.tipworld.com	Free daily e-mail tips on Windows and many other programs.
Windows95 Annoyances www.creativelement.com/win95ann	Discussion of some of the more annoying Windows 95 features.
Windows95.com windows95.com	Windows 95 information and shareware.
WindowsCentral www.windowscentral.com	Windows news and tips (part of My Desktop Network, www.mydesktop.com).
WUGNET's Shareware Hall of Fame www.wugnet.com/shareware/index.html	Windows 95 and NT shareware and tips.

MISSED CONNECTIONS

Password Amnesia So you downloaded and installed the Service Pack 1 Update, thinking that all your Windows 95 problems would be solved, right? Wrong! Now Windows won't remember your password for dial-up networking. (OSR2 users, go get some coffee—you won't have this problem.) Download the patch for the Windows 95 Password List Update patch from www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/passwd.htm. Before installing it, delete all .pwl files from your Windows folder to ensure that all corrupted files have been purged from your PC.

Calling Card Snafus Yes, Virginia, you *can* use your calling card with Dial-Up Networking—but only if you use OSR2. (To see which default calling card strings Windows supports, launch Dial-up Networking and select *Properties•Dial Using Calling Card*). It's a royal pain if your calling card number isn't on the list, though, because you have to type it in each time—you can't save customized dialing strings.

Exchanging E-Mail Microsoft Exchange has many glitches, including an inability to send and receive mail through an Internet service provider. To resolve this, download the Microsoft Exchange Update for Windows 95 (www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/exupd.htm) to upgrade to Windows Messaging. OSR2 users already have this upgrade. IE 4.0 users have an even newer Microsoft Exchange as well as Microsoft Outlook Express. Take your pick.

For files mentioned in this article, visit www.fileworld.com. Valerie Ryan is a freelance writer based in Holliston, Massachusetts, and Scott Spanbauer is a PC World *senior associate editor.* ■

Quantex is right for your business.

Just check our resume.

QUANTEX

Objective Provide businesses with high-performance, reliable PCs that include unique advanced support features like QSentry Technology.

MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENT

The successful incorporation of QSentry Technology, a unique, customized PC health monitoring and support technology (includes Intel's LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1) into all Quantex desktops. This exciting technology:

- Maintains inventory of system hardware and software
- Automatically detects and notifies users of potential PC hardware problems
- Pinpoints problems and informs users of possible troubleshooting remedies to consider
- Reduces a business's total cost of ownership by eliminating costly downtime and lost productivity
- Supports industry initiatives and standards: Wired for Management, DMI-2.0, SNMP
- Simplifies local and remote network management of desktop client PCs

HONORS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Winner of *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award
Chosen over all other direct vendors including Gateway, Dell and Micron, Quantex took home *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Award for Systems. This prestigious award recognizes Quantex's commitment to providing customers with high-performance systems at competitive prices and backing them with a solid business support package.

Winner of *PC Computing's* 1997 Most Valuable Product Award
Beating out industry-leading competition, Quantex took home the esteemed 1997 *PC Computing* MVP Award. Quantex was awarded this honor after *PC Computing's* editors conducted an exhaustive review of thousands of computer hardware and software products, evaluating them for usability, performance, technology, innovation and value.

Winner of *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award - QP5/233 M-3
In December 1997, Quantex's QP5/233 M-3 grabbed *PC Magazine's* coveted Editors' Choice Award. This award recognized our ability to deliver systems with the highest levels of reliability, cutting-edge performance and overall value.

In the last three months of 1997 alone, Quantex has accumulated **6 Best Buy** awards from *PC World*, a **PowerUser's Bargain** recommendation from *Windows Magazine*, a **Buy It!** from *C-Net Online*, a **Best Desktops 1997** selection from *NetBuyer*, an **Honorable Mention** from *PC Magazine*, a **Lab Runner-Up** award from *Home PC* and an **Editors' Choice** award from *PC Magazine (U.K.)*.

[illegible]nces and Additional Information

1. Hundreds of thousands of satisfied Quantex customers
2. Quantex Business Consultants at (800) 787-8686
3. The Quantex web site at www.quantex.com

Now check out the rest of our credentials.

Award-Winning Technology

At Quantex, we take great measures to bring our customers the latest technology and products as soon as they become available. By presenting us with the 1997 **Direct Channel Achievement Award** for Systems, *Computer Shopper* agreed: "Quantex continues to be a trendsetter by being among the first to market with new CPUs and chipsets, as well as introducing cutting-edge technologies."

OVERALL RANKINGS
Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
Acer	Fair
Toshiba	
Digital	Poor
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Award-Winning Support

From pre-sale consulting to post-sale assistance, we're behind you every step of the way. With a complete warranty and service program created for our business customers and our toll-free technical support extended to 24-hours daily, we're proud to offer one of the highest rated support packages in the industry. In a recent customer survey, we were rated "Excellent" for our ability to handle technical problems quickly and inexpensively, and we excelled with a 91% "buy again" rating.

WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Quality and Industry-Wide Certification

With name-brand components and the stability of Microsoft's Windows NT operating system, Quantex systems come with rock-solid reliability "built-in." Each is designed to function as either a stand-alone or as part of a network with complete NT and Novell certification. All desktops are individually tested and inspected before shipment from our ISO 9002 certified factory. And PC '97 certification guarantees their performance with the next generation of hardware and software.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

QUANTEX

1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

Our commitment to ensuring your peace of mind

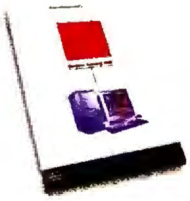
QSentry Technology is like having a full-time tech expert in your Quantex PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical.

Technology that eliminates the fear of PC Obsolescence

PC technology that raises productivity and eliminates the fear of obsolescence is crucial to growing businesses today. At Quantex, we integrate the most reliable components into our systems to ensure companies the highest levels of performance and scalability. Enhancements like next-generation Pentium® II processors, AGP video graphics, 56Kbps modems, Wake-On-LAN technology and the latest 10/100 Mbps Fast Ethernet Networking technology make our systems a smart investment for businesses looking to get ahead. Call us for a free "Business Solutions" guide, and see how our computing solutions can set your business on the fast track to success.

QSentry Technology for an extra sense of security

Our new QSentry Technology allows us to take support to yet a higher level. This unique, customized PC health monitoring and support technology automatically detects potential hardware problems in your PC and notifies users, so hazards can be remedied before it's too late. Inclusion of the LM 78 Chip allows the monitoring of system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed, ensuring your PC is always running at peak performance. Our commitment to high quality manufacturing and solid PC support results in measurably less down time, thereby allowing your business to stay focused on work instead of problems. Quantex systems are also compatible with industry standards and initiatives such as Wired for Management and DMI 2.0, which lowers your Total Cost of Ownership while making your systems easier to operate, configure, and maintain.



Call to receive a free Quantex Business Solutions Guide

Support that backs you 100% of the time

Every Quantex system is backed by our #1-rated, award-winning warranty and service package, specifically designed for growing businesses. It encompasses everything from pre-sale consulting to post-sale assistance and includes 24-hour/7-day toll-free technical support 365 days a year, express parts replacement, on-site service**, and optional service extensions. With all of this behind you, you're free to focus on more important things - like your bottom line. In fact, in a recent customer survey conducted by *Windows Magazine*, we were rated "Excellent" for our ability to handle technical problems quickly and inexpensively, and excelled with a 91% "buy again" rating.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Quantex. When It Comes To Helping Your Business,
We Mean Business.

Business Notebooks

Options: Mini-Docking Station...$169.00 • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery...$169.00 • PCMCIA NIC...$129.00 • Deluxe Carrying case...$99.00 • Upgrade to 5GB HDD...$Call

Quantex H 1210 $2299
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $81/Mo.

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 20X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H 1210 w/166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ Technology....................$2199

Quantex H 1211 $2599
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $91/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 20X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H 1330 $3149
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $103/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 20X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H 1330 w/233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ Technology....................$2999

Quantex H 1331 $3599
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $117/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Business Desktops

Options: Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/one cartridge...$89 • Business Audio Kit (Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers)...$49 • HP LaserJet 6L Printer...$379 • MS Natural Keyboard Elite...$39 • APC Back-UPS 280...$99 • APC Back-UPS 400...$129 • APC Back-UPS 600...$229

QP5/166 SB-1 $1099
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $39/Mo.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 16MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 2MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)

QP5/200 SB-1(with MMX™ Technology)..$1149
QP5/233 SB-1(with MMX™ Technology)..$1199

QP6/233 SB-2 $1699
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $60/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter with Wake-On-LAN* Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP5/200 SB-2(with MMX™ Technology)..$1499
QP5/233 SB-2(with MMX™ Technology)..$1549

QP6/266 SB-3 $1999
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset / DMI 2.0
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter with Wake-On-LAN* Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)

QP6/300 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$2149
QP6/333 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$2349

QP6/333 SB-4 $2599
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $91/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

(Call for upgrade to 9GB UW SCSI-3 Drive w/Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller)

- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Intel PRO 100 PCI Ethernet w/WOL* for $69*
- *Upgrade to K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* for $69*

QP6/266 SB-4(w/ Pentium® II Processor)$2249
QP6/300 SB-4(w/ Pentium® II Processor)$2399

Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Automap Streets Plus

Microsoft Office 97
Small Business Edition

MS Natural Keyboard

- Ergonomically designed for greater comfort
- Helps promote a straighter wrist posture
- Split and Rotated Key Design

CALL FOR A SPECIAL UPGRADE

QUANTEX
1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

Dollar for dollar, spec for spec, you won't find a better deal.

Value Multimedia Series

Software: Corel Office Suite 8 • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Key Master Maps • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Internet the City • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP5/166 M-1 $1199
(with MMX™ Technology)

Lease: $42/Mo.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP5/200 M-1 (with MMX™ Technology). . $1249
QP5/233 M-1 (with MMX™ Technology). . $1349

QP5/233 M-2 $1499
(with MMX™ Technology)

Lease: $53/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). . $1649
QP6/266 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). . $1749
QP6/300 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). . $1899

QP6/266 M-3x $1899
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: 67/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). . $1799
QP6/300 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). . $2049
QP6/333 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). . $2199

QP6/333 M-4x $2499
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: 88/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). . $2099
QP6/266 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). . $2199
QP6/300 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). . $2349

Power Multimedia Series

Software: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP5/233 SM-1 $1399
(with MMX™ Technology)

Lease: $49/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP5/200 SM-1 (with MMX Technology). . $1349
QP6/233 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1549
QP6/266 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1649

QP6/266 SM-2x $1899
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: $67/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1799
QP6/300 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $2049
QP6/333 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $2199

QP6/300 SM-3x $2149
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: $75/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1899
QP6/266 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1999
QP6/333 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $2299

QP6/333 SM-4x $2649
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: $93/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers with ACS-250 subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $2249
QP6/266 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $2349
QP6/300 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $2499

Best Buy Specials

M-Series Best Buy $1999
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: $70/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card w/4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

SM-Series Best Buy $2499
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: $88/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

UPGRADES (available with system purchase)

Panasonic PD/CD-Rom Drive w/ one 650MB PD cartridge	$ 249
Three(3) Panasonic PD Cartridges	$ 99
Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/ one cartridge	$ 89
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite (upgrade from 104-Key Keyboard)	$ 39
HP Deskjet 692C Printer (w/photo color kit)	$ 299
HP Laserjet 6L Laser Printer	$ 379
Microsoft® Sidewinder™ 3D Joystick	$ 59

(all upgrades covered by manufacturer's warranty)

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc , are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. ' Wake On-LAN is currently not supported through routers System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on SB-2, SB-3, SB-4 models.Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company

QUANTEX
1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

A GIG IN YOUR POCKET

BY MIKE HOGAN

Need storage to go? Zip, SyJet, Jaz, Shark, and other removable-cartridge drives can help you cram hundreds of megabytes onto a disk the size of a coaster.

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU? Sure you can—about seven ways from Sunday, by our reckoning. And these days, you can take more of it with you than ever before.

Obviously, we're not talking about your 1.44MB floppy. Let's face it, the PC's original removable-storage solution is stuck in the eighties. It can't handle your multimegabyte spreadsheets or your desktop presentations, even if you turn them into .zip files. And you can forget about transferring a big multitable relational database or

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI

a graphics project to one of your coworkers.

BEST BUY

★ IF YOU'RE LOOKING for the portable equivalent of your hard drive, we recommend the EIDE version of SyQuest's $299 SyJet 1.5GB. Among large-capacity drives, the SyJet format is not as prevalent as the Iomega Jaz format, but this drive was easy to install, fast, and the best bargain per megabyte. For lighter data-transport needs, we favor the EIDE version of the $150 Iomega Zip drive, which is fast, cheap, and easy to install and uses disks that cost only $13 each.

Fortunately, you have a good number of high-capacity floppylike alternatives, whether you want to supplement your desktop's hard drive, lock your data in a desk drawer at the end of the day, or shuttle your files and core applications between home and office. For this review we rounded up a dozen drives from Avatar, Iomega, Nomai, and SyQuest, and put them to the test. Their disk capacities range from 100MB—large enough for a large presentation—to 1.5GB, enough for a moderate-size database. They include versions that mount inside your PC, and portable drives that plug into parallel or SCSI ports. Some of them are as fast as your PC's hard drive, and a few hold just as much data. Many—though not all—are easy to install, and all are easy to use. Best of all, none of these drives use disks bigger than fat 3.5-inch floppies.

Magnetic disks are still the best choice for whisking applications and files around; they offer the best combination of low cost, high capacity, and—most important—quick access to files. But if you have secure, long-term file storage in mind, optical disks may be the way to go (see "Archival Rivals").

OUR BEST BUYS

IN ASSESSING each drive, we looked at the cost of the drive and media, ease of installation, quality of support, and performance. We also looked at disk capacity, drive size, and other features that enhance or detract from the drive's day-to-day usefulness. Most of these drives come in both internal and portable versions and offer a range of interfaces, including Enhanced IDE, SCSI, and parallel port. (Enhanced IDE drives are often also called EIDE or ATAPI drives).

No removable-disk drive serves all needs, so we ended up naming two Best

REMOVABLE DISK DRIVES

FEATURES

INTERNAL	Drive street price (1/5/98)	Disk capacity (MB)	Comments	Drive size (inches)
Iomega Jaz SCSI 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com	$299	1000	Hard drive-like performance; can be tough to install, media is pricey.	3.5
★ **Iomega Zip EIDE** 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com	$150	100	Combines speed and ease of installation in very popular format.	3.5
Nomai USA 750.C SCSI 888/996-6624 www.nomai.com	$249	750	Quite fast; inferior manuals can make installation a nightmare.	3.5
★ **SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB EIDE** 510/226-4000 www.syquest.com	$299	1500	Ultrahigh-capacity drive is fastest tested, disks have lowest cost per megabyte.	3.5
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB SCSI 510/226-4000 www.syquest.com	$299	1500	Fast and big enough to replace your hard drive; may be tough to install.	3.5
PORTABLE				
Avatar Peripherals Shark 250 parallel 888/462-8282 www.goavatar.com	$249	250	Supersmall size makes this a must for frequent travelers.	5.5 x 3.5 x 1
Iomega Jaz parallel [3] 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com	$399	1000	Latches keep disk in place during movement; very slow.	7.5 x 5 x 1.5
Iomega Jaz SCSI 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com	$399	1000	Very fast, disks remain securely seated during motion; expensive.	7.5 x 5 x 1.5
Iomega Zip parallel 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com	$150	100	Compatible with drives on many new desktop PCs; very slow.	7.5 x 5 x 1.5
Iomega Zip SCSI 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com	$150	100	Zip format becoming more common; can be difficult to install.	7.5 x 5 x 1.5
Nomai USA 750.C SCSI 888/996-6624 www.nomal.com	$299	750	Very fast and very portable; subpar manuals made installation tough.	7 x 4.3 x 1
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB parallel [3] 510/226-4000 www.syquest.com	$299	1500	Uses massive-capacity 1.5GB disks, fastest parallel port unit we tested.	7.5 x 5 x 1.5

★ Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

---

[1] No charge if problem stems from drive itself.

[2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

Buys: SyQuest's SyJet 1.5GB and Iomega's Zip. We tested several models of the SyJet and Zip drives, but only the internal EIDE units got our top recommendation. They were about as fast as their SCSI siblings on our performance tests and much easier to install. The SCSI versions of these drives generally gave us many more installation headaches than the EIDE or parallel port versions did. (See "Happy Homecoming?" for details.)

The $299 SyJet drive is one of the most expensive of the bunch, but it's fast, its media costs less per megabyte than that of any other product reviewed, and it holds mammoth amounts of data. This 1.5GB drive is fast enough and probably big enough to be your desktop's secondary hard drive, but unlike with most hard drives, you can lock up the disks in a desk drawer when the day is done, one of your best guarantees against data theft. At the low end of the capacity spectrum is Iomega's $150 Zip drive, our other Best Buy. The Zip, which accepts 100MB floppy-size disks, is ideal for budget-conscious people with more modest storage needs. Zip's presence is also growing, which means you're more likely to be able to swap disks with more people. If a desktop we look at for *PC World*'s monthly Top 20 roundup includes a high-capacity removable-disk drive, it's nearly always a Zip. In fact, Zip drives are now standard on all Micron PCs.

If your PC has a SCSI adapter, consider the SCSI versions of the SyJet and Zip drives, especially if your PC's EIDE connectors are already taken. In this case, a SCSI model could actually be less of a pain to install because the port's already there—no messing around with an adapter card. But if your system doesn't come with a spare SCSI connector, you'll most probably have an easier time installing an EIDE or parallel port drive.

If you want the ultimate in portable convenience, go for the 250MB Avatar Peripherals Shark unit. The entire drive weighs less than 10 ounces and is about the size of one of those single-serving boxes of fruit juice you pack in your kid's lunch. It doesn't even need an AC adapter; it gets its power from either the mouse port or the keyboard port on your notebook. In fact, it would have been a Best Buy except for the relatively high cost of its media.

DOCKET IN YOUR POCKET: Avatar's 250MB Shark drive is the smallest drive here, and it draws its power off the computer.

	SUPPORT					
Disk street price (1/5/98)	Warranty (years)	Charge per support call[1]	Toll-free support	Weekday support (hours)	Weekend support	Reader service number[2]
$90	1	$20	●	12	none	603
$13	1	$15	●	12	none	604
$69	1	none	●	9	none	605
$80	1	$15	○	14	Sat., Sun.	606
$80	1	$15	○	14	Sat., Sun.	607
$33	1	none	●	12	none	608
$90	1	$20	●	12	none	609
$90	1	$20	●	12	none	610
$13	1	$15	●	12	none	611
$13	1	$15	●	12	none	612
$69	1	none	●	9	none	613
$80	1	$15	○	14	Sat., Sun.	614

[2] For Uses SCSI-to-parallel adapter.

The Iomega Jaz drives impressed us with their sturdy builds and high 1GB capacities, but they were no competition for the SyQuest SyJet units. The SyJet disks hold 500MB more data and cost $10 less than the Jaz disks, and interface-to-interface (for example, SCSI to SCSI) the drives are faster. The Nomai units are a bit pricey as well. Nomai's disks cost $11 less than the SyJet's, but they offer only half the capacity.

PAYING THE PRICE

IF YOU'RE LOOKING strictly for cheap storage, a standard nonremovable hard drive is still the best bargain—the cost is roughly a nickel per megabyte. But you don't get the portability, security, and limitless expandability of a removable-disk drive. Among the drives we tested, the cost per megabyte rose as disk capacity dropped (see "Cheaper by the Gigabyte").

Take our two Best Buys, for example. The SyJet 1.5GB, the highest-capacity ▶

Cheaper by the Gigabyte

SyJet disks rival 7-cents-per-megabyte cost of typical hard drive.[1]

		INITIAL COST		ONGOING COST	
DRIVES	Disk capacity (MB)	Drive street price (1/5/98)[2]	Drive cost per MB	Disk street price (1/5/98)	Additional disk cost per MB
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB internal EIDE*	1500	$299	$.20	$80	$.05
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB internal SCSI	1500	$299	$.20	$80	$.05
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB portable parallel	1500	$299	$.20	$80	$.05
Iomega Jaz internal SCSI	1000	$299	$.30	$90	$.09
Iomega Jaz portable SCSI	1000	$399	$.40	$90	$.09
Iomega Jaz portable parallel	1000	$399	$.40	$90	$.09
Nomai USA 750.C internal SCSI	750	$249	$.33	$69	$.09
Nomai USA 750.C portable SCSI	750	$299	$.40	$69	$.09
Avatar Shark 250 portable parallel	250	$249	$1.00	$33	$.13
Iomega Zip internal EIDE*	100	$150	$1.50	$13	$.13
Iomega Zip portable SCSI	100	$150	$1.50	$13	$.13
Iomega Zip portable parallel	100	$150	$1.50	$13	$.13
			$0 $.50 $1.00 $1.50		$0 $.05 $.10

***Best Buy** [1]Based on PriceWatch price for a 2.1GB Seagate Medalist, 12/19/97. [2]All drives come with one disk.

drive we reviewed, is also the cheapest per megabyte. At $299 for the drive and one disk, it comes to 20 cents per megabyte. (The price of all drives we review here includes one disk.) Additional 1.5GB SyJet disks cost $80 each, or 5 cents per megabyte—the same as a nonremovable hard disk. On the other hand, Iomega's $150 Zip drive works out to a whopping $1.50 per megabyte for the drive and 13 cents per megabyte for each additional 100MB disk.

But don't base your purchase just on cost per megabyte. If you shuttle around only a few dozen megabytes of files, then the Zip drive makes the most sense. You could buy two—one for home and the other for work—and still pay about what you would for the SyQuest drive. And each additional 100MB Zip disk costs only $13, a lot less painful than the $80 for a SyJet disk. However, if you need hard disk speed and huge capacity, the SyJet is best.

HAPPY HOMECOMING?

BEFORE YOU CAN START enjoying removable storage, you have to get the device up and running. If you want dead-easy installation, the parallel port drives are the way to go. With the Avatar Peripherals Shark 250 and the parallel port versions of Iomega's Jaz and Zip and SyJet's SyQuest drives, all we had to do was plug them into the parallel port and run the setup software. All the routines ran without even a single hiccup, and we were in business in less than 5 minutes.

Installing the internal EIDE Zip drive, one of our two Best Buys, was almost as effortless a task. All we had to do was lift the cover of our computer, slide the drive into a free bay, secure it with a few screws, and connect it to free EIDE connector on the motherboard.

If you plan on installing a SCSI drive, however, you'd better slip into your wrestling togs. SCSI installation can require a major effort and can also ▶

LITTLE BIG DISKS: Lined up from left to right, the Shark 250MB, Zip 100MB, SyJet 1.5GB, Jaz 1GB, and Nomai 750MB. At front right is a standard 1.44MB floppy disk.

THIS COLLAR GOES TO FILEMAKER PRO.

The Town of Poughkeepsie Police Department uses FileMaker Pro to organize their entire operation. So they can nab more bad guys.

The Town of Poughkeepsie Police Department once used two notepads and a ballpoint pen to track cases. Though this is a common system, it leaves a lot of holes. So with no formal software training at all, Detective David Lundgren mastered a new and better way. He rounded up some drug-seizure money, picked up a copy of FileMaker® Pro software, and quietly revolutionized his department's operations.

MILLIONS OF FANATIC USERS

But if you think the Town of Poughkeepsie PD is an isolated case, your evidence must have been tampered with. Truth is, millions of zealous users in organizations of all shapes and sizes manage their data with FileMaker Pro. It brings new information to light, you can customize it to the way you work, and it's easy to use. Importing spreadsheet data is as simple as dragging and dropping.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows®95

Mac OS

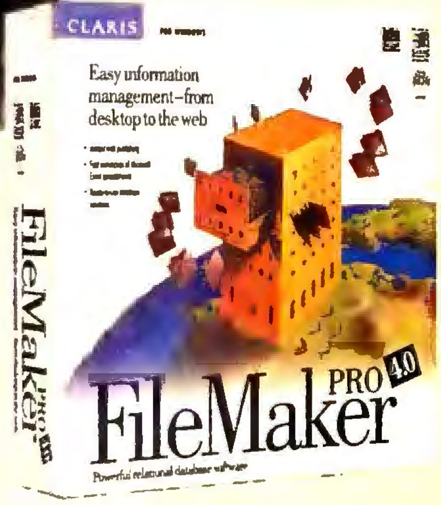
MANAGING INFORMATION IS A SNAP

Just ask Detective Lundgren: "Yesterday we brought in a suspect for a string of residential burglaries. The detective did a quick find on his laptop: 'Burglaries in Zone 2 since August.' The suspect confessed to five of them. And there's no way he would have if we hadn't had FileMaker Pro."

USE INFORMATION IN WAYS YOU NEVER THOUGHT POSSIBLE

FileMaker Pro can show you information you didn't even know you had. And its extensive sorting and reporting capabilities let you view that data however you like, creating everything from simple mailing labels to a complex inventory system. Spreadsheets just can't do that. What's more, anyone can use it. "I have guys working for me who can erase a hard drive just by looking at it," said Lundgren, "but every one of them gets the job done with FileMaker Pro."

To get the full story on how FileMaker Pro has simplified life for the Town of Poughkeepsie PD and other organizations, visit us at www.filemaker.com/pcw. Or visit your local reseller so you can start using FileMaker Pro right now.


CLARIS
Easy information management–from desktop to the web
FileMaker
PRO 4.0
Powerful relational database software

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®

COMPUTER City

Fry's ELECTRONICS

MICRO CENTER® THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE®

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Claris and FileMaker are registered trademarks and Simply powerful software is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft, Windows NT, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Order now, direct from Sony.

CALL NOW!

And save up to

$1,000.

VAIO® Notebook Specifications

- PCG-705C: 150 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology and a 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix LCD (800 x 600) 16 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB
- PCG-717C: 200 MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology and a 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix LCD (800 x 600) 32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB
- PCG-719C: 233 MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology and a 12.1" XGA Active Matrix LCD (1024 x 768) 32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB

Common Features:

- Ultra-slim and lightweight (1.5" thickness, 5.3 to 5.75 pounds, depending on drives installed)
- Removable 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 33.6 kbps Modem/14.4 kbps Fax with Built-in Speaker Phone
- "Sony Tuned" MPEG Digital Video Playback
- Removable 14.5x CD-ROM Drive (maximum performance)
- Remote Control Headphones
- Digital Touch Pad
- A versatile device bay accommodates a second battery to increase battery life to 8 hours
- Over 25 pre-installed software titles, including Windows® 95, Netscape Navigator,® Intuit Inc. Quicken® and more
- Optional Docking Station
- One-Year Limited Warranty, Parts and Labor

Model#: PCG-705C

~~$2,499.99~~ $1,999.99

*As low as $35.87 a month with the Sony Computer Loan.**

Model#: PCG-717C

~~$3,299.99~~ $2,499.99

*As low as $44.84 a month with the Sony Computer Loan.**

Model#: PCG-719C

~~$3,999.99~~ $2,999.99

*As low as $53.81 a month with the Sony Computer Loan.**

Sony VAIO Direct℠

Designed to do one thing—everything.

Take the performance of a full-blown multimedia computer and put it in a tiny little box. That's what we did. The Sony VAIO Notebook gives you all the power you want in a sleek, lightweight package. An incredible combination of power, speed and portability. It's the only thing you need—to do anything you need.

The tiny little solution machine.

When compromise isn't an option, the VAIO Notebook is your only option. Listen to CDs in the CD-ROM drive while your Notebook is in Sleep Mode. Play the wildest games with the most incredible video. Run all your biggest programs—and waste no time doing it.

No down payment. No interest. No payment for six months.

Get something for nothing. When you order any Sony product we'll ship it to you within 24 hours.** But you'll pay nothing for six months when you use the Sony Preferred Card.***

So call Sony toll-free today to apply for your Sony Preferred Card, and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the VAIO Notebook—and the other Sony products designed to work with it. You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/vaiodirect

Trinitron 17" Multimedia Display (16" VIS)
Incredible resolution, built-in stereo speakers and no configuration needed to use it with the VAIO Notebook. *Model#: CPD-220VS* ***Price: $829.99***

Personal Docking Station
Plug your VAIO Notebook into a complete desktop system with an extra device bay, built-in battery charger and multiple interface connections.
Model#: PCGA-DH7
Price: $299.99

VAIO All-in-One Printer
Fax, copy, scan and print in monochrome or color. The only document device you need.
Model#: IJP-V100
Price: $449.00

Get an Extra 16 MB of RAM—Free!

Order the limited-supply 707C and get:

- *12.1" XGA Active Matrix LCD (1024 x 768)*
- *166 MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology*
- *32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB*

Plus your free 16 MB Memory Module that instantly increases your Notebook's RAM to 48 MB.
Model#: PCG-707C
Price: ~~$2,999.99~~ $2,499.99

Order It Direct from Sony and Get:

- **Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products**
- **Sales representatives available 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. (Monday-Friday) CST; and 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturday and Sunday) CST**
- **Shipping within 24 hours****
- **Special Delivery Options available†**
- **100% Satisfaction Guarantee††**
- **24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support**
- **Extended Limited Warranty Options**

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

1-888-556-SONY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect

Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Trinitron and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms. No money down. 14.99% Annual Percentage Rate (APR) and 13.10% variable rate as of December 5, 1997, each subject to monthly increase. 8-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. **Subject to product availability and carrier pick-up. ***Pending credit approval, No FINANCE CHARGES will be incurred if you pay the qualifying purchase amount in full within 6 monthly billing cycles from the charge date. No minimum periodic payment is required during the first 6 billing cycles after the charge date; thereafter the minimum periodic payment will be required. If the promotional amount charged is not paid in full by the payment due date set forth in your 6th monthly billing statement after the date of the charge, FINANCE CHARGES on the outstanding "Average Daily Balance" on the periodic statement will be calculated from the charge date of the purchase until paid in full. APR = 23.23% as of 12/1/97. APR is variable based on Prime Rate + 11.73%. Minimum APR of 21.98%. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE of $.50. The Sony Preferred Card is a credit service of Bank One, NA, Dayton, OH. Applies with the purchase of $300 or more on purchases directly from Sony. †Delivery in the continental U.S. only. Hawaii and Alaska: 2-day delivery only. ††Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

Gift Code: SN-PW-3/98

result in major extra cost—a $50 to $200 SCSI adapter. PCs don't usually come with these adapters, leaving you with the often onerous task of installing one yourself. Even worse, none of the six SCSI units we looked at comes with an adapter either, and most of the vendors don't bother to note on the packaging that you need one—you won't discover this nasty little surprise until you get home and are ready to install the drive.

Even if you have the SCSI adapter in hand, installing it can be an ordeal. Most SCSI cards are Plug and Play, but they still require a free IRQ (interrupt request), a precious commodity on today's heavily loaded computers. In fact, you may not be able to install the card without pulling another device to free up an IRQ. We had to spend some time fishing around on our test PC before we found an available IRQ for the adapters we used—Adaptec's AHA-2940 Ultra SCSI (one of the most common models on the market) and Iomega's SCSI JazJet card (an extra-cost option for the Jaz and Zip drives). If you run Windows NT or 3.*x*, expect more snags. SCSI controller makers don't always include NT drivers, and 3.*x* users must tinker with SCSI ID configuration programs and jumper switch settings.

The only time you can run into headaches like these when installing an EIDE drive is in the unusual situation where all four of your EIDE connectors are taken—for example, if you already have an a CD-ROM drive, a pair of hard drives, and a tape backup drive all using this interface. In this case, adding an EIDE drive can be as complicated as adding a SCSI drive. You'll need to install an EIDE adapter board, a job that requires hunting around for another free IRQ. Most people, however, won't face this problem.

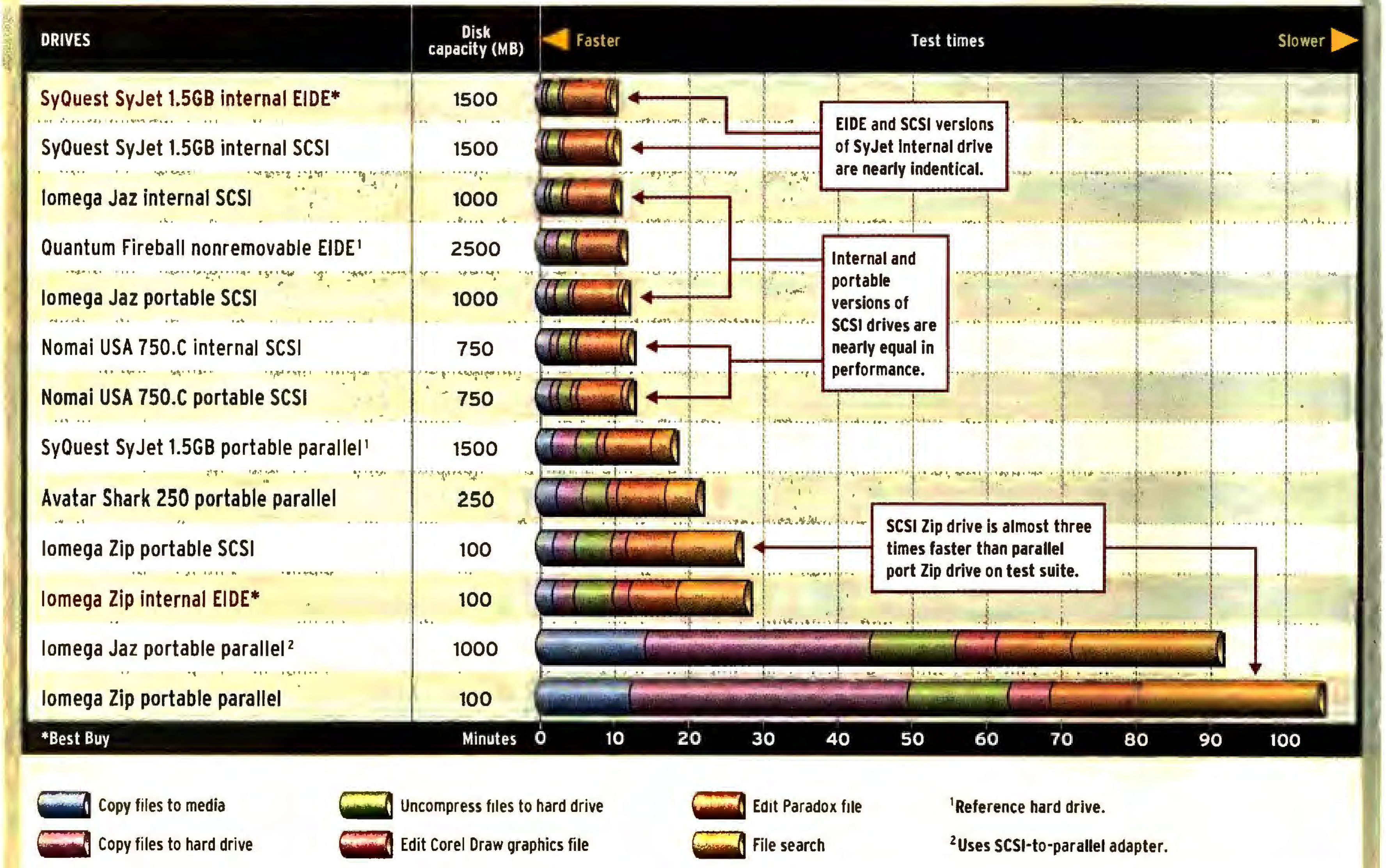
The upshot? For the best combination of performance and easy installation, go for one of our top-ranking EIDE drives. A SCSI drive controller would cost at least

> **For the best combo of performance and easy installation, go for one of our top-ranking EIDE drives.**

TEST REPORT

Top SyJets Run as Fast as Your Hard Drive

SCSI and EIDE drives typically perform better than parallel port drives.



¹Reference hard drive.

²Uses SCSI-to-parallel adapter.

HOW WE TEST We ran performance tests under Windows 95 OSR2 on a Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Pentium MMX-166 desktop with 32MB of RAM, a 512K secondary cache, a 2.4GB hard drive, and an Adaptec AHA-2940 Ultra SCSI card. Using Windows Explorer, we copied 83MB of files and folders from the hard drive to the removable-media drive and back to the hard drive. Using WinZip, we then uncompressed a 45MB .zip file from the media to the hard disk, resulting in 95MB of uncompressed files. Next we opened and saved a 12MB graphics file in Corel Draw. Finally, we performed a file search for specific text inside a file on the media.

another $100, plus who knows how much for the Excedrin needed to install it, and would give you at best a marginal performance gain.

PHONE SUPPORT BLUES

INSTALLING A SCSI drive can be a neophyte's nightmare, but you can hit occasional snags even with EIDE and parallel port drives. For that reason, we read through all the drives' documentation and called all the vendors' technical support lines. The sad fact is, when it comes to providing help, every one of these companies could do a whole lot better.

Documentation was okay in most cases. SyQuest's manuals are more comprehensive than Iomega's, but both use clear, concise language. Avatar's manual is straightforward, but Nomai's is way too sparse and hard to read.

DRIVES TO GO—portable drives and their removable disks, clockwise from far left: Iomega Zip, SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB, Iomega Jaz, Nomai USA 750.C, and Avatar Peripherals Shark 250 (center).

Getting phone support was frustrating all around. When we finally got through, we found friendly, helpful people at every company, but first we had to spend a lot of time on hold listening to elevator music and lame product hype. Phone support was the one and only area where SyQuest really stumbled. Getting through to this company turned into a 3.5-hour ordeal stretching over two days. We spent 2 of those hours on the phone, mostly on hold or wandering through voice menus. SyQuest is the only company of the bunch that offers support on weekends, but you get just one free support call, after which the company charges $15 per query if the problem stems from any source other than the SyQuest drive itself. To get the magic phone number for our free call, we first had to dial another number and answer a bunch of prerecorded questions using the phone's keypad (for example, "Press 2 if you've checked your SCSI ID"). What a pain. Things were only a little better elsewhere. Avatar, Iomega, and Nomai all offer unlimited free support, but we still had to leave a string of messages and wait on hold. Iomega also charges for support calls, if the technical rep determines that the problem doesn't stem from an Iomega drive.

AS FAST AS A SPEEDING HARD DRIVE

WE FOUND THAT in general, the larger the capacity, the faster the drive. Our speed champ, the Best Buy EIDE SyJet drive, and the internal SCSI versions of the SyJet and Jaz drives that followed on its heels, were all as fast as many standard nonremovable hard drives. The EIDE SyJet took only 9 minutes, 56 seconds to finish our entire test script; the internal SCSI SyJet and Jaz units trailed it by less than a minute. The portable SCSI Jaz drive and the two Nomai drives were also quite fast, providing performance similar to that of nonremovable hard drives. They trailed the EIDE SyJet by only 2.5 minutes.

Compared to almost all the other drives, the Zip drives acted like a Buick on two cylinders. The parallel port version of the Iomega Zip drive, for example, took over ten times longer than the EIDE SyJet to complete our test. If you regularly transfer big chunks of data between computers, consider getting one of the faster drives, even if it has more capacity than you think you need. On the other hand, if you copy only 5MB or 10MB of data per day, any of these drives will work fine.

Using one of these drives is like using a floppy or hard disk—it shows up as another lettered drive in Explorer.

If you want the convenience of a parallel port drive that you can swap quickly between machines, we recommend the parallel port SyJet, the fastest of the parallel port drives we tested. It took almost 9 minutes longer to finish the test suite than its EIDE sibling did, but it's ▶

YOU

PC COMPUTING DECLARES THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 SERIES THEIR PRODUCT OF THE YEAR.

WIN.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip™ 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS® Windows 95 and Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-siteΔ Service

$3149

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590201

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-siteΔ Service

FEATURED SYSTEM

$2699‡

Business Lease◊: $98/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590218

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-siteΔ Service

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $175.*

$2299

Business Lease◊: $84/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590217

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS 15" Trinitron Monitor (14" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-siteΔ Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $79.*

$1799

Business Lease◊: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590204

After months of reviewing the PC industry's hottest products available, the experts at *PC Computing*°° have reached a decision: their MVP Product of the Year is the high-end Dell Dimension® XPS D300 series‡ a "technologically advanced, take-no-prisoners PC." And the search for all-around excellence wasn't based solely on power, but the real-world productivity needs of business PC buyers. Like design, usability and overall value. But their praises didn't stop there. Our service and support were loaded with compliments too. "Dell also gets the nod here for unparalleled service and support...." Of course, many of the qualities and components found in the Dell Dimension XPS D300 are also found in the other members of the Dell Dimension desktop family, the most awarded desktop line of 1997, according to the top five PC publications› So for your next system, give us a call. Or visit our website and configure your own. Sure. We may have gotten an award. But you're getting a champion.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-374-9223

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03370

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

---

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider and may not be available in certain remote areas. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^^32X Max, 14X Min. °°Quotes reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*, January 1998, copyright 1998 Ziff Davis. ‡System advertised varies from tested configuration. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. ›*PC Magazine*, *PC World*, *PC Computing*, *Windows Magazine* and *Computer Shopper*. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks of Dell Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation.

still practical for launching applications and transferring large amounts of data. We'd give Iomega's Jaz portable parallel drive a wide berth. It's as easy to get running as the SyJet parallel, but took almost *an hour and a quarter* longer than the SyJet to crank through our performance tests.

DAY-TO-DAY USABILITY

ALTHOUGH INSTALLATION in some cases was a bummer, once we got through it, we were home free. Using each of these drives was just like using a floppy or hard drive. As soon as we attached a drive, it appeared as another lettered drive in Windows Explorer and conveniently identified itself either by name or generically, as 'Removable Drive'. All drag-and-drop moving and copying functions in Explorer worked the same way. Iomega and SyQuest bundled some disk copying and backup utilities, but as with your nonremovable hard drive, it's usually quicker to perform disk operations with the functions on Windows Explorer's menu bar. That said, Iomega's drives come with a nice set of one-step tools. Copy Machine, for example, is a one-click utility that copies the entire contents of the Jaz drive onto another Jaz drive, or onto your hard drive. Iomega also supplies one-click tools for disk backup and restore.

Suffice to say that all these drives and their media are portable; some are just more portable than others. The 10-ounce Avatar Shark is a tough act to follow—the whole drive fits in your shirt pocket. If you do a lot of traveling, this is the one to take along. It's so cool looking, it even makes a good conversation starter. The SyQuest SyJet and the Iomega Jaz and Zip drives aren't as portable, with traveling weights of 3, 3, and 2 pounds, respectively. Their AC adapters alone are nearly as big as the Shark drive. But if all you need is a device to carry between home and office, the Iomega and SyQuest drives will work fine.

All the portable drives are sturdy and sleek, except for the Nomai 750.C, which comes in a clunky-looking metal case that heats up during use. You'd want to use this drive in a well-ventilated area, as ▶

ARCHIVAL RIVALS

FOR TOTING FILES to and fro, magnetic removable-media drives are your best option. But what if you have files you want to keep but rarely need to access—accounting records from a few years ago, for example, or those sensitive short stories you mean to polish? Or say you want to preserve critical files such as medical records? In these cases, we recommend an optical drive like magneto-optical, CD-Recordable, or CD Rewritable. Optical drives are pricier and slower than magnetic disk drives, but the media promises to safeguard your files better and longer. Highly resistant to magnetic fields, dust, temperature extremes, and shock, optical discs are less susceptible to damage than magnetic media such as tape or Winchester, Jaz, or Zip disks. According to Mary Bourdon, principal analyst at Dataquest, optical discs can store files reliably for at least 30 years.

CUT YOUR OWN CDS

WE TOOK A LOOK at two magneto-optical drives—Pinnacle Micro's Apex 4.6GB Optical Hard Drive and Fujitsu's DynaMO 640—and the new Hewlett-Packard SureStore CD-Writer Plus Model 7110. All three drives were easy to use, but we were especially taken with HP's CD-Writer, which let us make our own CDs using the supplied CD-R and CD-RW discs. While you can write to CD-R discs only once, any PC with a CD-ROM drive can read them. (You can write to CD-RW discs multiple times, but they work only in CD-RW and other drives with MultiRead, which excludes most CD-ROM drives.) The CD-Writer Plus comes in portable and internal EIDE versions, for $610 and $499, respectively. The CD-R discs sell for only few dollars per 650MB disc, while CD-RW discs are $15 to $20 each.

The main drawback of the Apex and the DynaMO products is that their discs work only in other MO drives. The Apex drive writes to 4.6GB MO discs, making this drive ideal for putting huge amounts of data in deep storage. But the drive is pricey, selling for $1395 and $1495 for the internal and portable versions, and the 4.6GB discs cost $169 each. The DynaMO drive is much more affordable, at $419 and $449 for the internal and portable units, and the 3.5-inch discs cost only $20 apiece. But each DynaMO disc holds only 640MB of data—a capacity smaller than that of a CD-R or CD-RW disc.

Fujitsu DynaMO 640
800/591-5924
www.fcpa.com
READER SERVICE NO. 705

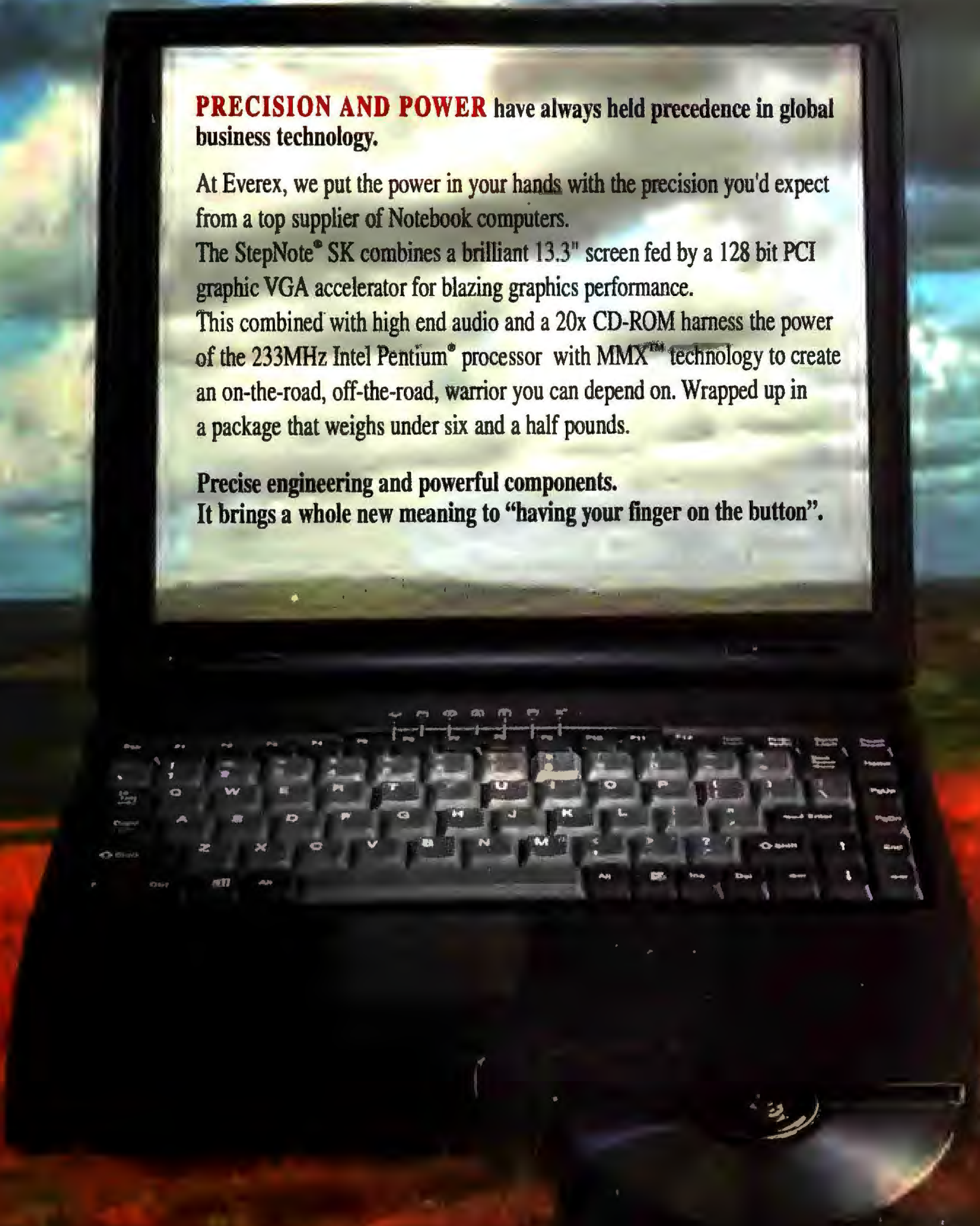
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110
800/810-0134
www.hp.com/storage
READER SERVICE NO. 706

Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB
800/553-7070
www.pinnaclemicro.com
READER SERVICE NO. 707

SERVE YOUR FILES ON A SILVER PLATTER—drives from left to right: Fujitsu DynaMO 640, Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB Optical Hard Drive, and HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus Model 7110.

Who needs a Notebook that goes to the limit?

Who needs limits...?



PRECISION AND POWER have always held precedence in global business technology.

At Everex, we put the power in your hands with the precision you'd expect from a top supplier of Notebook computers.
The StepNote® SK combines a brilliant 13.3" screen fed by a 128 bit PCI graphic VGA accelerator for blazing graphics performance.
This combined with high end audio and a 20x CD-ROM harness the power of the 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology to create an on-the-road, off-the-road, warrior you can depend on. Wrapped up in a package that weighs under six and a half pounds.

Precise engineering and powerful components.
It brings a whole new meaning to "having your finger on the button".

Oh... and if you want to see the other guys, well...they're back at the limits.....

Call 1-800-EVEREX-1
or visit our home page at www.everex.com.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

EVEREX®

Dependable Computers. Since 1983.

DESIGN
MANUFACTURE
SERVICE

EVEREX STEP

Circle 86 on reader service card

heat is one of the great enemies of delicate electronics. We especially liked the Jaz drive's special latches, which keep the disk safely seated during use even if it's bumped around. The Jaz, Zip, and SyJet cases are designed so you can stand them on their sides to free up desk space, though in the case of the SyJet, disk loading and unloading didn't always work as smoothly this way. In fact, on one of our test SyJet drives that we had positioned on its side, we had to press lightly on the disk to get it to eject.

SHAKE 'N' BAKE

THE WHOLE POINT of a removable disk is that you can pop it into your shirt pocket and take it anywhere. But how well do the five disk types in this review hold up to the rigors of the road? To find out, we subjected them to a little mistreatment. Nothing serious: We dropped them, stored them atop a monitor that we turned on and off a few times, and fried them under a heat lamp to simulate leaving them in a hot automobile.

All disks came through the monitor test just fine, even though we subjected them to potentially high doses of magnetic radiation each time we turned the screen on and off. And only the SyQuest disk had trouble after the three 2.5-foot tumbles to the floor. We could still read its files on our test PC, but we found quite a few cluster errors, enough so that we would opt to replace the disk. The Zip disks really suffered under the 145-degree heat lamp, though. After an hour, we could still insert the Zip disk into the drive but couldn't read any of the files on it. The Shark, Jaz, and Nomai disks passed all tests.

SHAPE OF DRIVES TO COME: Drives and disks clockwise from left: the Sony HiFD, Iomega Clik, Iomega ZipPlus, and Castlewood Systems ORB. The Clik disk (not shown) is silver-dollar size.

The 200MB HiFD floppy drive, which can also read 1.44MB floppies, may give the Zip a run for its money.

NEW DRIVES JOIN THE FRAY

REMOVABLE-DISK drives are finally getting enough capacity to handle most files we work with, but the fight to become the new de facto standard has only just begun. Of the models reviewed here, Iomega's Zip is the most widely used, but it's far from ubiquitous. Furthermore, the new high-speed 200MB HiFD floppy disk drive, developed jointly by Fuji and Sony, may give the Zip a run for its money. HiFD drives are due to ship this spring from several vendors including TEAC America, a major manufacturer of 1.44MB floppy disks and drives, and are expected to sell for prices similar to Iomega's Zip. In addition, the HiFD drive can read and write to standard 1.44MB floppies, unlike the Zip product, which accepts only Zip disks. While we didn't have the HiFD drives in time for this review, we saw a demonstration of a PC running MPEG video clips off the HiFD drive with little degradation, attesting to the HiFD's fast hard drive–like performance. Meanwhile, desktop PC vendors continue to adopt Zip, with Micron the first company to offer the option of making the Zip drive the default boot drive on its system. Zip will also start appearing on notebooks—NEC will include it in its Versa line. Also, Iomega is now shipping the ZipPlus parallel port/SCSI drive, also not available in time for testing. It's a compact unit that uses standard Zip disks and is supposed to be much faster than the parallel port unit we reviewed.

Iomega is delving into other areas of the removable-disk drive market as well. The company's 40MB Clik drive, due to ship in the last half of this year, is as small as Avatar's Shark drive and similarly shaped, and its disks are no bigger than silver dollars. Iomega designed this product to be a low-cost storage alternative for handheld PCs and other small electronic devices such as digital cameras and smart phones. The Clik disks are expected to sell for $10 each, many times less expensive than typical solid-state memory cards.

On the high end of the removable-disk storage spectrum is the company's Jaz 2GB drive, which started shipping at the end of last year. Meanwhile, this spring Castlewood Systems plans to ship its 2.2GB ORB drive, priced very competitively at $200 for the drive and one disk, and $30 for each 2.2GB disk. Neither drive arrived in time for this review.

After years of stagnation, the market for removable-disk drives is booming, with no letup on the horizon. Even if no single successor emerges from the mounting battle, there's less reason than ever to settle for the 1.44MB floppy.

Mike Hogan is a frequent contributor to PC World *and an avocado farmer in Fallbrook, California. Performance and durability testing by Ulrike Diehlmann and Robert James of the PC World Test Center.* ■

Our new Smart-UPS® ensures the web hits you *want*... and prevents those you *don't*

Web-enabled PowerChute® *plus* now ships with every Smart-UPS®

Now Trade-Up Online!
Details about eligible units, costs and direct purchase options are available at:
Trade-UPS6.apcc.com

Whether you're using the web to sell or support, once you invest in a web server and operating system, you've made a commitment to yourself, your company and your customers. However, without power protection, you risk losing your expensive software, hardware, and data, and the opportunity to interface with new prospects and existing customers. That's why the world's most reliable power protection is now available to meet your web-based needs.

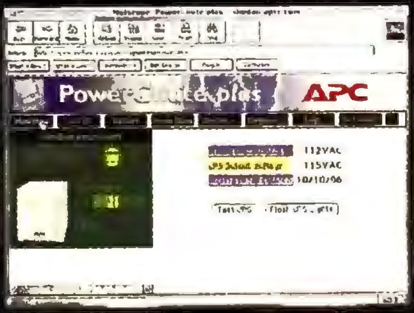
Smart-UPS ensures your web server is always there, like you promised. Don't become a statistic! Power problems damage hardware, and are the leading cause of data-loss.

APC Smart-UPS ensures protection from surges, spikes and lost power. Backed by a $25,000 lifetime equipment protection guarantee, Smart-UPS brings the confidence of APC to the excitement and opportunity of the Web.

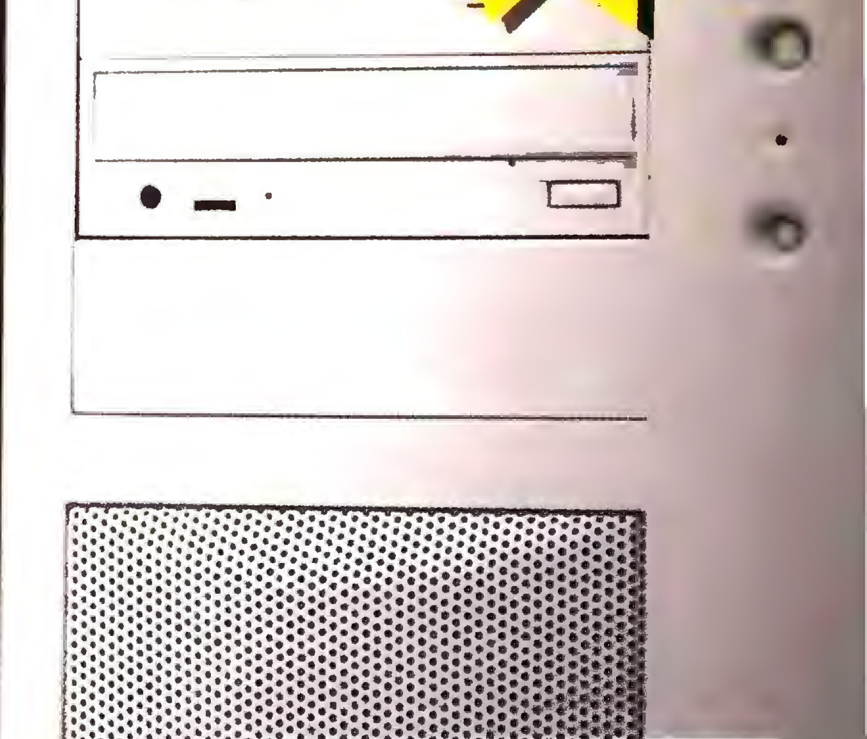
All 120V Smart-UPS now include FREE Web enabled PowerChute *plus* software for safe web server and OS shutdown. PowerChute *plus* protects system and data integrity by automatically shutting down server applications and operating systems.

PowerChute *plus* FlexEvents feature can page you when an out-of-bounds environmental condition occurs. APC's NEW WebAgent allows administrators to manage their Smart-UPS via their browser. NEW WebAlert notifies users of Web server shutdown.

Instead of increasing your risk by waiting, join over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users worldwide who prefer APC to protect hardware and data.



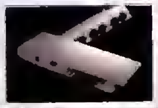
Smart-UPS now ships with PowerChute plus power management software with WebAgent, to make Smart-UPS browser-manageable. (Ships free with 120V Smart-UPS only.)



Check out APC's new web solution by browsing our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com, or assess your risk with our interactive quiz at http://www.apcc.com/english/itool003.htm After all, there's one kind of web hit you and your site can't afford.

APC's award-winning Smart-UPS units are available in convenient rack-mount models. The Smart-UPS XL series is recommended for long runtime applications. For maximum protection, ask about our new NetShelter™ premium rack enclosures for all server and internetworking equipment sales.

APC's MasterSwitch™ provides Web/SNMP-manageable, independent control of power to connected loads.



"...inherent flexibility and excellent software. Don't be caught without one"

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Trade-UPS!

Fax or mail this coupon to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS. Better yet, check out Trade-UPS online at Trade-UPS6.apcc.com

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitor's or an older APC UPS to Smart-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please send my FREE power protection handbook.

Name: ____________
Title: ____________
Company: ____________
Address: ____________
City/Town: ____________
State: ______ Zip: ______ Country ______
Phone: ____________
Brand of UPS used? ______ # ______
Brand of PCs used? ______ # ______
Brand of Servers used? ______ # ______

APC
(888) 289-APCC x8162
Fax: (401) 788-2797
www.apcc.com
Dept. P3-WEB

• (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@[illegible] • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Circle 17 on reader service card

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX
Worldwide Sponsor

Hey, wait a minute, you could easily pay that much for black & white.

The Xerox DocuPrint C55 is the first fully featured color laser printer at a breakthrough price. Now, networked offices can truly afford to add the impact of color to any document.

Besides the price, many of the innovative features offered in the DocuPrint C55 are also breakthroughs. With an embedded Web server, you can remotely access and manage printers via the Internet. And our exclusive Fax Friendly™ option converts colors to patterns of black & white, so now they're readable when faxed.

Even the footprint of the Xerox DocuPrint C55 is a breakthrough. It's the smallest printer of its kind–up to 40% smaller than comparable color laser printers. It prints at 3 pages per minute for color, and 12 for black & white. And it prints at 600 dpi, so you can get world-class performance.

*Base model, estimated street price

The DocuPrint C55 is just one of a full line of network laser printers from Xerox, available through your local computer reseller.

Considering the DocuPrint C55's very affordable price and ingenious features, now's the time to call Xerox at 1-800-34-XEROX, ext. 2991. Or you can visit our Web site at www.xerox.networkprinters.com.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

XEROX®, The Document Company® and the digital X are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Fax Friendly™ option sold separately. 36 USC 380

Circle 257 on reader service card

You're not just buying a PC... you're investing in a PC company.

award winning performance & service

on-lie ordering

visit our Web site @
www.cybmax.com for
our complete product
line and convenient
ordering information.

networking

*Net*Max 1

- Cyrix 6x86MX™ 200+ Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 3D PCI Video Card w/ 2MB
- 14" (13.1" VA) Color Monitor 1024x768
- 20x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 10 PCI Ethernet Card
- Windows® 95

To see our complete line of
Networking Solutions
visit our Web site @
www.cybmax.com/net

$899

business lease $31

Cyrix 6x86MX™233+........$949
Pentium® II 233MHz...........$1099

Max It! $99

- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card & Speakers

D301

productivity

*Pro*Max Special

- Cyrix 6x86MX™ 233+ Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- STB Nitro 3D PCI 4MB EDO DRAM Video Card
- MaxVision 17" (15.7" VA) Color Monitor 1280x1024 by CyberMax
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- Your choice of: K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone OR Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Card
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

$1499

business lease $52

Cyrix 6x86MX™266+........$1599
Pentium® II 233MHz...........$1649

Max It! $99

- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

D302

home theater

Max*Media* Special

- Cyrix 6x86MX™ 266+ Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 PCI 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- MaxVision 19" (18" VA) Color Monitor 1600x1200 by CyberMax
- Toshiba DVD-ROM II (20X CD-ROM) & MPEG 2 Decoder Card w/ TV out
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

$1999

business lease $70

Cyrix 6x86MX™233+........$1899
Pentium® II 233MHz...........$2099

Max It! $149

- Symmetric Glyder Max-2 PCI 8MB SGRAM Video Card by STB
- Altec Lansing ACS490 Speakers & ACS160 Subwoofer

D303

work station

*Power*Max 1

- Intel Pentium® II 333MHz Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM
- Intel LX Chipset
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Symmetric Glyder Max-2 AGP 8MB SGRAM Video Card by STB
- MaxVision 17" (15.7" VA) Color Monitor 1280x1024 by CyberMax
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

$2499

business lease $87

Pentium® II 266MHz...........$2149
Pentium® II 300MHz...........$2299

Max It! $149

- 128MB SDRAM

D304

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX Priority On-Site Protection™Plan Now Available*

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 ◆ (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada, dial 800-695-4991 CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, C.O.D. (bank cashier's checks) and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. The Intel LX chipset is not available on any systems configured with a Cyrix 6x86MX. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. Please call or write to us for more details on our limited warranty. Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. Cyrix 6x86MX is a registered trademark of the Cyrix Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies *On-site service is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote areas (on these occasions, cross-shipping a system for repair is paid for and arranged by CyberMax or Philips Magnavox). On-site service is subject to approval, a diagnostic determination for on-site service must first be made by a CyberMax or Philips Magnavox technician. Leasing terms:36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers.

focus on the essentials

24-*hour*
technical support

K56flex

3-Year
limited warranty

Ultra DMA

Gold Account service

PII-333MHz

Cyrix 6x86MX-266

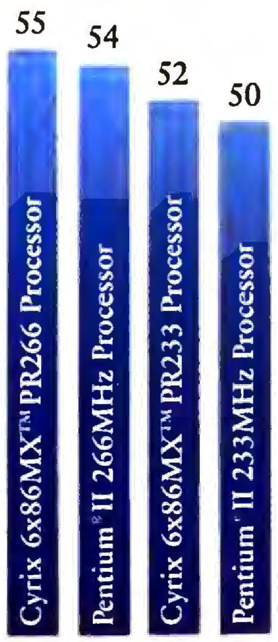
30-day *money-back guarantee*

technology at work

CyberMax **empowers** you to reach new heights in your daily computing needs by continuously striving to stay ahead of the fast-paced changes in technology. You'll achieve levels of **productivity** that you never dreamed possible with our award winning systems. It's the result of our uncompromising design standards that ensure only the finest system components. All of our motherboards offer the latest **chipsets** and features including support for Ultra DMA, SDRAM, two USB Ports and 512K of Pipeline Burst Cache.

Price vs. ***Performance***

Windows® 95/ Winstone 97



For equally configured PCs, the Cyrix6x86MX™ Processor stands up to the challenge— performance competitive with Pentium® II at a significantly lower system price.

AGP

networking

on-line ordering

Toshiba DVD*II*

award winning *service*

CyberMax
Computer, Inc.

1-800-437-4596
corporate *sales* **1-888-566-1313**

visit our showroom@www.cybmax.com/pwl

Circle 74 on reader service card

web searching— faster,

FASTER!

The truth is out there. Here are the quickest ways to find it.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JAMES YANG

YOU WANT INFORMATION. You want it now. And deep in your heart you know it's out there, somewhere, lurking on the Internet. But how do you find it?

Maybe you start by using a search engine. Alas, search engines have an inherent paradox: The more thorough they are at indexing the Web, the more likely they'll respond with a daunting tangle of hundreds of links, many of which have only fleeting value. By the time you find the information you want, you could have gone out and bought a book on the topic—or maybe written one.

But don't give up just yet. There *are* better ways to search the Web. Turn the page to find the best sites, tips, and techniques for combing the Net.

START YOUR ENGINES

The Best Search Sites

BY HARRY McCRACKEN

IF YOU THINK that locating information on the Web is as tough as finding the proverbial needle in a haystack, think again. It's harder. That's because the Internet offers up many haystacks—er, search sites—to choose from. Even Microsoft is planning to get into the act early this year, with an as-yet-unnamed search site. How can you tell which one is best for your particular search?

To find out, I tested big directories like Yahoo, lesser-known search engines such as WebCrawler, and newcomers like Britannica Internet Guide. And I discovered that there's no perfect search site, or anything close—the Web's far too huge, disorganized, and fast-changing.

Many search sites are also becoming increasingly cluttered with features that have less and less to do with Web searching: weather reports, maps, free e-mail, chat forums, and more. For my tests, I focused on how they handle their bread-and-butter purpose: helping you track down information on Web sites. I tested each search site with a virtual scavenger hunt for a dozen items—everything from technical data about an old Panasonic printer to an audio clip of "Happy Birthday."

No single search site emerged as a runaway winner in every respect, but three—AltaVista, HotBot, and Yahoo—stood out from the crowd. Several others are also worthy resources, and even the weakest came up with links that the others overlooked.

Try These First

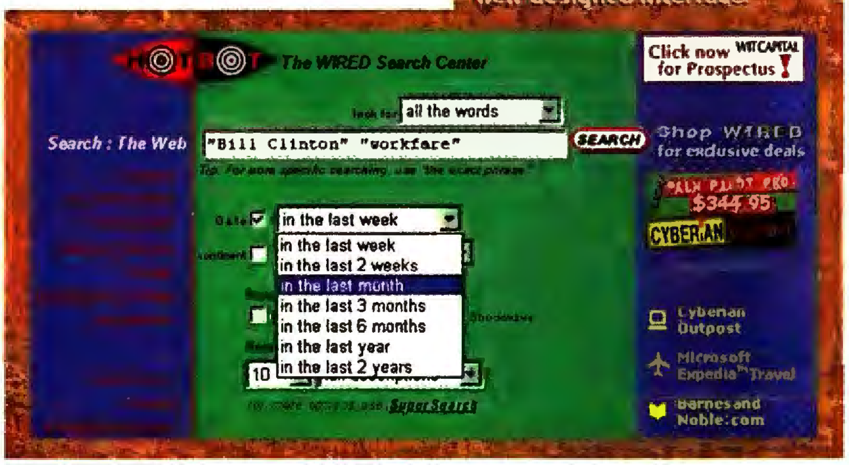
AltaVista (www.altavista.digital.com)

While other search sites hawk free e-mail and other sideline services, AltaVista remains a search engine, pure and simple. It doesn't even have a Web directory. But if you're worried that a site could elude your attention, AltaVista is the place to go. It returned the highest number of *relevant* hits for almost all of my searches.

It's also got the most sophisticated search options, including the ability to use wild cards ('xenophob*' will return references to both xenophobia and xenophobes, for example).

So what's the catch? AltaVista's advanced searches involve a somewhat arcane

IT'S EASY TO LIMIT a search by time frame with HotBot's well-designed interface.



look for: all the words

"Bill Clinton" "workfare"

Date ☑ in the last week

in the last week
in the last 2 weeks
in the last month
in the last 3 months
in the last 6 months
in the last year
in the last 2 years

10

setting your sites: top speedup tips for the major internet

ALTAVISTA

Refine searching. Say your search for Superman Action Toys got too many hits. A slick trick: Click the *Refine* button. Search results are regrouped into categories with a percentage ranking. Click the drop-down arrow next to each hit listed, and then select *include* or *exclude* on topics such as Superman, Kenner, and Toys to cut search time and get only relevant hits.

Results count. You can preset Advanced, Compact, or Detailed results. The best thing is to select *Advanced* so you can limit searches to specific dates and get rankings.

Parlez-vous English? Take a second to customize AltaVista by clicking on *Preferences.* Under Language, select *English.* Unless, of course, you want information returned in all foreign languages.

EXCITE

Power search. To fine-tune searches, click the *Power Search* link. You can restrict your search to selected sites, narrow the search with extra keywords or phrases, and get results by titles, summaries, or both.

More like this. When you find a document you like, click on the *More Like This* link next to the title. Excite will automatically conduct a new search for similar sites.

Smart searching. Instead of searching by keyword, try by idea or concept. Say you search for 'fountain pen'; Excite gives you the opportunity to redefine your query with words like 'pen', 'nib', and 'parker'.

Web guide. You can target searches for popular items to the 140,000 previewed sites in Excite's Web Guide. Results are returned faster than they'd be with general Web searches.

HOTBOT

Special searches. HotBot offers more fine-tuning options than a Quentin Tarantino movie has bullets. You can limit search to time frame, geography, and domain type (.org, .com, .gov, and so on).

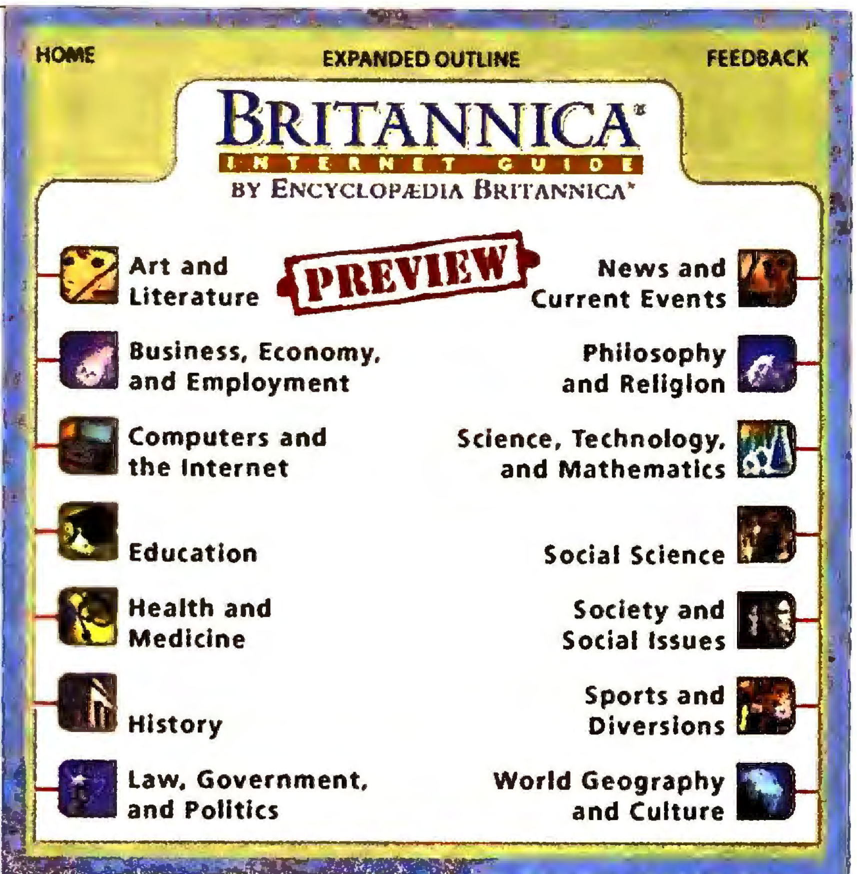
Shorter times. To cut down on information overload, especially on current and popular topics, limit your search to a shorter time frame—say, sites updated in the command-line interface. And the engine keeps tabs on so many sites that until you get good at refining your searches, you may be bombarded with too many hits.

HotBot (www.hotbot.com)
Once you get past its tacky mouthwash-green home page, you'll find HotBot one of the most well rounded search engines. Only AltaVista outdid it in the quantity of hits, and HotBot makes advanced searching considerably easier than AltaVista does. HotBot's interface works well for both simple keyword searches and tricky queries, such as those that restrict results to pages created in a certain geographical area or time period. Like AltaVista, Infoseek, Lycos, and WebCrawler, HotBot can search Usenet newsgroup postings; it also scans discussion forums at sites like Salon and Pathfinder.

Yahoo (www.yahoo.com)
Yahoo responds to searches in such an orderly, coherent way that you might almost forget that the Web is a morass of untamed information. It's by far the largest and richest directory, with some 725,000 cataloged sites. Looking for sites on astronomy? Yahoo links to 1000 of them. Dilbert? More than 60. Searches that don't result in Yahoo hits are passed along to AltaVista's search engine. Yahoo's major limitation: Unlike Lycos, it doesn't review sites, and its descriptions are too brief.

Best of the Rest

Britannica Internet Guide (www.ebig.com)
A highbrow, slightly stuffy directory, Britannica Internet Guide isn't the place to go for *X-Files* trivia, but it's a great help in tracking down quality sites on history, science, geography, and the arts. Though this new directory from *Encyclopædia Britannica* is small by Web standards (about 65,000 sites), the quality is high, with full descriptions and star ratings—both of which Yahoo lacks. Like Yahoo and LookSmart, Britannica Internet Guide passes queries on to AltaVista when they stump its own directory.


HOME
EXPANDED OUTLINE
FEEDBACK
BRITANNICA
INTERNET GUIDE
BY ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA
PREVIEW
Art and Literature
News and Current Events
Business, Economy, and Employment
Philosophy and Religion
Computers and the Internet
Science, Technology, and Mathematics
Education
Social Science
Health and Medicine
Society and Social Issues
History
Sports and Diversions
Law, Government, and Politics
World Geography and Culture

FOR LINKS ON HISTORY, the sciences, and other serious matters, Britannica's new directory is a good stop.

LookSmart (www.looksmart.com)
Despite its initial appearance, this is a solid Web directory. LookSmart doesn't match Yahoo's huge database of sites—it's got about 50 sites on mountain biking, versus Yahoo's 700-plus—but it's got helpful descriptions of each site it does ▶

search engines and web directories

last week or month. Extend ranges as needed.

■ **SuperSearch.** Click the *SuperSearch* link for more fine-tuning options and restrictions. For best keyword search results, use the exact phrase—'Florida Marlins World Series' instead of, say, just 'Marlins'—and be sure to select *exact phrase* in the Search pulldown menu. This commands HotBot to return pages with those four words in sequence.

INFOSEEK

■ **Missing link.** To search for pages containing a specific link or URL, type the words 'link' or 'URL' in the search field—for example: 'link: www.pcworld.com' or 'URL: www.pcworld.com'.

■ **Targeted search.** As with AltaVista, you can specify or limit searches to Usenet newsgroups. You can also search through Infoseek's Web and news database. Finally, Infoseek speaks your language: Click *Worldwide Infoseek* to limit your search by country and/or particular foreign languages.

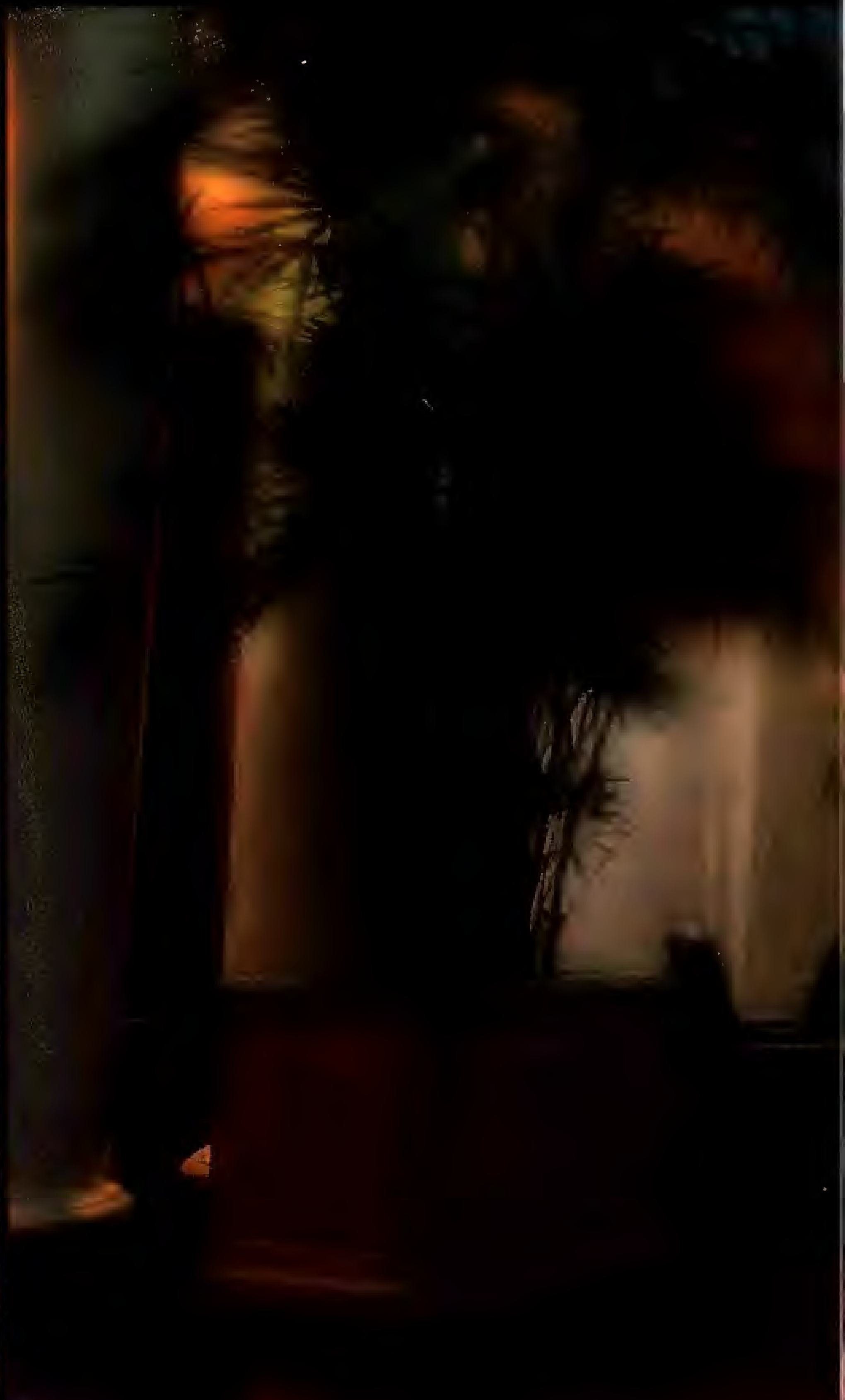
■ **Related topics.** After conducting a search, be sure to check out the Best Bets, Related Topics, and Related News categories listed on the left. While not as extensive as Yahoo, Infoseek prioritizes information based on category (like Yahoo) and Web page (like AltaVista).

YAHOO

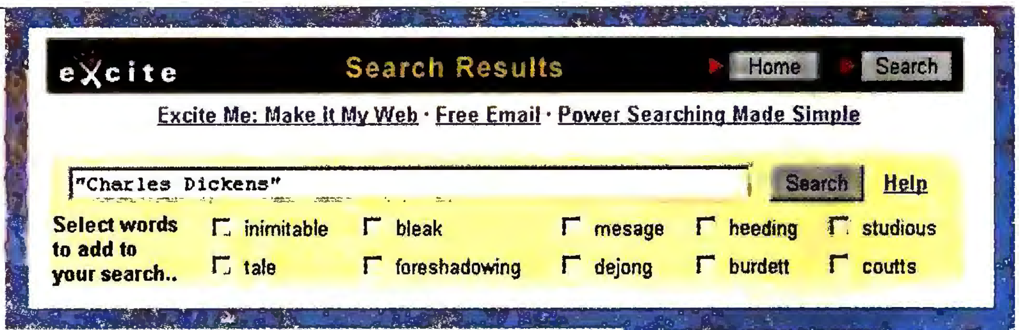
■ **Custom search.** Click *Options* to command Yahoo to search by categories, Web sites, or newsgroups. To limit results, you can specify listings posted from one day to three years ago.

■ **Think locally.** Instead of searching the entire Web or Yahoo's channel listings, take advantage of its regional databases: Yahooligans for kids and Yahoo Metros, which cover cities including Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami, and New York.

■ **Digging categories.** Yahoo indexes by category and then displays search results. While it takes a little longer than typing keywords, you're better off mouse-clicking through a category. To find information on, say, used cars, select *Autos* under Recreation, click *Search Only In Automotive,* then type the keyword used and click *Search.* —Michael Cahlin



scan, and a nifty treelike interface helps you narrow the focus of your search. As a result, LookSmart is one of the easiest directories to use. Like Yahoo and Britannica Internet Guide, LookSmart adds search engine features to its directory by providing built-in access to AltaVista.


excite Search Results Home Search

Excite Me: Make It My Web · Free Email · Power Searching Made Simple

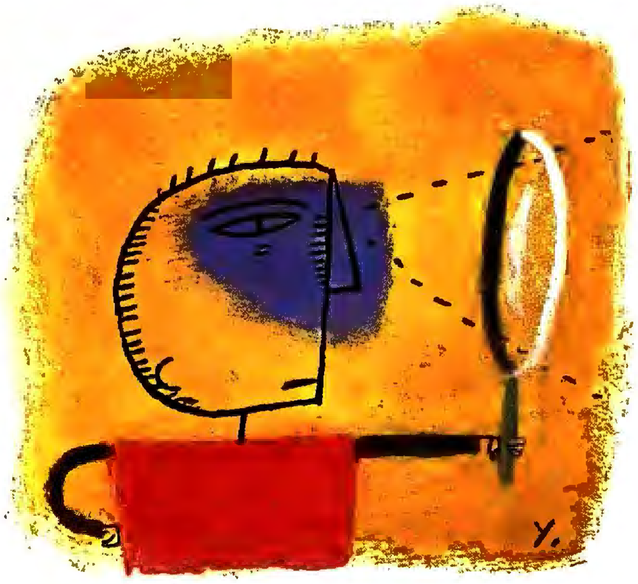
"Charles Dickens" Search Help

Select words to add to your search..
☐ inimitable ☐ bleak ☐ mesage ☐ heeding ☐ studious
☐ tale ☐ foreshadowing ☐ dejong ☐ burdett ☐ coutts

EXCITE SUGGESTS keywords you can use to refine your search, but they're not always on target.

Lycos (www.lycos.com)
Lycos didn't offer huge quantities of hits in response to my searches, but this directory/search engine hybrid has other virtues. Searching for images, sounds, or even recipes is a snap, and you can opt for an advanced search mode or a superfancy one that provides fine control over how it orders the sites it does locate. You can also restrict your search to cover only sites that Lycos deems among the best on the Net, with detailed reviews. But I still can't figure out why it always offers to do a Yellow Pages search on every query, even if that query was 'Amelia Earhart' or 'Swedish poetry'. (At press time Lycos was planning to integrate megasearch agent WiseWire into its Web Guides.) ▶

the ten essential rules of web searching



1 **Know where to go.** *Directories*—catalogs of sites organized by subject (Yahoo, for example)—are best if you want to quickly find information on a general topic (say, a biography of Pablo Picasso or a guide to Tex-Mex cooking). Search engines like AltaVista are best used for pinpointing specific pieces of information (say, an image of Picasso's *Guernica* or a recipe for pork tacos).

2 **Think small.** Be on the lookout for smaller or specific databases, advises Coco Halverson, a data cyberlibrarian who has taught classes on Web searching at the University of Southern California. For a bunch of specialized search engines and reference tools, check out Internet Sleuth (www.isleuth.com) and All-in-One Search Page (www.albany.net/allinone).

3 **Be specific.** "The best queries consist of terms, words, or phrases that exist only in the documents you want," advises Halverson. Stay away from common words such as 'baseball' or you'll wind up with thousands of useless responses. "Use as many unique keywords as possible."

4 **Learn the lingo.** Make sure that you use quotation marks for names and phrases. Learn to use Boolean operators—words like 'and', 'or', and 'not'—that let you find info by playing two keywords off each other—like 'comic books AND Superman' or 'comic books NOT Batman'. Alas, search language is not standardized on all search sites, so you must first check the site's help section to see which version it uses.

5 **Watch your spelling.** Few things waste more time on a Web search than misspelling a keyword, laments Brad Hill, the author of *World Wide Web Searching for Dummies, 2nd Edition* ($24.99, IDG Books, 1997, 800/762-2974). For example, a search for 'potatoe' will not be as bountiful as one for 'potato'. Similarly, a search for 'Dan Quail' will not result in any information about former vice president Dan Quayle.

6 **Launch multiple browser windows.** Fire up your browser, then open a second browsing window. (In Netscape, select *New Browser* from the File menu; in Internet Explorer, select *New Window* from the File menu.) "Anchor one window on the search results page and use the other to track down data," suggests Hill. This is exactly the idea behind IE 4.0's new search pane. Click the *Search* button, and various search engines appear on the left side of the screen, with results in the right-hand pane.

7 **Keep moving.** Don't look beyond the first page of search results, advises Hill. It's better—and faster—to try another search using different keywords.

8 **Leave your mark.** When you find a site that looks interesting, bookmark it or simply print the first page. Don't linger. Stay focused on the hunt.

9 **Check the URL.** If the Web address is long or has a tilde, Hill says, that's a quick tipoff you're looking at a personal Web page. Unless you're looking for obscure or technical info, you can move on.

10 **Go get help.** "The rules for one [site] may differ from another—or may have changed since your last search," says Halverson. Even if it's not your style to stop to ask for directions, search technique gold can be found in every search engine's help section. —M. C.

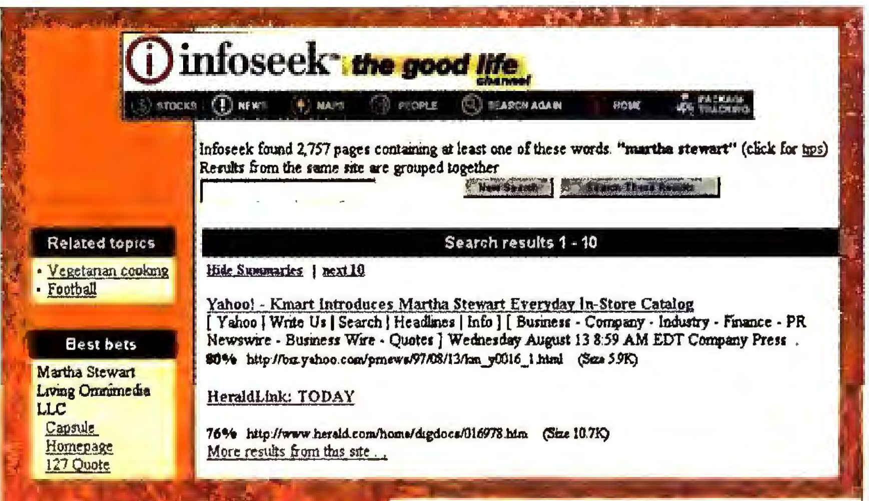
Back of the Pack

Excite (www.excite.com)

They should call it Frustrate, not Excite. To be fair, this directory/search engine always found lots of links relating to my search queries, and its well-designed power search mode lets you perform Boolean queries just by pointing and clicking. Unlike nearly every competitor, however, Excite doesn't begin by telling you how many hits it found—you've got to go to a different screen for that essential information. And its screens are crowded with features that sound useful until you try to use them. For example, a query for 'Norman Rockwell' suggested 'whys', 'slipcase', and 'appearing' as related terms, and confidently pointed me to electronics manufacturer Rockwell International as my first link.

Infoseek (www.infoseek.com)

Infoseek is an intriguing crossbreed between search engine, directory, and news service, but it's not a top choice for any of these functions. True, some features are slick and useful: When I searched for 'Hillary Clinton', I got not only results from the search engine but links to current news stories about the First Lady. But a feature that suggests related topics was often completely incoherent—when I searched for 'panda', it listed 'physics' and 'restaurant' as related topics.



Infoseek found 2,757 pages containing at least one of these words. "martha stewart" (click for tips)
Results from the same site are grouped together

Related topics
- Vegetarian cooking
- Football

Best bets
Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia LLC
Capsule
Homepage
127 Quote

Search results 1 - 10

Hide Summaries | next 10

Yahoo! - Kmart Introduces Martha Stewart Everyday In-Store Catalog
[Yahoo | Write Us | Search | Headlines | Info] [Business - Company - Industry - Finance - PR Newswire - Business Wire - Quotes] Wednesday August 13 8:59 AM EDT Company Press .
80% http://biz.yahoo.com/prnews/97/08/13/km_y0016_1.html (Size 5.9K)

HeraldLink: TODAY

76% http://www.herald.com/home/digdocs/016978.htm (Size 10.7K)
More results from this site . . .

MARTHA GOES DEEP: An Infoseek search for 'Martha Stewart' suggests football as a related topic.

WebCrawler (www.webcrawler.com)

A sibling service to Excite—but with a different search engine, look, and feel—WebCrawler usually came up with the fewest links of any site here. When I searched for 'Warren G. Harding' it provided only 43 hits relating to the 29th president, versus more than 1400 from AltaVista. It includes a respectable Web directory but doesn't link it to the search engine; you navigate it separately, using a different interface than the search engine's. Ditto for the newsgroup search, based on Deja News (www.dejanews.com). And WebCrawler's help is maddeningly vague on what search features it does and doesn't support. ▶

THE WEB'S GREATEST HITS: HOW THE SEARCH SITES STACK UP

SEARCH SITES	Approximate number of directory entries[1]	Approximate number of search engine entries	Searches newsgroups	People and business finder	Pro	Con	Additional major features
AltaVista * www.altavista.digital.com	0	100 million	●	○	Finds lots of relevant sites for most searches. Potent search options.	No Web directory, refining searches requires sometimes complex command-line instructions.	none
Britannica Internet Guide www.ebig.com	65,000	100 million (via AltaVista)	○	○	Great source for sites on history and the arts and sciences.	Encyclopedic subject matter less topical than Yahoo's or LookSmart's from day to day.	none
Excite www.excite.com	100,000	50 million	●	●	Search engine finds lots of sites.	Overloaded with confusing features and clutter.	free e-mail, maps, news, shopping, travel
HotBot * www.hotbot.com	0	110 million	●	●	Easy to use, powerful, finds lots of sites.	No real Web directory.	message board searching, news, shareware guide
Infoseek www.infoseek.com	500,000	30 million	●	●	One-stop shopping for Web, newsgroups, and news searches. Large directory.	Web searches are less successful than with AltaVista and HotBot, suggests irrelevant topics.	maps, news, online reference works
LookSmart www.looksmart.com	16,000	100 million (via AltaVista)	○	○	Fun user interface, good site reviews.	No competition for Yahoo in number of sites covered.	links to magazine and shopping sites
Lycos www.lycos.com	[2]	[2]	●	●	Easy to use, especially when refining searches. Nice selection of features.	Lags behind AltaVista in breadth, some tools are more baffling than helpful.	chat, free e-mail, maps, news, shopping
WebCrawler www.webcrawler.com	5000	2 million	●	●	Decent Web directory.	Search engine comes up short on many queries, some features poorly integrated.	maps, news
Yahoo * www.yahoo.com	725,000	100 million (via AltaVista)	●	●	Huge, well-organized guide to what's on the Web. Easy to use.	Doesn't provide detailed descriptions of sites.	chat, free e-mail, maps, news

* An essential Web searching tool; should be one of your first stops.

● Yes ○ No

[1] As of December 1997.

[2] Lycos does not disclose this information

KINGSTON® TURBOCHIP OUTPERFORMS INTEL® OVERDRIVE UPGRADES†
TurboChip 200
158
Overdrive® 200MHz
153
Original 75MHz
109
0
50
75
100
150
175
Sysmark32 for Windows NT® Scores

ADD A TURBOCHIP TO YOUR PENTIUM AND WITNESS THE MIRACLE OF REBIRTH.

CHANCES ARE, your Pentium® PC has lost a step or two over the years. But now you can bring it back to life with the Kingston® TurboChip™ 200. Thanks to an AMD-K6™ MMX™ enhanced processor, you'll soon be a multimedia guru. Audio, video, and 3D graphics will scream from your PC. And benchmarks show the 200MHz TurboChip will increase processing performance—for Pentium 75, 90, and 100MHz desktop systems—by up to 250 percent.* One more thing: The TurboChip 200 is a chip-for-chip replacement solution,** so it's easy to install. To find out more, call (800) 588-5517. Or check out our Web site. But do it quickly. After all, your PC isn't getting any younger.

www.kingston.com/turbo

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

*Actual performance gains depend on environment and system configuration. **Some systems may require BIOS update. †The performance results were conducted on an IBM personal computer 300GL with 64MB of RAM. Test results will vary, depending on system configuration, make, and model. Kingston Technology Company 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA. (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 133 on reader service card

THE WEB DELIVERS

Pushing Information

BY MICHAEL CAHLIN

YOU DON'T NEED to search the Web for information; you can have it come straight to your PC. Automatically. Behind the scenes. Downloaded *instantly*. News, stock quotes, sports scores, even software updates. You control what, when, where, and how much.

That's the idea behind push, or Webcasting, technology. Today there are two main push programs—Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0's Active Channels and Netscape Communicator 4.03's Netcaster. Both work essentially the same way: Content is organized into *channels*—broad categories like business, sports, and entertainment—that are displayed on your desktop. Select the channels you like and subscribe to the push sites in each, and information is delivered periodically to your PC.

But not all push products are created equal. Both Netscape's and Microsoft's push products can handle software downloads and offer tons of channel providers.

Push products all have one thing in common: They're not easy to master. And without supervision, they can quickly overwhelm your computer's resources, especially when updating. However, by following the tips here, you won't get pushed around. In fact, you can push back.

Internet Explorer 4.0 (www.microsoft.com/IE 4.0)
Microsoft's fourth-generation browser has so many customization features you can almost hear the "Have It Your Way" Burger King theme. In fact, IE 4.0 brings you information four different ways. The easiest method is the prepackaged push channels that come in the Channel bar. But as with Netscape's Netcaster, they represent only a fraction of ▶

seven ways to make push work for you

1 Push or pull? Use a search engine such as HotBot to hunt down broader in-depth information about a particular topic, such as rare automobiles. Then, after you find a site that you want to revisit—for example, Supercars (www.supercars.net)—use push technology in products like IE 4.0's Active Channels or Netscape's Netcaster to send you new information regularly.

2 Keep your desktop clean. Rapidly changing information such as stock quotes or weather updates are the types of data to put on your desktop. If you don't need to look at this information every 15 to 20 minutes, then it doesn't need to be hogging desktop space (and PC resources). Deactivate it or eliminate it altogether.

3 Start slowly. As strange as it may seem, Microsoft and Netscape actually agree on something: When you first subscribe to a push site, set the software to download only one or two levels deep. You can always go grab more pages later. Too much data can overwhelm your hard disk, your Net connection, and your brain.

4 Work off-hours. To prevent your push software from bogging down your system (or your company's bandwidth), schedule information pickups for when you're not working. Or switch to manual settings so that you control where and when your push provider retrieves information updates, and how the information will be displayed on screen.

5 Channel power. A simpler solution is to update less frequently. Chances are you don't need to update every channel several times each day. Gather sports and entertainment news once a day, business updates two or three times, and stock quotes throughout. Your ultimate goal is to get in and out as quickly as possible, like a nimble digital ninja.

6 Off-peak experiences. In IE 4.0's Active Channels and Netcaster, you can configure each channel to look for data at a different time. Whenever possible, select off-peak hours. The most congested connect time is between 5 p.m. and midnight EST, so avoid updates at those times.

7 Cache catch. Multimedia goodies and storage-gobbling graphics can quickly overwhelm the hard disk space you've assigned to your push product's cache. Unless you have disk space aplenty, set your cache to no more than 3 to 5 percent of your total storage space. (On a 1GB drive, that's around 30MB to 50MB.) Then periodically empty the cache and use a commercial uninstaller to perform hard disk housekeeping chores. —M. C.

Looking for peak performance? Meet Mt. Everest.

Introducing the
333MHz NEC Direction™ PC for $2199.
[Shown with optional NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable)]

With best-of-class components like the latest 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor, and a price of just $2199, the pinnacle of PC performance has never been easier to reach.

- **Up-to-the-minute technology** — everything from the fastest available microprocessor to 64MB SDRAM, for all the hot, new applications requiring 64MB.
- **Your choice of purchase options** — credit cards, flexible leasing or 90-day payment deferred business leases.
- **Proven support** — like a 3-year limited warranty with 1-year on-site service; a 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support line; and a 30-day money-back guarantee, to name a few.

Direction SPL333

- **333MHz Pentium® II processor**
- Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec® Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Sound
- 32X max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Modem**
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse® and NEC Palmrest Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

* Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $179
* Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $89
* Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $199
* Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99

333MHz for $2199

Lease From: $81/mo.[†] Code #D5066

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks, VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. [†]Business lease shown. Please call for consumer lease pricing. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details.

MMX™ intel inside pentium®II PROCESSOR

Call now for fast delivery from our factory.

Dept. No.
PW723A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

NEC

Circle 174 on reader service card

Faster. Better. Cheaper.

NEC Versa® 5000 Series Notebooks

Everything you expect in a notebook — except the weight.

Common Features: Full Function Notebook at only **4.9 Pounds** and 1.5 Inches Thin** • Portable Productivity Design Inclu
Full Size Keyboard with VersaGlide™ and Tool-Less Access to Hard Drive, Memory and VersaBay™ • PCI Bus Architecture
NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video Support • 32-bit CardBus Supp

Versa 5080X

- **233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- **80MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **4GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)

* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99
* VersaExec Leather Carrying Case, add $199

$4199
Bus. Lease: $151/mo. Code #V5085

Versa 5080X

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- **48MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **3.2GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)

* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99
* VersaExec Leather Carrying Case, add $199

$3899
Bus. Lease: $140/mo. Code #V5084

Versa 5080X

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20 max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
* U.S. Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps* Modem, add $159
* Versa PortBar™ 5000 with 10Base- add $249
* VersaNote Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$3699
Bus. Lease: $133/mo. Code #V508

Versa Add Ons:
* NEC Xircom® 10Base-T Network Card, add $99
* NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add $159
* U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Modem, add $159
* VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59
* VersaExec™ Leather Carrying Case, add $199

NEC Versa 2700 Series Notebooks

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • DMI 2.0 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM • **Integrated 56Kbps* Modem** • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 2785MT

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive**, 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse®**

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
* NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add $99
* PowerXtender Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89

$2999
Bus. Lease: $111/mo. Code #V2715M19

Versa 2765MT

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive**, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
* Versa PortBar 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $199

$2599
Bus. Lease: $96/mo. Code #V2714M19

Versa Add Ons:
* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* PowerXtender Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89
* Spare AC Adapter, add $89

Direction Add Ons:
* Upgrade Memory from 64MB SDR to 128MB SDRAM, add $179
* Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
* Upgrade to Yamaha Wavetable Aud add $49

* ***NEW! MobilePro™ 700, $699. Call or visit our website for more details!***

For government pricing call 1-888-4-GOV-NEC

Pick three.

oomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 2
egrated Speakers • Lithium Ion Battery • Microsoft® Windows® 95 • Microsoft Windows
® Workstation 4.0 Capable • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year Free UltraCare℠ Service

Versa 5060X

66MHz Pentium processor with
MMX technology
3.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color
isplay
2MB EDD DRAM (80MB max)
56KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
.1GB Hard Drive
odular UltraSlim VersaBay with
Varm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X
ax Variable Speed CD-ROM,
.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight
aving Module (all included)
pgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
owerXtender™ Airplane and Auto
dapter, add $89
pgrade to UltraCare Extended
ervice, add $99

$3199
s. Lease: $118/mo. Code #V5061M01

Versa 5060X

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)

* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* PowerXtender Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$2999
Bus. Lease: $111/mo. Code #V5061

NEC Express5800™ Series Servers

The expandable, affordable Pentium II processor-based server.

Express5800 LE2200

- **Dual-Capable 233, 266, or 300MHz Pentium II processors**
- **512KB L2 Cache with ECC**
- **Up to 512MB ECC DIMM Memory**
- Ultra Wide PCI SCSI Controllers
- 4 Hard Disk Bays for up to 36GB Capacity
- 6 Expansion Slots; 3 PCI and 3 ISA
- 12X max CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT and Novell NetWare

Fully configured servers starting at:

$2809
Leasing Available

All the features of a Pentium II processor-based server at a desktop PC price.

Express5800 ES1200

- **Single 233, 266, or 300MHz Pentium II processor**
- **512KB Integrated L2 Cache with ECC**
- **Up to 512MB ECC DIMM Memory**
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- 3 Disk Drive Bays for up to 27GB Capacity
- 6 Expansion Slots; 4 PCI and 2 ISA
- 24X max IDE CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ESMPRO Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- Supports Cost Conscious EIDE Hard Drives
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Rack-Mount Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT and Novell NetWare

Fully configured servers starting at:

$2249
Leasing Available

NEC Direction™ Business Series Desktops

mmon Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 3.5"
ppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • Microsoft
ndows 95 • **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition** • Microphone • Microsoft
elliMouse • NEC Palmrest Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL333

33MHz Pentium II processor
4MB SDRAM Memory
.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
EC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
umber Nine Revolution 3D AGP,
MB WRAM Graphics Card
ltec® Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
elect either U.S. Robotics x2
6Kbps* Modem or 3COM 3C905
0/100 PCI Network Card
pgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory,
dd $179
pgrade to NEC C900™ 19" Monitor
18" viewable), add $249
omega 100MB Internal Zip Drive
ith One Cartridge, add $99
pgrade to Yamaha Wavetable Audio,
dd $49

$2699
us. Lease: $100/mo. Code #D5064

Direction SPL333

- **333MHz Pentium II processor**
- **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 32X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Modem**

* Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add $179
* Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $89
* Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $199
* Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99

$2199
Bus. Lease: $81/mo. Code #D5066

NEC Direction Personal Series Desktops

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 3.5" Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • Microsoft Windows 95 • **Microsoft Home Essentials** • Microphone • Microsoft IntelliMouse • NEC Palmrest Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction 300L

- **300MHz Pentium II processor**
- **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem™**

* Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add $179
* Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $89
* Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $199
* Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
* Upgrade to Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 4MB WRAM, add $149

$1899
Consumer Lease: $75/mo. Code #D5067

Direction 233L

- **233MHz Pentium II processor**
- **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**

* Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add $179
* Upgrade to 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $49
* Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $199
* Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
* Upgrade to Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 4MB WRAM, add $149

$1599
Consumer Lease: $63/mo. Code #D5069

Call now for fast delivery from our factory.

Dept. No.
PM695A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

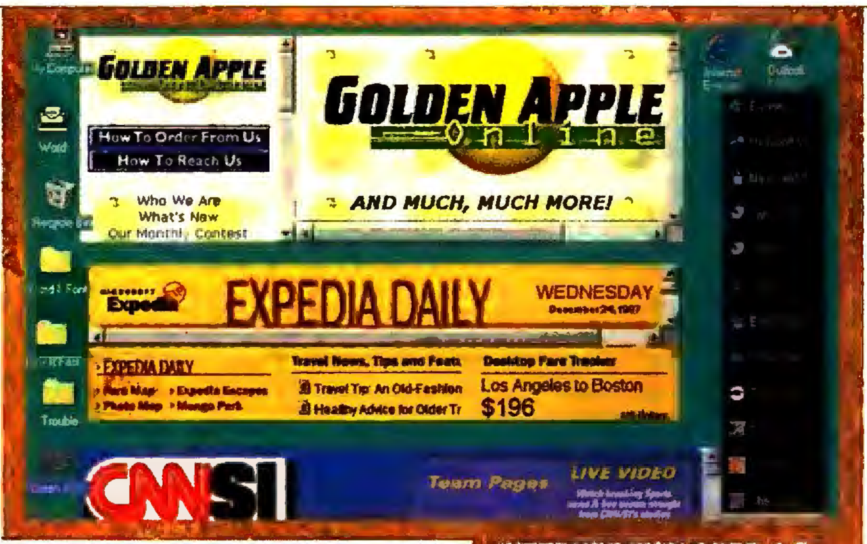
NEC

Circle 180 on reader service card

what's available. For example, you can turn pages in any Web site into a channel, provided the site contains IE 4.0's Add Active Channel button.

If the button isn't there, don't despair—you can still get information delivered using Internet Explorer's Add to Favorites option. This is similar to Netscape's Bookmarks, but with a twist: You can have IE 4.0 notify you when info at the site has changed, or even have it download pages for offline viewing.

Finally, IE 4.0 can transform your desktop into a live personal Web page. Instead of static wallpaper, you can attach stock tickers, news headlines, or other pieces of your favorite Web sites for a real Active Desktop. Talk about being wired! Here's how to fine-tune IE 4.0's push features without hassles:



INTERNET EXPLORER 4.0 lets you customize your desktop with "active" info.

Subscribe to any site. Browse any Web site, right-click on the page, and select *Add to Favorites*. When the 'Would you also like to subscribe to this page?' dialog box appears, you'll see two Yes options. Click the first one if you want to be notified when a page changes. Choose the second if you want IE 4.0 to download changed pages for offline viewing (see "Receive subscription information" below).

Activate Active Desktop. To toggle the Active Desktop on (and off), select *Start•Settings*, select *Active Desktop*, then choose *View As A Web Page*. (Or right-click any blank space on your desktop and select *Active Desktop*.)

Set subscription schedules. From the Favorites menu, Favorites bar, or Channels list in the Explorer bar, right-click any subscribed channel and select *Properties*. When the dialog box appears, click the *Schedule* tab. To create your own schedule, click the drop-down arrow, select *Custom Schedule* if it exists, and then click the *Edit* button. Clicking the *New* or *Edit* buttons summons the Custom Schedule dialog box to set the day (or days) and download times. When you're finished, click *OK*. To remove automatic update options permanently, click the *Manually* radio button. Warning: If you're accessing the Web through a modem, you must check the *'Dial as needed if connected through a modem'* box.

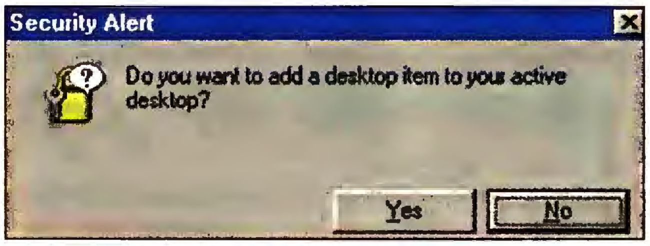
Receive subscription information. From the Properties dialog box (see above), select the *Receiving* tab. IE can notify you through e-mail when updates occur and/or automatically download pages for offline viewing—great if you're traveling. Click the *Advanced* button to specify what content and how much should be downloaded to your hard drive. By default, sound and video are turned off to save space.

Update easily. To force an update on all channels, go to the Favorites menu, then choose *Update All Subscriptions*.

To update a specific site, go to the Favorites menu, the Channels list or the Favorites list in the Explorer bar, or the Channel bar on the Active Desktop, right-

control active channels in ie 4.0

YOU CAN PUT Active Channels on your desktop in a few quick steps. There are a few pop-up windows that might give you pause, so follow the directions below carefully.


Security Alert

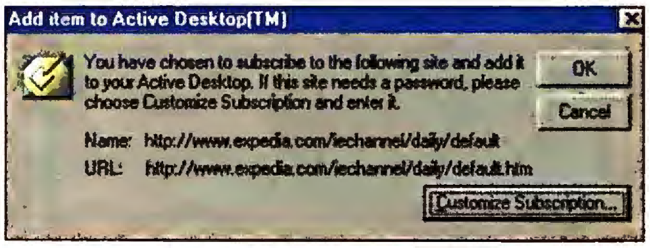
Do you want to add a desktop item to your active desktop?

STEP 1

Browse any site. Right-click the URL icon in the Address bar, and drag it to your desktop. Don't panic when you see the Security Alert. Click *Yes*.

STEP 2

Drop the icon anywhere on your desktop. You may be prompted to add a password. Add it here, click *OK*, and voilà! Your channel appears.


Add item to Active Desktop(TM)

You have chosen to subscribe to the following site and add it to your Active Desktop. If this site needs a password, please choose Customize Subscription and enter it.

Name: http://www.expedia.com/iechannel/daily/default

URL: http://www.expedia.com/iechannel/daily/default.htm

STEP 3

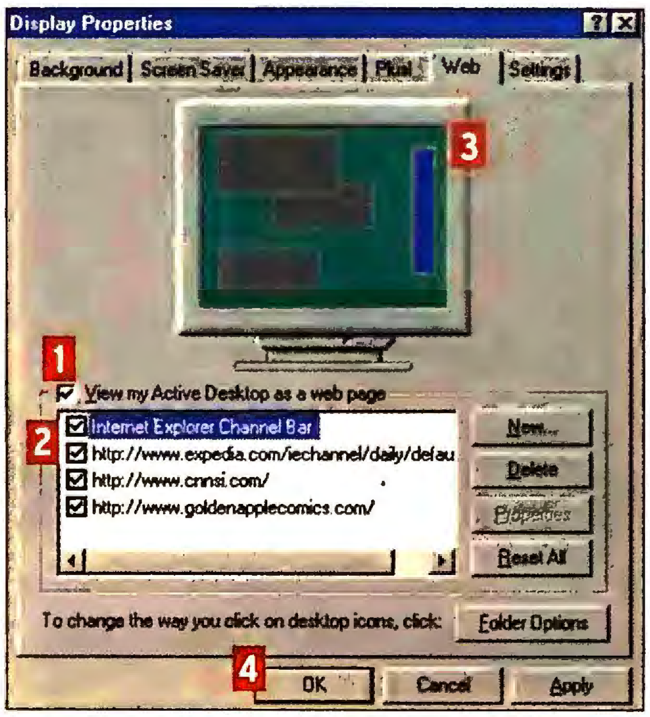
To delete or disable an Active Channel, right-click a blank desktop spot, select *Properties*, and click the *Web* tab.

1 Uncheck to disable channels on Active Desktop.

2 Uncheck to deactivate channels selectively.

3 All channels and the Channel bar are previewed here. Uncheck them and they disappear from this window.

4 To remove a channel permanently, highlight it and click *Delete*, then click either *Apply* or *OK*.


Display Properties

☑ View my Active Desktop as a web page

☑ Internet Explorer Channel Bar
☑ http://www.expedia.com/iechannel/daily/defau
☑ http://www.cnnsi.com/
☑ http://www.goldenapplecomics.com/

To change the way you click on desktop icons, click: Folder Options click the site, and select *Update Now.*

Unsubscribe, part I. Right-click the offending channel, select *Properties*, click the *Subscription* tab, then click the *Unsubscribe* button. To remove this channel or any prelisted channel from the Channel bar, right-click its button and select *Delete*. To get it back, click *Channel Guide* on the Links bar, search for the channel, select it, then click *Add to Active Channel*. (You can also try looking under the channel headings.)

Unsubscribe, part II. On the Favorites menu, select *Manage Subscriptions*, right-click on any channel, and select *Delete*. (You can also update from here and get to the Properties dialog box to unsubscribe.)

Disable and delete desktop channels Right-click on a blank desktop spot select *Properties*, and click the *Web* tab To completely disable Active Channels uncheck *View my Active Desktop as a wei page*. To disable a specific Active Channel, uncheck the box next to it. To remove a channel permanently, highligh the URL and click the *Delete* button.

Netscape Communicator 4.03

(www.home.netscape.com)

Netscape's new Communicator is actually a suite of Web utilities, including a browser, an e-mail package, and a push client dubbed Netcaster. Netcaster shares some of IE 4.0's traits, with a host of prefab channels and the ability to create channels or put Web content on your desktop. Once installed, however, Netcaster behaves with the quirks and pokiness of a new product. Just to be safe, don't make changes to Communicator's preferences with Netcaster loaded. It may crash your system.

Finding prepackaged channels. Launching Netcaster activates the Channel Finder interface automatically. It appears screen-right, and you click a cute satellite remote-control-looking icon to toggle it on or off your desktop. Like IE 4.0, Netcaster comes with preinstalled content providers; ABCNews.com, BusinessWeek, CBS Sportsline, and Disney are housed under the Business Focus and In General tabs. And as ▶

the fastest way to...

PUSH, *SHMUSH*. Do you think waiting for push information is for sloths? Here are 15 of the fastest darn tootin' ways to:

■ **Get business news quickly (www.wsj.com).** Sure, you can read the *Wall Street Journal*, but online you can search for just the stories you want without having to comb through page after ink-stained page.

■ **Find a company's Web address (www.four11.com).** You name the company, and this directory returns the Web address.

■ **Find out how much that condo costs (www.agmc.com).** Mortgage Calculators onscreen templates let you figure what your monthly payments will be.

■ **Find the way to San Jose (www.mapsonus.com).** A map is worth a thousand words. Maps on Us lets you quickly chart a route to your door or any other United States address and send the map and directions by e-mail.

■ **Find out what your life is worth (www.quickquote.com).** At QuickQuote you'll get free, fast comparisons of 1500 term life and annuity plans. Plug in a few numbers, and you'll know what you're worth—dead or alive.

■ **Find out where "they" live (www.whowhere.com).** Find a phone number and street address for just about anyone living in the United States.

■ **Get Uncle Max's e-mail address (www.four11.com).** At Four11 Directory Services, you can search through several directories for personal and business e-mail addresses, telephone numbers, and maps and directions, and while you're there, list yourself.

■ **Fight city hall (www.whowhere.com/GovtPages).** The first way to fight city hall is to find government officials online. Type in their names and titles, then get contact info. Not surprisingly, most have no e-mail addresses, just phone numbers and street addresses.

■ **Get free professional search help (www.findout.com).** Free online search help is yours. Fast? Not exactly. But if you're at your wit's end and ready to give up, the staff at FindOut could, well, find out.

■ **Understand technospeak (wombat.doc.ic.ac.uk).** Just check out FOLDOC (geekspeak for Free On-Line Dictionary of Computing). It's faster than *Funk & Wagnall's* and more informative.

■ **Get directory assistance (www.5551212.com/ACLOOKUP.HTML).** Look up area codes by city or find a city using the area code. At 555-1212.com's Fast Area Code Look-Up, you're the only operator—and you save the 50 cents to $1 charge for a directory assistance call.

■ **Find out when they're showing *Seinfeld* reruns (www.tvguide.com).** You'll never have to buy a *TV Guide* again—your schedules are online. Search by show titles, actors' names, and even descriptive words. Loaded with features, listings, and descriptions for TV shows and movies.

■ **Get the real WebTV (www.timecast.com).** What's playing on the Web now? Live events, audio, and video plus over 500 live radio and TV broadcasting sites on the Web.

■ **Find out how much your Microsoft stock is worth (www.quote.com).** Want live stock quotes? Quote.Com won't charge you, at least for the first 30 days. Get market help, conduct research, and check out news, bank rates, and more.

■ **Get cozy with El Niño (www.weather.com).** The Weather Channel shines with customizable five-city forecasts, satellite maps, and severe-weather alerts anywhere in the world. —M. C.

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Dell® Quiet Key® Keyboard ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add $299 ◆ HP OfficeJet® 600, add $499 ◆ HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add $429

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS D333** **333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D300** **300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 128MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) • *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega® Zip™ 100MB Internal Drive • 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.* ★ *Upgrade to an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $79.*	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive ★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.), add $175.*	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 800HS 15" Trinitron Monitor (14" v.i.s., .26dp) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.* ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $99.*
$3149 Business Lease^◊^: $111/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590201	**$2799** Business Lease^◊^: $102/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590202	**$2299** Business Lease^◊^: $84/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590217	**$1799** Business Lease^◊^: $65/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590204

JUDGING FROM OUR PRICES, THE

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common Features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ *NEW* MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $79 ◆ HP DeskJet 722C Color Printer, add $299

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS D333** **333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D300** **300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 128MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) • *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard	Common features listed above plus: • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Dell Quiet Key Keyboard ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Dell Quiet Key Keyboard ★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.), add $175.*	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Dell Quiet Key Keyboard ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.* ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*
$3249 Personal Lease°^Ø^: $157/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500204	**$2899** Personal Lease°: $140/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500203	**$2399** Personal Lease°: $117/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500202	**$1899** Personal Lease°: $93/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500201

These are just a few of the thousand

Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^20X Max/8X Min. ^24X Max/12X Min. ^^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. HP, OfficeJet, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, Quiet Key and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks, and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: $7.65/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL WORKSTATION 400**
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" Trinitron Monitor (19.8" v.i.s.)
- Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Audio Controller
- Integrated 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Interface
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$4999

Business Lease◊: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990201

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common Features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR, RAID CAPABLE
WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- MS Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4699

Business Lease◊: $166/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250110

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR, RAID CAPABLE
WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250108

ECONOMY LOOKS GOOD FOR 1998.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – DELL INSPIRON™ 3000

Common features: ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery ◆ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable** ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ Touchpad ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 144MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*
★ *2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add $169.*
★ *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $169.*

$3899

Business Lease◊: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890217

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $299.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890207

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, add $100.*
★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890209

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $99.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*
★ *Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add $215.*

$2399

Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890211

f configurations available.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-433-2757
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

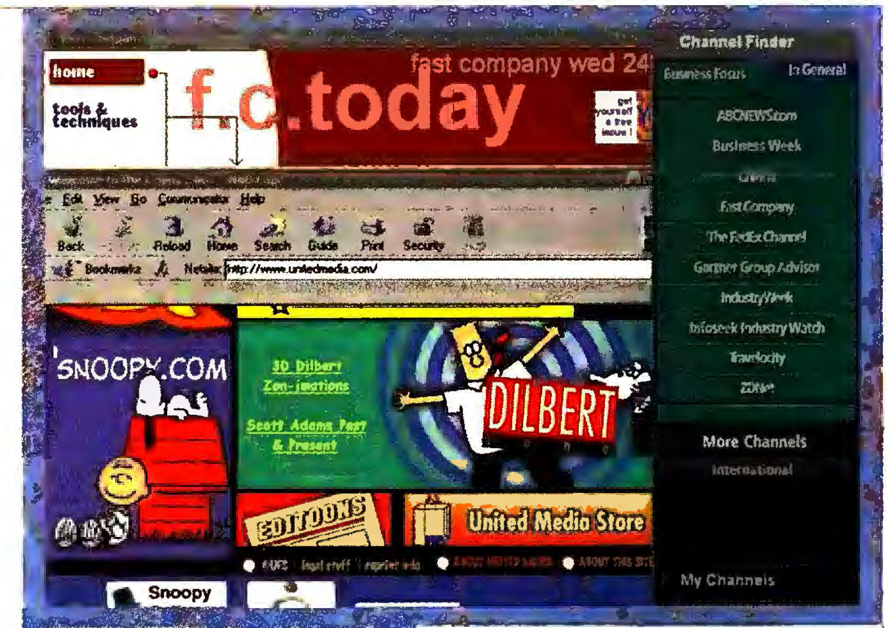
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03372

DELL®

with IE 4.0, you have to subscribe to a site before you can download any content. Click a channel button for a description; click the *Preview Channel* button to see more.

Yet more channels. Clicking the *More Channels* button loads another Channel Finder that gobbles up your entire screen. Subject categories like Business News, Technology, Personal Finance, and Kids & Family are in rows across the top. Click a category, and the channels appear in the middle of the screen. Click a channel for a description. The Preview Channel works the same way. To exit, click the *Close* button.

Adding Netcaster channels. Found something you like? Click the *Add Channel* button. The first time you subscribe to any channel in Netcaster, you'll be asked to reregister with Netscape Member Services. You can click through the steps—supplying just an e-mail address—but if you don't register, you'll be nagged every time you subscribe to another channel. Each subscription process depends on the channel. Subscribing to FastCompany, for example, displays a dialog box with the channel name, URL, and downloading scheduler. If you subscribed correctly, your new channel appears under My Channels in Channel Finder. To launch your new channel, click its icon. You cannot change channel order in My Channels.



NETCASTER brings channel surfing to the browser, letting you customize as you go.

Create your own channels. Naturally, you're not limited to Netcaster offerings. You can turn any Web site you choose into a channel. In Channel Finder, click *New*. When the Channel Properties box appears, type the name and URL in the appropriate fields. (You can also copy the URL from Communicator's Address bar.) When you're done, click *OK*. *Voilà!* The new channel appears under My Channels.

The art of unsubscribing. Right-click on the channel's icon in the My Channels menu and select *Delete*. You can also click *Options* at the bottom of Channel Finder. When the dialog box appears, select *Delete*. When asked to confirm, click *OK*.

Customizing download content. Though not as robust as IE 4.0, Netcaster lets you change the volume of content to download. After you've subscribed, right-click on the channel in My Channels. Select *Properties*, then click the *Cache* tab.

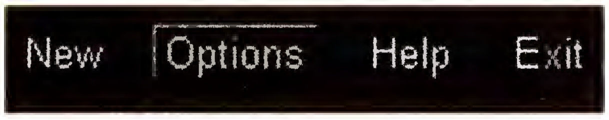
Customizing subscription settings. In Channel Finder, select *My Channels*, right-click on the specific channel, click *Properties*, then click the *General* tab. Check the box next to *Update this channel or site every*____, then click the down arrow and fill out the scheduling times.

However, unlike IE 4.0, Netcaster will not automatically dial in to the Web. You must be online and have Netcaster loaded. Leave the Update box unchecked to force an update. There is no "update all" option; it's a one-at-a-time job. Another annoying feature: Though you can move pop-up windows around the screen, you can't resize them, and anything behind them is hidden.

For more push technology tips and a look at the future of Internet searching, check out PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/march98/search. Michael Cahlin is a freelance writer based in Los Angeles. Harry McCracken is senior writer for PC World. ■

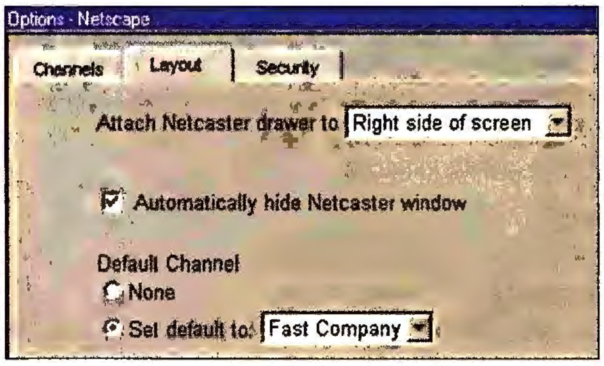
channel surfing with netcaster

WHILE IE 4.0 CAN attach many active Web pages to your desktop, Netcaster can load only one. Getting it to autolaunch can be trying, so follow these steps carefully.



STEP 1 In the Channel Finder, click *Options*.

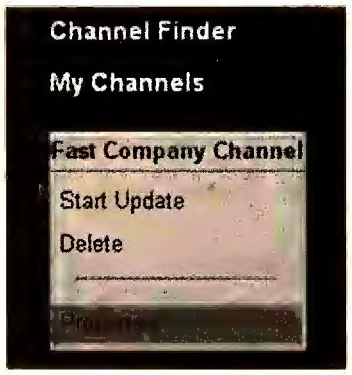
STEP 2 Click the *Layout* tab. Decide where you want the Netcaster drawer to appear on your screen. Below Default Channel, click the down arrow to select your default choice.



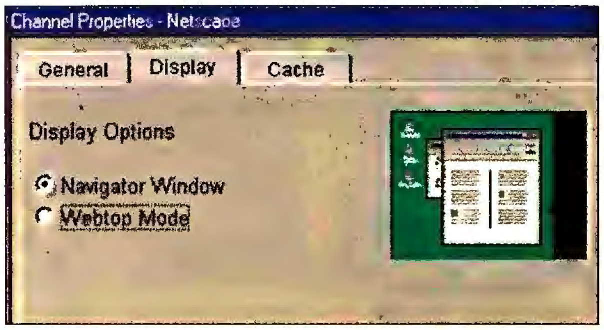
Attach Netcaster drawer to: Right side of screen

☑ Automatically hide Netcaster window

Default Channel
○ None
● Set default to: Fast Company



STEP 3 Now go back to the desktop. Under My Channels, right-click on the channel you selected in Step 2. Select *Properties*. The dialog below appears.



Display Options
● Navigator Window
○ Webtop Mode

STEP 4 To autolaunch a channel as a Webtop or in a browser, click the *Display* tab, then *Navigator Window* or *Webtop Mode*.

GOOD *work*

We like to think we build some of the best computer products you can buy. It's nice when experts think so, too.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC Magazine Editors' Choice	PC Magazine Editors' Choice	PC Magazine Editors' Choice	PC Magazine Editors' Choice	PC World	PC World	Award 1997 Home PC	
TransPort XKE 166 Aug. '97	Powerdigm XSU Sept. '97	Millennia XKU 300 Sept. '97	Millennia Pro2 200 Sept. '97	Millennia Pro2 200 Sept. '97	TransPort XKE 166 Aug. '97	Customer Service, Support & Reliability	TransPort XKE Oct. '97

Total Solutions

Good, solid workmanship. That's what you'll get from Micron Electronics. And it shows. Industry experts have extolled the virtues of Micron PCs across all our product lines. From our many *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice Awards to the recent *PC Computing* MVP awards for the Micron™ TransPort® VLX portable and the Vetix™ server. No matter what your needs — portables, desktops, workstations or servers — Micron has the industry reviews, recommendations and awards to back us up 100%.

Working overtime. Behind every Micron PC is our award-winning team of customer service and technical support experts. And they *are* experts. In fact, readers of *Home PC* recently ranked Micron number one in overall reliability and technical support. You can call Micron toll-free anytime, day or night, for the industry's best technical support — support that will always keep your Micron PC up and running.

Work the numbers yourself. You'll see we give you the best PC values in the industry. The competition can't compare when it comes to Micron's rare combination of high-performance, latest technology and outstanding reputation for reliability and service. Good, hard work on our part. Good news for you.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

ROAD *work*

No matter where you go, a Micron TransPort paves the way.

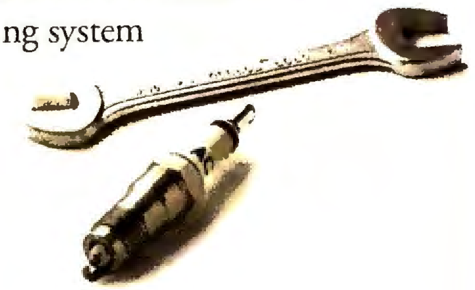
MMX™
intel inside
pentium®
PROCESSOR

Look no further. With 17 industry awards in 1997, the Micron™ TransPort® has made a name for itself as a true desktop performing portable PC. The TransPort XKE has been called "the all-around fastest notebook you can buy"* and for good reason. It boasts a 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology and up to 192MB EDO RAM for an incredible, powerful performance. And because it's portable, you can depend on this dynamo everywhere your work or play may take you.

Workhorse portables. Meet your perfect traveling companion. Starting at just $2,249, the Micron TransPort VLXe is lightweight, powerful and loaded with everything you'll need to get the job done right. It's the latest in our award-winning TransPort line — in fact, its predecessor, the TransPort VLX, shot to the top of the portable heap this year by winning the coveted *PC Computing* 1997 MVP Workhorse Portable Award.

You heard it here first. Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software is included on all TransPort XKE systems. A Micron-exclusive standard portable feature, this software allows you to create documents just by talking to your computer! Another award-winning product, Dragon NaturallySpeaking recently took home *PC Computing*'s Usability Achievement of the Year honor.

What you see is what you get. An active-matrix screen on all Micron TransPort models is enhanced by a high-performance graphics accelerator for incomparable screen images. And with a swappable floppy drive and CD-ROM drive, you'll have more flexibility than ever before. You also have a choice of Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation operating system preinstalled. Road trips shouldn't mean downtime. Call Micron today for the only way to take your power tools on the road — with one of our award-winning TransPort portables.



**Computer Shopper, Sept. 1997*

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS

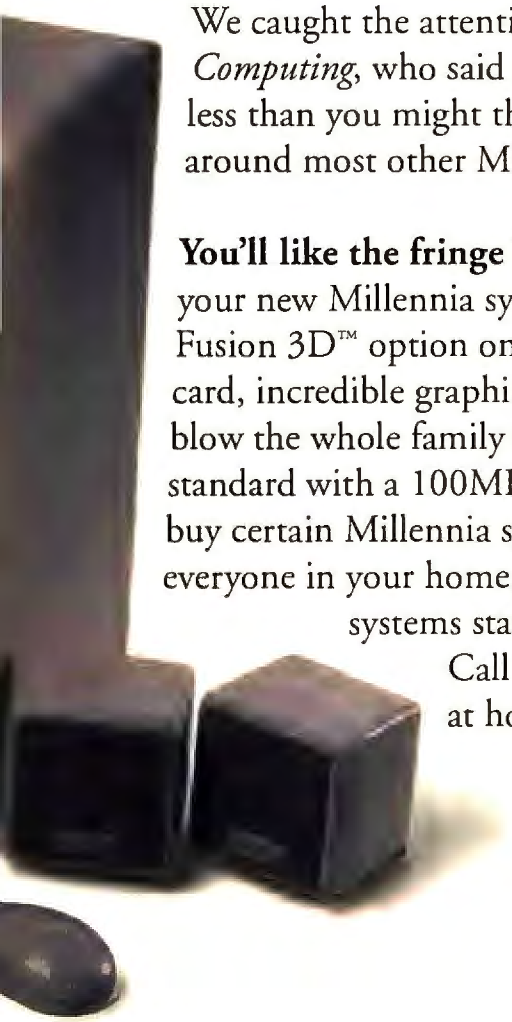
Configured For Your Life™

Work hard, play hard. Get the job done faster and have more fun with help from the Micron™ Millennia® family. Earning more than 55 awards and recommendations in 1997 alone, the Millennia desktop offers unbeatable performance, power and multimedia applications for your entire family!

A force to be reckoned with. The incomparable Millennia XKU is "a standout performer," according to *PC Magazine* editors. And we like standing out. Our award-winning Millennia XKU features the latest in the Intel Pentium® II processor and chip set technology, so you'll get more power for your most demanding applications. And, you'll get the added bonus of an accelerated graphics port!

Nothing run-of-the mill here. Our flexible Millennia MME — the first desktop to incorporate both MMX™ technology and SDRAM — delivers better multimedia results than ever, and the USB features give you high-speed connectivity. We caught the attention of the editors at *Home Office Computing*, who said the Millennia MME "costs less than you might think and runs circles around most other MMX-based systems."

You'll like the fringe benefits. We custom build your new Millennia system to your exact needs. Add the Fusion 3D™ option on the XKU for awesome DVD technology, a super sound card, incredible graphics and more. Get multimedia sights and sounds that blow the whole family away! And remember, all Millennia models come standard with a 100MB Zip drive for virtually unlimited storage. When you buy certain Millennia systems, you'll get a software bundle of your choice for everyone in your home, and it's included with your purchase. Millennia systems start at $1,599, so you won't compromise power or price. Call Micron today — we'll make make you feel right at home!



Call now to order.

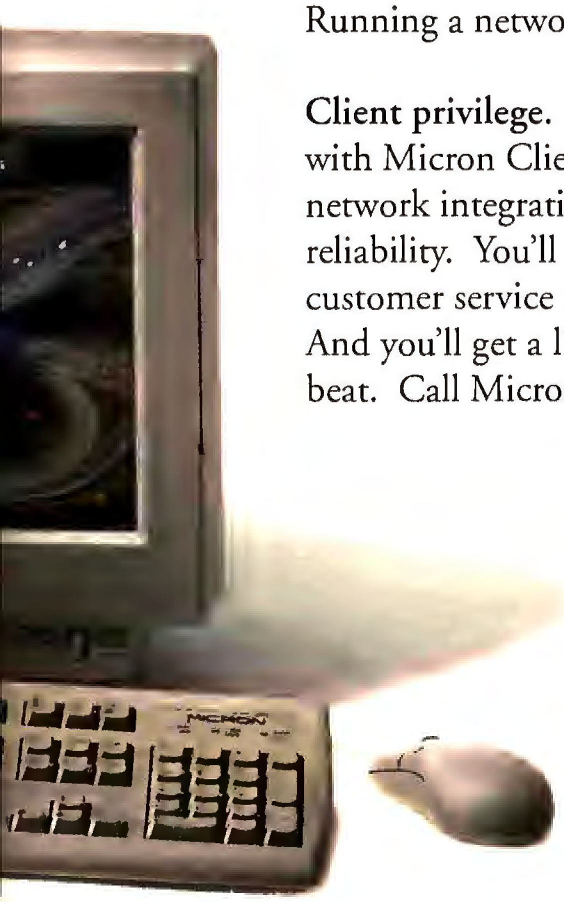
800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS

Configured For Your Life™

MICRON
MICRON



Business Solutions

NetFRAME® LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium® II processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft® Windows NT™ Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES

- Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
- 512KB integrated cache in SEC package
- ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 NIC
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"/ 2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5"
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v.2.8
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service*

$3,499
Bus. Lease $119/mo.

NetFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES

- Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
- 512KB integrated cache in SEC package
- Memory: ECC EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual integrated Symbios Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controllers
- Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 NIC
- Embedded RAID upgrade option
- I$_2$0 ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (Upgradable to 10)
- 1 (one) 360 watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Rack Adapter Option
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v.2.8
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service*

$5,699
Bus. Lease $181/mo.

ClientPro VXE

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation

$1,149**
Bus. Lease $40/mo.

ClientPro MRE

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
2.1GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500LX, .28dp (13.7" display)

- 512KB pipeline burst cache, DMI compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
- Network adapter with Wake-On-LAN technology
- 24X ATAPI variable speed CD-ROM drive
- S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager available
- Advanced hardware monitoring and power management features
- Chassis intrusion alert
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,599
Bus. Lease $56/mo.

ClientPro 766Xi

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .28dp (16" display)

- 512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
- 32X ATAPI variable speed CD-ROM drive
- Network Adapter with Wake-On-LAN technology
- 4MB AGP 3D video
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster™ 16 soundcard w/speakers
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager available
- Advanced hardware monitoring and power management features
- Chassis intrusion alert
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,399
Bus. Lease $84/mo.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

---

*On-site service for NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

**Price excludes monitor.

Performance Desktop Solutions

Millennia® MME 166

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
3Com/US Robotics 56K x2 telephony modem*
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of one Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$1,599
Bus. Lease $56/mo.

Intel 200MHz and 233MHz Pentium processors with MMX technology configurations also available.

Micron Software Solutions Paks

Quicken Financial Suite '98: Quicken Deluxe, Parent's Guide to Money, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer†

Home Productivity Pak: Compton Interactive Encyclopedia, Broderbund Print Shop Ensemble III, Crayola Magic 3D Coloring Book, Mindscape Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Creative Multimedia, The Family Doctor, Net Nanny†

EdVenture Pak: Creatures by Mindscape, Freddi Fish 2 by Humongous Entertainment, Schoolhouse Rock by Creative Wonders, Reader Rabbit: Kindergarten by The Learning Company, Dr. Suess Green Eggs and Ham by Broderbund†

Arcade Pak: X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter, Need For Speed 2, Command and Conquer: Red Alert, 4 button game pad†

Fusion 3D Option Pak

DVD-ROM, DVD software**
DVD PCI decoder card
AWE 64 ISA sound card, Cambridge MicroWorks:
2 speaker satellite with subwoofer stereo system
Fusion 3D game pak: Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries D3D version, AH-64D Longbow, U.S. Navy Fighters '97, Command & Conquer, Formula 1 D3D version
Microsoft SideWinder Pro joystick

Available only on Millennia XKU systems

XKU Add $449

Millennia XKU

STANDARD FEATURES
82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound, Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer
3Com/US Robotics 56K x2 data/fax modem*
Diamond Viper V330 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Millennia XKU 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
32MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,249
Bus. Lease $79/mo.

Millennia XKU 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,499
Bus. Lease $87/mo.

New!

Millennia XKU 333

Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,799
Bus. Lease $96/mo.

DVD drive with decoder card add $199.

---

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

**The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD upgrade.

†Available only on Millennia systems with Microsoft Windows 95.

Software upgrade may be required to achieve maximum transmission speeds. Software upgrades are available for download from Micron's Web page for free (www.micronpc.com).

Portable Solutions

Micron TransPort XKE

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
20X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay® technology
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56K fax/modem * ††
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
CardBus and Zoomed Video
2 infared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game USB ports
Mobile Software Solutions
2 Modular expansion bays
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Micron TransPort XKE 233

233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$4,199
Bus. Lease $133/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE 266

266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB EDO RAM
5GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$4,599
Bus. Lease $146/mo.

Micron TransPort™ VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
1.6GB hard drive
16X modular CD-ROM drive
Li-Ion battery
12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed video-ready
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,249
Bus. Lease $79/mo.

Extended VLX Portable Service Options

2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 3-business-day turnaround for 3 years[4]	$269
2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 7-business-day turnaround for 3 years[4]	$209

TransPort Options

VLX Options: Motorola Montana 33.6 fax/modem, Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software, 3Com PCMCIA ethernet adapter, 10-Base-T, custom nylon carrying case, Samsonite leather carrying case, 2nd Li-Ion battery, 2.1GB primary hard drive upgrade, 8MB EDO RAM upgrade (24MB total), 24MB EDO RAM upgrade (40MB total)

XKE Options: Microsoft Windows NT 4.0, MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator with hot docking and built-in battery charger, Micron Executive™ desktop package: matching black monitor, mouse and keyboard, PCMCIA Ethernet adapter, 10/100 Base-T, leather carrying case upgrade, 2nd modular lithium-ion battery, primary and secondary modular HDD upgrade options up to 5GB, memory upgrade options up to 192MB, auto/air adapter, Multimedia Xcitement Pak

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Workstation Solutions

Powerdigm™

FEATURES AND OPTIONS
- Supports dual processors
- Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradeable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
- 3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
- 12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
- Optional support for dual monitors
- DMI, software and hardware management support
- Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

Powerdigm XSU

- **Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor**
- **Samurai™ chip set**
- **Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerator**
- **4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive**
- **64MB ECC SDRAM**
- **19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp monitor**

$4,699

Bus. Lease $149/mo.

Powerdigm XSU

- **Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors**
- **Samurai chip set**
- **128MB ECC SDRAM**
- **Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM**
- **4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive**
- **Iomega 1GB Jaz SCSI drive**
- **21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20" display) .26dp monitor**

$8,308

Bus. Lease $263/mo.

MMX™

pentium® II PROCESSOR

Other Systems Options

Multimedia Options

Cambridge speakers	$299
Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers with subwoofer	$199
Microsoft SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick	$59
AWE 64 ISA sound card	$75

Storage/Media Options

Adaptec 2940U with Ultra SCSI	$175
Plextor 12/20 Plex SCSI internal CD-ROM drive[1] (upgrade from system with standard EIDE CD-ROM drive)	$100
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge[1]	$299
Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge	$99
Iomega 6-pack of 100MB Zip cartridges	$99
Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape and software[1]	$899
Seagate TR-4 4/8GB IDE tape backup w/software	$239
Seagate TR-4 4/8GB SCSI tape backup w/software	$279

Display/Video Options

19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp color monitor	$300
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20.0" display) .26dp color monitor	$650
Number Nine Revolution 8MB video card	$249

Software Options

Small Business Essentials: QuickBooks, Visio, Norton AntiVirus, Astound, Focal Point, American Yellow Pages	$179
CorelDRAW 7 (full retail version)	$299
Corel WebMaster Suite (full retail version)	$99

Printer Options

HP DeskJet 692C	$269
HP DeskJet 890Cxi	$429
HP LaserJet 6Lxi	$399
Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter	$140
Lexmark 2030 Color Jetprinter	$179
Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter	$399
Lexmark Optra E+ Laser printer	$399
Epson Stylus Color 600	$269
Epson Stylus Color 800	$399
Canon BJC - 80	$299
Canon BJC -250	$149
Canon BJC - 4300	$199
10ft. IEEE-1284 Printer Cable	$ 16

Communication Options

33.6 external data/fax modem	$299
56Kbps technology modem*	$99
56Kbps x2 telephony modem*	$119

Server Extended Service Options

2nd and 3rd year next-business-day[5] on-site service coverage[4]	$99
4-hour response[6] on-site service coverage[4] (8am - 5pm, M-F), 3 year	$798
4-hour response[6] on-site service coverage[4] (24 hours, 7 days per week), 3 year	$998
Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant	

Extended Desktop Service Options

Optional 1st year on-site service[3] coverage included	
2nd year on-site service[4] coverage	$79
2nd and 3rd year on-site service[4] coverage	$99
Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant	

Network Options

3Com 3C509B Etherlink III ISA combo network adapter	$79
3Com 3C905 EtherlinkXL PCI combo network adapter	$99
3Com OfficeConnect Hub 8/TCP	$149
3Com OfficeConnect Switch 140	$969

Other Options

APC Per7T surge suppressor	$39
APC Pro7T surge suppressor	$59
Microsoft Natural Keyboard (upgrade from standard keyboard)	$49

[1] Requires SCSI host adapter

[2] Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor

[3] 1st year on-site service is available in the United States and in limited areas in Canada from third-party service provider per customer's agreement with provider

[4] 2nd year and 2nd and 3rd year offerings are available in the United States only. Extended services, if purchased after system shipment may have a higher cost.

[5] Service will be scheduled whenever possible, for the next business day after parts are received by the customer

[6] Available in certain locations, ask your system consultant for details

Some options and accessories available with system purchase only

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort systems)
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

VIRUS KILLERS 1998

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JONATHON ROSEN

BY STAN MIASTKOWSKI

VIRUS. The word itself has a menacing hiss. And a computer virus can be as evil as it sounds, snaking its way into your PC, posing an occasional annoyance or a serious threat to your data. Now, with the explosion of pesky macro viruses that infect Microsoft Word and Excel documents, the tentacles of the computer virus problem reach even further into our work. ▶

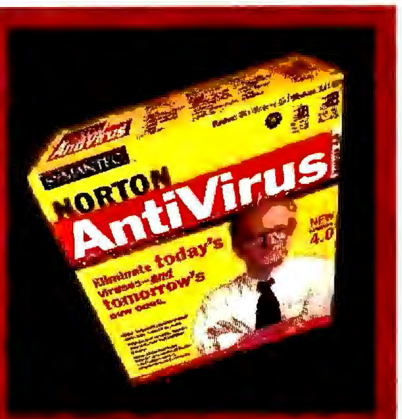
THIS YEAR, MACRO VIRUSES ARE RUNNING RAMPANT. WHICH ANTIVIRUS PROGRAM IS YOUR BEST DEFENSE?

No one working on a PC is risk free. Even the manuscript of this article infected eight *PC World* editors' machines with the Cap virus. Talk about your wicked irony. Unfortunately for this particular virus, its victims each had eight antivirus weapons that we were testing for this story: Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus 7.0, F-Prot Professional 2.15, IBM AntiVirus 3.0.1, Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 for Windows 95, McAfee VirusScan 3.0, Norton AntiVirus 4.0, PC-cillin Anti-Virus 3.0, and ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities 8.0.3.

As when we last reviewed antivirus software ("Virus Killers," March 1997), almost any of these packages does a nice job of finding and eradicating most viruses, including macro viruses. The key is to keep the products' library of *signatures*—binary code that helps identify viruses—current. And that's one area where these packages differ most. When you buy, look closely at the updating that the vendor offers. If keeping signature files up-to-date is too costly or difficult, you won't do it as often, which means you won't be as well protected against the latest viruses. Check out the package's interface and scanning features, too. Just about every one is easy to install, but the best are also easy to use and offer many scanning options as well.

Our Best Buy is Norton AntiVirus 4.0. At $50, it is priced about the same as other packages on the market, and comes chock-full of scanning options. Norton holds your hand through virus detection and removal and tells you exactly what's going on at each step of the way, which few of the others do. Most important, it comes with free automatic updates of signature files for as long as you own the program.

NORTON AntiVirus 4.0's detection and removal rates for both wild and zoo viruses are the best here, though the product could have done better with our infected boot record. Its interface is outstanding, walking you step by step through myriad options and delivering effective handholding when it finds a virus. Rounding it out is great documentation, a versatile scheduler, and unlimited free virus-signature updates that are easy to get from the Web or through Symantec's LiveUpdate service.



BEST BUY

MACRO ATTACK

THE MAJOR PLAYERS in the antivirus software market haven't changed much in the last year. And neither has the number of computer viruses. Experts estimate that over 15,000 viruses exist today, with 6 to 9 new ones appearing daily, but that's not as bad as it sounds: Old viruses drop out of circulation, and most viruses live only in research labs—the *zoo*, in virus hunters' lingo. Others never make it beyond their creator's PC or the underground virus-writing Web sites and bulletin boards—often because they're too poorly written to work as intended.

The bottom line: About 260 viruses are now "in the wild" (in general circulation). Not the best news, but it could be worse.

What *has* changed? Infection rates have increased due to the prevalence of macro viruses. According to Steve White, senior manager of research and development for IBM's antivirus research center, macro viruses now account for 75 percent of outbreaks, due in part to the popularity of Word and Excel and the sharing of documents created with them through networks, the Web, floppy disks, and e-mail. (Luckily, viewing an e-mail attachment rather than launching it averts infection.)

Fortunately, most macro viruses aren't lethal—they simply reproduce themselves without causing damage. And protecting yourself from infection isn't difficult.

ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE FEATURES COMPARISON

PRODUCTS	Street price (10/15/97)	Platforms supported	Preinstallation scan	Creates emergency boot disk	Scan scheduler	Automatic virus updates	Online program updates	Tech support (hours per weekday)	Toll-free phone support
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus 7.0	$50	Windows 95, 3.*x*	●	●	○	○	●	12	○
F-Prot Professional 2.15	$50	Windows 95	○	●	●	○	●	24[2]	●
IBM AntiVirus 3.0.1	$49	Windows 95, NT, 3.*x*; DOS, OS/2	●	●	●	○	●	12	●
Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 for Windows 95	$40	Windows 95	●	●	●	○	●	12	○
McAfee VirusScan 3.0	$49	Windows 95, NT, 3.*x*; DOS, OS/2	●	●	●	●	●	12	○
Norton AntiVirus 4.0	$50	Windows 95, NT Workstation	●	●	●	●	●	9	●[3]
PC-cillin Anti-Virus 3.0	$45	Windows 95, 3.*x*	●	●	●	●	●	9	○
ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities 8.0.3	$100	Windows 95, NT, 3.*x*; DOS, OS/2	●	○[1]	●	●	●	10	○

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

[1] Creates emergency boot floppy in DOS version only. [2] Including Saturday and Sunday. [3] Support requires a fee.

INFECTION ROUTES

and How to Avoid Them

Other than keeping your antivirus program up-to-date, here's how to stay safe.

Don't download and run. Scan files you copy from the Net before executing them.

Sharing means caring. Assign passwords to users to protect your network.

Is nothing sacred? Even commercial CD-ROMs and floppies should be scanned.

Know your friends. Scan e-mail attachments.

Cover your A:. Set the write-protect tab on floppies; don't leave them in the drive.

To test the packages, we sought the help of virus guru Joe Wells, who tracks viruses' circulation in his monthly WildList (find the archives at www.virusbtn.com). He tested detection on 271 wild and 6227 zoo viruses, and removal on 17 wild viruses, including the 5 most common (see "The Wicked List").

Four packages—Dr Solomon's, F-Prot Professional, IBM AntiVirus, and Norton AntiVirus—detected every wild virus. Inoculan, McAfee, and ThunderByte missed a couple. PC-cillin missed five but still did well, statistically speaking.

We saw more variation in zoo viruses. Dr Solomon's did best, PC-cillin worst. Happily, zoo viruses aren't likely to escape from the labs in which they're studied.

We also conducted speed tests. If you'll be sweeping your entire hard drive frequently, beware of Inoculan: It took almost an hour to scan 1.4MB of data.

CLASS OF '98

VIRUS KILLING MAY not have changed much lately, but vendors rework their products' prices, interfaces, and features in hopes of better sales. In the last 12 months, prices for antivirus software have fallen from an average of $85 to around $50. And if you buy a PC or a utilities package, you may get an antivirus program bundled with it.

Still, keep an eye out for inflated claims. Dr Solomon's offers "new" Web scanning abilities, but so did all of last year's packages. The next danger may come from infection of Java and ActiveX applets, but as of this writing no such viruses are in the wild. Most vendors say they are monitoring the problem; McAfee claims to offer protection in its new $29 WebScanX.

Hyperbole aside, most of these packages are good deals. They all check for viruses as you access a file, and all can scan on demand, whenever it's convenient. Each package, however, has its own personality, gimmick, and support plan, and you should pay attention to their shortfalls and benefits. F-Prot Professional and ThunderByte, for example, are best suited for networks.

THE BEST DEFENSE

THE QUESTION should no longer be *whether* you'll buy an antivirus package, but which one it will be. Fortunately, just about all of these programs are easy to install and use, and relatively cheap. When it comes to PC viruses, the best defense is a good offense. And we've got your lineup right here.

Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus 7.0

PRO: Perfect wild virus detection and repair, nearly flawless with zoo viruses, clean interface

CON: No scheduler, doesn't check floppy drive at shutdown, only one free update

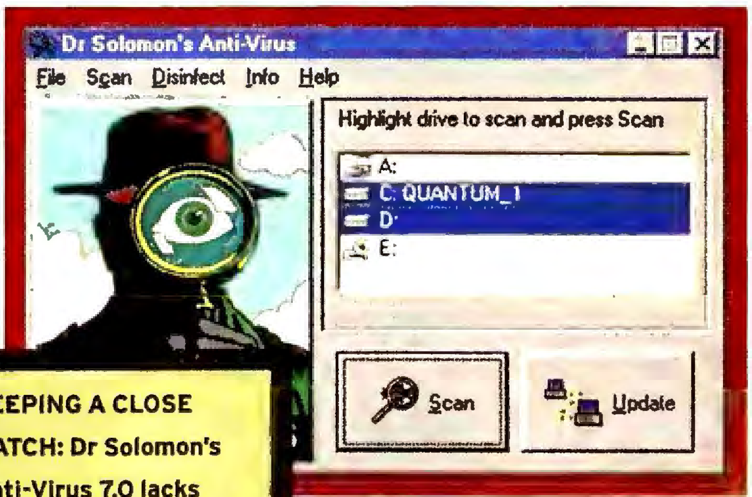
THE NEW $50 Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus 7.0—like its predecessor, the $85 Anti-Virus Toolkit—excelled at sniffing out infections, catching every wild virus and more zoo viruses than any other package in our tests. Dr Solomon's Advanced Heuristic Analysis not only checks virus signatures, it also scans for software behavior that *looks* viruslike. Most products claim "heuristic" abilities, but Dr Solomon's version didn't create false alarms.

Dr Solomon's modifies your autoexec.bat file to load a small but effective DOS virus scanner at start-up. And unlike most packages, Dr Solomon's includes a handy bootable "SOS" floppy that also lets you quickly check a PC for viruses. The program has a clean, simple interface.

In some ways, though, version 7.0 is no better than the old Toolkit. It's the only package here that doesn't have a scheduler and doesn't check the A: drive at shutdown. Another big consideration is that a year's subscription to Web-based updates costs another $29.99. Most programs offer free updates for at least a year.

By March, Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Deluxe will be available. According to the company, the $70 package will include a scheduler, a year of free monthly updates, and a new technology called WebGuard. (Details and evaluation units weren't available at press time.) *$50 street; Dr Solomon's Software, 800/960-9095, 617/273-7400, www.drsolomon.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 750



Highlight drive to scan and press Scan

KEEPING A CLOSE WATCH: Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus 7.0 lacks some advanced features, but it has a clean interface and good virus-fighting abilities.

Win with a Grand for

Baby Grand • CS

In fact, our systems have won six significant industry magazine awards for value.

Including the PC Computing 1997 MVP (Most Valuable Product) award for our Seanix Baby Grand•CS. These awards are testaments to our quality and reliability. In our industry it is unheard of for a company, so new to the US market, to win a significant annual award so fast. This shows that our customers and the industry are standing up and taking notice of how Seanix is redefining PC quality.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium®
PROCESSOR

Our quality comes from our full-circle approach to manufacturing with a process known as vertical integration. We design, engineer and custom build all our desktops in our ISO 9001 certified factory. This includes manufacturing our own superior quality mother boards and video cards. Thanks to vertical integration we can implement new technology faster, and by doing everything in-house, we can offer you quality systems at an affordable price. In fact, we're so confident you're going to love our quality that we offer a 5-year limited warranty.

Thousands of Seanix customers are experiencing the new quality standard offered by Seanix. Call today and get your hands on a cool grand or any of our dynamite systems!

PC COMPUTING 1997 MVP WINNER

Baby Grand • CS*
Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
2.0GB Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (13.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Windows® Fax/Modem/Voice
16-Bit Sound
Altec™ Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
5-Year Limited Warranty

Baby Grand • TCO*
Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
2.0GB Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (13.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring
5-Year Limited Warranty

$999

Bus. Lease $35.00/mo.

a grand....we did!

CONSUMER SERIES* 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

CS Price2 233
Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltroDMA Hard Drive
4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(13.8" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Windows Fax/Modem/Voice
16-Bit Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
$1299
Bus. Lease $46.00/mo.

CS Value2 266
Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.4GB UltroDMA Hard Drive
4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(13.8" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Windows Fax/Modem/Voice
16-Bit Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials
$1599
Bus. Lease $56.00/mo.

CS Power2 300
Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(15.8" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Windows Fax/Modem/Voice
16-Bit Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials
$1999
Bus. Lease $70.00/mo.

CS Premium2 333
Intel 333MHz Pentium II
Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Rivo 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
19" Seanix Monitor, .26mm
(18.1" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Windows Fax/Modem/Voice
16-Bit Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials
$2599
Bus. Lease $91.00/mo.

BUSINESS SERIES* 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

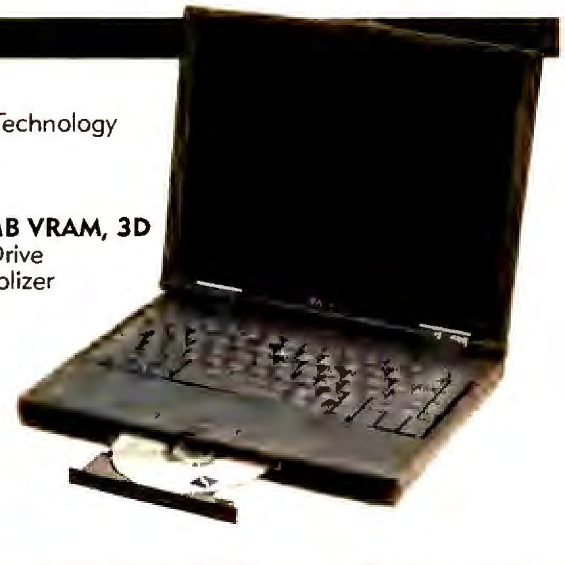
TCO2 233 ***Hot Value!***
Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltroDMA Hard Drive
4MB SDRAM AGP Video with 3D
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(13.8" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring
$1299 Bus. Lease $46.00/mo.

TCO2 266
Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.4GB UltroDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(13.8" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring
$1599 Bus. Lease $56.00/mo.

TCO2 300
Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm
(15.8" vis)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring
$1999 Bus. Lease $70.00/mo.

TCO2 333
Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB SGRAM 3D,
128-Bit AGP Video
19" Seanix Monitor, .26mm
(18.1" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard
Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Hardware Monitoring
$2599 Bus. Lease $91.00/mo.

SEANOTE**



Seanote 166
Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
13.3 XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
32MB EDO SODIMM Memory
3.0GB Hard Drive
NeoMagic MagicGraph128XD, 128-Bit, 2MB VRAM, 3D
20X/12X CD ROM/Swappable 3.5 Diskette Drive
16-Bit Sound Blaster® Compatible, 3D Spatializer
Integrated Stereo Speakers & Microphone
Volume Control, Stereo-In, Microphone-In
& Headphone Ports
Lithium Ion Battery
Carrying Case
$2999 Bus. Lease $105.00/mo.

Buy Now & SAVE $100

On standard CS Series systems featuring the Pentium® II processor.† Call for details.

Look Who's Talking!

"As PC bargains go, the Baby Grand-CS is as good as it gets."
PC Computing 1997 MVP Winner

"A full-featured Pentium for under a grand? Sign us up."
PC Computing A-List Baby Grand • CS

"The Baby Grand is our top usability pick & best value of the bunch."
PC Computing 4-Star Baby Grand • TCO

"Terrifically low price for a complete multimedia PC with modem."
PC World Top 20 Baby Grand • CS

"...quality performance at a fraction of what we would expect to pay for a system of the Grand's integrity."
Windows Magazine WinList Baby Grand • CS

"Seanix's new desktop system makes using a computer fun."
Windows Magazine WinList Baby Grand • TCO

SEANIX
Fax 712-233-3278 • Canada 888-973-2649
Int'l 1-712-255-3733
888•252•1190
GSA Number GS-35F-4766G

†$100 Discount only on non-customized CS Series systems featuring the Pentium II processor. Shipping is discretion of Seanix.
*All Desktop systems come standard with 3.5 Diskette Drive, Mini-Tower Versatile Case, 104-Key Keyboard, Microsoft IntelliMouse™, Windows® 95 and McAfee Anti-Virus Softwares pre-installed.
**All Portable systems come standard with Touch Pad, 87-Key Keyboard, Power Management, Security Features, PC Card Slots (2-Type II or 1-Type III) and Windows 95 pre-installed.

Prices and configurations valid for sales in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, Pentium II are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Window NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Business leases are based on 36 months. Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation. Limited parts and labour warranty. 5-year on motherboard, CPU, memory and Seanix video card, 3 year on monitor and all other components. DVD Up-Grade only available on systems configured with CD ROMS

Circle 226 on reader service card

F-Prot Professional 2.15

PRO: Perfect wild virus detection and repair, extensive networking options

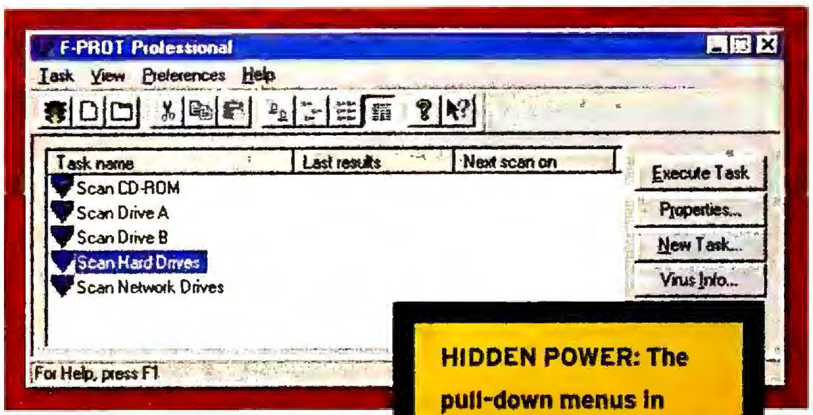
CON: Missed some zoo viruses, registering for updates is a pain

IT'S CHEAP AND simple enough for stand-alone use, but Command Software Systems' F-Prot Professional is really for networks. At $50, this heavy-duty program costs half its 1996 price. But if you have only one PC, F-Prot offers more than you'll ever use. For instance, you can install it on a file server and choose which action it takes when it finds a virus—from automatic disinfection to notifying management personnel. It can scan at set times or after a fixed period of PC inactivity. As with Inoculan and IBM, you can include or exclude files and directories in scans.

Still, F-Prot could be good for individuals. It was one of only four packages that detected all wild file viruses. It missed 6 percent of zoo viruses—about average.

The company offers unlimited free signature and program updates. It makes you register first and get a user name and password, unlike the other packages. But once you do, you'll get reminders to update, which is easy: Just visit the company's Web site and click *Download Now.*

Like all the packages, F-Prot has its quirks. For example, it doesn't check viruses that existed before the program was installed. The interface is also a little confusing, especially the busy main screen. But extra options are neatly tucked away in drop-down menus, and you can easily find out when a scan was last done.



Task name	Last results	Next scan on
Scan CD-ROM		
Scan Drive A		
Scan Drive B		
Scan Hard Drives		
Scan Network Drives		

HIDDEN POWER: The pull-down menus in F-Prot Professional 2.15 offer extensive options, although the package is designed mainly for networked users.

A new version of F-Prot provides even more network features, including automatic virus-signature updates from a central server. (Pricing was not available at press time.) *$50 street; Command Software Systems, 800/423-9147, 561/575-3200, www.commandcom.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 751

IBM AntiVirus 3.0.1

PRO: Perfect wild virus detection and repair, good zoo virus detection, nice mix of features, fastest scan time, supports all major operating systems

CON: Updating is too complex, problems removing some macro viruses

BIG BLUE has now replaced the drab corporate packaging of IBM AntiVirus's prior versions with a box that stands out on a shelf. Inside the box, however, things aren't as hunky-dory. You do get a good virus hunter with an easy-to-use interface and a nice variety of options, but the program makes updating so hard that you may find it not worth the time.

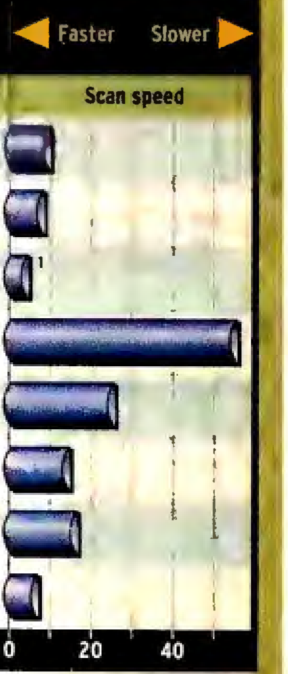
IBM AntiVirus fares well on the features front. It supports several operating systems: Windows 95, 3.*x*, and NT, as well as DOS and OS/2. You can set various protection levels, including searching for viruslike activity. You can also set up automatic periodic scans and specify which drives or directories to check. ▶

TEST REPORT

A Photo Finish for Antivirus Effectiveness

Dr Solomon's, F-Prot, IBM, and Norton tie for perfect wild virus detection and repair.

ANTIVIRUS PROGRAMS	Wild boot virus detection (percent)	Wild file virus detection (percent)	Wild macro virus detection (percent)	Wild virus repair (percent)	Zoo file virus detection (percent)	Zoo macro virus detection (percent)	False positives
	Detection and repair						
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus 7.0	100	100	100	100	99.9	97.5	none
F-Prot Professional 2.15	100	100	100	100	91.2	96.1	none
IBM AntiVirus 3.0.1	100	100	100	100	98.4	95.7	none
Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 for Windows 95	100	100	98.2	100	93.9	91.4	6
McAfee VirusScan 3.0	100	99.9	99.1	100	98.3	98.6	none
Norton AntiVirus 4.0*	100	100	100	100	96.7	95.9	none
PC-cillin Anti-Virus 3.0	98.9	99.6	100	100	67.3	97.3	3
ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities 8.0.3	100	100	99.1	100	98.8	96.3	none



¹First scan to build database in IBM AntiVirus took 17:04. Time listed represents normal usage.

HOW WE TEST On an Acer Pentium-150 PC, Joe Wells of the Antivirus Test Lab at Wells Research tested each package's ability to detect 92 wild boot viruses, 121 wild file viruses, 58 wild macro viruses, 5480 zoo file viruses, and 747 zoo macro viruses, plus multiple strains of each virus; and to remove 17 wild viruses, including the 10 most commonly reported. Each test used the most current signatures available on the package vendor's Web site as of October 16, 1997.

19
18" VIEWABLE

Like Dr Solomon's, this program comes with a bootable floppy disk that you can use to check any system for viruses. And we like IBM's simple interface: Click the large *Push Here* button to start a scan.

IBM AntiVirus's powerful neural network technology detected all 271 of the wild viruses and a fairly high 97 percent of zoo viruses in our tests. But it had some trouble repairing wild macro viruses: Unlike all other packages except ThunderByte, it twice deleted both the virus and its macro, rather than leaving the macro intact.

Unlimited virus-signature updates are available free from IBM's Web site, but the program doesn't warn you when it's outdated, as most do. Instead, you must keep checking the site for updates, which are a pain to incorporate: Unlike its competitors, IBM makes you compare your current signature dates to those on the Web site, then copy the new signature file manually. *$49 street; IBM, 800/742-2493, 512/434-1554, www.av.ibm.com*

Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 for Windows 95

PRO: Great interface, extensive scanning options, cheapest package here, near-perfect wild virus detection and repair

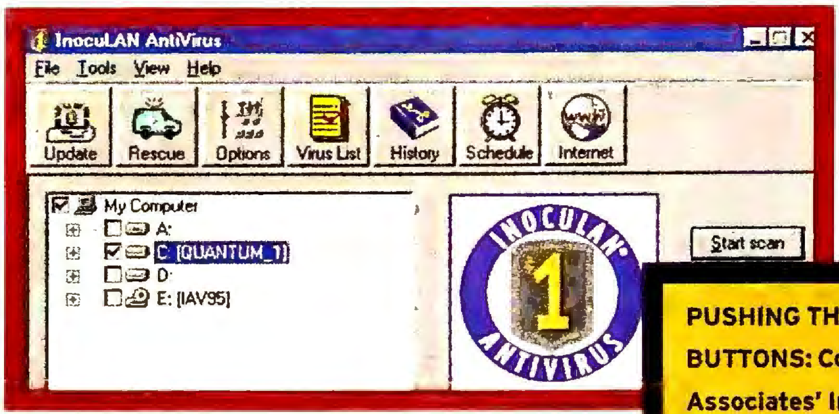
CON: Relatively weak zoo virus detection, lots of false positives, slowest scan time, may clash with STB Nitro 3D graphics card

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES' Inoculan gets the prize for most-improved package. Once clunky and hard to use, it's been totally redesigned and now brims with well-implemented features. At $40 the lowest-cost product here, Inoculan is clearly meant for stand-alone rather than networked PCs, unlike prior versions.

Why isn't it a Best Buy? Though it missed only 1 of the 271 wild viruses, Inoculan had several other testing problems. The program conflicted with the driver for our STB Nitro 3D graphics card (which the company says won't happen when the driver is updated). It also missed more zoo viruses than any program except PC-cillin and erroneously identified six clean files as infected. And when we dosed our PC with the Antiexe.A virus, Inoculan hung and didn't tell us to use a recovery disk, as it should have. Computer Associates says that the problem is specific to Antiexe.

Inoculan's user interface, accessible yet laden with features, explains clearly what's happening. And the default options, such as automatic scanning within all compressed files, are more comprehensive than those of any other package we reviewed.

Beyond that, Inoculan can do different types of scans (such as quick or thorough) and has unparalleled options for including and excluding drives, files, and directories. Also unique is its Danger Watch, which temporarily heightens protection after a virus attack. A quibble: We needed three (rather than one) 1.44MB floppies to create an emergency rescue disk. ▶



☑ My Computer
☐ A:
☑ C: [QUANTUM_1]
☐ D:
☐ E: [IAV95]

PUSHING THE RIGHT BUTTONS: Computer Associates' Inoculan has an updated interface and a raft of easy-to-comprehend features.

THE WICKED LIST

Viruses to Watch For

OF THE 250-plus computer viruses in circulation, only a handful are common. Ranked by frequency of appearance, here are the current top five. A year ago Concept was the only macro virus in the group; now it's joined by four others.

1. CONCEPT The first and most famous of the Word macro viruses, it was developed to prove that the concept of a macro virus was viable. It doesn't cause damage, but it does infect Word's normal.dot template file and displays a pop-up box containing only the number 1. If your PC is hit with Concept, any document you save using Word's Save As option will be infected.

2. CAP This Word macro virus is more annoying than damaging; it deletes all existing macros and replaces them with its own. Because Cap is a self-mutating virus, it continues to change macros as long as it is resident. Cap isn't difficult to remove, but re-creating your obliterated macros can be time-consuming.

3. WAZZU A macro virus infecting Word's AutoOpen macro, Wazzu causes damage to every Word document you open. Each time the virus spreads, it moves a few words around and randomly inserts 'Wazzu' in the document.

4. NPAD Like Concept, NPAD is a virus that infects Word's normal.dot file. It doesn't do much damage, but every 23 times any Word document is opened, it displays the message 'DOEUNPAD94, v.2.21'.

5. MDMA A Word macro virus with some nasty tricks up its sleeve, MDMA triggers on the first day of the month after infection. The damage it can cause varies depending on the operating system, but it's worst under Windows 3.*x* and DOS, where it changes your autoexec.bat file so that the next time you boot the system all the files on your hard disk are deleted. On machines running Windows 95, the MDMA virus modifies the settings for Sticky Keys, High Contrast, and Network Logon. It also erases all Windows Help files and deletes certain system files. After removing the virus, you will usually have to reinstall Windows 95, too.

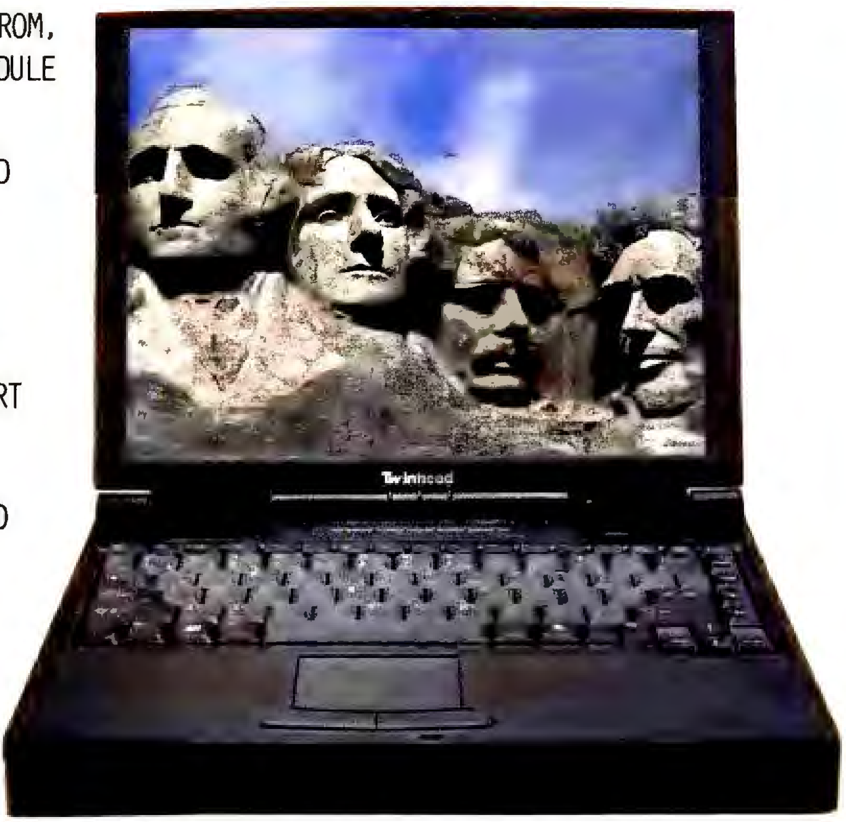
Virus list courtesy of Dr Solomon's Software.

Introducing *monstrous* screens to show off your *monumental* ideas

14.2" Display

- UP TO 233 MHZ INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™
- UP TO 20X CD-ROM, OR DVD-ROM MODULE
- 4MB OF VIDEO MEMORY AND 3-D ACCELERATION
- 3-D SOUND
- HUGE KEYBOARD
- CARDBUS SUPPORT
- USB PORT
- 56K INTEGRATED MODEM

13.3" Display



Twinhead is proud to announce the arrival of our new *large display* notebooks, the Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX

Introducing Twinhead's newest multimedia marvels, Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX. These large display notebooks are the answer to every mobile user's dreams. Take a look at these features and you'll have to agree, Twinhead is truly, Two Steps Ahead™.

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, a true manufacturer that has been making notebooks for some of the biggest names in the business, Slimnote notebooks deliver the performance you demand and need. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll free tech support.

Two steps ahead™

Twinhead

West – Phone: 800-995-8946 • East – Phone: 800-552-8946 • Phone: 510-492-0828 • Fax: 510-492-0820
www.twinhead.com • Twinhead Corporation • 48295 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538
GSA Contract # GS-35F-4684G

Circle 240 on reader service card

Introducing

Netfinity 3500

The Affordable
Industry-Standard
Server

Up to two 333 MHz[2] Intel®
Pentium II processors
with 512KB Level 2 cache

Lotus® Domino™ or
Lotus Domino Intranet
Starter Pack™ included
at no additional charge

90-day IBM Start Up
Support at no
extra charge

Additional technology,
services and financing
available through
SystemXtra

e™
e-business

Don't let the size of your budget influence the size of your dreams.

The affordable IBM Netfinity 3500 dual-processor server is built to defy expectations. Armed with the very latest Intel® Pentium® II processor technology, it's got the power to grow with your business. Helping you realize your dreams, from running your core business applications to conducting e-business on the Web. Right out of the box, the Netfinity 3500 lets you run business-critical applications on Windows® NT, as well as many other major operating systems. And as your needs change, the Netfinity 3500 changes with them. Providing memory, storage and networking options that let you increase the power, scalability and control of your server. The Netfinity 3500's $2,365 ERP[1] price tag comes with top-of-the-line service and support. IBM is there to help you stay up and running every step of the way. We offer 90-day Start Up Support, innovative financing options, as well as technology exchange options. So you can concentrate on business, not your server. For more information on the Netfinity 3500 server, call us at 1 800 IBM-7255, ext. 4726, or stop by www.ibm.com/pc/us/netfinity

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

MMX™
intel inside
pentium®II
PROCESSOR

---

[1] Estimated reseller price to end users for single processor model 10U Actual reseller prices may vary [2] MHz denotes internal clock speed of the microprocessor only; other factors may also affect application performance IBM, Netfinity, SystemXtra, the e-business logo and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation Lotus, Domino and Domino Intranet Starter Pack are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and MMX are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Inoculan's scans were the slowest, but the program is thorough: It puts infected files in a quarantine folder and brings up a disinfection wizard.

The company offers one year of free program and virus-signature updates from its Web site.

Despite its glitches, Inoculan AntiVirus's excellent interface and generous options make it a good pick. *$40 street; Computer Associates Int'l, 800/243-9462, www.cai.com/cheyenne/desktop*

READER SERVICE NO. 752

McAfee VirusScan 3.0

PRO: Near-perfect detection of all viruses, useful configuration options, supports all major operating systems

CON: Confusing update policy, some advanced options are hard to find

THE LATEST INCARNATION of Network Associates' McAfee VirusScan is a capable $49 antivirus package with a solid mix of options such as ScreenScan, which scans for viruses when your screen saver starts up. In our lab tests, the program missed only 2 of 271 wild viruses and found most of the zoo viruses, too.

VirusScan is one of the simplest programs to install, and it's the only one here to offer a "compact" installation if you're short on hard drive space. During installation it can create an emergency boot disk, but you'll need to provide your own preformatted, bootable floppy—and only the read-me file tells you this.

You won't find fancy icons in McAfee VirusScan's rather plain user interface, but the basic tools are easy to find. It gets confusing only when you attempt to locate the more advanced options—they're scattered throughout the program's tabbed and drop-down menus.

You can download free updates of virus-signature files when McAfee VirusScan tells you that it needs updating. Or you can sign up at installation (or later) for the free service that lets you know by e-mail when updates are available. Aside from this handy service, VirusScan's update policy is confusing. The

A Portrait of the VIRUS WRITER as a Young Man

MIKE ELLISON SEEMS the antithesis of the virus-writer stereotype—a wild-eyed computer geek with evil on his mind. Instead, he is soft-spoken, intense, and highly intelligent. At 22, he's a full-time software engineer at a major high-tech company in Texas. But from ages 14 to 18, Ellison was better known as "Stormbringer," the creator of several sophisticated viruses. His history as a virus writer—from enthusiastic computer novice, to player in the virus underground, to early retiree—is apparently typical, putting the spotlight on a little-understood and much-feared fraternity. (And a fraternity it is: Ellison has never run across a woman virus writer.)

Not surprisingly, Ellison didn't start off creating viruses. In 1990 at age 14, he was teaching himself C and assembly language. When his computer became infected by some viruses, he used his programming knowledge to disassemble them. Ellison then sought out several BBSs (this was pre-Web). There his skills were quickly recognized. His analytical prowess won him a contest advertised in the virus newsletter *Crypt*, and Ellison—now Stormbringer—joined Phalcon/Skism, an infamous group of virus writers and hackers whose base was a BBS in New York City. (One of its mottoes: "Hard at work to make your life a living hell.")

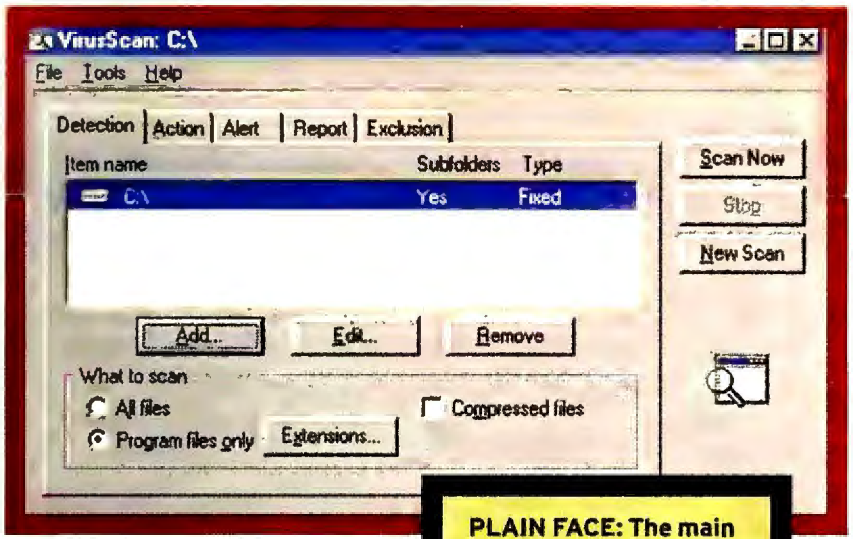
As his expertise increased, Ellison wrote several viruses, but he says he "always had doubts" about what he was doing and never intended to release his viruses beyond the underground. When a "vengeful person" used one of Ellison's viruses to infect someone's PC, Ellison decided he'd had enough. After removing the virus from the unfortunate victim's system, he quit writing viruses—for good.

Who creates viruses, and why? Confirming what experts say, Ellison believes that virus writing is "a teenage thing": The oldest virus writer he's known was only 24. Most writers' pseudonyms come from heavy-metal bands or science fiction. For most, creating maverick code is "a puzzle, a game," Ellison says. And when they're through writing viruses, "they grow up and work in the software industry."

However, Ellison is also quick to defend the fraternity, saying it's made up of "very bright people who just want to do something unique and new." He admits that the group contains a wide variety of individuals, including a few spiteful kids who want to create malicious, damaging viruses. But the average virus writer surely doesn't fit the harsh description written by self-styled virus expert Ross Greenberg: "an impotent adolescent, incapable of normal social relationships...They have no worth." Still, Ellison admits with a chuckle, "the most aggressive virus writers are those without a social life."

Today, Ellison is philosophical about the future of computer viruses. While he thinks many virus writers are becoming more careful not to release their creations, he worries that the ease with which macro viruses are introduced is making their development more accessible. He believes that some writers are developing complex viruses designed to infect Windows 95 and NT PCs. So far they haven't succeeded, but Ellison feels it's only a matter of time. He predicts that virus creation engines—applications that generate viruses—will become available and let anyone so inclined create a virus. The engines could be "the nightmare of the nineties," Ellison says.

As frightening as this scenario sounds, not all predictions come true. For the foreseeable future, we're well covered with the antivirus utilities at hand.



Item name	Subfolders	Type
C:\	Yes	Fixed

What to scan
○ All files
● Program files only
☐ Compressed files

PLAIN FACE: The main interface of McAfee VirusScan leads you through basic scans, but tweaking the package to your preferences requires some effort.

company says it will provide free program updates for a year after purchase, and free virus-signature updates for the life of the product. But in fact you might not get free virus updates for as long as you own VirusScan: The company doesn't guarantee that future signature updates will be compatible should the program change drastically. *$49 street; Network Associates, 408/988-3832, www.networkassociates.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 753

Norton AntiVirus 4.0

PRO: Perfect wild virus detection and repair, good zoo virus detection, fine-tuned interface

CON: The customization levels can be confusing

EARNING OUR Best Buy honor this year is Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 4.0, a feature-packed program with almost perfect test results, a superb interface, and the best documentation of the lot. The $50 package has so many features that it's nearly overwhelming; fortunately, even its most basic options are strong.

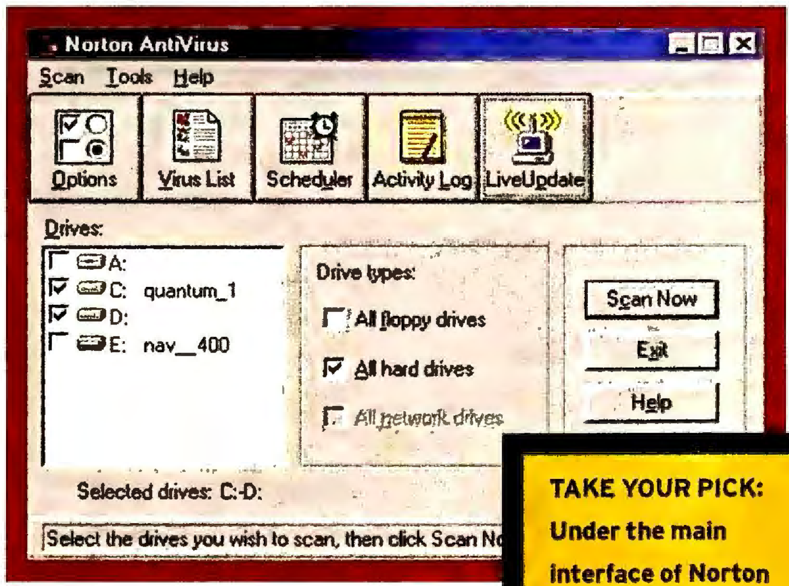
Most every Norton AntiVirus screen gives you logical choices. If that and the outstanding printed documentation isn't enough, the CD-ROM has a more detailed manual in electronic format. The on-screen help is also excellent: When the program finds a virus, it leads you step by step through the removal process.

Norton's virus detection is very strong, too: It detected and removed all the wild viruses we threw at it, and missed only 4 percent of zoo viruses. However, when we infected the main boot record with the Antiexe.A virus, the program, like Inoculan, locked up without telling us how to recover. Symantec says this is most likely a problem with the video card driver, and the company is working on a patch.

Norton AntiVirus has the most extensive options of any package here—one of its greatest assets, and the closest thing to a drawback we found. While you can fine-tune it in numerous ways, there are so many options that it's possible to accidentally turn off something essential, such as background scanning.

You can choose how the program responds when it finds a virus; for example, it can shut down your PC. A Heuristic Sensitivity Level lets you decide how aggressive you want the program to be in searching for viruslike activity.

Symantec offers several free options for updating virus signatures, too. For instance, you can retrieve updates manually from the company's Web site (you'll be reminded when your files are out of date).



Drives:
☐ A:
☑ C: quantum_1
☑ D:
☐ E: nav__400

Drive types:
☐ All floppy drives
☑ All hard drives
☐ All network drives

Selected drives: C:-D:

Select the drives you wish to scan, then click Scan N

TAKE YOUR PICK: Under the main interface of Norton AntiVirus 4.0 lie a huge number of customization options.

However, it's much handier to have the program's LiveUpdate service check regularly for new virus signatures. You don't have to do a thing; it uses an FTP connection to download the files automatically.

The Deluxe version of Norton AntiVirus, which we didn't test, costs an extra $20. It adds several features, including file encryption and what the company says is protection against malicious Java and ActiveX controls. *$50 street; Symantec, 800/441-7234, 541/334-6054, www.symantec.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 754

PC-cillin Anti-Virus 3.0

PRO: Near-perfect record in wild virus detection and repair, extensive options

CON: Multiple false positives, worst detection of zoo file viruses, somewhat confusing interface

IN THE PAST YEAR, PC-cillin has undergone an interface overhaul. What was once colorful but confusing has been cleaned up and is now better integrated. However, it isn't perfect yet. You will still run into dead ends, as when the program can't disinfect a file and doesn't offer further instructions. More frustrating is the way PC-cillin's cocreators, TouchStone Software and Trend Micro, handle virus-signature updates. Both companies offer updates, and while the contents of the files are the same on their respective Web sites, the names are different. (We used TouchStone's signatures because its Web site is listed on the package.)

PC-cillin's MacroTrap feature is supposed to offer extra protection against macro viruses; it seemed to work in our tests. Like most of the other packages, PC-cillin caught and eradicated all the wild macro viruses we threw at it. And it did an even nicer job detecting zoo macro viruses. On the other hand, PC-cillin detected just 67 percent of zoo file viruses, compared to over 90 percent for all the other programs. And like Inoculan, PC-cillin generated false positives.

We liked PC-cillin's feature-filled interface, which provides detailed information on the program's options. The SmartMonitor is one of the most versatile background scanners around, and you can set PC-cillin to scan at regular intervals.

TouchStone offers free unlimited updates of virus-signature files at its Web site. Like Norton AntiVirus, PC-cillin can check automatically for update files, but it offers more interval choices— ▶

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Dell Quiet Key* Keyboard ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition (includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook 97, Small Business Financial Manager 97) plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-siteΔ Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-Free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip™ 100MB Internal Drive

$109 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3079
Order Code #590208

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD Multimedia Subsystem: DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2679
Order Code #590209

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add $7.24 per month.*
★ *Upgrade to an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $2.88 per month.*

$79 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2179
Order Code #590210

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $3.60 per month.*
★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $3.60 per month.*

$69 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $1879
Order Code #590211

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-siteΔ Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-Free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

$149 Mo.°° Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $3079
Order Code #500208

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD Multimedia Subsystem: DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$129 Mo.° Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $2649
Order Code #500209

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$119 Mo.° Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $2449
Order Code #500210

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

$99 Mo.° Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $2029
Order Code #500211

MMX intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. *20X Max/9X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ¶Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. •Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, IntelliMouse and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a [illegible] trademark of Sony Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell Logo, Dell Dimension, Latitude, PowerEdge and Quiet Key are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ø$7.45/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ΩSome conditions apply. µReturn shipping to be paid by lessee.

This is just a sample

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 HIGH-PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max™ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ Touchpad ◆ MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty[†]

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus.
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- 56K Capable[π] K-Flex Cellular Modem
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

$139 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3899
Order Code #890201

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus.
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

$119 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3368
Order Code #890225

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus.
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

$99 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2699
Order Code #890227

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus.
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

$89 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2399
Order Code #890211

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE, RAID CAPABLE

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$156 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $4399
Order Code #250114

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE, RAID CAPABLE

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$106 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2899
Order Code #250108

Lease It. Love It. Leave It.

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to our Dell business lease program,[◊] we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,[◊] too.

If you qualify, you can get a 24-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension® desktop, or a Dell® Latitude® LM or Dell Inspiron™ 3000 notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktops, Dell Latitude or Inspiron notebooks, Dell Workstations, or PowerEdge® servers. With all the performance, none of the commitment and the benefit of Dell's award-winning service and support.

When the lease is up, you'll have several options: Return the computer and lease a new one,[Ω,µ] lease it for up to six additional months,[Ω] buy it, or simply return it.[µ] Whatever you decide, you'll find it to be the perfect cure for your fear of computer commitment.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

of our thousands of configurations.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-433-2757

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-10pm CT
Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03371

DELL®

monthly, weekly, or daily. *$45 street; TouchStone Software, 714/969-7746, www.touchstonesoftware.com; Trend Micro Inc., 800/228-5651, www.trendmicro.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 755

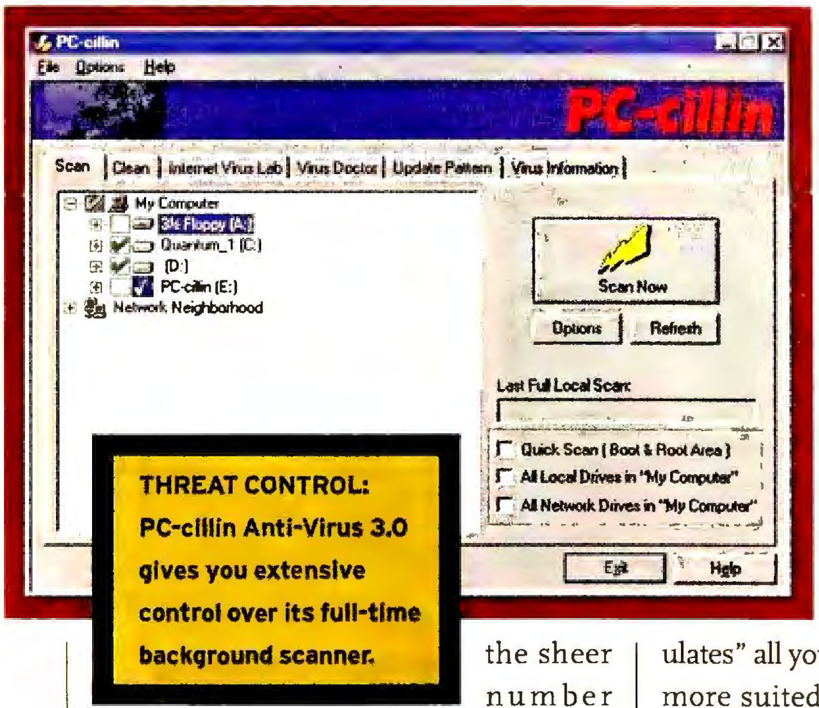
ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities 8.0.3

PRO: Nearly perfect in detecting wild viruses, good zoo virus detection, comprehensive advanced options, supports all major operating systems, fast

CON: Most expensive, deletes files and macros when repairing wild viruses, no rescue disk option, difficult setup, can't uninstall completely

THUNDERBYTE ANTI-VIRUS Utilities 8.0.3 is a vastly different program from the one we reviewed a year ago—and we're still not particularly fond of it. NovaStor/Authentex updated the interface and the program's virus detection and removal engine. It's now optimized for Windows 95 and includes new features such as the ability to scan compressed files (which we didn't test) and to integrate with Windows Explorer for fast checking of disks, directories, and files. It also provides benefits for networked users: Like F-Prot Professional, ThunderByte can be installed and updated from a server.

However, there are disadvantages to using it with stand-alone PCs. For one, the sheer number of installation options it offers—more than any other program—make ThunderByte difficult and time-consuming to set up. At $100, it's also the most expensive package we tested.



THREAT CONTROL: PC-cillin Anti-Virus 3.0 gives you extensive control over its full-time background scanner.

The update policy, though, is straightforward: You can get free updates for both macro virus signatures and the program itself through ThunderByte's free Live Internet Update option, which can be set to check for new files on a weekly or daily basis. You can also subscribe to a year of mailed updates on floppy disk, but that costs an exorbitant $100.

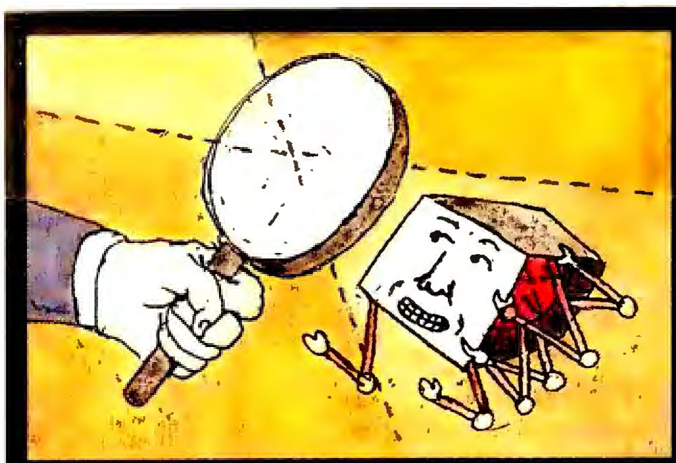
Unlike every other program we tested, ThunderByte has no rescue disk option in Windows 95 to help you restart your system if a virus locks it up. And when we infected the main boot record, ThunderByte asked us for a "clean diskette," at which point the average user would be stymied—the instructions are buried deep in the manual. (Note that Inoculan and Norton AntiVirus also had trouble with the infected main boot record.)

ThunderByte is the most intrusive of the packages here. It automatically "inoculates" all your files, an advanced function more suited to corporate networks that keeps a hidden file in every directory to help the program sense viruslike activity. Even after we uninstalled ThunderByte, we found these virus-data files scattered all over our hard disk, and we couldn't cut the program from the right-mouse menu. (The vendor says this will be fixed in future updates; for now we were offered a rather complicated fix.)

ThunderByte now actively removes viruses when it detects them. It no longer requires you to reboot from a floppy disk, then use a separate utility for disinfection. Although the old-fashioned floppy method is still the most cautious, it's too slow, and virus-removal technology is now reliable enough to safely work straight from the interface.

ThunderByte gave mixed results on our tests: It detected about 98 percent of zoo viruses on average, but there were anomalies with wild virus repair. For instance, on file viruses it automatically deleted some files rather than repair them. With wild macro viruses, it removed both the infection *and* the macro, unlike every other package here except IBM AntiVirus. *$100 street; NovaStor/Authentex Software, 613/599-5584, www.authentex.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 756



How to Spot A HOAX

A LITTLE-NOTED aspect of computer virus history is the large role that hoaxes play. The popularity of the Internet has allowed rumors and misinformation to spread like a bad cold in winter, and individual PC users as well as corporate installations can see their work come to a crashing halt when rumors of a new virus spread. The most famous hoax, the spurious Good Times virus, caused havoc in 1996, and there have been many more instances since then.

What's the best way to avoid perpetuating a hoax? Check any suspicious virus warnings against the Computer Incident Advisory Capability Web site, maintained by the U.S. Department of Energy to track virus hoaxes on the Internet (ciac.llnl.gov/ciac/CIACHoaxes.html). You can also watch for hoax tip-offs, such as these suggested by virus expert Joe Wells: excessive exclamation points in the message, claims of extreme destructiveness, and, ironically, recommendations to spread the information—just like a virus.

online *Find an expanded version of "The Wicked List" at www.pcworld.com/march98/antivirus. Stan Miastkowski is a* PC World *contributing editor. Testing conducted by Joe Wells, who runs the Antivirus Test Lab at Wells Research and compiles the monthly WildList.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 910. ■

At NRI, It *Is* Possible to Please All of the People All of the Time!

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR NEW GAME PROGRAMMING COURSE!

Whether you're a beginner, a programming expert, or just want to brush up on some of today's hottest programming languages, NRI has tailor-made study courses to meet your needs … no matter what your skill level, no matter what your background.

Choose the Level of Training You Need

Choose NRI's career-level programming course, and you train hands-on with a powerful 200 MHz Pentium® processor-based PC, featuring MMX™ technology, 1.6 gigabyte hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive, 33,600 baud fax/modem, and more! Or, choose only those portions of the complete course you need to meet your specific training objectives. The choice is yours!

Program Like a Professional

Our popular Computer Programming course covers all the essentials — everything from designing to coding to debugging. As you move through your course, you'll have the opportunity to study in depth one of three programming languages — Visual Basic, C++, or Java. Fast, flexible, and easy to use, these three programming languages are revolutionizing business and opening new opportunities in the computer field.

C++ — Famous for its outstanding flexibility and speed, C++ is a versatile language more and more businesses are finding they can't do without. In this course, you get a first look at the principles of object-oriented programming and the methods that save you time and make programming easier. Learn this language's pitfalls and pleasures, including how to write tight, fast code, how to debug, and how to create super-fast applications that avoid program and syntax errors.

Java — In response to the problems in adapting existing languages to Web programming, JAVA was designed specifically for programming the Internet. Easy to use and reliable, JAVA gets quick results with a minimum of user frustration. This course provides an overview of how JAVA is used and then focuses on the programming language itself. Soon, you'll know how to work with Java code, how to create applets and applications, and more.

Visual Basic — Efficient and accessible, Visual Basic is an object-oriented, event-driven language that has adapted to the changing needs of business and the changing standards of program design.

Introduction to Visual Basic: In this step-by-step introductory course you'll discover the fundamentals of program structures and the techniques necessary to write programs in sophisticated languages. By the end of your training, you'll be conversant in data and decision structures, arrays and loops, arithmetic functions, graphics and sound, file management, and more!

Advanced Visual Basic: For programmers already adept in Visual Basic, this course gives you advanced techniques, including how to create text boxes, use Active X for Internet programming, manage files, create various window applications, and more!

MAIL CARD TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOG OR CALL 1-800-321-4634

Ext. 2993

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only.**

- ☐ Computer Programming (with concentrations in Java, Visual Basic, or C++)
- ☐ Game Programming Fundamentals
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
- ☐ PC Servicing

OR GET YOUR AAS DEGREE!

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Computer Science
- ☐ General Studies

Name (please print) Age

Address

City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

5497-0398

Check Out the NRI Advantage ...

Quality Service

- We have the benefit of years of training experience, with over 1,500,000 students since 1914.
- We offer tailor-made study programs, where you call the shots, set your own pace, and initiate your own solutions.
- Our study lessons are flexible, convenient, and cutting edge, with software you can experiment with on a Pentium® 200 MMX™ computer you train with and keep.
- Our instructors are informed, personable, and committed to your success.
- The quality of our service has been tested and proved ... your satisfaction is guaranteed.
- Accreditation from the DETC (Distance Education and Training Council) means your training is administered according to the highest standards.

Hardware

- Pentium® 200 MHz processor
- MMX™ technology
- 16 meg RAM
- 1.6 gigabyte hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card
- 33,600 baud fax/modem
- PC Options Plan

Software

Norton Interactive CD-ROM — Designed by acclaimed software developer Peter Norton, this unique training tool has realistic simulations, special effects, full-color graphics, and role-playing lessons.

Programming Compilers — Now you can compile your programs into easy formats so that others can run your applications, too! Choose your own programming compiler for Visual Basic, C++, or Java.

Windows 98 Upgrade — This long-awaited new version of Windows has more power, a new Web look, e-mail capabilities, single-click functionality, and System File Checker.

NEW COURSE!

GAME PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS

Learn programming the easy way in this new course featuring graphic simulations, animation, and sound effects. Not only will you learn the fundamentals of game programming, but you'll also gain an in-depth understanding of your choice of programming languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java. An exploding field in programming, computer gaming has a strong and growing market among the MTV-generation. This course teaches you how a popular computer game was written, from storyboarding to coding. In addition to covering game design, performance, and debugging, you'll gain hands-on experience as you make direct modifications to the game itself.

Please note: You must own a PC and be computer literate in order to take this program. A personal computer is not included.

Card 71

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

Rent an Office ON THE WEB

ILLUSTRATION BY BRIAN STAUFFER

With just Internet access and a credit card, you can get an electronic office on the Web. Nice idea, but is it any better than e-mail and phone conferencing?

YOU'VE GOT A GOOD TEAM for this project, but they're all over the map. You're on the East Coast, your boss works on the West Coast or on the road, and in between you command a small army of new-age telecommuters and contract workers who are frequently missing-in-action.

If you're lucky, everyone's on a wide area network that offers e-mail and a host of other useful services. If not, you need an alternative. Here's a ▶

BY BRAD GRIMES

new one: Create your own virtual office on the Web. It's relatively cheap, it's easy, and anyone with an Internet connection can be a part of it.

You now can rent Web-based workgroup applications for as little as $5 a month per user. These easy-come, easy-go services let you post messages about a project, store documents, hold chat sessions, send alerts, and track deadlines. The software runs on someone else's server, and you view its easy-to-grasp interface using an ordinary Web browser. Online help minimizes the need for training, and everything you do is password-protected and for your group's eyes only.

Will these services make your team work better, or would sending e-mail and picking up the phone work just as well? To find the answers, we rented online work spaces from four companies: Changepoint, HotOffice Technologies, Lotus, and Concentric (offering Netscape Virtual Office). We also looked at a fifth product, Instinctive Technology's ERoom, which should be available for rental from ISP Computer Associates–NetHaven by the time you read this.

Before You Sign the Lease

If you have...	Use...	Because...
fewer than five people in your group	e-mail and a phone	it's easier and in the long run, can be less expensive.
a large group that needs to communicate a lot	HotOffice	it has built-in e-mail, group discussion, and chat functions.
a large group that needs to collaborate on documents	ERoom or HotOffice	they have the best document management and revision tracking features.
a large group that needs to manage projects	Involv Project Collaboration	it has the best project management features and integrates with Microsoft Project.
a large group that needs to post lots of files and messages but doesn't need them organized	Lotus Instant Teamroom	although its project and document management features are weak, it comes with unlimited server space.
a large group and the know-how to build a Web site	Netscape Virtual Office	it gives you your own full-featured intranet, with FTP, chat, e-mail, and more–but it's not necessarily easy to use.
a large group, adequate funds, and enough time	group applications on your own private network	none of these rentable services match the security, control, reliability, speed, and functionality of an in-house network with customized applications.
a large group that works on many different projects simultaneously	ERoom	it lets you set up separate workspaces for each project and invite different groups of people to join in.

We found that if your workgroup is small—say, five people or fewer—these applications may be *less* efficient than e-mail and a phone. E-mail works perfectly well for a few people collaborating on a document, for instance. And phone conferences often are more efficient than an electronic bulletin board—if you can get everyone into the conference call.

But as your group gets bigger and your projects get more complex, phone calls and e-mail barrages get more cumbersome and less effective. That's when renting a Web-based work space can start saving plenty of time and money.

The applications need to be useful and easy to use, and you need the right mix of features. HotOffice Virtual Office Service,

VIRTUAL OFFICE SERVICES FEATURES COMPARISON

SERVICE	Monthly rate	Storage space (MB)	Send/receive e-mail	Group discussion	Chat	Shared file storage	Document management	Project management	Web links
Changepoint Involv Project Collaboration	$25 per user	1	●/○	●	○	●	limited	●	●
HotOffice Virtual Office Service	$19 for 1 user, $99 for 10 users, $199 for 25 users	10 per user	●/●	●	●	●	●	limited	●
Instinctive ERoom	$25 per user	50 for 5 users, 100 for 10 users, 300 for 25 users	○/○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Lotus Instant Teamroom	$14.95 per user	unlimited	○/○	●	○	●	limited	limited	○
Netscape Virtual Office	$29 for 1 user, $39 for 3 users, $119 for 10 users, $249 for 25 users	25 for 3 users, 50 for 10 users, 100 for 25 users	●/●	●	○	●	○	○	●

● Yes ○ No

easily the most practical of the for-rent work spaces we examined, includes electronic bulletin boards, an online chat program, document management tools, e-mail, and other features.

Other work space services are far less useful. Changepoint's Involv Group Discussion, for example, merely lets you post online messages. And even if you like a service, Internet bottlenecks and glitches can conspire to make it less useful.

HOW DO YOU OPEN AN OFFICE?

TO SET UP YOUR OWN work space, just go to the Web site where the software is being rented and sign up. You'll be asked to fill out a form and hand over your credit card number, just as if you were buying goods over the Web. Shortly, often within minutes of submitting your order, you'll receive an e-mail confirming that your work space has been established and giving you instructions for logging on.

Once you've entered your new work space, you can invite other people to join you. The more people you add to your work space, the higher your monthly credit card charge—up to $29 per user (including yourself), depending on which service you choose. (Changepoint will bill a corporate account; the other services require a credit card.) Involv, ERoom, and Lotus Instant Teamroom automatically send e-mail to each person you invite to your work space, complete with user name and password. You're in charge of who does what in your workgroup. You can set it up so that some people can make changes or delete documents, while others can only participate in the discussions. In most cases, administering a workgroup is relatively simple (with the exception of Netscape Virtual Office).

Keep in mind that the rental companies charge per month *per user*. A workgroup of ten people using Changepoint's Involv Project Collaboration will cost you $250 a month. Lotus Instant Teamroom, Netscape Virtual Office, and HotOffice cost less for ten people—$150, $119, and $99, respectively. So if you need to use your virtual work space for many months, the costs can add up—although they're still small potatoes compared to building your own in-house solution.

Also, if you'll be posting large files, you'll start gobbling up the megabytes, and additional storage costs extra for all these services except Lotus Instant Teamroom.

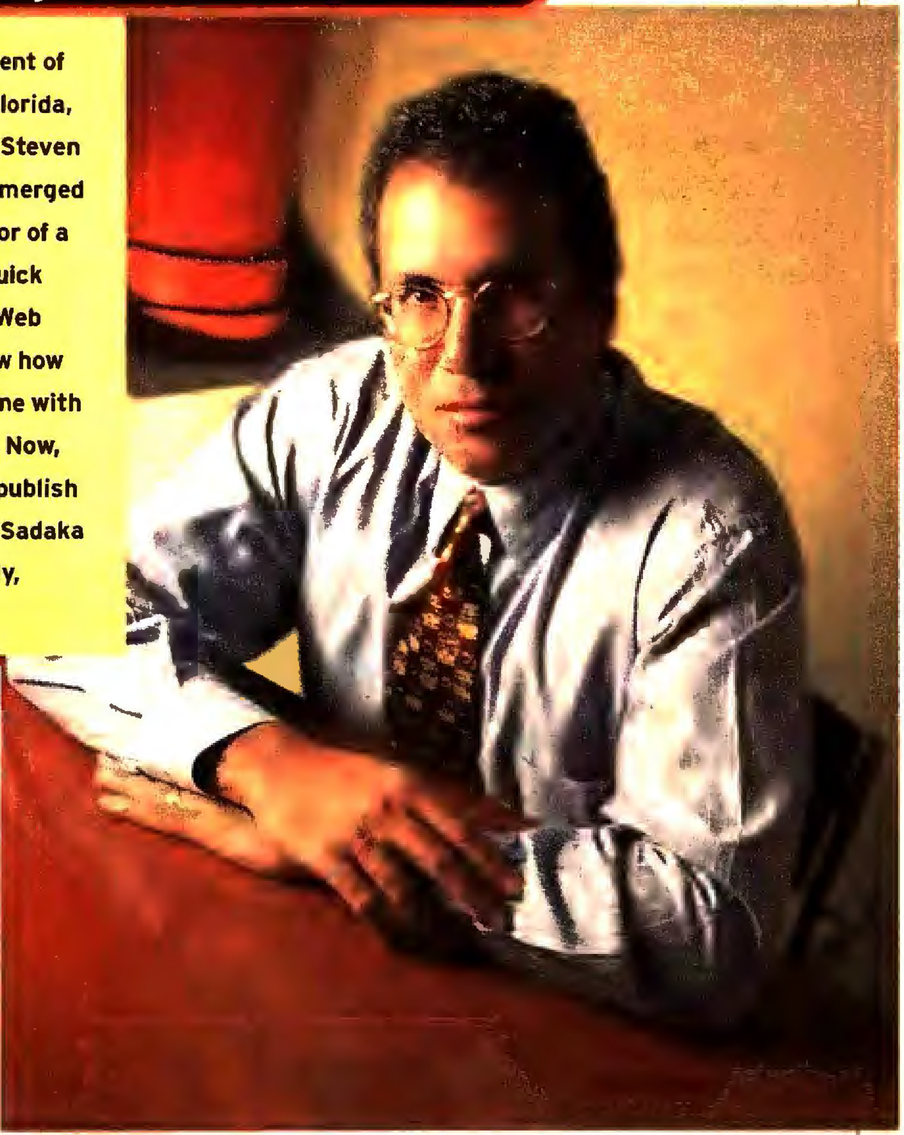
CAN YOU KEEP A SECRET?

WITH AN IN-HOUSE OFFICE NETWORK, you know the server is somewhere in the building, and you probably know the person who keeps it running. But with Web-based work spaces, your information exists on someone else's server, and you have no idea where it is or who's in charge.

Case in point: When one of our testers was unable to log into Changepoint's Involv Project Collaboration work space, we called the company for help. A Changepoint product manager called us back and said the problem had been solved. "How?" we asked. "I changed his password and logged in as him," the product manager said.

Yikes! It's something any network manager could do—whether it's your in-house geek or the folks running any of these services—but we didn't know this guy from Adam. The folks at Changepoint assured us that our data was safe, and we have no reason not to believe them. But if you're uncomfortable with the prospect of nonemployees having complete access to your data, you may want to think twice about using any of these services. And if your data is extremely sensitive, you need a pricier network that your company can control.

Checking Into the Online Office



Steven Sadaka, president of the Fort Lauderdale, Florida, executive search firm Steven Douglas Associates, emerged the proud administrator of a virtual office after a quick visit to the HotOffice Web site. "I don't even know how to use Word, and I'm fine with this system," he says. Now, when his researchers publish a candidate's resume, Sadaka can read it immediately, wherever he is.

PHOTOGRAPH MICHAEL PRICE

Regardless of how sensitive the project is, when you're ready to close down your workgroup, you want your data back. But the vendors haven't given much thought to easy ways of archiving your data. Netscape Virtual Office offers no archiving service—users must download their important data before closing the workgroup. You'll also need to download files from Involv Group Discussion or Project Collaboration programs, but Changepoint will send you a comma-delimited text file that contains all the messages posted to your workgroup. Users can also export a text file of the group's content at any time.

▶

Check Out These Office Spaces

THOUGH FAR FROM MATURE, virtual office services are tools that can solve real-world problems today. The trick is matching your needs to the right product. No service does it all, and some are best suited to specific tasks. Here's how the four we looked at stack up. Since ERoom wasn't for rent yet as we went to press, we evaluated the stand-alone software.

Changepoint Involv **Disjointed Parts**

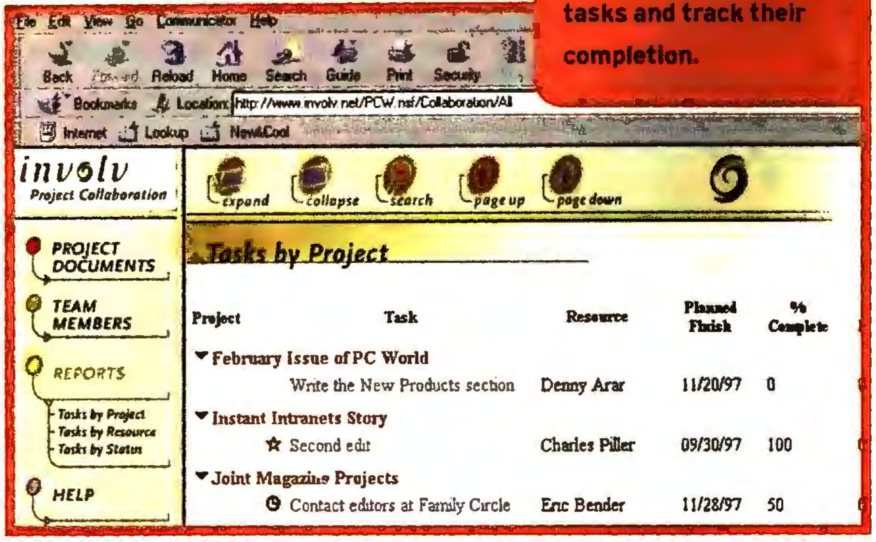
CHANGEPOINT rents three general-purpose programs: Involv Group Discussion, Involv Project Collaboration, and Involv Resource Locator. They range from $5 a month per user to $25 a month per user.

Project Collaboration is the most complete workgroup tool, and the only one of the three we'd use on a daily basis. It lets you post messages, store documents, and manage projects. Anyone given manager rights can add projects and assign tasks to other team members, who then receive e-mail informing them about the new assignment, with start and end dates and the approximate number of hours required. These users can enter how many hours they've dedicated to the task and how much longer it will take. The manager can then view the group's progress by project, resource, or task.

We found the other two applications less useful. Group Discussion is a forum where you can post messages but nothing else, not even file attachments. Resource Locator is a virtual in/out board that lets you tell coworkers where to find you.

Performing routine tasks in Project Collaboration is tedious. To mark a task completed, you must open the task document, select edit mode, click the *Completed* check box, then resave the document. And all the Involv applications are grindingly slow.

INVOLV PROJECT COLLABORATION lets you assign project tasks and track their completion.


File Edit View Go Communicator Help
Back Forward Reload Home Search Guide Print Security
Bookmarks Location: http://www.involv.net/PCW.nsf/Collaboration/All
Internet Lookup New&Cool
involv Project Collaboration
expand collapse search page up page down
PROJECT DOCUMENTS
TEAM MEMBERS
REPORTS
Tasks by Project
Tasks by Resource
Tasks by Status
HELP

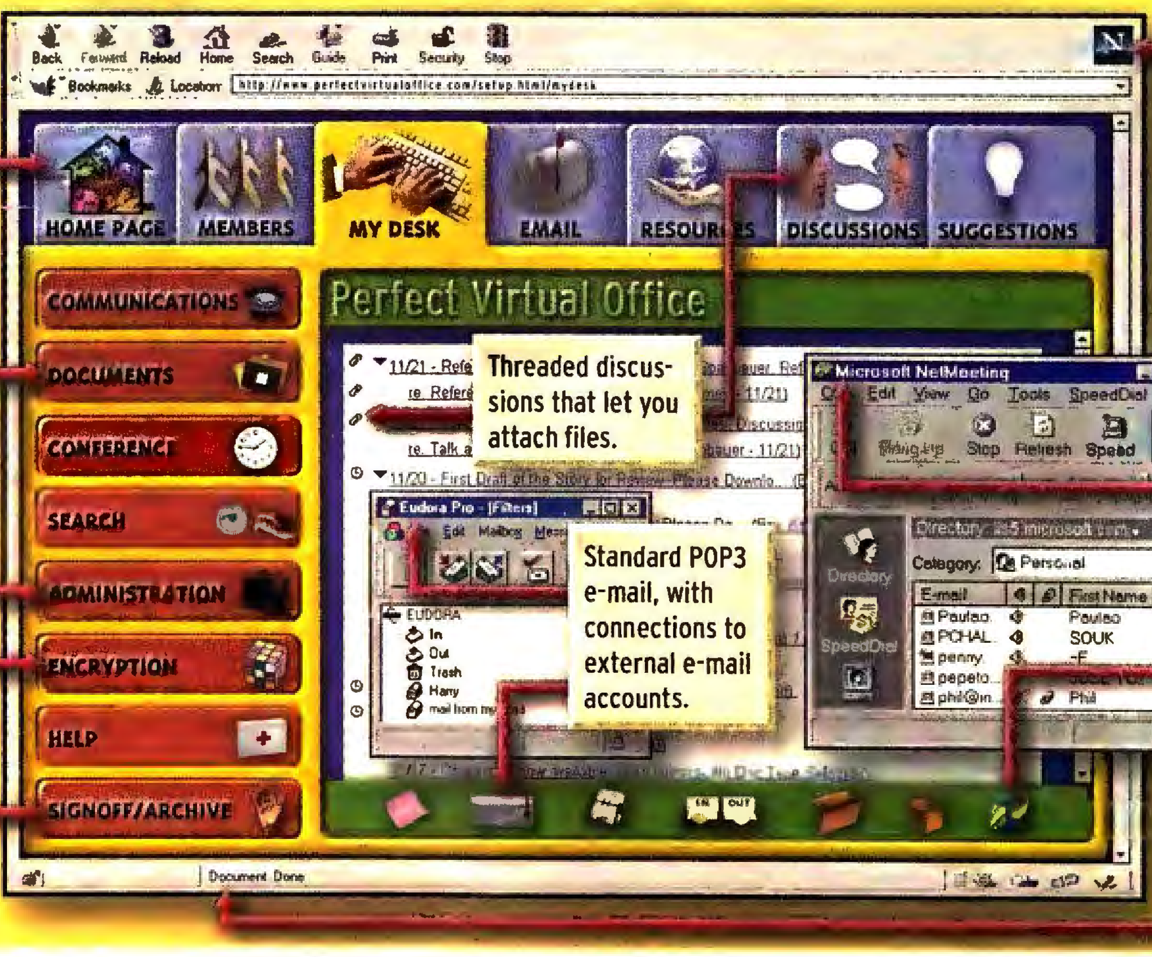
Tasks by Project

Project	Task	Resource	Planned Finish	% Complete
February Issue of PC World				
	Write the New Products section	Denny Arar	11/20/97	0
Instant Intranets Story				
	☆ Second edit	Charles Piller	09/30/97	100
Joint Magazine Projects				
	Contact editors at Family Circle	Eric Bender	11/28/97	50

Despite these irritations, Involv Project Collaboration is the best service we looked at for managing projects. You can send e-mail to coworkers' outside e-mail addresses. And when you're done with a project, Involv makes it easy to close shop. Just go to the company's home page, click *Close Account*, and enter your user name and password. *Involv applications; $5 to $25 a month per user, depending on application ($25 a month per user for Project Collaboration); Changepoint; www.involv.com* ▶

Planning a Virtually Perfect Office

None of the current crop of virtual offices offers everything we'd like to see. Here are the top items on our wish list:



A common workgroup home page you can add links to.

An easy-to-use document center.

Easy setup and administration.

Bulletproof security for all operations.

Easy shutdown and data archiving.

Threaded discussions that let you attach files.

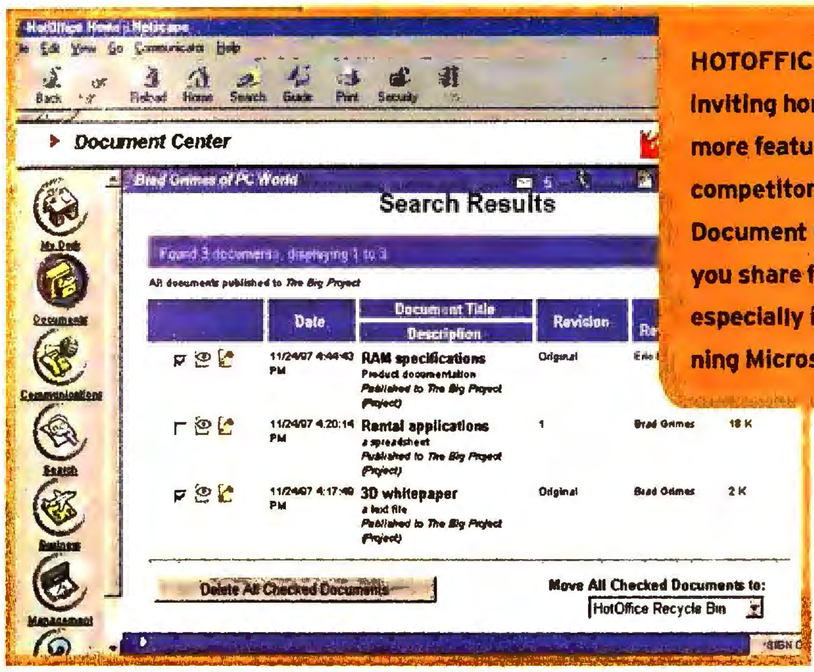
Standard POP3 e-mail, with connections to external e-mail accounts.

Compatibility with Internet Explorer 3 or later and Netscape Navigator 3 or later.

Built-in Microsoft NetMeeting support for voice and videoconferencing.

Performance as quick as any other Web site you browse.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE
For Windows 95
New! The Easy Way to Work From Home!
Remote DeskLINK
From the Makers of LapLink


Document Center

Brad Grimes of PC World

Search Results

Found 3 documents, displaying 1 to 3

All documents published to *The Big Project*

	Date	Document Title Description	Revision	Re[illegible]	
☑	11/24/97 4:44:43 PM	**RAM specifications** Product documentation *Published to The Big Project (Project)*	Original	Eric [illegible]	
☐	11/24/97 4:20:14 PM	**Rental applications** a spreadsheet *Published to The Big Project (Project)*	1	Brad Grimes	18 K
☑	11/24/97 4:17:49 PM	**3D whitepaper** a text file *Published to The Big Project (Project)*	Original	Brad Grimes	2 K

Delete All Checked Documents

Move All Checked Documents to: HotOffice Recycle Bin

HOTOFFICE provides an inviting home page and more features than its competitors. Its Document Center lets you share files easily, especially if you're running Microsoft Office.

HotOffice **The Hot Spot to Collaborate**

OVERALL, HOTOFFICE IS CLEARLY the best of the services, with the most features and the most inviting interface. It's also one of the least expensive, at $10 a month per user for ten users.

Starting at your "desk"—a sort of HotOffice home page—you choose from discussion, chat, e-mail, and document management "furnishings" that perform relatively quickly, even over a dial-up connection. You can personalize your desk with links to favorite Web sites or to the parts of HotOffice that you use most frequently. In addition, HotOffice lets you link to other Web sites (say, to use a search engine, get stock quotes, or track FedEx shipments) without leaving the application.

Each member of your workgroup receives a HotOffice e-mail account, which you can use for internal messages or for communicating with people at external e-mail addresses. You can even schedule when some messages will be delivered—specify when you want to send out reminders of a pending deadline, for example—and arrange for HotOffice to pick up mail from your other accounts.

HotOffice is the only Web-based work space we looked at that provides online chat, and this feature works great. If you'd prefer to use Microsoft's more powerful NetMeeting, HotOffice can identify who's online and available for a NetMeeting conference, but it doesn't launch the utility and connect to the other party. The bulletin board feature is straightforward, but it does not allow you to attach a file to a bulletin board message.

In fact, the only way you can share documents with the workgroup, aside from attaching them to e-mail, is to post them to the HotOffice Document Center using the HotOffice Publishing Wizard. (You must first download the free 658KB HotOffice Starter Kit.) If you use Microsoft Office 95 or 97, it's easier because HotOffice adds an icon to the toolbars of Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. Just click the icon, and off goes the file.

HotOffice's project management features are weak, however; you can't assign deadlines or track a group's progress. All you can do is establish a project name and then arrange documents and bulletin board messages under the project heading—it's more a way of organizing different types of data than managing a project.

Getting help is a bumbling process. When you click the Help button, you get a description of whatever work space you're currently in, such as the Document Center. To get a list of all the help topics, you need to scroll down and click on Feature Index. In addition, HotOffice occasionally has trouble handling attachments that come from America Online. Overall, though, HotOffice is the one virtual work space we would use every day.

HotOffice; $19 a month for 1 user, $99 for 10 users, $199 for 25 users; HotOffice Technologies; www.hotoffice.com

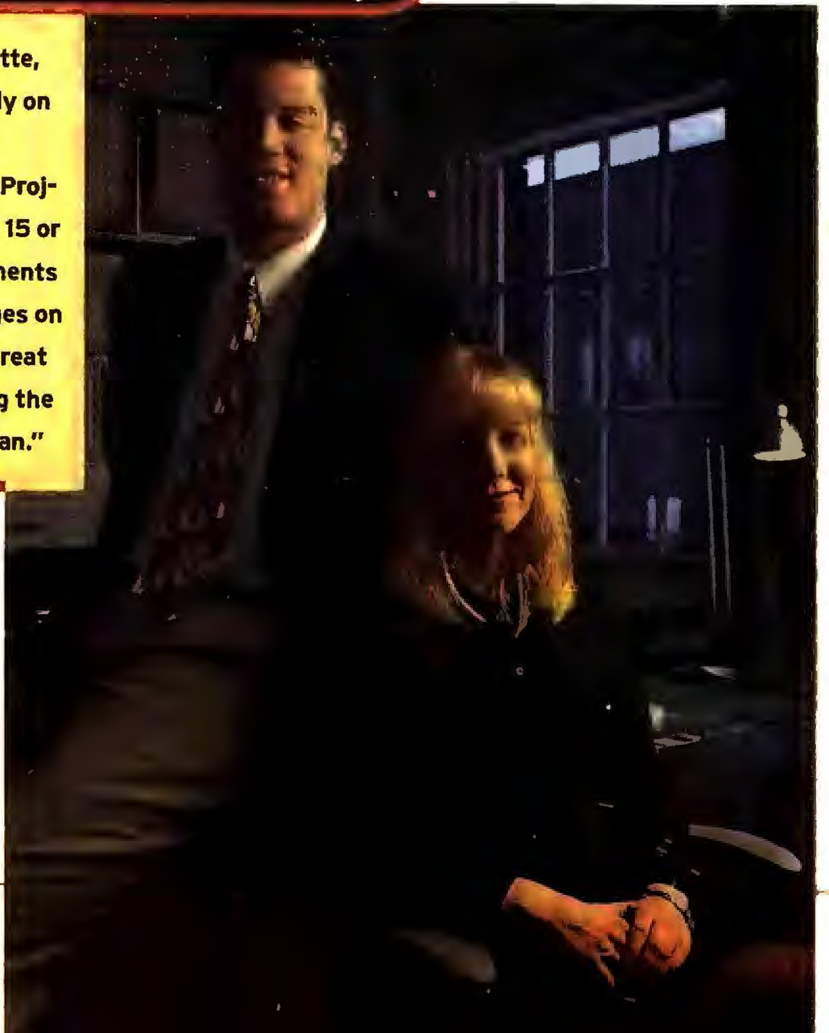
Instinctive ERoom **Easy Newcomer**

INSTINCTIVE TECHNOLOGY'S ERoom just squeaked into this comparison. At press time, the only way to use this product was to buy it and install it on your own Windows NT Server–based LAN (see *New Products*, December 1997). But Instinctive has recently gotten the software rental religion; by the time you read this, ERoom should be available for rental from ISP Computer Associates–NetHaven, with more ISPs expected to join in (to find one, start at Instinctive's Web site).

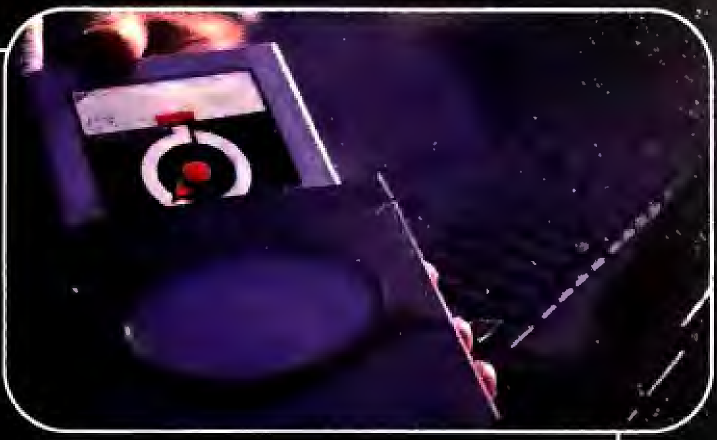
Once you have put your credit card away, you don't need much expertise to set up workgroups—just click a but- ▶

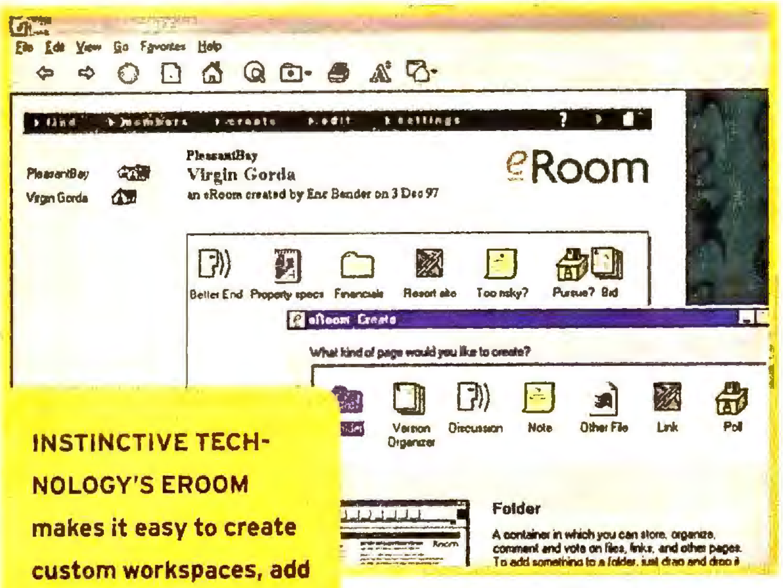
K[redacted]pi[redacted]veryone on the Same Page

Andrea Shaw and Justin LaFayette, partners with Toronto's DWL, rely on Changepoint's Involv to manage intranet/extranet development. Projects last for months and involve 15 or more people in different departments at the client. "The project changes on a daily basis," says Shaw. "It's great knowing that everyone, including the client, is working on the same plan."



PHOTOGRAPH: EDWARD GAJDEL

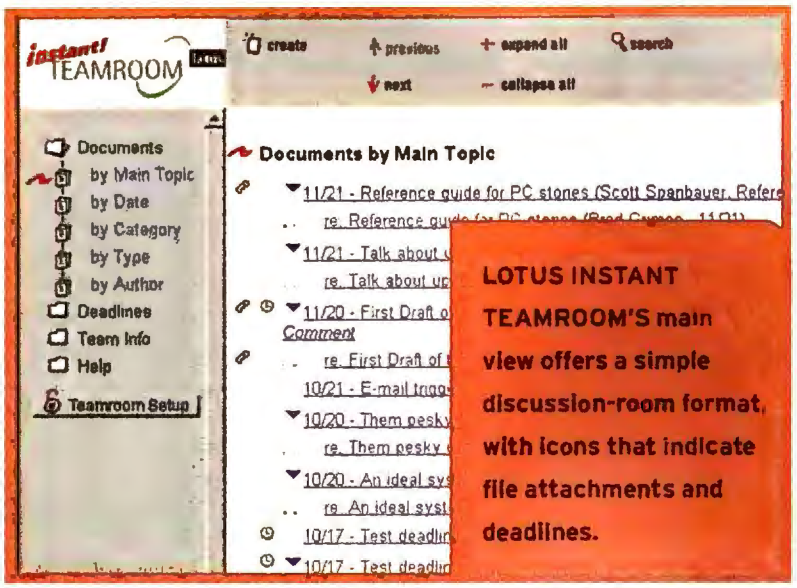



eRoom
PleasantBay
Virgin Gorda
an eRoom created by Eric Bender on 3 Dec 97
Better End
Property specs
Financials
Resort site
Too risky?
Pursue? Bid
eRoom Create
What kind of page would you like to create?
Version Organizer
Discussion
Note
Other File
Link
Poll
Folder
A container in which you can store, organize, comment and vote on files, links, and other pages.

INSTINCTIVE TECHNOLOGY'S EROOM makes it easy to create custom workspaces, add members, and manage projects, but it's one of the costlier services.

ton to start a new ERoom work space, add members, and the system automatically e-mails invitations containing the ERoom URL, user name, and password. You can also link ERoom to an existing e-mail system to invite people outside your company to join the workgroup. Sharing documents with ERoom is as easy as dragging a file from your Windows desktop into the ERoom window. Team members can edit the documents and keep track of the revisions, and kibitz in the discussion area.

ERoom offers a very slick interface and should work well for long-term projects, but lacks e-mail integration and isn't cheap. *ERoom; $25 a month per user; Instinctive Technology; www.instinctive.com*



LOTUS INSTANT TEAMROOM'S main view offers a simple discussion-room format, with icons that indicate file attachments and deadlines.

Lotus Instant Teamroom **Too Simple**

LOTUS INSTANT TEAMROOM is a straightforward, easy-to-use virtual meeting place where you and your coworkers can share ideas. It's also one of the cheapest general-purpose tools in the bunch: $14.95 per user per month with unlimited server space for discussions, tracking projects, and storing files. It's fast over dial-up connections, which means a lot if you're on the road.

But Instant Teamroom is too simple. Basically, everything ▶

Hanging Out Your Own Shingle

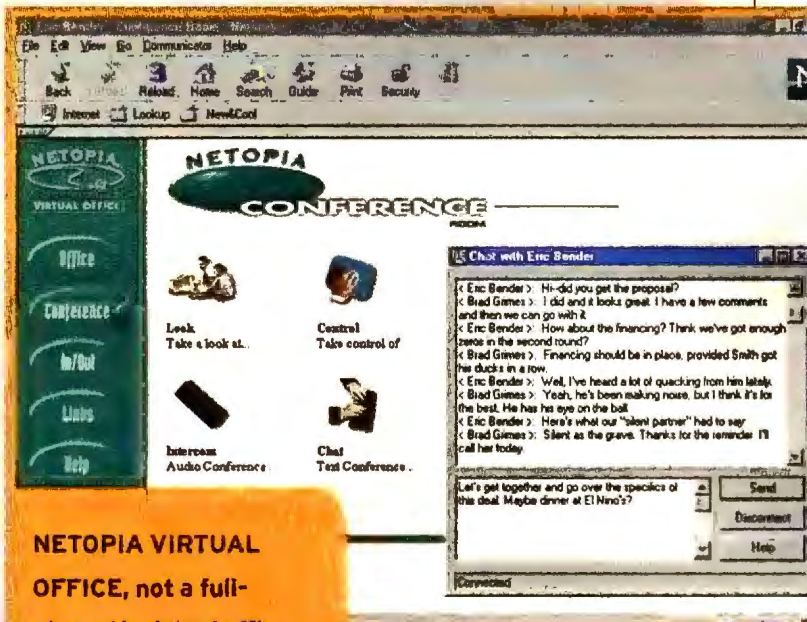
NOT EVERYONE needs the collaboration tools of a full-strength virtual office suite. But whether for business or pleasure, most of us could benefit from an interactive outpost on the Web that's accessible to anyone, 24 hours a day.

Netopia Virtual Office 2.0 gives you your own interactive Web page, hosted for a song by the ISP GeoCities, where friends and clients can drop by to discuss projects and share files. As with virtual office work spaces, you invite participants to your office and create user names and passwords for them. Visitors "knock" at your Netopia Virtual Office door to let you know they're there; a message pops up on your screen, and you can decide whether to let them in. If you're away from your PC, you can leave a message telling visitors when you'll be back.

Netopia integrates well with Microsoft's free NetMeeting conferencing utility for making phone calls over the Internet, sharing applications, or holding videoconferences. If you don't have NetMeeting on your PC but you still want to be heard, a neat little intercom program lets you talk to visitors—provided both of you have a microphone and speaker. It also includes a handy remote access program. When you go home at night, you can access your office computer using the browser on your home system.

But Netopia can't be considered a true workgroup application—its chat feature is strictly one-on-one, and there's no discussion group. And all communication goes through the office owner—visitors cannot talk to one another. In fact, if the owner's PC isn't connected to the Internet, visitors to the site are limited to uploading and downloading files. To check in on your own virtual office while on the road, you need to have Netopia client software running on whatever PC you log on from.

The good news is, you don't have to pay for every visitor you invite to your office. Best of all, Netopia is inexpensive; by your second year, the service costs only $1.67 a month. **Netopia Virtual Office for Windows;** first year $50, each additional year $20; Netopia; www.netopia.com



< Eric Bender >: Hi-did you get the proposal?
< Brad Grimes >: I did and it looks great. I have a few comments and then we can go with it.
< Eric Bender >: How about the financing? Think we've got enough zeros in the second round?
< Brad Grimes >: Financing should be in place, provided Smith got his ducks in a row.
< Eric Bender >: Well, I've heard a lot of quacking from him lately.
< Brad Grimes >: Yeah, he's been making noise, but I think it's for the best. He has his eye on the ball.
< Eric Bender >: Here's what our "silent partner" had to say
< Brad Grimes >: Silent as the grave. Thanks for the reminder. I'll call her today.

Let's get together and go over the specifics of this deal. Maybe dinner at El Nino's?

NETOPIA VIRTUAL OFFICE, not a full-strength virtual office despite its name, nevertheless lets you chat, share documents, and launch NetMeeting.

NO BRAINER.

- ✓ Redundant T3 connections to Internet
- ✓ Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- ✓ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ✓ 25MB disk space
- ✓ Advanced control panel
- ✓ Secure transactions
- ✓ POP accounts
- ✓ Mail forwards
- ✓ Auto responders
- ✓ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ✓ HTML script
- ✓ FrontPage 98 support
- ✓ Choice of Unix or NT
- ✓ Detailed statistical reports

You don't have to be a Nobel Prize winner to figure out who offers the best value in web services. With ValueWeb℠, $19.95 gets you more standard features than any other web hosting service out there: encrypted transactions, full CGI-bin access, CyberCash and FrontPage 98 support. Most important, our high performance UNIX/NT servers, redundant T3 connections and 24/7 network monitoring ensure that your site is always open for business. That's what ValueWeb℠ is all about. More web services for less money. And that's why we're growing faster than the Web itself!

ValueWeb℠

The #1 Choice for Professional Website Developers

www.valueweb.net

1-800-WE-HOST-U

(1-800-934-6788)

Have your account activated in less than 20 minutes!

Circle 260 on reader service card

SIGN UP ONLINE AND SAVE AN ADDITIONAL $10! • NOW HOSTING OVER 10,000 SITES IN 80 COUNTRIES • ASK ABOUT OUR RESELLER PROGRAM

is organized in a discussion-group hierarchy that you can view by date, author, or topic. There's no way to manage documents in a central location; they simply appear as file attachments to messages. Project deadlines appear as documents; to see the date of the deadline you must open the document. When the deadline passes, no indication is given in the main document window.

As in Changepoint's Involv Project Collaboration program, marking a task completed requires several steps.

Instant Teamroom is one of several work spaces we looked at that doesn't offer a chat area, nor does it let you send or receive e-mail. Moreover, the version of Instant Teamroom we looked at—version 1.01—didn't support Internet Explorer. Future versions will support IE 4.*x* but none of the previous IE versions. *Lotus Instant Teamroom; $14.95 a month per user; Lotus; www.lotus.com/instant*

Transcending Transatlantic Phone Tag

Need to take on large projects with international clients? Involv allows partners Carol Gorelick and Carter Crawford of the New York-based consulting firm Solutions for Information & Management Services to do just that. The latest venture—installing identical infrastructures at offices in London and New York—meant coordinating six companies. Using Involv for the project planning and status reporting did away with time-consuming meetings and Gorelick's greatest bane: "All that phone tag."

PHOTOGRAPH: JOHN ABBOTT

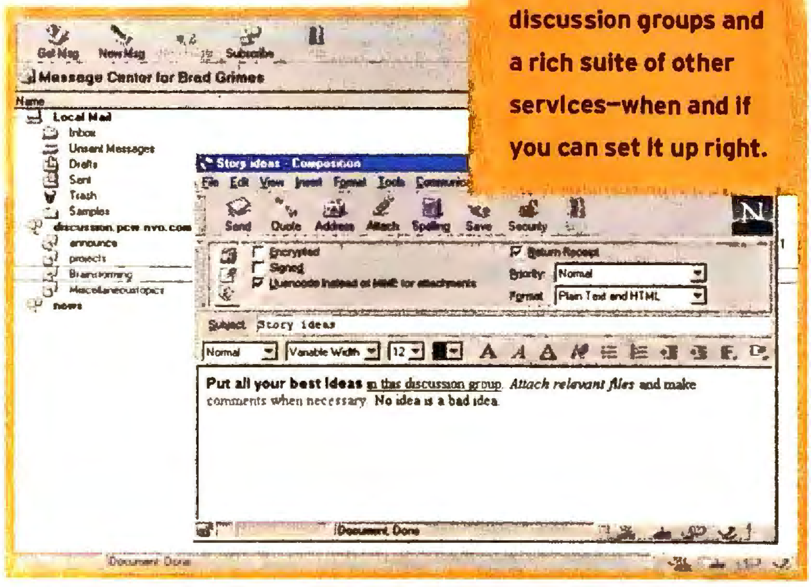
Netscape Virtual Office **Build It Yourself**

LIKE ITS COMPETITORS, Netscape Virtual Office lets you post documents, send messages, and host online discussions. Unlike the others, it's very difficult to use.

When you sign on with NVO, you're building your own intranet on someone else's server. You get a Web address, a POP3 address, an SMTP address, an FTP address, a discussion server address, plus more user names than you can commit to memory. Adding users is a chore. You have to specify whether the user is a sysop or a sysop master; whether they get POP3 dial-in services or FTP services; and what their log-file levels are for POP3, SMTP, FTP, and dial-up services.

Sound incredibly confusing? It is, and the help for each of these choices is only semiuseful. And after you do all that, you still must personally notify the new users that they have been added to the workgroup—NVO won't send automatic notifications.

Once open for business, NVO is very powerful. You use your FTP server to share documents; you get an e-mail account; you can brainstorm using the discussion group; and you can edit and post your own Web pages to make the whole place feel like home—a nice touch lacking in every other service. Group scheduling wasn't available when we looked at NVO, but Netscape says it's coming soon. *Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric; $29 a month for 1 user, $39 for 3 users, $119 for 10 users, $249 for 25 users; Netscape; www.netscape.com/netcenter/vo*



☐ Encrypted
☐ Signed
☑ Uuencode instead of MIME for attachments
☑ Return Receipt
Priority: Normal
Format: Plain Text and HTML
Subject: Story ideas
Normal | Variable Width | 12

Put all your best ideas in this discussion group. *Attach relevant files* and make comments when necessary. No idea is a bad idea.

NETSCAPE VIRTUAL OFFICE provides discussion groups and a rich suite of other services—when and if you can set it up right.

Why Own When You Can Rent?

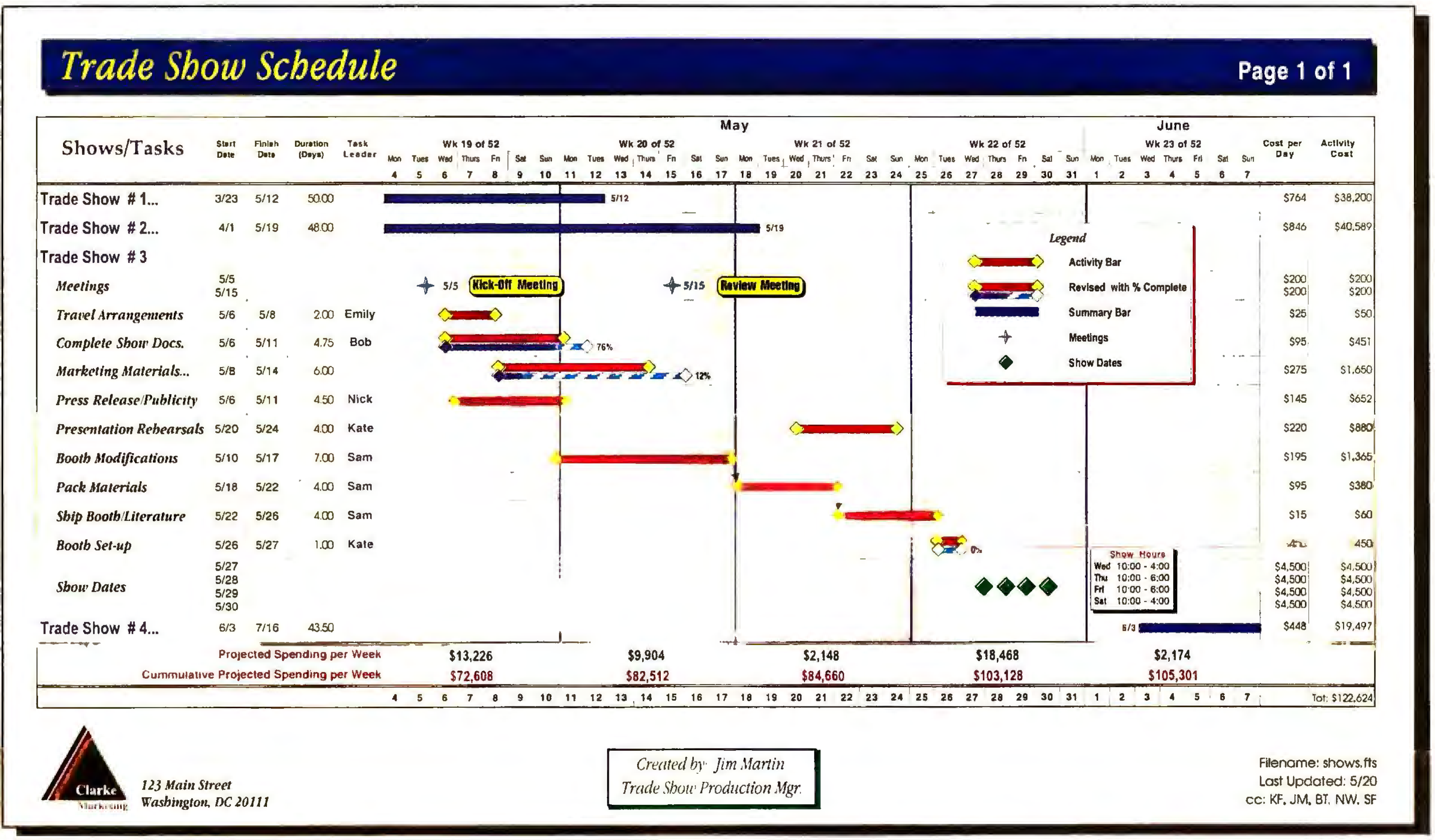
RENTING A WORK SPACE on the Web is ideal for short-term projects, shoestring operations, collaborations between different companies, or small businesses that don't want to go through the hassle of setting up their own network services. Work space rentals are easy to set up and shut down. But they have a long way to go, and even the best (HotOffice, or newcomer ERoom, in our opinion) may not work for you. To find the right solution, try it out first—all the workgroup applications we looked at except Lotus Instant Teamroom offer trial periods.

If a virtual office does fit your needs, you'll be helping to pioneer what may soon become a commonplace business tool. General-purpose rentware may catch on at your local Internet service provider, despite high software licensing fees and steep learning curves. Several ISPs already hawk rentable applications geared toward specific professions, like accounting and human resources. But as with any new technology, tread cautiously. The productivity you lose may be your own.

For more information on virtual office tools, visit www.pcworld.com/www.pcworld.com/march98/virtual_office. Brad Grimes is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Technical writer Caron Schwartz Ellis of Boulder, Colorado, also contributed to this story.* ■

New Version 5.0

Project Scheduling Made Easy.



Trade Show Schedule

Page 1 of 1

Shows/Tasks	Start Date	Finish Date	Duration (Days)	Task Leader	Cost per Day	Activity Cost
Trade Show # 1...	3/23	5/12	50.00		$764	$38,200
Trade Show # 2...	4/1	5/19	48.00		$846	$40,589
Trade Show # 3						
Meetings	5/5 5/15				$200 $200	$200 $200
Travel Arrangements	5/6	5/8	2.00	Emily	$25	$50
Complete Show Docs.	5/6	5/11	4.75	Bob	$95	$451
Marketing Materials...	5/8	5/14	6.00		$275	$1,650
Press Release/Publicity	5/6	5/11	4.50	Nick	$145	$652
Presentation Rehearsals	5/20	5/24	4.00	Kate	$220	$880
Booth Modifications	5/10	5/17	7.00	Sam	$195	$1,365
Pack Materials	5/18	5/22	4.00	Sam	$95	$380
Ship Booth/Literature	5/22	5/26	4.00	Sam	$15	$60
Booth Set-up	5/26	5/27	1.00	Kate	[illegible]	450
Show Dates	5/27 5/28 5/29 5/30				$4,500 $4,500 $4,500 $4,500	$4,500 $4,500 $4,500 $4,500
Trade Show # 4...	6/3	7/16	43.50		$448	$19,497

	Wk 19 of 52	Wk 20 of 52	Wk 21 of 52	Wk 22 of 52	Wk 23 of 52
Projected Spending per Week	$13,226	$9,904	$2,148	$18,468	$2,174
Cummulative Projected Spending per Week	$72,608	$82,512	$84,660	$103,128	$105,301

Tot: $122,624

Show Hours
Wed 10:00 - 4:00
Thu 10:00 - 6:00
Fri 10:00 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

Clarke Marketing
123 Main Street
Washington, DC 20111

Created by Jim Martin
Trade Show Production Mgr.

Filename: shows.fts
Last Updated: 5/20
cc: KF, JM, BT, NW, SF

It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

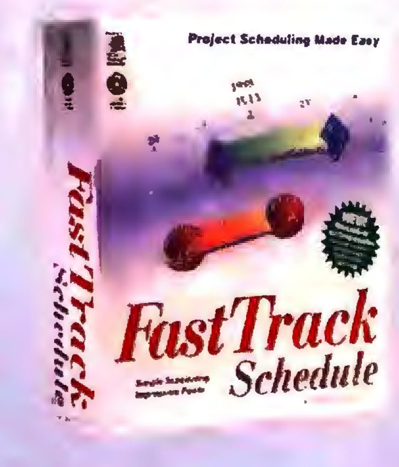
FastTrack Schedule™

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.

Simple Scheduling.
Impressive Power.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!



Get on track!

Call to order, for more information
or download a FREE DEMO today!
(800) 450-1984
http://www.aecsoft.com

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Choice Lists
- Legend Builder
- Column Summaries
- Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- Right-Clicking
- Finish-to-Finish Linking

plus many more...

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows®95

yes It runs with NetWare

Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

Circle 14 on reader service card

UmaxStation

Quality Performance at a Value Price.

Every high-end PC in the UmaxStation series features a Pentium® II processor and Adobe's latest graphics software, all for an affordable price. Quality performance. Definite value. Only from Umax.

UmaxStation 6110/300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 64MB SDRAM
- 5.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 19" Flat Square Color Monitor
- ASUS, V3000, AGP 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$2,699

Business leases starting at **$97/month**

Act fast.

www.umaxpc.com or 1-888-BUY-UMAX

(1-888-289-8629 Keycode #306)

UMAX®

UmaxStation 6110/233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor
- ASUS, V3000, AGP 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Lotus SmartSuite®, Adobe® PageMill™, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$1,599

Business leases starting at **$58/month**

UmaxStation 6110/266

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor
- ASUS, V3000, AGP 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$1,999

Business leases starting at **$72/month**

To order, call

1-888-BUY-UMAX

(1-888-289-8629 Keycode #306)
between 6 am and 6 pm Monday-Friday,
and 9 am to 6 pm Saturday-Sunday
(Pacific standard time).

Payment

To configure your system online, visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com. We welcome payment by Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, wire transfer, money order, or check. Check orders are held 5-10 days for clearing. Purchase Orders from major corporations, government offices, and educational institutions are gladly accepted.

Shipping

Umax offers a variety of shipping services, ranging from UPS Groundtrack to Federal Express Priority Overnight. Please ask your salesperson for details regarding pricing and availability.

UmaxStation 9100/266

- Intel Dual 266MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.0GB SCSI Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe Pagemaker® 6.5, Adobe Photoshop® 4.0, Adobe Illustrator® 7.0, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$4,299

Business leases starting at **$153/month**

UmaxStation 9100/300

- Intel Dual 300MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 128MB SDRAM
- 9.0GB SCSI Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 21" DiamondTron Color Monitor
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Modem
- Microsoft Windows NT® 4.0
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe Pagemaker 6.5, Adobe Photoshop 4.0, Adobe Illustrator 7.0, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$6,499

Business leases starting at **$230/month**

Options

for UmaxStation and UmaxPC systems:

- Microsoft Office 97
- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor (13.7" v.a.)
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor (15.9" v.a.)
- 19" Dynamic Focus Color Monitor (18" v.a.)
- 21" DiamondTron Color Monitor (19.7" v.a.)
- ELSA Gloria-L Video Card
- 4x/6x Yamaha Recordable CD-ROM
- Iomega Jaz Drive
- Iomega Ditto™ 3200 Tape Drive
- Adaptec® 2940UW SCSI Adapter
- 10/100 Ethernet PCI NIC Card
- Three-Year Onsite Extended Warranty

(Call for latest pricing)

Warranty

All UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems are backed by the Umax 30-day Moneyback Satisfaction Guarantee and are covered by a three-year limited warranty with one year of onsite service. For a complete copy of our guarantees, limited warranties, or service policies, please write to Umax Systems Sales, 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051, or visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com.

Technical Support

Technical support for UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Additional technical support is provided by the publishers of software bundled with Umax systems. Complete information on technical support is included with each system.

Umax Systems Sales 3485 Kifer Road,
Santa Clara, CA 95051-0711. 408-617-0270
Fax 408-735-0222

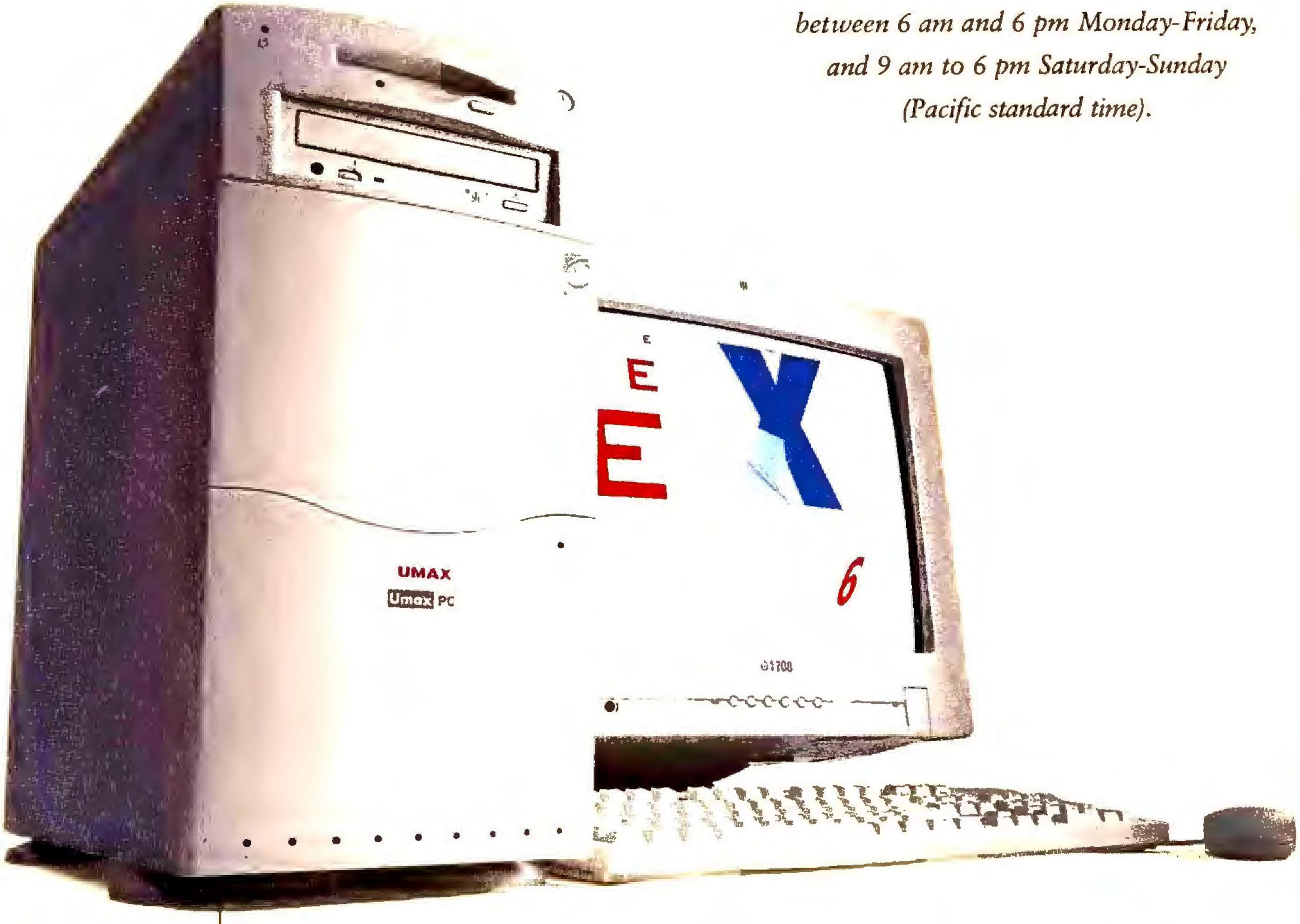
MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

UMAX®

To order, call

1-888-BUY-UMAX

(1-888-289-8629 Keycode #306)
between 6 am and 6 pm Monday-Friday,
and 9 am to 6 pm Saturday-Sunday
(Pacific standard time).



- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression 4MB WRAM Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 56K Capable K56Flex Internal Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Lotus SmartSuite®, Adobe® PageMill®, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$899

Limited time offer.*

With Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX

$999

Limited time offer.*

A 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology and monitor for under $900. It's true. And it's only available from Umax today. All because Umax delivers value like no other company can. Each UmaxPC comes loaded with a decade of experience and a decade of accomplishment.

Umax offers a wide range of quality PCs, all with breakthrough pricing and breathtaking features. Each value-priced machine in the UmaxPC series includes many high-end features with a price tag only an international manufacturer can offer. So you get performance and value.

MMX™ intel inside® pentium® PROCESSOR

A monthly update of the best desktop PCs, notebooks, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems

PC WORLD

TOP 100

PENTIUM II-300s:

Power To THE People

EDITED BY MICHAEL DESMOND

NONE FASTER: The Dell Dimension XPS D300 tops our power list.

SPEED PLUS THRIFT: NEC's $2199 Direction SPL 300 is the fastest budget desktop.

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

GET CONNECTED: Micron's ClientPro 766Xi sports networking capability.

REMEMBER WHEN most companies offered pension plans, and baseball players stayed on the same team year after year? Then you probably remember how Intel's fastest CPUs used to command huge premiums, appearing in professional-minded PCs costing $10,000. Well, we can't do much about the complexities of 401(k)s and free agency, but we can tell you that even the fastest Intel CPUs are now almost always affordably priced.

This month saw a charge of affordable power PCs based on Intel's 300-MHz Pentium II processor, led by the Dell Dimension XPS D300. This loaded midtower jumps straight to the top of our power desktops chart, and comes decked out with a DVD-ROM drive, an internal Iomega Zip drive, and an enormous 9.1GB hard disk. Behind it, five new PII-300 chartmakers, each priced at less than $3000, help rewrite our power list—in fact, more than half of all systems on the chart now use PII-300 CPUs. Check out the $2199 NEC Direction SPL 300 midtower, the first 300-MHz system to break into the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart.

This month introduces the new Dell Dimension XPS D266, a $2229 midtower that grabs the top budget spot thanks to its fast performance and Dell's superior support and reliability. With its fast, 14X–32X CD-ROM drive and a 17-inch monitor, the D266 will appeal to home and office buyers. Farther down the chart, NEC's SPL 300 shatters all budget performance records with a 269 score on PC WorldBench tests. Cash-strapped speed freaks should consider this midtower.

With Pentium II systems now trickling onto the budget chart, only one new non-Intel–based PC emerges in our rankings. The $1899 DirectWave MVP VK6-233 uses a fast-but-cheap AMD K6-233 CPU and comes loaded with 64MB of SDRAM, a 17-inch monitor, and a 7GB hard disk—a configuration no other system on the budget chart can match. One catch: We've yet to see a non–Intel-based system that provides support for AGP, so if you want to be able to get the most from hot AGP-based games and applications when they finally appear, you may want to stick with a Pentium II PC for now.

BIGGER ISN'T ALWAYS BETTER

YOU THINK baseball players' salaries are spiraling out of control? Take a look at the typical hard disk. Monstrous 8GB and 9GB disks are becoming standard issue on power desktops—more than twice the size of those available a year ago. Behind the move: Microsoft's new FAT32 file system. FAT32 is a boon in a couple of important ways: First, it makes these gargantuan hard drives possible by allowing Windows 95 to recognize disks larger than 8GB. FAT32 also decreases the size of the smallest unit of storage on disks. On a 1GB FAT16 partition, even a teeny 1-byte file occupies 16KB, while the same file on a 1GB FAT32 partition occupies only 4KB. There is one catch, though:

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $2250 or more; power notebooks cost $2750 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed hardware, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s is above average.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Dell P75t configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline unit.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. So a budget PC that is rated "expensive" is high priced only in relation to other budget PCs. Word scores for other categories are relative to all desktops or all notebooks.

Check out *PC World*'s Top 400 reviews online. Go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/hardware/t2010) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. Search by vendor, peruse the latest Top 10 and Top 20 charts, or build custom charts from our product review database using your own criteria. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

According to Microsoft officials, FAT32 may not work with disk utilities and other software programs that interact directly with the disk file system unless they are updated for FAT32.

The standard monitor size is getting bigger, too. An increasing number of vendors are sending us 19-inch monitors with their power desktops. This month, five systems that appear on the Top 20 Power Desktops chart feature these big screens. These units provide about 18 inches of viewable area—about 2 inches more than you find on most 17-inch tubes. The drawback: You can buy a standard 19-inch display for about the same price you'd pay for a very high-end 17-inch monitor, but it won't look as good

UP AND COMING

YOUR FIRM may lack a pension plan, but it probably has a network—a likelihood that PC vendors now recognize. Two new PCs on our power chart come with network cards: The Micron ClientPro 766Xi and AST Bravo MS 6300 include 10/100-megabits-per-second ethernet cards plus client management software for enabling remote access, monitoring, and upgrades. You'll pay more for the sophistication, and many network-equipped PCs forgo niceties like modems, speakers, and bundled apps, so shop carefully.

The addition of new features has prompted a change in the way we rate product value. This month, we've updated our scoring to give more credit for DVD-ROM drives, bigger hard disks, and other enhancements. As a result, fully loaded power desktops receive higher feature scores than they did in past months, while bare-bones designs score somewhat lower. This month's Dell Dimension XPS D300, for example, moves to the top spot on the power chart thanks in part to the value of its DVD-ROM drive and vast 9.1GB hard disk. By the same token, the overall ratings for many budget systems actually retreated, because we no longer award full points to systems with 32MB of RAM or hard drives 4GB or smaller.

This month we took a sneak peek at the first DVD-equipped notebooks. These portables play both stunning MPEG-2 video from disc and your favorite CD-ROMs. But you have to pay extra for the obsolescence protection these models offer. For our take, see Top 10 Notebooks.

OVER AND OUT

THE NUMBER of PC companies quietly closing their doors or suddenly dropping product lines seems to be on the upswing. In December, as we were going to press, four vendors gave up the ghost. MIS, a small company whose computers have appeared on our charts, stopped answering its phones last fall, while Unisys disclosed in January that it was ceasing production of PCs. Even big players dropped bombshells. Toshiba dropped its Infinia line of home PCs, and Power Computing, the prominent Mac clone maker, ceased production of Intel desktops, then shut down altogether. But don't panic. In "Surviving AWOL Vendors," we identify some steps you can take to obtain service for your orphaned hardware.

SURVIVING AWOL VENDORS

JUST BECAUSE a computer company offers a three-year warranty doesn't mean the vendor will be around to back it up. Ask anyone who's bought a system from MIS or Power Computing, both of which went out of business in the past couple of months. At least buyers of Toshiba's Infinia home PCs can breathe a sigh of relief—the company says it will continue to support this recently discontinued product line.

So what can you do to avoid getting stranded by your vendor?

◆ Tilt the odds in your favor by purchasing from a large, established computer company that's been around for at least a few years.

◆ Watch for online complaints about service problems and shipping delays. Companies under fiscal pressure may suddenly lay off support staff and slow down expensive service operations, creating a wave of complaints. Check relevant Internet newsgroups and information service forums on CompuServe, America Online, and elsewhere.

◆ Call the Better Business Bureau to see if any complaints have been lodged against the company. You can also check with the attorney general's office in the vendor's home state.

◆ Pay for all purchases with a credit card. If a dispute arises or the product fails to arrive as promised, you stand a chance of getting your money back after notifying the credit card company.

If your vendor has gone south, don't lose hope—you may still be able to find support for your PC's hardware. Driver updates are usually available directly from the component manufacturer's Web site—and often a new driver can resolve existing conflicts with graphics and audio hardware. Component makers' Web sites may also provide tech-support resources—including phone numbers, message boards, and documentation—that can help you resolve problems with your orphaned computer. You may even be able to get component vendors to service parts still under warranty. Finally, Internet newsgroups and online service forums provide an excellent place to post questions to fellow PC owners.

No, these approaches won't solve all your technical problems, but they may keep your system working for years longer than the company that built it lasted.

Michael Desmond is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Assistant Editor Mick Lockey, Associate Editors Vince Bielski and Andrew Brandt, Senior Associate Editor Bryan Hastings, Staff Editor Grace Aquino, and freelance writers Nancy Canning, Jon Jacobi, Alex Jorge, Jeff Kuta, and James A. Martin contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information.* ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (12/1/97)	CPU	Comments
1	★ Dell Dimension XPS D300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$3049	Pentium II-300	Very fast, loaded PII-300, 2X DVD-ROM drive, 9.1GB hard disk, Zip drive.
2	★ Gateway 2000 G6-266 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Feb 98	$2811	Pentium II-266	$188 price drop, quick good-looking midtower, big 19-inch monitor, ethernet.
3	★ Gateway 2000 E-3110 300 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	Feb 98	$2989	Pentium II-300	$504 price cut, very fast, loaded PII-300, AGP graphics card upgraded to 8MB.
4	★ Dell OptiPlex GXa266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	2	Nov 97	$2586	Pentium II-266	$181 price drop, great design, ethernet, AGP, fine support.
5	★ Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	4	Dec 97	$2599	Pentium II-300	Another $200 off very fast, affordable PII-300, AGP, great support policies.
6	Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	5	Nov 97	$3397	Pentium II-300	Additional $222 off ultrafast PII-300, great 19-inch monitor, AGP.
7	Unicent Avanta L300 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	n/a	Feb 98	$2649	Pentium II-300	Cousin of last month's L266, $150 price cut, upgraded modem and CD-ROM.
8	DirectWave MVP VX2-300 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	8	Jan 98	$2499	Pentium II-300	$300 drop on superfast well-configured tower, excellent support policies.
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	NEW	$2999	Pentium II-300	Near-twin of number 5 has bigger screen and hard disk, better audio.
10	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	n/a	NEW	$2599	Pentium II-300	Very fast PII-300 has 8GB hard disk; no sound card or modem, poor manuals.
11	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	11	Feb 98	$3210	Pentium II-300	Fastest PC has top-notch components; limited online support, slim manuals.
12	AST Bravo MS 6300 800/876-4278 www.ast.com	n/a	NEW	$2570	Pentium II-300	Very fast corporate midtower includes ethernet, 17-inch display.
13	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	9	Jan 98	$2544	Cx6x86MX-PR233	$175 off Cyrix-powered corporate PC, strong features; limited online support.
14	Kingdom Pentium II-300 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	n/a	NEW	$2697	Pentium II-300	Second-fastest PC ever tested, home office software, top-notch graphics.
15	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	12	Nov 97	$2519	AMD K6-233	$183 off well-designed PC; average performer, limited online support.
16	Micron ClientPro 766Xi 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$2899	Pentium II-266	Nice design, ethernet; a bit pricey for a PII-266, small 3.2GB hard disk.
17	Netis Starburst 300 800/577-7526 www.netistech.com	n/a	NEW	$2700	Pentium II-300	Generic business PII-300 midtower; lacks software and AGP graphics card.
18	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	10	Feb 98	$2497	Pentium II-266	$100 price drop on solidly configured small-office PC; generic components.
19	Vektron Vision II Super PowerStation PII-300 800/725-0026 www.vektron.com	n/a	Feb 98	$2695	Pentium II-300	$300 price cut puts this PII-300 on chart, 19-inch monitor.
20	HP Brio 8178 800/724-6631 www.hp.com/go/smallbiz	13	Jan 98	$2343	Pentium MMX-233	Neat design on SOHO PC; small monitor, slowest on power chart.

★ Best Buy See features chart, page 226; test report, page 230.

n/a = not applicable

[1] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

[2] Insufficient data to give a rating.

IF YOU'VE BEEN PINING FOR A POWERFUL SYSTEM, now is the time to buy. Our chart ratings now add emphasis to features such as DVD-ROM drives, large hard disks, and Accelerated Graphics Port graphics. Falling Pentium II prices also help six new 300-MHz systems, including the top-rated Dell Dimension XPS D300, make the chart. Several even include network cards and software. The NEC PowerMate Enterprise 300 and Premio Shadowhawk LX300, two other new power machines we tested this month, both feature loaded configurations, ethernet cards, and networking utilities. Unfortunately, their above-$3000 prices and relatively low PC WorldBench scores kept these office desktops off the chart.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/performance	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number [1]
89	272/outstanding	very good	above average	average	above average/best	685
88	263/very good	outstanding	average	average	above average/best	686
86	268/outstanding	very good	average	average	above average/best	687
86	259/very good	good	above average	inexpensive	above average/best	688
86	269/outstanding	very good	average	inexpensive	average/best	689
86	270/outstanding	very good	above average	expensive	above average/best	690
85	270/outstanding	very good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/best	691
84	272/outstanding	good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/best	692
83	268/outstanding	good	average	average	average/best	693
81	270/outstanding	good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/best	694
81	277/outstanding	very good	[2]	expensive	[2]/good	695
81	265/outstanding	good	average	inexpensive	below average/best	696
81	259/very good	very good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/good	697
80	273/outstanding	good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/fair	698
80	251/good	very good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/good	699
80	259/very good	satisfactory	above average	average	above average/best	700
79	266/outstanding	good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/fair	701
79	264/outstanding	good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/fair	702
79	268/outstanding	good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/good	703
78	239/good	good	average	very inexpensive	average/fair	704
Scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS D300

PRO: Outstanding performance, largest hard disk on chart, DVD-ROM and Iomega Zip drives

CON: Limited expandability

The power chart may be littered with muscle-bound Pentium II-300 systems, but the Dell Dimension XPS D300 stands apart. Its second-generation DVD-ROM drive turns CD-ROM discs at a spin rate of up to 20X and also reads CD-Recordable and CD-Rewritable media. Its PC WorldBench score of 272 ranks among the highest, though the $3049 price is a bit steep.

The 9.1GB hard disk is the largest we've seen—you'll need Microsoft's FAT32 file system to access more than 8GB of that. The sharp 17-inch display provides sufficient viewing area, but it lacks sophisticated controls. Our Dimension XPS D300 came with an internal Iomega Zip drive as well as Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition—both welcome additions. The 4MB STB Velocity 128 3D AGP graphics card performed well in 2D tests and supports AGP texturing features. Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE64 board provides top-notch audio and gets a boost from the nifty Altec Lansing ACS-290 speaker-subwoofer set.

Dell Dimension XPS D300

We struggled with the Dimension's case—the tabs along the back of the sliding edge lack purchase—but the back ports feature color coding and symbols. Inside, the modem and sound card take up both ISA slots, leaving just two free PCI slots. The one free DIMM socket allows RAM upgrades, since DIMMs—unlike SIMMs—may be added singly. There are only three free drive bays.

Dell's documentation is better than most. We liked the fold-out setup guide but would welcome greater technical depth. Support policies include a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty, with 24-hour toll-free phone support.

If you demand top performance and want to run emerging AGP and DVD software, the D300 is a clear Best Buy.

2 GATEWAY 2000 G6-266

PRO: Very good performance, high-quality components, big monitor, network adapter

CON: Curved top of midtower case makes it hard to stack external components

The $2811 Gateway 2000 G6-266 nudges up to second place, following a $188 price cut. Notably, this fast Pentium II-266 midtower is one of two Best Buy systems outfitted with a 19-inch monitor, for comfortable viewing at 1280-by-1024–pixel resolution.

The G6-266 comes ready for office duty, thanks to a fast 3Com PCI 10/100 ethernet adapter. And unlike many network-ready systems, the G6-266 also includes a 56-kilobits-per-second ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD/DVD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS D300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	9.1	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	DVD-2X
2	Gateway 2000 G6-266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	6.4	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	19/18	.26	12X-24X
3	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.4	Permedia II AGP	8/SGRAM	19/17.9	.26	12X-24X
4	Dell OptiPlex GXa266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.2	ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
5	Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x*	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/EDO DRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
6	Micron Millennia XKU 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	19/18	.22	12X-24X
7	Unicent Avanta L300	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.7	.26	14X-32X
8	DirectWave MVP VX2-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	7	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X	Pentium II-300	64	512	8	Diamond Viper V330 AGP	4/SGRAM	19/17.9	.26	12X-24X
10	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	8	Diamond Viper V330 AGP	4/SGRAM	17/16	.26	12X-24X
11	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
12	AST Bravo MS 6300	Pentium II-300	32	512	4.3	ATI 3D Rage II+	2/SGRAM	17/15.7	.28	12X-24X
13	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
14	Kingdom Pentium II-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/15.7	.26	12X-24X
15	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
16	Micron ClientPro 766Xi	Pentium II-266	64	512	3.2	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	.26	12X-24X
17	Netis Starburst 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
18	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S	Pentium II-266	64	512	4.3	Hercules Terminator 3D	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
19	Vektron Vision II Super PowerStation PII-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	7	Matrox Millennium II	8/WRAM	19/17.9	.26	12X-24X
20	HP Brio 8178	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	6.2	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	15/13.7	.28	12X-24X

* Best Buy

[1] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

[3] Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.

[4] After one year, support drops to 9 hours on weekdays, with no weekend support.

modem, although the speakerphone-capable unit—based on x2 technology—will not function with DOS-only programs. The STB Velocity 128 3D video card is one of the better AGP boards on the market, while an Ensoniq AudioPCI wavetable card and Boston Acoustic satellite speakers and subwoofer provide terrific sound.

Nifty design touches enhance this corporate PC. The sides and top of the light-gray case curve outward subtly—a nice contrast to square, putty-colored boxes—though the curvy top means you can't place external peripherals or disks there. Better yet, we found the case simple to remove: A side-panel grip at the back makes it easy to pop off. There's also lots of expansion room, with a neat interior and plenty of available slots, memory sockets, and drive bays.

Gateway 2000 G6-266

The G6-266's distinctive keyboard has large keys and a row of special buttons at the top to control sound level and play audio CDs or even a TV and radio if you hook the system to a home entertainment center.

We love Gateway's documentation. The glossy, well-organized manual offers concise help and nice color illustrations. Excellent support policies include a three-year warranty on parts and labor and 24-hour toll-free tech support. Our readers have rated Gateway's service above average.

3 GATEWAY 2000 E-3110 300

PRO: Large hard disk, fast, includes network card

CON: No modem

Gateway 2000's E-3110 300 roars into Best Buy territory thanks to a deep $504 price cut. At $2989, the price of this business PC is now low enough to bring it out of the shadow of the similarly configured E-3110 266. Outstanding performance, excellent support policies, and welcome networking features make the E-3110 300 attractive to anyone needing a full-featured office PC.

This stylish midtower comes standard with 64MB of RAM and a large 8.4GB hard disk. The E-3110 300 also includes a 3Com 100-megabits-per-second ethernet card and Intel LANDesk Manager software for remotely servicing networked

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (KB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56[1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	1	2/1	2	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56[1]	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
not included	Sound Blaster 16	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
not included	integrated Crystal 4326B	midtower	384	512	2	2/1	7	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56[2]	integrated	midtower	192	512	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56[1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	1	2/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
56[1]	Ensoniq AudioPCI ES1370	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	3	5/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56[2]	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	1	4/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56[2]	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/3	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
not included	none	midtower	384	512	1	3/3	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56[1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	512	2	3/2	4	varies[3]/5	24[4]	Sat., Sun.[4]	WWW
not included	ESS AudioDrive ES1869	midtower	384	512	2	2/1	6	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
56[1]	Sound Blaster 32 PnP CT3600	midtower	256	512	5	3/2	3	varies[3]/5	24[4]	Sat., Sun.[4]	WWW
56[1]	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	1024	512	3	3/2	4	varies[5]/1	15.5	Sat.	WWW
56[1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	512	5	3/2	3	varies[3]/5	24[4]	Sat., Sun.[4]	WWW
not included	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	512	2	3/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
56[1]	Sound Blaster CT4170	midtower	384	512	1	3/1	3	1/3	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
56[2]	Vibra 16	midtower	512	512	2	2/3	2	varies[5]/1	15.5	Sat.	WWW
56[1]	integrated	midtower	384	512	2	3/0	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56[1]	AzTech 100B PnP Audio	midtower	256	512	4	2/2	3	3/3	16	Sat.	AOL, CIS, WWW

[5] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

PCs; however, the system lacks a modem. The sharp 19-inch monitor is terrific for high-resolution work and includes convenient on-screen controls. This month, Gateway upgraded the graphics system with an AGP board that uses the Permedia II chip and 8MB of SGRAM.

The documentation is well written, but the motherboard manual that came with our test machine was for a different model. Gateway 2000's three-year warranty covers parts and labor and includes free on-site service. Phone support is available around the clock, and a variety of online support is available as well.

Gateway 2000 E-3110 300

4 DELL OPTIPLEX GXA266

PRO: Great design, Trinitron monitor, highly expandable, built-in ethernet

CON: No modem, skimpy software bundle

Number two last month, the Dell OptiPlex GXa266 tumbles to fourth place despite a $181 price cut, due largely to changes in the way we rate PC features. At $2586, the OptiPlex is the least expensive Best Buy system and offers networking and upgrade features tailored for any office.

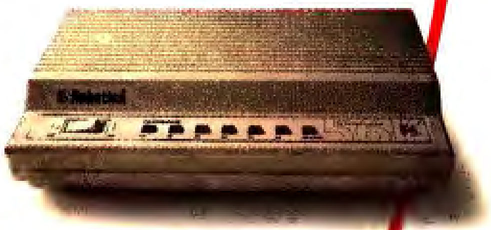
So why did its overall value score drop from 90 to 86? This month, we recognize that 32MB of SDRAM and a 3.2GB hard disk no longer represent a top-of-the-line configuration, so the GXa266 slipped in both of these important categories.

Still, this well-made midtower for networked environments proves the value of sensible design. The system is based on Intel's new NLX motherboard design, which lets users access the seven free slots by simply removing the case and lifting a lever—the entire circuit board holding the slots slides out.

Dell OptiPlex GXa266

Besides built-in ethernet, Dell's corporate desktops include DMI 2.0 client management software, allowing remote management of systems from a central office. The GXa266's PC WorldBench score of 259—average for a PII-266—shows that you don't have to sacrifice performance to enjoy rock-solid stability. ▶

USRobotics



The GXa266 features a good-looking 17-inch Dell Trinitron monitor and a comfortable keyboard. Altec Lansing ACS 290 speakers deliver strong (if somewhat muddy) bass. Software and modem, however, cost extra.

Dell provides a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty, 24-hour support, and free on-site service for the first year. The company has a history of superior support and reliability, according to reader polls.

5 QUANTEX QP6/300 SM-3X

PRO: Strong features, affordable, great support

CON: Generic documentation

For the second month in a row, the Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x gets a $200 price cut, bringing it to an affordable $2599. And for the second month in a row, the SM-3x is a Best Buy. This midtower sports all the power essentials, including a 6.4GB hard drive and a 56-kbps K56flex modem. The generous software bundle features Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, making it attractive to small- and home-office buyers. The QP6/300 SM-3x is a terrific performer, too, with a PC WorldBench score of 269. It all adds up to an alluring system for the home office or small business. ▶

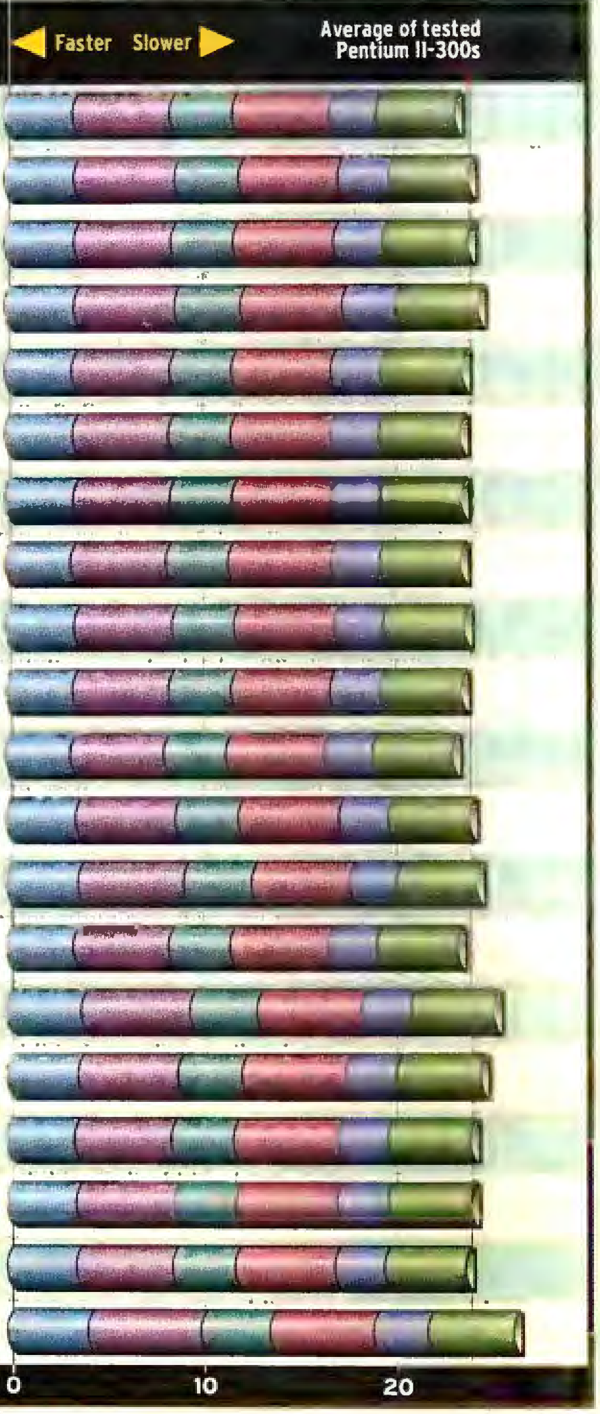
Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension XPS D300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	272
2	Gateway 2000 G6-266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	263
3	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	268
4	Dell OptiPlex GXa266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	259
5	Quantex QP6/300 SM-3x*	Pentium II-300	64	512	269
6	Micron Millennia XKU 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	270
7	Unicent Avanta L300	Pentium II-300	64	512	270
8	DirectWave MVP VX2-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	272
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X	Pentium II-300	64	512	268
10	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	270
11	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	64	512	277
12	AST Bravo MS 6300	Pentium II-300	32	512	265
13	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233M2	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	259
14	Kingdom Pentium ii-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	273
15	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	251
16	Micron ClientPro 766Xi	Pentium II-266	64	512	259
17	Netis Starburst 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	266
18	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S	Pentium II-266	64	512	264
19	Vektron Vision II Super PowerStation PII-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	268
20	HP Brio 8178	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	239

*Best Buy



Word 7.0 for Windows 95

Excel 7.0 for Windows 95

Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95

Paradox 5.0 for Windows

WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows

1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

1,000 DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS.

1,000 DIFFERENT DEVICES.

ONE BRAND OF FLASH STORAGE.

THE NEED FOR RELIABLE data storage for portable applications is exploding. Digital cameras, notebook PCs, palmtops, PDAs, and scanning devices require high-performance, low-power, fully compatible solutions. Whether your applications require CompactFlash™, PC Card ATA, or Smartmedia™ (SSFDC), Kingston® has the right solution. All our digital storage products are designed and manufactured with the latest in flash memory technology and tested against the most stringent industry standards. It's this promise of quality that has helped make Kingston one of the world's leading memory manufacturers. And to make your decision even easier, we offer free unlimited technical support. Want to find the right flash in seconds? Call (800) 533-0086 for the name of your nearest Kingston reseller. Or drop by our Web site at www.kingston.com/ad.

www.kingston.com/ad

Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

Circle 128 on reader service card

The SM-3x uses the Diamond Viper V330 graphics card, one of the better AGP boards. The 17-inch MAG InnoVision monitor produces sharp images and offers intuitive controls. We've seen a lot of Quantex PCs, and the interior of the QP6/300 SM-3x runs true to form: a bit disorderly but easy to upgrade. The three vacant PCI slots and one free ISA slot are accessible, while manuals offer basic illustrations and generic information.

Quantex earns points for its impressive support policies, including round-the-clock toll-free tech support and a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty.

New This Month

The following PCs made our power desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

9 QUANTEX QP6/300 SM-4X

PRO: Very fast, terrific software, large hard disk

CON: Blurry monitor

Fast PCs aren't a dime a dozen these days, it just seems that way. With a PC WorldBench score of 268, the Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X is merely competitive, and even the $2999 street price won't turn heads. But this loaded PC boasts lots of software and great multimedia features, making it an attractive buy.

Quantex QP6/300 SM-4X

The QP6/300 SM-4X does everything big, from the 8GB hard disk to the huge 19-inch monitor. We like the useful on-screen controls, operated with a simple dial, but output on the display was blurry. Software includes Microsoft Office 97 and a laundry list of applications that turn this PC into a home-office workhorse. The 56-kbps modem uses K56flex technology.

The 4MB Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card and Ensoniq AudioPCI sound board pair up for terrific multimedia, though sound won't work with DOS-only games. Support policies include a three-year parts warranty with one year free labor, plus 24-hour toll-free support.

This PC's name may be alphabet soup, but the message is clear: Bigger is better.

10 CYBERMAX SUPERMAX PII 300

PROS: Outstanding performance, great price, large 8GB hard disk

CONS: No modem or sound board, inadequate documentation

The CyberMax SuperMax PII 300 is like a Florida time-share: It sounds like a great value, but you can't help but wonder what the catch is. For $2599, you get a Pentium II-300 CPU that earned this midtower a PC WorldBench score of 270, among the best we've seen. The SuperMax comes equipped with a spacious 8GB hard disk, 64MB of SDRAM, and a fast Diamond Viper V330 AGP video card with 4MB of SGRAM. There's also a 12X–24X Toshiba CD-ROM drive. Skeptics won't scoff at the monitor, either: The 17-inch CTX display is crisp and bright, with a fine .26mm dot pitch, and the hardware controls make the display easy to adjust.

A peek under the SuperMax's hood reveals connector cables that are nicely bunched together and out of the way. The five open expansion slots and one available RAM socket are all easy to reach. Opening the case requires you to undo two thumbscrews on either side of the back panel and lift off the casing, while closing it demands that you slide the case precisely back into place.

So then, what's the catch? Well, the PC lacks a modem or sound card—though it arrived with a pair of Altec Lansing ACS-45W speakers and a subwoofer that sounded about average when we tested it on another PC. The documentation is, in essence, a rewrite of the Windows 95 manual, geared heavily toward beginners; the system also comes with a PII motherboard manual for hard-core techies. But there's not much information—such as instructions for removing the casing—for the average user.

CyberMax SuperMax PII 300

CyberMax may not be a household name, but we found its tech support friendly, responsive, and knowledgeable. Better still, support policies include toll-free 24-hour tech support.

The SuperMax PII 300 offers lots of features and performance at an attractive price. As for the time-share in Florida, we'll spend a couple of months there this winter and get back to you.

12 AST BRAVO MS 6300

PRO: Low price, 100-mbps network card, very fast

CON: No modem or speakers, no system reset button, slim software bundle

The AST Bravo MS 6300 will appeal to corporate buyers looking for a fast PC that isn't laden with the latest multimedia extras. Equipped with a 100-mbps ethernet card and selling for $2570, the MS 6300 impressed us by scoring 265 in our PC WorldBench application test suite.

AST Bravo MS 6300

This network-oriented midtower features a Intel EtherExpress PCI network card. There are two free DIMM sockets inside the easy-open, wide-body case, as well as two free PCI slots, four free ISA slots, and three vacant drive bays. The 4.3GB hard disk and 12X–24X CD-ROM drive are both typical for a power desktop—although many now sport 6GB and larger hard disks.

The MS 6300's integrated audio chip lacks wavetable MIDI and "3D" sound features, but the AGP-based ATI 3D Rage II+ graphics chip on the motherboard is the same as the one used on ATI's Xpert@Work graphics board—recommended in our December 1997 review of AGP graphics cards (see "AGP Graphics: A Bumpy Ride"). The 17-inch ASTVision 7U monitor could do with more than 2MB of SGRAM, however. Still, we liked the display, which produced sharp graphics and text. A convenient keypad on the front of the monitor makes it easy to adjust settings.

A "soft off" power button switches the MS 6300 between active operation and sleep mode, but users may confuse it with the true power button, which is on the back of the chassis. Most corporate buyers won't mind the lack of a modem and ▶

THE NEW 19" MONITORS ALL LOOK ALIKE.

SuperScan Elite™ 751
19" CRT (18" viewable image size)
PrecisionFocus™ technology

UNTIL YOU TURN THEM ON.

Other manufacturers would like you to believe their knock-offs of our award-winning 19" Elite 751 are every bit as good – for less money.

The truth is they got their prices by cutting some serious corners.

Cadalyst Magazine explains it like this: "Hitachi's best move was to avoid compromises after deciding on the smaller tube size." Instead of beefing up 17" video electronics to handle a 19" tube, Hitachi took a 21" chassis with its best 21" digital control electronics and put a 19" tube in it. The result is performance every bit as good as the best 21 – far better than the performance of a souped up 17.

Other critics agree. Imaging Magazine judged the new Hitachi "BEST" of the recent AIIM show – over other 19" monitors at the show. And CRN's Test Center recommends the Hitachi.

If you are still not convinced, trust your eyes. Compare monitors side by side at 1600 x 1200. You'll see the difference immediately. IT'S BIG.

Call for your nearest dealer. The more time you spend staring at a computer screen, the more you'll appreciate the difference the Hitachi can make.

USA: 800 441-4832. Canada: 800 906-4482.

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Circle 114 on reader service card

the slim software bundle but will welcome the network software, including LANDesk Client Manager for remote management.

AST provides a generous three-year parts and labor warranty and 24-hour toll-free tech support seven days a week.

14 KINGDOM PENTIUM II-300

PRO: Second-fastest PC ever tested, multimedia configuration, ample space for expansion

CON: Spongy keyboard, technical support difficult to reach, skimpy documentation

With its sparse documentation and utilitarian design, the $2697 Kingdom Pentium II-300 will appeal to technically savvy buyers craving top performance. After all, this multimedia midtower served up a PC WorldBench score of 273, second only to the Sys Performance Pro 300LA. The Kingdom includes 64MB of SDRAM and a 6.4GB hard disk—both common for PCs on our power chart—and its ATI 3D Rage Pro graphics card stands out with superior 3D performance. The 17-inch monitor features user-friendly digital controls.

When it comes to software, Kingdom takes the road less traveled, bundling Lotus's SmartSuite 97 instead of the ubiquitous Microsoft Office. You also get an encyclopedia and atlas program from Compton's Multimedia—though we prefer their Microsoft Encarta counterparts—while beginners will welcome the Windows 95 training title.

We liked the Kingdom Pentium II-300's rugged, easy-to-open case and its ample space for expansion: There are two free PCI slots, one free ISA slot, and a shared ISA/PCI slot. Five open drive bays also invite upgrades. On the other hand, the keyboard felt spongy, and the PS/2 mouse lacks the scroll wheel that some users prefer for navigating spreadsheets and Web pages.

Kingdom Pentium II-300

Documentation is slim, but the variable parts warranty covers CPU and RAM for five years and other hardware for three years. Labor is covered for one year. Phone support is limited to 15.5 hours weekdays and 8 hours on Saturday. Unfortunately, our anonymous calls often failed to reach a representative, and we sometimes felt rushed off the phone.

Kingdom's troublesome support picture and meager documentation may ward off novice buyers, but for those comfortable with PCs, the Kingdom Pentium II-300 may provide the key to faster computing.

16 MICRON CLIENTPRO 766XI

PROS: Very good performance, attractive design, network-ready, strong support policies

CONS: Small hard drive, no modem, confusing monitor controls

With its built-in 3Com Fast Etherlink network adapter card, Micron's ClientPro line takes aim at corporate users. Powered by a Pentium II-266 CPU, the 766Xi earned a PC WorldBench rating of 259, about average for a PII-266. The $2899 price is a bit above average for a PII-266 system.

Micron ClientPro 766Xi

Design touches raise the 766Xi above the ranks of the ho-hum business boxes. The curved front bevel affords a sleek look, while a removable cover hides unsightly drive bay slots. The Hitachi 12X–24X, slot-loading CD-ROM drive is cool by any standard, but the floppy drive is problematic: You must stick disks fairly deep into the bezel to reach the drive. The 766Xi's interior is uncluttered and offers three free expansion slots and three open externally accessible drive bays.

The system ships with a Microsoft IntelliMouse and a comfortable keyboard, but the 3.2GB hard disk is the smallest on the power chart. A 17-inch Micron monitor delivers bright, crisp images, though the hardware controls and on-screen menus aren't very intuitive. We also found the Advent AV 009 speakers merely adequate and a poor match for the top-notch Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 audio card—not a critical issue for this PC.

At least the documentation is above average, with helpful graphics and explanations. Micron also boasts strong support policies and a good service record.

17 NETIS STARBURST 300

PRO: Good performance, reasonable price

CON: Subpar support policies, no software, lacks AGP graphics

At $2700, the Netis Starburst 300 is an affordably priced, me-too Pentium II-300 system that just manages to break into the power desktops chart this month. While this midtower turned in a respectable PC WorldBench score of 266, the lack of bundled software and Netis's slim support policies may limit the Starburst's appeal to IS managers who want to equip employees with cutting-edge power. Similar to the Kingdom Pentium II-300 above it, the Starburst 300 features a generic configuration that includes 64MB of SDRAM, a 6.1GB hard disk, and a 17-inch Sampo Alpha Scan 760 monitor.

Home users and 3D graphics pros may be disappointed by the lack of an AGP graphics card—a Matrox Millennium II board occupies a PCI slot, leaving the AGP slot open for upgrading. The Sampo monitor provides adequate graphics display, but the small speakers produce tinny output. We found the keyboard comfortable to use—although some users may prefer more key travel—and the sturdy midtower case was easy to open. Closing it is another matter: You must perfectly align the latches along the base of the chassis to seal the case—a daunting task. The clutter-free interior offers plenty of open slots and drive bays for expansion.

Netis Starburst 300

Home users will balk at the lack of software and the less-than-friendly manuals. Netis's support policies are mixed, with a one-year parts, three-years labor warranty, and technical support available 10 hours per weekday and 6 hours on Saturday. Our calls to tech support went smoothly. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- ◆ **NEC PowerMate Enterprise 300**
- ◆ **Premio Shadowhawk LX300**

It's always the little ones that take on the world.

Introducing the

HITACHI VISIONBOOK TRAVELER.

The famously diminutive Emperor didn't get where he got by letting grass grow under his feet. Legendary mobility, no doubt enhanced by his exceptional portability. A principle we've adapted to the new Hitachi VisionBook Traveler.™ It compresses vast computing power into the smallest practical package. While being large enough to offer complete utility: A full-page width color screen. Video output. A keyboard you can touch-type on. And runs Windows® 95. Slip in a modem card and you'll have access to the Internet and its oceans of information. You'll have the means to dispatch commands to every continent. And you get it all in a package not much bigger than a paperback, and weighing less than three pounds. Meaning no matter how far your ambition carries you, the Hitachi VisionBook Traveler is one thing you'll always insist on taking along.

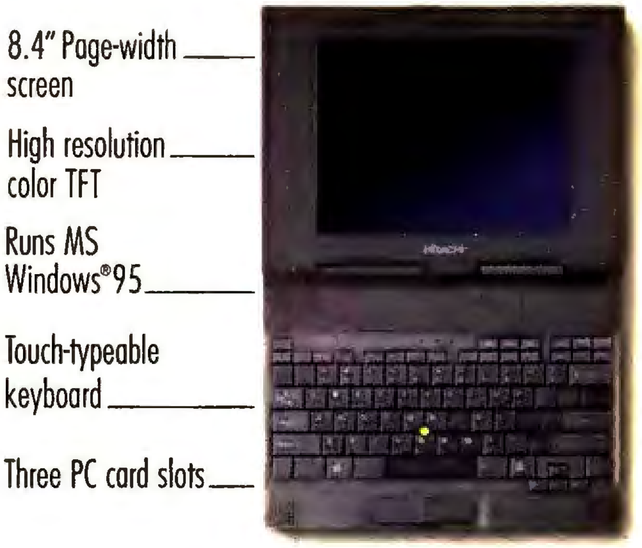
MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

HITACHI
MOBILIZED
COMPUTING™

Call 1-800-HITACHI

www.HitachiPC.com

Circle 109 on reader service card



SIGNIFICANT FEATURES

Full-page width color screen-8.4" diagonal TFT.
Ultra portable (9.2" x 6.8" x 1.3") and ultra light (2.7 lbs).
Large, touch-typeable keyboard.
133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology for superior video.
Runs Microsoft Windows® 95.
1GB hard drive, 3.5" external floppy drive.
24MB RAM, expandable to 40MB.
Three PC card slots.
Video out port with external resolution up to 1024 x 768.
SoundBlaster® Pro audio and integrated speakers.
Modem, memory, and other accessories available.

PWD0398

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (12/1/97)	CPU	Comments
1	★ **Dell Dimension XPS D266** 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2229	Pentium II-266	Very fast Pentium II with 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch display, Office 97.
2	★ **Gateway 2000 G6-233** 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	6	Feb 98	$1999	Pentium II-233	Affordable Pentium II, fast modem, great support; small hard disk, little software.
3	★ **Gateway 2000 GP5-233** 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1	Sept 97	$1973	Pentium MMX-233	Slight price dip for fast full multimedia system, 56-kbps modem; small hard disk.
4	★ **Gateway 2000 E-3110 233** 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	7	Feb 98	$2049	Pentium II-233	Fast corporate PII, improved graphics, ethernet adapter, fine software bundle.
5	★ **Micro Express MicroFlex-P225J** 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	4	Jan 98	$1399	AMD K6-233	Bargain price on fast multimedia system, PC-to-TV graphics card, great warranty.
6	**Unicent Avanta T233** 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	12	Jan 98	$2099	Pentium MMX-233	Another $100 off well-stocked SOHO PC with CD-ROM drive boosted to 14X-32X.
7	**CyberMax PowerMax** 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	5	Sept 97	$1249	AMD K6-166	Low-cost AMD K6 tower features around-the-clock support.
8	**Quantex QP5/200 SM-1** 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	2	Oct 97	$1499	Pentium MMX-200	Affordable multimedia PC, 56-kbps modem, great support policies.
9	**DirectWave MVP VK6-233** 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	n/a	NEW	$1899	AMD K6-233	Great configuration at low price, strong support; tinny speakers, slim manuals.
10	**Micron Millennia MME** 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	8	Jan 98	$1773	Pentium MMX-200	Budget SOHO system, excellent support; minimal RAM and hard disk space.
11	**Dell OptiPlex Gn+233** 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	9	Nov 97	$1867	Pentium MMX-233	Well-designed corporate PC with ethernet, fine support; no free drive bays.
12	**Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LCE** 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	13	Aug 97	$1299	Cx6x86-PR200+	$100 off Cyrix-based multimedia PC, great warranty, improved CD-ROM drive.
13	**Micro Express MicroFlex P900D** 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	NEW	$1899	Pentium II-233	Least-expensive PII system, 64MB of RAM, excellent AGP graphics card.
14	**NEC Direction SPL 300** 888/863-2669 www.nec-now.com	n/a	NEW	$2199	Pentium II-300	Record-setting budget speedster, first PII-300 on chart, great buy for the price.
15	**Polywell Poly K6233Mx** 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	17	Jan 98	$1850	AMD K6-233	Quick and well-configured system has large hard drive, gets $136 price drop.
16	**DTK Quin-57M/PM233** 800/289-2385 www.dtkcomputer.com	n/a	Oct 97	$1965	Pentium MMX-233	$396 price cut moves this PC from power to budget chart, updated CD-ROM drive.
17	**NMC Expert Pro II** 800/800-4662 www.natmicro.com	n/a	Sept 97	$2195	Pentium II-266	Large hard disk, ample RAM help boost this swift PII-266 onto the chart.
18	**Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX** 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	11	Jan 98	$1597	Pentium MMX-233	Well-rounded PC for small and home offices, expandable; poor keyboard.
19	**Unicent Avanta L233** 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	n/a	NEW	$1999	Pentium II-233	Very fast PII-233 midtower, Microsoft Office 97 Professional; skimpy manuals.
20	**Innovative HV DT K6/200** 800/989-7253 www.innovative-hv.com	14	Feb 98	$1645	AMD K6-200	Quick system has PC-to-TV graphics card; short support hours, so-so monitor.

★ Best Buy   See features chart, page 240; test report, page 242.

n/a = not applicable

[1] For more information about all products in this chart, circle reader service no. 909.

[2] Insufficient data to give a rating.

NOW THOSE WITH NO MORE THAN $2000 to spend can buy a Pentium II system. While you can get the PII-233–based Micro Express MicroFlex P900D for $1899, Unicent's Avanta L233 costs just $100 more, provides top PII-233 performance, and comes with Microsoft Office 97 Professional. Dell's new Dimension XPS D266 emerges at the top of the chart; farther down, NEC's Direction SPL 300 is the first budget-priced PII-300. Not far off the chart, AST's Bravo MS 6266 features a network-savvy configuration for less than $1700. Also of note is the $1915 Hewlett-Packard Vectra VE, which boasts a terrific design but falters in our ratings due to a limited feature set and a somewhat high price.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	Price	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	PC WorldBench score/performance	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number [1]
85	expensive	very good	above average	261/outstanding	above average/best	708
81	average	good	average	247/very good	above average/best	709
81	average	good	average	240/very good	above average/best	710
81	average	good	average	250/very good	above average/best	711
80	inexpensive	good	[2]	249/very good	[2]/best	712
80	average	very good	[2]	239/very good	[2]/best	713
79	inexpensive	good	[2]	223/good	[2]/best	714
79	inexpensive	good	average	230/good	average/best	715
78	average	good	[2]	249/very good	[2]/best	716
78	average	satisfactory	above average	220/good	above average/best	717
77	average	satisfactory	above average	233/good	above average/best	718
77	inexpensive	good	[2]	217/good	[2]/best	719
77	average	good	[2]	252/outstanding	[2]/best	720
76	expensive	good	below average	269/outstanding	below average/good	721
75	average	good	[2]	240/very good	[2]/good	722
75	average	very good	[2]	241/very good	[2]/poor	723
75	expensive	good	[2]	260/outstanding	[2]/fair	724
74	average	good	[2]	237/very good	[2]/fair	725
74	average	satisfactory	[2]	255/outstanding	[2]/best	726
73	average	good	[2]	239/very good	[2]/poor	727
Scorecard weightings ▶	Price 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Performance 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

PRO: Outstanding multimedia performance

CON: Limited ISA expansion slots, somewhat pricey for the budget chart

Just last month, the Dell Dimension XPS D266 enjoyed a spot atop our power chart. But this newly tested D266, with its smaller hard disk and less RAM, costs a mere $2229—$420 cheaper than the $2649 machine it replaces. Its Pentium II-266 processor delivered an impressive PC WorldBench score of 261, enough to make this midtower our number one budget Best Buy.

Dell slimmed down its latest D266, but it still features the impressive 4MB STB Velocity 128 3D Accelerated Graphics Port graphics card and the 17-inch Dell 1000HS monitor that provides fine .26mm dot pitch display suitable for most business and multimedia use. Altec Lansing's ACS-290 speakers produce good sound, but hardcore gamers may want to spend the extra $50 for Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board.

Dell Dimension XPS D266

A few hardware bugs and upgrade limitations persist. The XPS D266's modem doesn't work with DOS-only games, and although the 14X–32X CD-ROM drive is the fastest on our charts, experience suggests that only file transfers and installations benefit. Inside, there is only one free 16-bit ISA slot—none if you go with the AWE64 sound card—and three open PCI slots. A lone DIMM socket permits an addition to the included 32MB of SDRAM.

A three-year parts, one-year labor warranty protects the system. Despite the quirks, Dell has done well morphing its power champ into a budget standout.

2 GATEWAY 2000 G6-233

PRO: Very good performance and design

CON: Small hard drive, skimpy software bundle

For a buck under $2000, the Gateway 2000 G6-233 midtower system is a fast, well-supported PC that racks up a benchmark score of 247. The G6-233, which features a PII-233 processor, climbs to second place thanks to updated chart weightings that add extra value for AGP graphics. Even without the change, the G6-233 would be a good choice for small-business users who don't mind buying their own applications.

The configuration is pretty good for a low-cost Pentium II. You get Gateway's general-purpose EV700 17-inch monitor and the 4MB STB Velocity 128 3D AGP adapter.

Gateway 2000 G6-233

We liked the G6-233's user-friendliness. Gateway's strong tech support policies feature three years' coverage on parts and labor, as well as toll-free technical support 24 hours a day. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	14X-32X
2	Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	32	512	2.1	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-24X
3	Gateway 2000 GP5-233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	2	ST8 Virge 4MB 3D PCI	4/VRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
4	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233*	Pentium II-233	32	512	3.2	Permedia II AGP	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225J*	AMD K6-233	32	512	3.1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	4/SGRAM	15/13.7	.28	12X-24X
6	Unicent Avanta T233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	14X-32X
7	CyberMax PowerMax	AMD K6-166	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique	4/SGRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
8	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 22D	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.28	12X-16X
9	DirectWave MVP VK6-233	AMD K6-233	64	512	7	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
10	Micron Millennia MME	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	2.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	4/EDO DRAM	15/13.6	.28	12X-24X
11	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	3.2	integrated S3 Trio 64 V2	2/VRAM	15/13.8	.25	12X-24X
12	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LCE	Cx6xB6-PR200+	32	512	4	STB Velocity 3D	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-24X
13	Micro Express MicroFlex P900D	Pentium II-233	64	512	3.2	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-24X
14	NEC Direction SPL 300	Pentium II-300	32	512	4.3	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.27	12X-24X
15	Polywell Poly K6233Mx	AMD K6-233	32	512	5.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.6	.28	12X-24X
16	DTK Quin-57M/PM233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	2.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 3000	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-24X
17	NMC Expert Pro II	Pentium II-266	64	512	5.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
18	Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	3.3	Hercules Dynamite 128	2/MDRAM	15/13.6	.28	12X-24X
19	Unicent Avanta L233	Pentium II-233	32	512	4.3	Matrox Mystique 220	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
20	Innovative HV DT K6/200	AMD K6-200	32	512	3.2	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	8/SGRAM	17/15.7	.28	12X-24X

* Best Buy [1] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

3 GATEWAY 2000 GP5-233

PRO: Affordable multimedia system

CON: Monitor is a bit fuzzy at high resolutions

At $1973, the Gateway 2000 GP5-233 midtower system is both stylish and affordable for a small or home office. The multimedia-laden PC includes a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, an Ensoniq AudioPCI Wavetable sound card, and some fine Boston Acoustic speakers with subwoofer. Although this Pentium MMX-233 machine lacks some advanced multimedia features like AGP graphics, it posted a very good PC WorldBench score of 240.

On the whole, the GP5-233 is nicely constructed, although one careless detail surprised us: The wires between the modem and CD-ROM drive and the sound card weren't connected on our test unit. Gateway includes a comfortable keyboard and Microsoft's IntelliPoint mouse, which has a small wheel between its buttons to help you scroll through documents easily. The 17-inch Gateway EV700 display isn't the sharpest we've seen, though it's adequate for everyday business tasks. You also get Microsoft's Office 97 Small Business Edition software, which suits the needs of many small offices.

Gateway 2000 GP5-233

Gateway's support is top-flight. Besides the three-year warranty on parts and labor, you get round-the-clock phone support and a year of free on-site service.

4 GATEWAY 2000 E-3110 233

PRO: Fast system, easy-to-remove chassis

CON: Curved top of case makes it impossible to stack external components

The Gateway 2000 E-3110 233 is a high-performance budget system that competes well against corporate PCs from other major vendors. With its Pentium II-233 CPU, this business PC cranked out a PC WorldBench score of 250. It also features corporate perks such as an SMC Ether Power II 10/100 network interface card for easy high-speed network connections, plus DMI-2 client management software, all for $2049.

This month, Gateway upgraded the AGP graphics hardware on the E-3110 233 to an 8MB card based on the new Permedia II chip, which should enhance 3D

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (KB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56[1]	Yamaha OPL-4	midtower	384	512	1	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56[1]	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56[1]	Ensoniq AudioPCI Wavetable	midtower	256	512	1	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56[1]	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	512	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56[2]	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	2	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56[1]	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	256	512	5	3/1	4	5/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq AudioPCI Wavetable	tower	384	512	5	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56[2]	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	256	512	4	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56[2]	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	4	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56[1]	integrated	midtower	256	512	1	2/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
not included	Vibra 16	desktop	256	256	1	0/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	512	2	2/3	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56[2]	Opti 32W-3D	midtower	512	512	2	3/0	4	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56[1]	integrated	midtower	384	512	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
33.6	OEM CS37W-3DIS/C	midtower	256	512	5	3/0	4	3/5	24[3]	Sat., Sun.[3]	WWW
56[1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	512	4	3/2	4	2/2	9	none	BBS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster CT 3600	midtower	384	512	4	1/1	4	3/3	9	none	WWW
33.6	Ensoniq AudioPCI ES1370	midtower	256	512	4	2/3	4	varies[4]/1	15.5	Sat.	WWW
not included	Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	512	3	2/1	2	5/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56[1]	Crystal PnP Audio System	desktop	256	512	4	2/2	3	3/3	9	none	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW

[3] First year only, drops to 10 hours weekdays and Saturday thereafter.

[4] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

performance. The E-3110 even has equipment that many corporate PCs lack, such as a 56-kilobits-per-second x2 modem with bundled communications software.

Like many of the best budget systems, the E-3110 233 comes with a 17-inch monitor and 32MB of SDRAM. The EV700 display is acceptable for average use, but for high-end graphics tasks—or even work with small fonts in spreadsheets—spending the extra $75 for the better Vivitron 700 17-inch monitor may be worth it.

Gateway's PC documentation and support are both top-notch, and our readers praise the company's service.

Gateway E-3110 233

5 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-P225J

PRO: Terrific price, great performance

CON: Manual too technical, loud keyboard

The Micro Express MicroFlex-P225J may not be much to look at, but it packs serious performance with its AMD K6-233 processor. The P225J was once the fastest PC on the budget Top 20, and its strong 249 PC WorldBench score and low $1399 price still make this plain but well-supported midtower worthy of a Best Buy.

The MicroFlex-P225J comes with many of the usual components and a few cool ones, too. One of its best features is the ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV video card, which you can also hook up to your television set, VCR, or camcorder. And its wavetable-equipped Sound Blaster AWE-64 audio card sounded great in our tests.

Otherwise, the P225J is a bare-bones box that will warm the hearts of nerds and corporate buyers. There is no software bundle at this price, and the manual is extremely complicated. No mollycoddling easy-open fasteners for the case, either: You have to remove four Phillips-head screws to get inside the one-piece metal box. Also, you'll want to seriously consider buying a keyboard other than the one provided with our test unit; it had unusually tall keys and made an annoyingly loud clacking sound when we typed on it. ▶

MicroFlex-P225J

Micro Express's support is a mixed bag. Its policies are among the best in the industry, including a four-year parts and labor warranty, free on-site service for the first year, a guaranteed two-day turnaround on factory repairs, and round-the-clock tech support. But getting through by phone requires patience—we had to leave messages three of the five times we called. Once we reached the reps, however, we found them courteous and helpful.

New This Month

The following PCs made our budget desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

9 DIRECTWAVE MVP VK6-233

PRO: Affordable, big hard drive, 64MB of RAM

CON: Sparse documentation, poor speakers

Based on the K6-233 CPU from AMD, DirectWave's $1899 MVP VK6-233 system comes decked out with hardware you'll find on more expensive machines, including an excellent video card and monitor, a 7GB hard drive, a 56-kbps speakerphone modem with telephony software, and a Sound Blaster AWE64 audio card. What's ▶

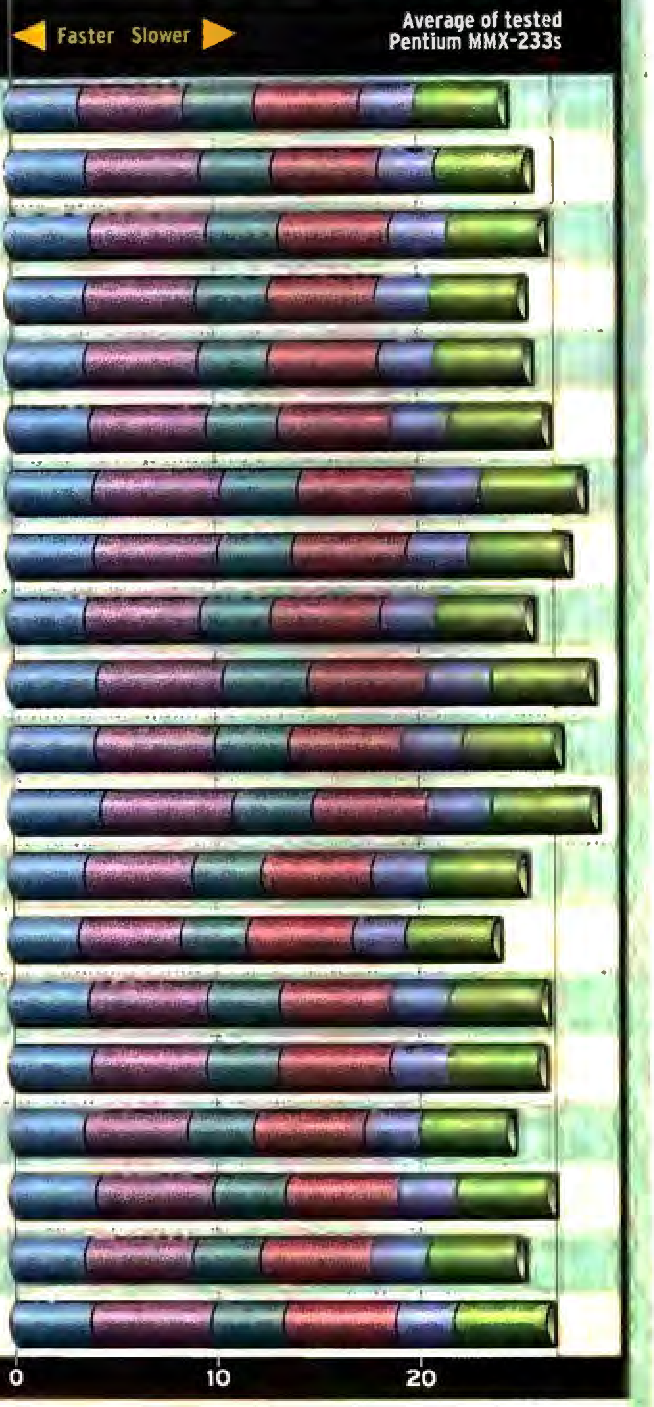
DirectWave MVP VK6-233

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	261
2	Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	32	512	247
3	Gateway 2000 GP5-233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	240
4	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233*	Pentium II-233	32	512	250
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225J*	AMD K6-233	32	512	249
6	Unicent Avanta T233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	239
7	CyberMax PowerMax	AMD K6-166	32	512	223
8	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	230
9	DirectWave MVP VK6-233	AMD K6-233	64	512	249
10	Micron Millennia MME	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	220
11	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	233
12	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LCE	Cx6xB6-PR200+	32	512	217
13	Micro Express MicroFlex P900D	Pentium II-233	64	512	252
14	NEC Direction SPL 300	Pentium II-300	32	512	269
15	Polywell Poly K6233Mx	AMD K6-233	32	512	240
16	DTK Quin-57M/PM233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	241
17	NMC Expert Pro II	Pentium II-266	64	512	260
18	Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	237
19	Unicent Avanta L233	Pentium II-233	32	512	255
20	Innovative HV DT K6/200	AMD K6-200	32	512	239

*Best Buy



HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

$100
jaz
jaz
i

more, it scored 249 on our PC WorldBench tests—within 5 percent of a typical 266-MHz PII system. The lone problem: The bundled Arkin NX-5100 speakers emitted fuzzy audio nearly devoid of bass.

This midtower will appeal to tech-savvy system administrators who want fast, affordable PCs. Bring your own network card and troubleshooting skills, though, since it doesn't come with much of either.

Thank heaven for the three-year parts and labor warranty. But we spent at least 20 minutes on hold during each anonymous call to tech support, and sometimes we were rushed off the phone with responses that were too brief to be useful.

13 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX P900D

PRO: Outstanding budget performance, nice monitor and video card, excellent support policies
CON: Poor case design, outdated manuals

MicroFlex P900D

If somebody has told you that you can't afford to buy a Pentium II PC, don't believe it. At $1899, the Micro Express Micro-Flex-P900D is the least expensive PII machine on the budget chart. And with a PC WorldBench score of 252, the P900D offers performance on a par with that of its fellow PIIs.

The P900D includes some great components: The handsome Princeton EO70 17-inch monitor has excellent clarity, and the 4MB ATI Xpert@Work card was recommended in our December roundup of AGP graphics boards. The P900D also comes with 64MB of SDRAM—a remarkably hefty chunk of memory for a budget desktop. But most users won't recognize the makers of the 56-kbps K56flex modem or the sound card and speakers, which emit only adequate sound.

This generic, putty-colored midtower would benefit from better engineering. The power switch is inconveniently located on the back of the chassis, and some tricky latches and very small thumbscrews provide access to the interior—eventually. There are no free internal hard bays.

Micro Express's support policies are top-notch, with four years' coverage on both parts and labor, as well as 24-hour telephone support. The addition of a basic in-house manual and troubleshooting guide is an improvement, but the setup guide is a bit outdated with its diagrams of 5.25-inch floppy drives.

The P900D's flaws keep it out of Best Buy territory, but for top performance at a rock-bottom price, it's worth considering.

14 NEC DIRECTION SPL 300

PRO: Fastest budget PC, cheapest PII-300 ever
CON: Limited expandability

NEC sure knows how to make an entrance: The first midtower we've reviewed from its newly launched direct-mail line made our budget chart. The NEC Direction SPL 300 features a Pentium II-300 processor yet costs just $2199. That's not a typo, and the SPL 300 isn't some stripped-down box, either—it arrived fully loaded with a CD-ROM drive, a 56-kbps modem, a sound card, and speakers.

The SPL 300 delivered big in our PC WorldBench tests, posting a 269 score — the best ever for a budget system, and among the elite performers overall. We expected a lot of cut corners but found a well-rounded package instead. There's a 4.3GB hard disk, a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch NEC C550 monitor that provides a sharp picture, though it lacks the generous controls found on NEC's higher-end lines. The 4MB Diamond Viper V330 AGP video card delivers high-end 3D performance, but the built-in audio lacks a wavetable. NEC tops it off with the Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition software suite.

NEC Direction SPL 300

While the SPL 300's chunky styling won't win any design contests, we love the sturdy construction. The interior is cleanly laid out but has just one free ISA slot, a common situation with new PII PCs. Neophytes will appreciate the thorough manual. NEC's support consists of a three-year parts and labor warranty and 24-hour tech support, though readers have complained about NEC's service in the past.

By any measure, you can't ignore a machine this powerful at this price.

19 UNICENT AVANTA L233

PRO: Fast for a PII-233, excellent support policies
CON: Built-in AGP slot, but no AGP graphics card

Unicent Avanta L233

Feeling left out of the Pentium II revolution? Check out the $1999 Unicent Avanta L233, a Pentium II-233–based midtower that garnered a PC WorldBench score of 255—tops among PII-233 PCs. With 32MB of SDRAM and a 4.3GB hard drive, the Avanta L233 resembles a typical budget system, but this PC is tailored for those who need a machine for the office. The bundled Microsoft Office 97 Professional, for example, adds the Access database application to the standard suite.

The Avanta L233 also shows its professional roots by omitting an AGP graphics card: A 4MB Matrox Mystique 220 board sits in a PCI slot—while the included AGP slot sits empty. Presentations get a boost from the powerful Altec Lansing speakers and subwoofer, and the 17-inch display is welcome for large spreadsheets. Unfortunately, we found the monitor's controls difficult to decipher, especially since no manual was included. The system manuals were otherwise tersely adequate.

Unicent boasts excellent support policies, with a five-year warranty on parts and three years on labor, and 24-hour tech support every day. But when we called Unicent's tech support, we were put on hold repeatedly, only to be cut off after waiting as long as 20 minutes. Despite a price that may tempt bargain-hunters, the Avanta L233 is best suited to savvy users who need a fast PC for the job. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

◆ **ALR Evolution 4000**
◆ **AST Bravo MS 6266**
◆ **Digital PC 3010**
◆ **HP Vectra VE**
◆ **Total Peripherals K6-200 Desktop**

National Software Testing Laboratory, Inc. (NSTL) found the EPSON Stylus Color 600 outperforms avg. speeds of the HP DeskJet 694C by 31% and the Canon BJC-4200 by 38%. Print speeds tested with Windows 95 and Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint, Adobe PageMaker and Adobe Photoshop. Prices may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Micro Piezo and PerfectPicture are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. © 1997 Epson America, Inc.

AT 1440 DPI
YOU SEE SHE'S DANCING
SWAN LAKE. UNDER WATER.

lightshow
waterproof
fabrics.

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (12/4/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Micron TransPort XKE 233 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	2	Feb 98	$4750	Pentium MMX-233	$688 price cut moves top multimedia machine into first place; heavy.
2	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	1	Dec 97	$3599	Pentium MMX-233	Ultrafast, marathon battery life, 56-kbps modem; slow 10X CD-ROM drive.
3	Dell Latitude CP M233ST 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	5	Jan 98	$3699	Pentium MMX-233	$700 price drop on fast notebook, lightest on chart; no modem.
4	Dell Inspiron 3000 M233XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	4	Jan 98	$3399	Pentium MMX-233	$600 price cut, 13.3-inch screen good for presentations; no modem.
5	Quantex H 1330 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	NEW	$3599	Pentium MMX-233	Long-lasting battery, very fast; inadequate software bundle.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS					
1	Acer Extensa 391C 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac	n/a	NEW	$1799	Pentium MMX-133	Great value on very fast unit, long battery life; poor screen for graphics.
2	CTX EzBook 750MS 800/888-9052 www.ctxintl.com	3	Aug 97	$1619	Pentium MMX-150	Reasonably fast for low-cost notebook; slow CD-ROM drive.
3	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx 888/466-8434 www.fujitsu-pc.com	4	Oct 97	$1599	Pentium MMX-133	$200 drop in price, snappy PMMX-133; on the heavy side.
4	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS 800/334-3445 www.computers.toshiba.com	1	Nov 97	$1599	Pentium-133	Well-designed, low price; tech support free for only one year.
5	Transmonde Vibrant 133T 800/988-2882 www.transmonde.com	5	June 97	$2324	Pentium-133	Monster battery life, reasonably priced unit; limited support hours.

Best Buy See features chart, page 250.

n/a = not applicable [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

BY NOW YOU'VE NO DOUBT heard the buzz about "sub-$1000" desktop computers. Wondering whether notebook PC prices are about to fall off a cliff, too?

While fringe vendors now offer notebooks for under a grand, don't expect to see such bargains from major companies anytime soon. Notebook prices don't follow the lead of desktops because portables cost more to make and reach a smaller, more select market. But an analysis of two years of *PC World* data reveals a significant downward trend in pricing.

The cost of top-end notebooks with the latest processors hasn't changed much since March 1996. Vendors have kept the average price at about $3700 by pushing screen size to the maximum and stuffing these premium machines with multimedia features.

But more mainstream portables have fallen in price by at least $200 following the entrance of Acer, Fujitsu, Hitachi, and other competitors into the market. On this month's budget chart the average cost of a notebook, $1788, marks a two-year low. "Notebook prices are going down, but not as dramatically as desktops," says IDC analyst Randy Giusto.

This month's budget chart bristles with very inexpensive notebooks, but one stands out—the $1799 Acer Extensa 391C. This notebook—one of eight new portables tested this month—earns a Best Buy by delivering great performance at a terrific price. The Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx, also priced to sell, moves up a notch into third place with a $200 price drop.

At press time, as Intel prepared to announce its new Pentium MMX-266 processor, the cost of high-end notebooks was also taking a dive. A huge $688 reduction shoots the Micron TransPort XKE 233, a good notebook for presentations, into first place on our power chart. Dell also reduced its prices, keeping the Latitude and Inspiron in the spotlight for the third month in a row. The Quantex H 1330—a fast notebook at a reasonable price—is the only newly tested notebook to make it onto the power chart.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buy

1 MICRON TRANSPORT XKE 233

PRO: Full range of multimedia features, fast

CON: Costly, heavy

If you need a notebook for presentations and want almost every state-of-the-art audio and visual gizmo that's available, then the Micron TransPort XKE 233 is your best bet. A $688 slash in price propels it into the

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/ performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight [1]	Reader service number [2]
89	241/very good	very expensive	above average	outstanding	[3]/fair	8:11/outstanding	heavy	615
88	244/outstanding	average	average	outstanding	below average/fair	8:51/outstanding	average	616
84	241/very good	average	average	good	average/fair	4:38/good	light	617
84	238/very good	inexpensive	average	very good	average/fair	3:33/good	average	618
84	239/very good	average	[3]	very good	[3]/fair	5:53/very good	average	619
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
90	204/outstanding	very inexpensive	[3]	very good	[3]/fair	5:50/very good	average	620
87	198/very good	very inexpensive	[3]	good	[3]/poor	4:21/good	average	621
85	192/very good	very inexpensive	[3]	satisfactory	[3]/fair	3:42/good	average	622
82	165/satisfactory	very inexpensive	average	good	below average/fair	3:19/good	average	623
80	190/very good	average	[3]	very good	[3]/poor	6:19/outstanding	heavy	624
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

Best Buy slot on this month's power chart.

The TransPort XKE's Pentium MMX-233 processor, supported by an above-average 64MB of RAM, a 512KB secondary cache, and a 5GB hard drive, chalked up an impressive PC WorldBench score of 241, making this system among the fastest portables on the market today.

More speed means quicker screen transitions in graphics-dense applications. Presenting in front of a group? While the notebook's 13.3-inch screen delivers crisp, rich images, the TransPort XKE puts three audio and visual output ports at your disposal. In addition to the standard CRT port for connecting to a monitor, the TransPort XKE comes with an RCA composite port that allows hookup to an overhead display or television. Rarer yet, it has an S-Video port, which delivers even greater resolution when the system is connected to an external screen that supports this technology.

The TransPort XKE has better-than-average speaker sound for a notebook—but that doesn't mean you get high-fidelity audio. The headphones included in the bundle do improve the sound. Like a few other high-end portables we've seen, this one comes with autoplay, so you don't have to turn the notebook on to play your audio CDs. Plug in the headphones, and the CD-ROM drive turns on automatically; controls on the face of the drive make adjusting the sound a snap.

TransPort XKE 233

Micron positioned the two drive bays at the front of the notebook rather than on the side, a design decision that makes it easier for the user to swap discs. The bays can hold the CD-ROM and floppy drives simultaneously; or, if you prefer, they can accommodate two battery packs.

In keeping with the spirit of putting everything in this notebook but bucket seats, Micron also includes two pointing devices—a touchpad and an eraserhead—as part of the standard package. Gamers will appreciate the MIDI/joystick port, an uncommon feature on a notebook. Dedicated ports allow you to use both a PS/2 keyboard and a mouse at the same time, just like on a desktop PC. You may want to add an external keyboard because the wrist rests on the TransPort XKE are small, even for a portable computer.

The TransPort XKE has several things going for it as a traveling companion. You get outstanding battery life of more than 8 hours—almost twice that of most notebooks today. Another plus is the two modem ports: one for a phone cord, and the other for a cell phone (in case you have to transmit from remote locations). The notebook has some limitations, however. The company unfortunately did not see fit to include the fastest modem available. You get a 33.6-kilobits-per-second internal model, which seems stingy considering the system's high price. Moreover, frequent travelers will think twice before lugging this 9.2-pound machine everywhere they go.

Micron notebooks boast above- ▶

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Micron TransPort XKE 233*	Pentium MMX-233	9.2	64	5	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad, eraserhead
2	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL	Pentium MMX-233	7.8	32	3	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Dell Latitude CP M233ST	Pentium MMX-233	6.8	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Dell Inspiron 3000 M233XT	Pentium MMX-233	7.6	32	2.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Quantex H 1330	Pentium MMX-233	7.8	32	3	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS										
1	Acer Extensa 391C*	Pentium MMX-133	7.2	32	1.6	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
2	CTX EzBook 750MS	Pentium MMX-150	7.8	16	1.4	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
3	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx	Pentium MMX-133	8.4	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad
4	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	Pentium-133	7.8	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead
5	Transmonde Vibrant 133T	Pentium-133	9.6	32	1.4	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No n/a = not applicable

[1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive.

average reliability. The TransPort XKE comes with a one-year parts and labor warranty. Unlimited toll-free tech support is available around the clock.

New This Month

The following PC made our power notebooks chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

5 QUANTEX H 1330

PRO: Very nice display, fast, good battery life

CON: Poor software bundle, no port covers

Quantex's latest entry into the power notebook market—the elegant H 1330—gives you hot-rod speed and a large screen for presentations. You don't get all the latest multimedia features of the Micron TransPort XKE 233, but neither do you have to cancel your next vacation to pay for it.

Sticker-priced at $3599, the Quantex H 1330 comes loaded with a Pentium MMX-233 engine, 32MB of SDRAM, and 512KB of secondary cache. This combination enabled the notebook to outclass all the other new contenders we saw this month, turning in a scorching PC WorldBench score of 239, the fifth-fastest notebook on record.

In addition to all its horsepower, the H 1330 delivers sparkling images on a crisp 13.3-inch active-matrix display at 1024 by 768 resolution. You get plenty of cargo room with a 3GB hard drive, but you can't install the 12X–20X CD-ROM and floppy drives at the same time.

The H 1330 won't disappoint you on the road. Most impressive is the system's single lithium ion battery, which fueled the notebook for nearly 6 hours. You can add a second battery if you're willing to relinquish both your CD-ROM and floppy drives.

This portable isn't exactly light on the shoulder at 7.8 pounds, but that's not unusual for a power notebook. A 33.6-kbps PC Card modem comes standard.

The keyboard is responsive and snappy, with conveniently large <Shift> and <Enter> keys—but the backspace key is small. Like many notebooks today, the H 1330 comes with a Universal Serial Bus port. And its ability to expand to 144MB of RAM exceeds the offerings from many vendors.

Quantex H 1330

We were disappointed to discover that Quantex had skimped in a few areas. Most expensive notebooks come with at least a few applications, such as Microsoft Works and games, but the H 1330 includes only communications software—Cheyenne's Bitware. Not even a lousy browser. The unit lacks a cover door for the ports on the back, too. Though these little doors do tend to break easily, exposed ports make us nervous. As with most notebooks today, the stereo system is barely adequate: Don't expect to rattle any windows when you pump up the volume.

Quantex offers a standard one-year parts and labor warranty and round-the-clock technical support.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buy

1 ACER EXTENSA 391C

PRO: Long battery life, fast, very affordable

CON: Lackluster dual-scan screen

Acer's Extensa 391C proves that a notebook can deliver very high performance—at the office and on the road—for well under $2000.

Not only did the gracefully curved, charcoal-gray Extensa 391C blow away every other budget portable on our chart this month in performance, but it's the fastest Pentium MMX-133 portable we've ever tested. Still, speed alone doesn't explain its Best Buy status; it's also cheap. Acer gives

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
12X-20X	33.6	192	2	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	56[2]	192	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	n/a	128	1	●	○	●	1/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	n/a	144	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	144	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	128	0	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
6X	n/a	72	2	●	●	●	1/1	12	none	WWW
10X	n/a	80	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
10X	n/a	144	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-16X	33.6	64	1	○	●	●	1/1	11	none	WWW

[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

Acer Extensa 391C

you the fastest CD-ROM drive on the budget chart and a long-lasting battery—all for an eminently reasonable price of $1799.

Nothing is flawless, though. If you do a lot of word processing, the Extensa's 12.1-inch screen is fine. But for graphics work, it's no prizewinner. In particular, dark colors have the washed-out appearance typical of early dual-scan technology.

Having crabbed about that, we like everything else about this notebook. The keyboard is easy to use and has a snappy, firm feel. Moreover, commonly used keys, such as backspace, are large—an important feature many notebook makers ignore. The responsive touchpad tracked better than many others we've tested (touchpads tend to be less accurate than other types of pointing devices).

Away from the office, the Extensa 391C should hold up nicely. So will your arms: The notebook travels at a sprightly 7.2 pounds. It has no port covers, but the ports themselves are recessed deeply enough to stay out of harm's way.

An internal modem, like the Extensa's 33.6-kbps model, gives you one less thing to forget during last-minute packing. Unfortunately, the floppy drive is external.

Acer says its notebooks have *heuristic* power-management: They learn how you work, and use that knowledge to save power. Heuristic logic seems to be effective, judging from the nearly 6 hours of battery life the Extensa 391C's nickel–metal hydride battery delivered.

You also get a standard 1.6GB hard drive, an internal 12X–20X CD-ROM drive, and sound capabilities for your musical moments. In our tests, the internal speakers were loud enough but had the usual tinny notebook fidelity. Break out the headphones, though, and the sound achieves Walkman quality.

Acer provides the standard one-year warranty on parts and labor, in addition to round-the-clock telephone support. Unfortunately, we don't have enough data to rate the quality of Acer's support or the reliability of its systems.

FUTURE NOTEBOOKS

DVD: "Yeah, Baby!"

AIR TRAVELERS ALERT! You're no longer stuck with bad in-flight movies. Our tests of two new second-generation DVD notebooks (see *New Products*) indicate that they will play an entire movie on just one battery charge (we used the 90-minute *Austin Powers: International Man of Mystery*). In each test, the battery kept on ticking past the 2-hour mark.

The $4999 Panasonic CF-63, a shipping unit, delivered outstanding video with only an occasional flicker. Austin Power's sixties-style suit couldn't have been a more shocking blue. As Austin would say, "It was groovy, man."

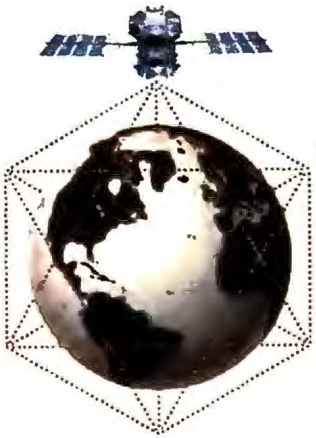
In contrast, the $5799 Toshiba Tecra 750DVD we tested—a preproduction unit—wasn't ready for show time. It produced very jagged images, particularly during Austin's wild dance routines. We suspect the problems were limited to that particular unit and aren't typical of the Tecra 750DVD line. Look for a review of the Panasonic CF-63 in our May issue. ■

Beyond the Top 10: Online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Akia Tornado TX233**
- **AST Ascentia M5160**
- **Fujitsu LifeBook 765 Tx**
- **Gateway 2000 Solo 5100XL**
- **IBM ThinkPad 380ED**
- **WinBook XL PMMX-233**

INTRODUCING SKYMAP™ PRO.
GETTING LOST AN



A network of 24 U.S. Global Positioning System (GPS) satellites constantly download positioning data to SkyMap™ Pro's GPS antenna attached to your notebook PC. So you'll always know where you are and where you're going. In real time.

SkyMap transforms your notebook PC into a GPS-guided navigation and map system. It includes detailed maps of the entire 50 states, a compact 12-channel GPS antenna that plugs into your notebook's PC card slot, a hand-held Remote Commander and 2 CD-ROM disks loaded with maps, 500,000 searchable business listings, major airport layouts, plus an integrated contact management and landmark Address Book.

(Notebook PC not included.)

The powerful 12-channel antenna weighs but a few ounces

And the Remote Commander lets you operate SkyMap functions without touching your mouse or keyboard.

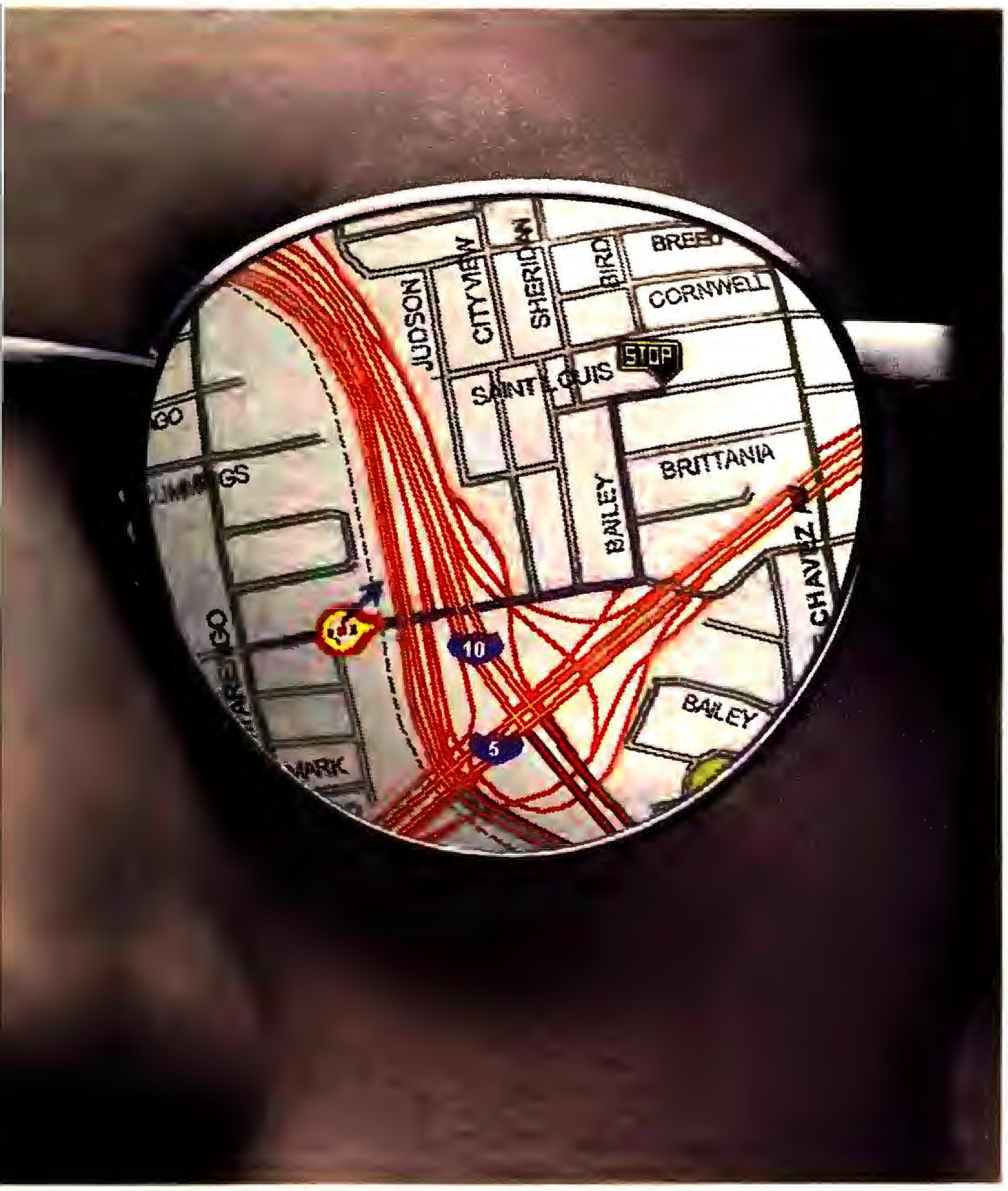
SKYMAP PRO. THE ULTIMATE GPS AND MAP SYSTEM FOR THE MOBILE PROFESSIONAL.

When you're traveling on business, time is your most precious asset. And SkyMap Pro from Etak helps you make the most of it. It helps you get where you're going. Without getting lost. And it helps you be more productive along the way.

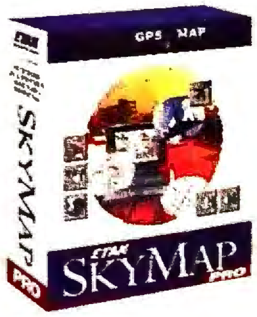
SkyMap Pro is the world's most complete mobile GPS and map system for your Windows® 95 notebook PC. It lets you pre-plan your travel routes. And as you travel, GPS satellites and detailed maps show you where you are, where you're going and let you map out how you're going to get there. In real time.

The GPS tracking system is generally accurate within 100 meters, however, various factors may affect the tracking system and further impede its ability to accurately track location. Map data contained in this product may contain errors and omissions

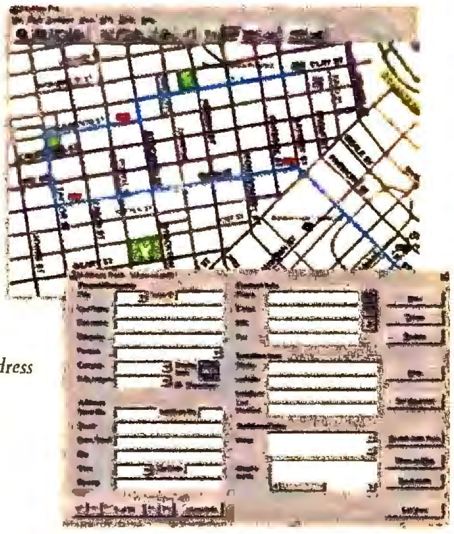
T’S THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN O GETTING THERE.



SkyMap Pro, the ultimate GPS and map system for the mobile professional, and SkyMap Traveler, the complete GPS and map system for the recreational traveler, are available through resellers. (Call 1-888-2-SKYMAP for the one nearest you.) Both products are backed by a 30-day money back guarantee and a one-year limited warranty.



SkyMap pinpoints your position on the map display and tracks your progress toward your destination. Voice Alerts and multiple waypoints help keep you on track. SkyMap Pro integrates a contact management and landmark Address Book that enables you to import data from applications like Access, Act! and Excel. And from the Address Book, you can attach and open files including spreadsheets, memos, pre-recorded trips, or a picture of your client.*



Do not use this product in any way that interferes with safe vehicle operation.

Always secure system components.

Moreover, SkyMap Pro integrates a powerful contact management and landmark Address Book that includes import and file attachment capabilities that simplify communication and help you manage your life on the road. SkyMap Pro. It not only gets you there. It gets you organized. And you get it all for a suggested retail price of just $299.95. For the name of your nearest Etak SkyMap reseller, call **1-888-2-SKYMAP** (1-888-275-9627). Or visit us on the Web at **www.etak.com/startGPS.2**

ETAK®
The Digital Map Company

Circle 92 on reader service card

A Unit of the Sony Group

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (12/4/97)	Comments
1	★ Gateway 2000 G6-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Jan 98	$2119	**PRO:** Reasonably priced for a Pentium II, very fast, decent selection of software titles, cheapest power PC. **CON:** Average reliability rating.
2	Dell Dimension XPS D300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2750	**PRO:** Ties with fastest power home system to date in speed, top-notch reliability and service ratings. **CON:** Expensive, limited software bundle, so-so setup.
3	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	3	Oct 97	$2278	**PRO:** Meaty hardware features, very reasonably priced, first-rate reliability and service ratings. **CON:** Slowest machine on power chart.
4	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	4	Jan 98	$3387	**PRO:** Superfast machine matches performance of new number two power PC, perfect for serious gamers and home entertainment fanatics. **CON:** Very expensive, average reliability rating.
5	Quantex QP6/300 M-4x 800/869-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	NEW	$2199	**PRO:** Very speedy machine for a very good price, substantial hardware package. **CON:** Lesser-known vendor, average reliability and service ratings.
	BUDGET SYSTEMS				
1	★ Dell Dimension XPS D233c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$1899	**PRO:** Fast Pentium II speed with AGP graphics card, top-flight reliability and service ratings. **CON:** High price for a budget PC, limited software bundle, middling out-of-box experience.
2	Gateway 2000 G5-200 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$1499	**PRO:** Very low price includes color printer, a great bargain. **CON:** Lacks power for high-end multimedia titles and demanding home office applications, average reliability rating.
3	Quantex QP5/233 M-2 800/869-4898 www.quantex.com	4	Jan 98	$1499	**PRO:** Good setup instructions, reasonably priced, fast for a budget computer. **CON:** Average reliability and service ratings.
4	HP Pavilion 3100 800/724-6631 www.hp.com/info/pchome1	3	Sept 97	$1298	**PRO:** Very low price, supereasy setup. **CON:** Small monitor, rather limited software package, average reliability and support ratings, slowest machine on chart.
5	Packard Bell Multimedia M415 800/733-5858 www.packardbell.com	5	Feb 98	$1248	**PRO:** Least expensive PC on chart, friendly interface, easy setup. **CON:** Slow performance for a PMMX-166 system, average reliability and service ratings.

★ Best Buy

n/a = not applicable

WHEN IT COMES TO CHOOSING a home PC, first impressions can be misleading. And even somewhat comical. Just look at how home systems differ from their boxier, office-bound cousins. Some Hewlett-Packard Pavilions, for instance, look swollen, with a power switch that resembles a belly button. And the latest Acer Aspire has a bulge and a splatter of holes on the side of the case that make it look like a chunk of Swiss cheese.

But hey, beauty *is* in the eye of the beholder. Even so, there's one cosmetic feature you may want to avoid—even if that machine's swanky style fits perfectly in your new retro rumpus room: Beware the midtower with a lumpy top. Many home PC designs incorporate curves to soften the machine's appearance. But that makes it impossible to put things like an external modem or a backup drive on top of your computer if you're short on space. Yeah, I know that placing things on your PC case is not a recommended practice. Buy a flattop model, though, and you won't regret it.

POWER SYSTEMS

NEW AT THE TOP this month is the $2119 G6-233 from Gateway 2000. Its superb price, great speed, and excellent setup were enough to beat Dell's new Dimension XPS D300 by a hair. This Pentium II-233 PC is great for heavy workloads. You can store any amount of data on its 4GB hard disk and built-in Iomega Zip drive. It has a DVD-ROM drive, a 17-inch monitor, and an Accelerated Graphics Port video card.

Dell Dimension XPS D300

Brand-new at number two is the latest speed monster from Dell, the Dimension XPS D300. Its 300-MHz Pentium II processor and AGP video card led this muscle machine to post a 270 on our PC WorldBench tests, matching Gateway 2000's G6-300XL as the fastest home PC we've seen to date. But all that speed isn't cheap—the XPS D300 costs $2750. Dell also offers a 24-month leasing program (see *Consumer Watch*).

Returning to the number three spot is Micron's Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D. The $2278 Mme has a Pentium MMX-233 processor, and it's anything but slow: Its PC WorldBench score of 241 is within shouting distance of Pentium II territory. The Mme has all the trappings of a good home office machine, including an Iomega Zip drive and a 17-inch monitor.

But if you're completely obsessed with fun and games, check out number four, Gateway 2000's G6-300XL. Like the number two Dell Dimension XPS D300, this Pentium II sizzler runs at 300 MHz, has

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/rating	Price	Reliability/ support	Setup	Features	Reader service number
90	255/outstanding	average	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-233, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard disk, DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, built-in Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor, AGP video card with 4MB of RAM.	666
90	270/outstanding	above average	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-300, 32MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	667
89	241/very good	average	above average/ above average	good	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.1GB hard disk, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor.	668
87	270/outstanding	expensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-300, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 19-inch monitor, AGP graphics card, TV tuner.	669
85	268/outstanding	average	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium II-300, 64MB of RAM, 5GB hard disk, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor.	670
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 30 percent	Price 15 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	
89	255/outstanding	above average	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-233, 32MB of RAM, 4.3GB hard disk, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	671
88	213/fair	inexpensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-200, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard disk, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, Canon BJC 250 color bubble jet printer.	672
86	237/good	average	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard disk, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor.	673
85	172/fair	very inexpensive	average/ average	best	Pentium MMX-166, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard disk, 8X-16X CD-ROM drive, 33.6-kbps fax-modem, 14-inch monitor.	674
84	175/fair	very inexpensive	average/ average	good	Pentium MMX-166, 24MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard disk, 8X-16X CD-ROM drive, 33.6-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor.	675
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 15 percent	Price 30 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	All products: 906

an AGP graphics card, and matched the Dell's top PC WorldBench score of 270.

Unlike the XPS D300, though, the G6-300XL is loaded with extras: 64MB of RAM, a 19-inch monitor, and a TV tuner. But prepare to pay—this Gateway costs a steep $3387.

Almost matching Dell's XPS D300 and Gateway's G6-300XL in speed—with just a 2-point difference—is Quantex's new QP6/300 M-4X. And at $2199, it costs substantially less than the Dell. It's great for the experienced but budget-minded user of high-performance games, graphics, or large databases.

BUDGET SYSTEMS

STEALING THE NUMBER ONE slot on our budget chart this month is the first Pentium II system to make the list, Dell's $1899 Dimension XPS D233c. Priced here with a 15-inch monitor, this Pentium II-233 offers great speed and an AGP video card. If you need a good, low-cost PC for your expanding home office, the XPS D233c could be the machine for you.

Gateway G5-200

Slipping a notch to number two is Gateway's new G5-200, which has been revamped to take the place of last month's number one budget system, Gateway's phased-out G5-166. The G5-200 offers terrific value, easy setup, *and* Canon's BJC 250 color bubble jet printer. At $1499, it's a great deal for the small business with humble computing needs or the family on a budget.

If you hunger for speed but can't swallow the Dimension XPS D233c's $1899 price, the $1499 QP5/233 M-2 from Quantex is the next best thing. It's the fastest budget Pentium MMX PC we've seen. Its 32MB of RAM and 3.2GB hard drive give it the speed and storage needed for both home office tasks and home entertainment.

In fourth place is the Pentium MMX-166–based Pavilion 3100 from HP. Best suited to the first-time buyer, this $1298 PC with a small 14-inch monitor is still fine for surfing the Net, word processing, and keeping track of home finances.

Also returning from last month is Packard Bell's Multimedia M415. The M415 is straightforward in its setup, and its friendly interface makes Windows 95 easier to master. You can't argue with the $1248 price, either. But be forewarned: Packard Bell has had a poor reputation for reliability and service in the past. Recent surveys and our calls to the company's technical support suggest that the situation has improved. Still, be prepared to troubleshoot the M415 on your own.

—*Kirk Steers*

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

Beyond the Top 10: Online

We evaluated the following system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Home PCs power list. For a write-up, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

- ◆ **CyberMax PowerMax A2**

The World's Most
POWERFUL VIDEO PRODUCTS
That Capture, Compress & Edit TV Quality Video, CD Audio and Burn CDs!

MPEG Multimedia Technology

Using the latest MPEG standard (adopted by biggies such as Microsoft & Sony), we have created a family of products that capture and compress video & audio up to 200X—the industry best!

First Time EVER!

Manage and burn large multimedia files on 1 CD (or 680MB equivalent storage) 72 mins. of TV Quality Video, 8 1/2 hours of CD Audio, or 20,000 snapshots! Store multimedia files on your ZIP™, JAZ™ or floppy disks as well!

Guaranteed Compatibility

What's more, playback your recordings in full screen, full motion video on any Windows 95 PC, DVD, Video CD, CD-ROM or audio CD players. Only the MPEG-1 format offers compatibility across such a broad range of products.

EDIT VIDEO TAPES

Cut out unwanted footage and add audio, titles, or special effects. Then create new video tapes or burn CDs.

BURN AUDIO & VIDEO CDS

Play in any CD-ROM, DVD or Audio CD players. ReWrite your CDs just like you would a floppy!

HI-RES SNAPSHOTS

Capture 1600 x 1200 stills! Retouch & add special effects. Create photo albums, calendars or greeting cards (even superimpose audio)!

Circle 176 on reader service card

Call Toll Free
1-888-436-4348

DAZZLE MULTIMEDIA

$199

External adapter

- External Adapter (Printer Port)
- Pass Thru Connecter for Printer
- MPEG-1 Realtime Hardware Encoder
- Full Screen Video Playback
- Color Video Preview
- Video Editing, S & Composite Video
- High Res. (1600x1200) Snapshots
- 8 Software Applications

$399

For power users

- Internal PCI Add-In Card
- MPEG-1 Realtime Hardware Encoder
- Video Out (to TV, VCR, Camcorder)
- Full Screen Video, Color Video Preview
- Professional & Home Video Editor
- Video Out to VCR, TV, or Camcorder
- High Res. (1600x1200) Snapshots
- CD Audio Synchronization
- 10 Software Applications

$599

Burn multimedia CDs

- PHILIPS® CD-RW drive 2X ReWriter/6X Reader
- Internal EIDE drive
- Snazzi™ MPEG-1 Hardware card
- CDs compatible with any Win 95 PC, DVD, or audio CD players
- ReWrite up to 680MB, just like a floppy
- 9 Software Applications

Incredible Software Bundle!

Ulead Systems MediaStudio 5.0	Professional non-linear video editor
CeQuadrat	CD recording software
Kai's Power GOO	Create caricatures and cartoons
PhotoPlus	Enhance/edit images
MORPH	Morph your friend
	Home video editor
Includes VDOPhone Internet	Video conferencing
VIDEOSAVER	Video screen savers
Astound	Multimedia presentations
	Video e-mail

RAM (800-456-8000) • CompUSA (800-COMPUSA) • FRY'S ELECTRONICS (408-487-4500) • FUTURE SHOP (604-435-8223)

Dazzle Multimedia • 45778 Northport Loop West, Fremont, CA 94538 • Tel: 510-360-2300 • Fax: 510-360-0211 • www.dazzlemultimedia.com

MPEG Wizard
AVERMEDIA

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME WORKGROUP PRINTERS	Month tested	Street price (12/4/97)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)	Comments	Reader service number
1	★ **HP LaserJet 4000 TN** 800/527-3753 www.hp.com	Jan 98	$1599	96	12.8	3	⚡ **FEATURES:** 17-ppm laser. Standard 8MB of RAM, 1200-by-600-dpi resolution, 600 sheets input, 300 output. **PRO:** Fastest, great text quality, large paper capacity. **CON:** Clearing paper jams could be easier, mediocre graphics at default settings, most expensive on monochrome chart.	638
2	Lexmark Optra S 1620 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	NEW	$999	93	11.5	2.2	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi resolution, 350 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Good print quality (especially with gray-scale), ties for lowest price on monochrome chart. **CON:** Text can print too dark, slowest monochrome graphics printing.	639
3	Lexmark Optra S 1650 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	July 97	$1129	92	11.6	2.4	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution (and true 1200 by 1200), 250 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Extremely fast, $146 price drop, easy to use, sharp print quality, includes serial port. **CON:** Gray-scales are subtle but a little coarse, documentation can be confusing.	640
4	IBM Network Printer 12 800/358-6661 www.ibm.com	Mar 97	$999	87	8.9	2.4	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 250 sheets input, 270 output. **PRO:** Crisp text and gray-scale printing, ties for lowest price on monochrome chart, round-the-clock support. **CON:** Numerous manuals can be confusing, slowest text speed among these monochromes.	-
5	Brother HL-1660 800/827-6843 www.brother.com	NEW	$1299	84	11.4	2.4	**FEATURES:** 17-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 650 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Fast, good text quality and paper-handling options, fewer jams with heavy paper stock. **CON:** Graphics lose detail, most of manual comes only on CD-ROM, control panel can be confusing.	641
	COLOR WORKGROUP PRINTERS							
1	★ **Epson Stylus Color 1520** 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	Sept 97	$799	88	3.2	0.9	⚡ **FEATURES:** 6-ppm monochrome/5-ppm color ink jet. Standard 64KB of RAM, 1440-by-720-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 100 sheets input, 35 output. **PRO:** Extremely inexpensive, gorgeous color quality. **CON:** Very slow text speed, meager paper capacity, needs special paper for best print quality.	-
2	Xerox DocuPrint C55mp Color Laser Printer 800/349-3769 www.xerox.com	Sept 97	$4500	85	8.1	0.5	⚡ **FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 30MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 250 sheets input, 150 output. **PRO:** Great output, fastest color laser text speed we've seen, includes $500 ethernet card. **CON:** Expensive, power switch is inconveniently located.	642
3	Minolta Color PageWorks 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	Nov 97	$2999	85	7.1	0.3	⚡ **FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Inexpensive, good paper-handling features, clean text printing. **CON:** Print quality on images is a little grainy, slowest graphics speed on chart.	643
4	Lexmark Optra SC 1275 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	Jan 98	$3999	82	7.4	1	⚡ **FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Fastest graphics, good text quality, many expansion options. **CON:** Blocky graphics and garish colors, complicated drivers.	644
5	Tektronix Phaser 560 800/835-6100 www.tek.com	Jan 98	$3995	82	6.5	0.5	⚡ **FEATURES:** 14-ppm monochrome/4-ppm color laser. Standard 8MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 250 sheets input, 500 output. **PRO:** Great print quality, can print labels and envelopes in color. **CON:** Replacing fuser and drum is awkward.	645
	★ Best Buy						⚡ Windows 95-certified Plug and Play	All products: 904

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color workgroup printers is based on print quality (27 percent), price (20 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), speed (15 percent), service and support (13 percent), and consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

MONOCHROME WORKGROUP lasers have not gotten any cheaper in the last six months, but they have gotten faster. On our monochrome chart the average print speed has increased by 7 percent for text and 14 percent for graphics since September 1997. The average price for a workgroup printer remains about $1200. This month two new, fast, and reasonably priced models jump onto the monochrome chart: Lexmark's $999 Optra S ▶

1620 takes second place, and Brother's $1299 HL-1660 takes fifth. Both print good-looking documents swiftly, but the Brother's steeper price kept it from placing higher. At $1599, Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 4000 TN is costly, but it remains a Best Buy because it prints superb text at 12.8 pages per minute, a chart record.

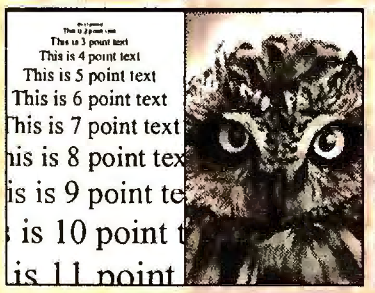
COOL, CALM COLOR

AFTER MAJOR PRICE cuts and advances in print quality last summer, the market for color workgroup printers seems to have stabilized. In 1997 prices dropped an average of $3000 while print quality increased, but this month we picked the same top five color printers as we did in January. Neither of the two new printers we tested—the $3695 Tektronix Phaser 360 nor the $2995 Panasonic KX-P8410E—made the cut. The $799 Epson Stylus Color 1520, a dirt-cheap ink jet offering great color, remains our Best Buy.

In an early look, Tektronix's Phaser 360, a new solid-ink printer, appears impressive. Its 800-dots-per-inch resolution improves on the 300 dpi of its older sibling, the Phaser 350 (see the January 1997 issue). Their designs are similar—neither takes legal-size paper or envelopes—but the 360 includes an ethernet card and holds 125 more pages. Unfortunately, Tektronix sent us only beta software, so we were unable to rank the printer. We'll retest it when final software is available.

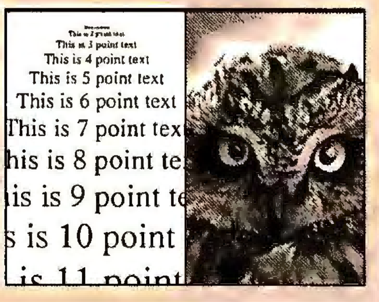
PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Tip-Top Text From Lexmark, Brother, Epson



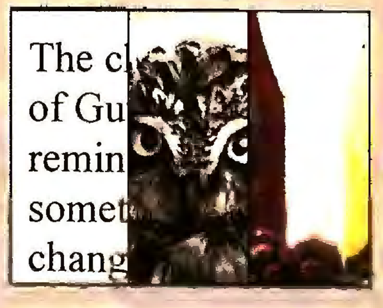
LEXMARK OPTRA S 1620

Text is very black with the new Optra S 1620, our number two. Its gray-scale graphics have crisp edges and many shades of gray, making the picture look more realistic.



BROTHER HL-1660

Debuting at number five on our monochrome chart, the new HL-1660 prints light but clean text. Graphic images look mostly good but a bit lacking in detail.



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 1520

The Epson Stylus Color 1520 remains a Best Buy, offering realistic color on the cheap. We also like its clean text and smooth gray-scale and color graphics.

We also tested the Panasonic KX-P8410E, the only color laser we know of that's capable of 1200-by-1200-dpi output. Panasonic says it's a shipping product, and Tektronix has been using the same engine as the Panasonic's for six months in its Phaser 560. But the KX-P8410E ran as slow as an old dog on a hot day. With the skimpy 8MB of RAM that it ships with, it printed text at less than 1 ppm—awful compared to our chart average of 6.5 ppm. Adding 64MB of RAM at the company's request didn't help.

LEXMARK VERSUS LEXMARK

SIMILAR MODELS in printer companies' product lines can confuse consumers. For example, Lexmark now offers three nearly identical printers—two of them on our monochrome chart. The new $999 Optra S 1620, in second place, is a lot like the older, $1129 Optra S 1650 in third. About their only difference (besides price) is in paper handling: The 1650 takes more options, such as an output stacker and three (not two) extra 500-sheet paper drawers. The older Optra S 1250, number three in January, *seems* identical to the new 1620, even in its $999 price. But this 12-ppm laser is almost 2 pages a minute slower. It's no longer on our chart, but Lexmark still sells it. The lesson? Look closely at specifications before you buy.

Unless you need more paper capacity, go with the new Optra S 1620 over the 1650. Like the older Optra S models, the 1620 has a simple control panel menu and sturdy input trays. Also like the other Optras, the 1620 prints rich blacks. Text is almost too dark but still clean, and gray-scale objects are clearly defined.

MAKING ITS DEBUT on our chart, the new Lexmark Optra S 1620 offers good output quality and fast printing for just $999.

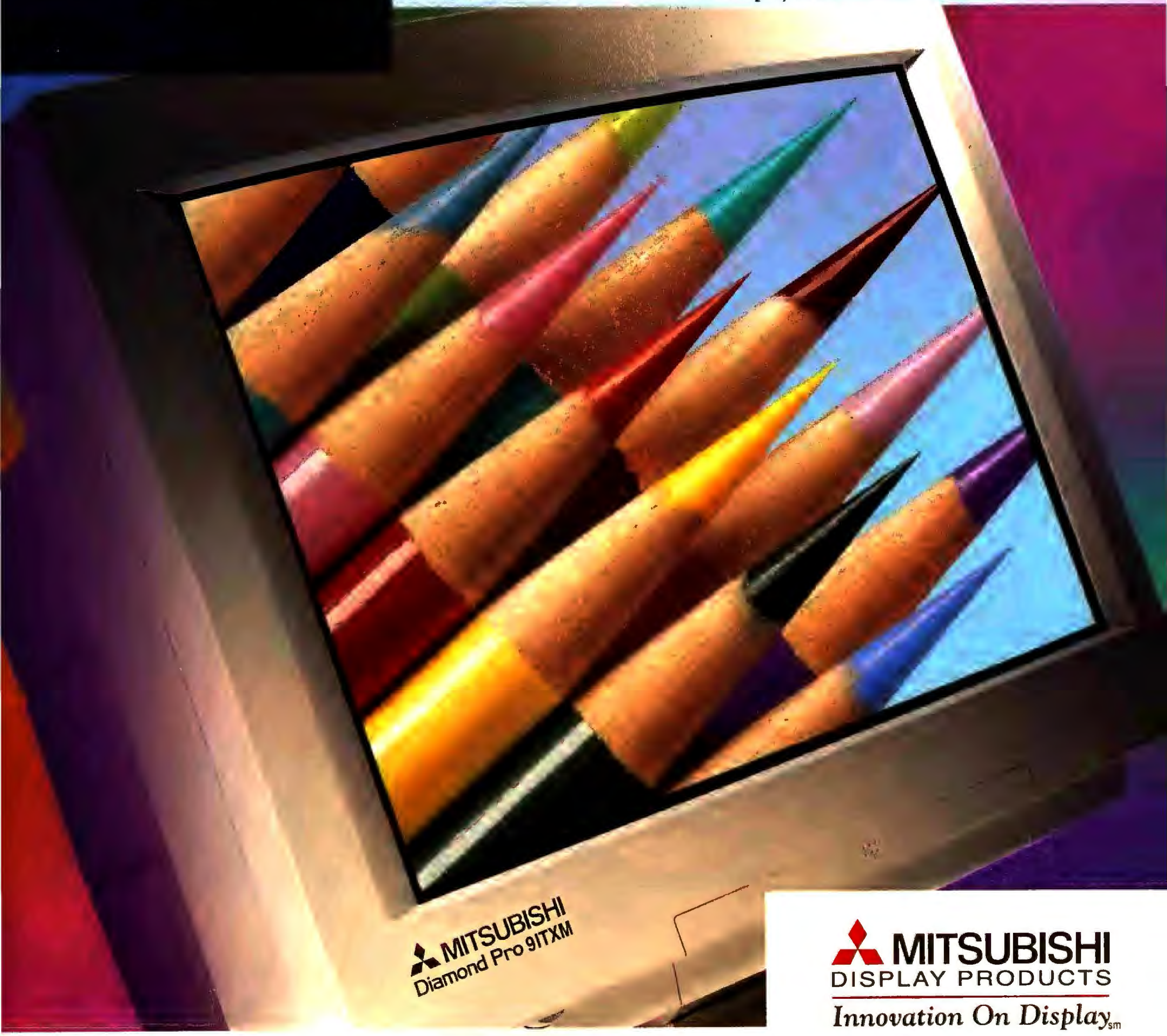
BRINGING UP BROTHER

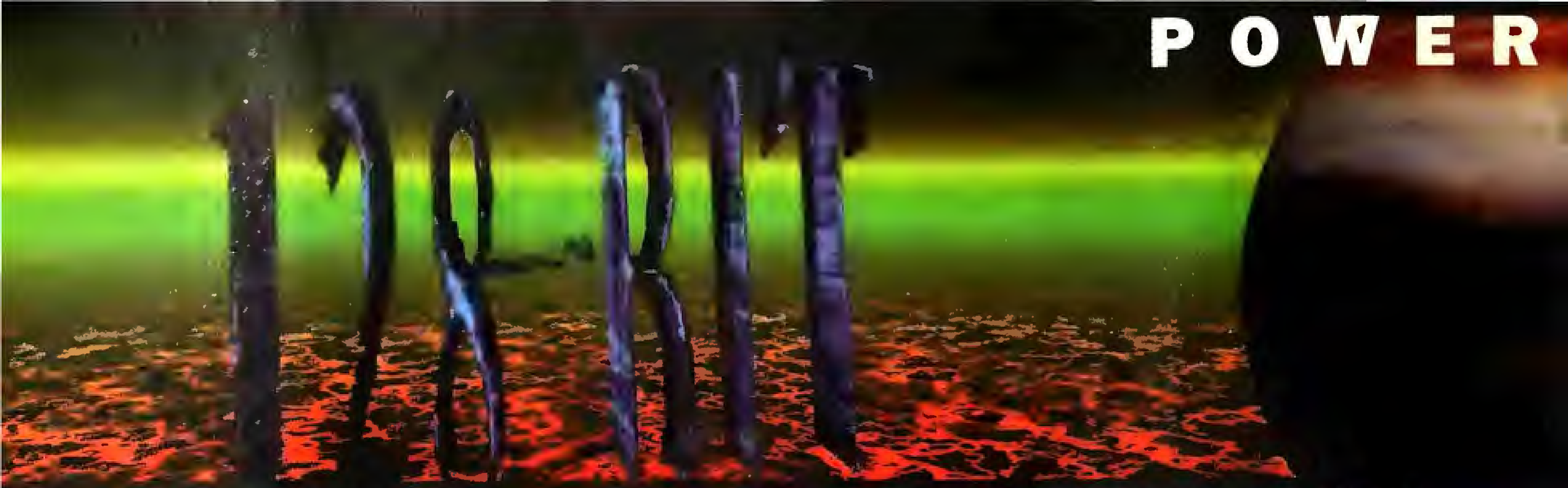
BROTHER HAS HAD monochrome models on our personal printers chart but has fared poorly with workgroup printers until now. We like most everything about Brother's new HL-1660: its big 500-sheet main paper tray (an extra 500-sheet tray costs $299, and a duplexer $499); its rear-exit slot for printing special stock with fewer jams; the fact that it uses the same toner cartridges as HP's series 4 and 5 LaserJets, which are widely available at discounted prices; even the way its control panel design helps mouse-tired fingers.

We also like the HL-1660's speed and print quality. At 11.4 ppm on text, it's close to Lexmark's Optra S 1620. On graphics, it beats the new Lexmark. The HL-1660 prints light—good for heavy fonts, but italics have a wan look. Graphics are strong, though less detailed than we'd prefer.

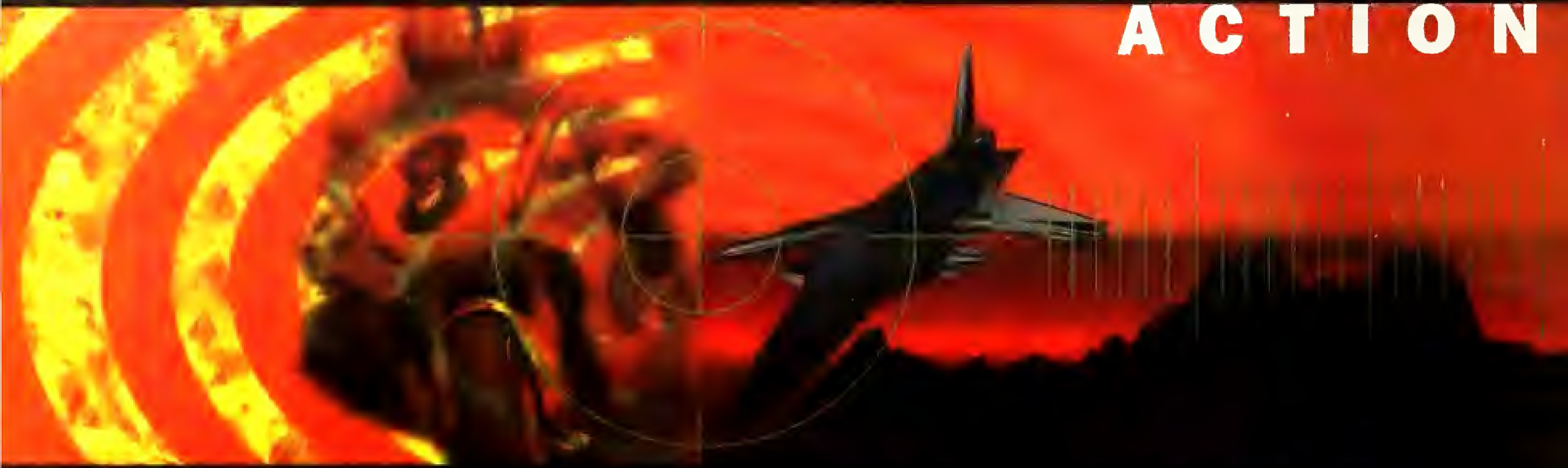
What's not to like? At $1299, the HL-1660 is a tad costly. A year ago that price would have been fine, but today similar workgroup printers cost below $1000. And despite the control panel's handy design, its confusing buttons require checking the manual. Most frustrating, the documentation is mostly on CD-ROM, and you can't even look at it on screen—you must choose chapters to print automatically when you insert the disc.

—Dan Littman ■


MITSUBISHI
Diamond Pro 91TXM



- 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator • 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory • 230MHz integrated RAMDAC

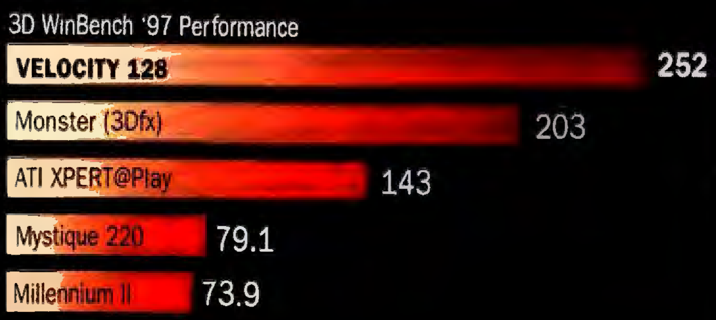


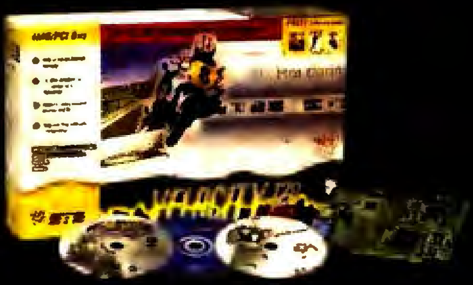
- 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate • Video out for connection to TV's • Vertex and texture caching

- 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine • 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate • Lifetime Warranty

VELOCITY 128™

powered by NVIDIA RIVA 128





STB

www.stb.com

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, Future Shops, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

†3D WinBench 97 1.0 tests conducted on a PII-300, PCI 2.0 Bus, 512K cache, 64MB SDRAM, 640x480x16bit, at 75Hz [illegible] GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions. STB VELOCITY 128™ (4 MB) (PCI version) 4.10.01.0116 9/23/97, Diamond Monster 3Dfx (4MB) 4.03.00.2108 4/16/97, ATI XPERT@Play (4MB) 4.10.01.2227 8/16/97, Matrox Millennium II (4MB) [illegible] /97, Matrox Mystique 220 Business (4MB) 4.03.00.3700 8/4/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 200 on reader service card

TOP 10 MONITORS

	17-INCH MONITORS	Month tested	Street price (12/15/97)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	★ **Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM** 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	Sept 97	$575	88	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 107-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $144 cut, sharp picture, great controls, color- and image-correction utility. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across screen.	628
2	★ **Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 17** 800/394-4335 www.iiyama.com	Sept 97	$639	88	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Great graphics, superb text, easy-to-adjust on-screen menus, large viewable area. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across screen.	629
3	**ViewSonic PT775** 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	Sept 97	$729	87	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 119-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Stunning graphics, crisp text, large viewable area, easy to adjust, color-correction utility. **CON:** Two faint lines across screen.	630
4	**Samsung SyncMaster 700p** 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	Jan 98	$609	85	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.3-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** $180 price drop, sharp styling, well-focused picture, easily adjustable. **CON:** Cryptic menu icons, relatively small viewable area.	631
5	**Samsung SyncMaster 700b** 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	Sept 97	$509	85	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Attractively styled case, equally fine display of text and graphics, basic controls easy to adjust. **CON:** Cryptic menu icons.	632
6	**AcerView 79g** 800/733-2237 www.acer.com	NEW	$699	83	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.5-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Colorful and realistic graphics, sharp text, easy-to-use menus. **CON:** Toll support after first year, two faint lines across screen.	633
7	**ViewSonic P775** 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	Jan 98	$599	83	good/ good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 117-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $100 price drop, well-designed controls. **CON:** Graphics look flat on this model, with fairly dull colors.	634
8	**KDS Visual Sensations VS-9** 800/237-9988 www.kdsusa.com	Jan 98	$550	82	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 120-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $49 price drop, above-average text, intuitive controls, high refresh rate. **CON:** No numerical calibrations for adjustments, menus available only in English.	635
9	**Panasonic PanaFlat PF70** 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com	Jan 98	$849	82	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.6-inch viewable area, .24mm slot pitch tube, up to 106-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Impeccable focus, flat screen reduces reflection of ambient light. **CON:** Initial impression of bowed lines (goes away in a few days), expensive.	636
10	**Sylvania Acoustic S730A** 800/850-4939 www.sylvania.com	Sept 97	$399	81	good/ good	**FEATURES:** 15.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 8-hour toll-free weekday support. **PRO:** $231 price cut puts basic multimedia monitor on chart, has microphone and speakers. **CON:** Short support hours, easy to confuse degauss and reset buttons.	637

★ Best Buy — For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. — All products: 903

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution.

[2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

A $144 DROP makes Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 87TXM our new number one, though only a hair higher than the number two Iiyama. A $180 cut pushes up Samsung's SyncMaster 700p, and ViewSonic's P775 is $100 less. Sylvania's basic Acoustic S730A multimedia monitor dropped the most ($231): Just $399, it's a first-timer at number ten. The AcerView 79g—with great graphics—is the only new monitor to make the chart this month. ■

Avitron

PC WORLD TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (12/5/97)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score/ rating	3D rating	Multimedia rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	**ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV** 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$219	97	189/ very good	good	outstanding	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 200-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, software for 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML. **PRO:** Terrific multimedia performance, nice 3D, connects to TV. **CON:** Expensive, mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	646
2	**Hercules Thriller 3D** 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	NEW	$129	96	188/ very good	very good	poor	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 220-MHz RAMDAC, Rendition Verite V2200 chip, no software. **PRO:** Cheap, above-average 3D performance, decent 2D performance, toll-free support. **CON:** Slow in full-screen AVI video playback, no weekend support.	647
3	**ATI Xpert@Work** 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Dec 97	$169	95	191/ outstanding	good	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 230-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage Pro chip, bundled photo editing and 3D modeling software. **PRO:** Fast all around, great utilities, connects to a TV, good price. **CON:** So-so 3D, no toll-free support.	648
4	**STB Nitro 3D** 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Dec 97	$99	95	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** Least expensive board on chart, speedy 2D, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. **CON:** 3D images are below average quality.	649
5	**ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV** 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$115	94	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D games plus 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. **PRO:** Good 2D, speedy 3D, nice bargain, connects to a TV. **CON:** Mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	650
6	**STB Velocity 128** 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Nov 97	$179	94	189/ very good	very good	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled games and 3D image editing software. **PRO:** $20 price drop; excellent 3D quality, strong 2D performance, good game software. **CON:** Poor AVI video playback.	651
7	**Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro** 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Jan 98	$135	93	191/ outstanding	good	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D game, photo editing software, and multimedia encyclopedia. **PRO:** Great 2D, fast 3D, inexpensive, connects to a TV. **CON:** No toll-free support.	652
8	**Hercules Terminator 3D/DX** 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$109	93	189/ very good	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** Inexpensive, quick in multimedia programs, excellent AVI video playback, toll-free support. **CON:** Subpar 3D quality overall, driver bug in Terracide game.	653
9	**Hercules Stingray 128/3D** 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$209	91	184/ very good	very good	poor	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 180-MHz RAMDAC, Alliance ProMotion-AT3D chip, 3Dfx Voodoo Rush 3D chip set, bundled games. **PRO:** $20 price drop, terrific 3D quality, toll-free tech support. **CON:** Pricey, slowest 2D on chart.	654
10	**Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL** 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Feb 98	$249	91	191/ outstanding	very good	good	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, 3DLabs Permedia 2 chip, bundled games and image editing software. **PRO:** $30 price drop, excellent overall 3D, toll-free support. **CON:** Priciest on chart, disorganized utilities, AVI images look blocky.	655

Best Buy — For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 905

HOW WE TEST We tested PCI boards under Windows 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 and 16.8 million colors, at 1024 by 768 and 65,536 colors (reported here), and at 1280 by 1024 and 65,536 colors. The 3D rating is based on frame rates in our VRML and 3D game tests and on subjective ratings in three games. The multimedia rating is based on frame rates in our Macromedia Director and AVI playback tests and on timed scores in our PowerPoint multimedia presentation tests. Boards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 32MB of EDO DRAM and 256KB of pipeline-burst secondary cache. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

TWO HERCULES boards muscle their way onto the chart for the first time. The Hercules Thriller 3D is new: With quality 3D, competitive 2D, and a cheap $129 price, it earns a second-place Best Buy. The Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL was an unsuccessful contender last month; now a price drop boosts it into last place. We tested three additional boards this month, from Canopus, Diamond, and Leadtek, but none were strong enough to make the chart. ■

Avoid Fine Print.

With large screen 19" and 21" SuperView Pro monitors.

Tired of squinting at tiny print? Well, thanks to TeleVideo, premium large-screen monitor technology is now available at a price you can live with.

Case in point, our brand-new 19" SVP 300. Not just a 17" monitor with a big picture tube, but real 21" technology with a smaller footprint and more affordable price tag.

Or consider our 21" SVP 350, with two-source video input that makes it ideal for workstation applications. The guys at *Boot* give it a 9 on the 10 scale and even call it "perfect for color-correction and mission-critical design at high resolutions". Best of all, every TeleVideo monitor is protected by the exclusive TeleXPRES 3 year warranty and 72-hour replacement service.**

So say goodbye to fine print. Call (800) 835-3228 for full details, or visit our website at www.televideoinc.com. Or better yet, call your favorite reseller and see for yourself.

TeleVideo: good monitors, reasonable prices. (See for yourself.)

	Model	(mm) SM/AG	Refresh Rate (Hz) @1600x1200	H-Scan (KHZ)	MSRP ($)
19"*	**TeleVideo SVP300**	**0.26**	**75**	**30-95**	**925**
	Princeton EO90	0.26	75	30-95	999
	Hitachi Elite 751	0.26	75	31-94	1149
	OptiQuest V95	0.26	75	30-95	1095
21"*	**TeleVideo SVP350**	**0.28**	**85**	**30-107**	**1539**
	Mitsubishi 91TXM	0.28	75	30-95	1649
	NEC P1150	0.28	75	31-94	1599
	IIYAMA Pro 21	0.30	75	30-94	1699

***Diagonal viewable area may vary.**

** 72-hour replacement offer applies to the first 30 days of warranty only. Call TeleVideo for details and restrictions.

TeleVideo®

Over 20 Years of Display Technology

Circle 222 on reader service card

TOP 10 MODEMS

	33.6-KBPS INTERNAL MODEMS	Month tested	Street price (12/19/97)	Overall rating	Average transfer time per MB (min:sec)	Comments	Reader service number
1	**Hayes Optima 33.6 Internal Business Modem** 800/377-4377 www.hayes.com	July 97	$189	81	2:31	**FEATURES:** 16-bit ISA card, flash ROM, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, voice mail, callback, password protection, Caller ID, SmartCom Message Center LE fax/data software. **PRO:** Fast performer, cross-ship replacement. **CON:** No weekend support, long 8.5-inch card may block other PC components.	676
2	**Zoom FaxModem V.34I Plus** 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	July 97	$69	80	2:38	**FEATURES:** 8-bit ISA card, MNP-10EC error control, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, COMit and WinFax Lite fax/data software. **PRO:** Flawless installation, good performer, very affordable. **CON:** Lacks security features such as Caller ID and password access to modem.	677
3	**3Com Courier V.Everything 33.6K Internal** 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	July 97	$215	80	2:44	**FEATURES:** 8-bit ISA card, flash ROM, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, Caller ID, QuickLink II fax/data software. **PRO:** Thorough and accessible documentation, toll-free support, cross-ship replacement, great software includes remote access program. **CON:** Most expensive 33.6-kbps modem on chart.	678
4	**ActionTec DeskTalk 33.6** 800/797-7001 www.actiontec.com	retested this month	$50	79	2:48	**FEATURES:** 16-bit ISA card, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, speakerphone, microphone, audio cable, Cheyenne BitWare voice/fax/data software. **PRO:** Cheapest modem on chart, $20 price drop. **CON:** Lackluster performer, no support on weekends, no security features such as Caller ID.	679
5	**Viking 33.6 ISA Modem** 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	Jan 98	$78	79	2:58	**FEATURES:** 8-bit ISA card, MNP-10 error control, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, DSVD, callback, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center fax/data software. **PRO:** Low price, nice features, 24-hour toll-free tech support. **CON:** Slowest 33.6-kbps modem on chart.	680
	56-KBPS INTERNAL MODEMS						
1	**IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit** 800/772-2227 www.pc.ibm.com	Nov 97	$135	80	2:39/3:17 [1]	**FEATURES:** x2 protocol, 8-bit ISA card, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center software. **PRO:** Rich features, 24-hour support, good software, $14 price cut. **CON:** Slowest 56-kbps download, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard only if it's software.	–
2	**3Com Courier V.Everything 56K Internal** 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	Nov 97	$260	79	2:33/2:57 [1]	**FEATURES:** x2 protocol, 8-bit ISA card, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, callback, Caller ID, RapidComm fax/data software. **PRO:** Fast performer, toll-free support, free upgrade to upcoming 56-kbps standard even if modem swap is required. **CON:** Most expensive on chart, support available weekdays only.	681
3	**Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i Sp** 800/727-8772 www.diamondmm.com	Jan 98	$139	78	2:48/3:04 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, microphone, audio cable, COMit and FaxTalk software. **PRO:** Feature-laden, smooth installation. **CON:** Slow 33.6-kbps transfer rate, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard only if it's software.	682
4	**Shark Multimedia Leopard 56K** 800/800-3321 www.sharkmm.com	Jan 98	$90	77	2:38/3:04 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, MNP-10 error control, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, microphone, Caller ID, Dial-Tone software. **PRO:** Good features, $19 price drop. **CON:** No weekend support, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard only if it's software.	683
5	**Zoom FaxModem 56K** 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Nov 97	$119	77	2:35/3:08 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, MNP-10EC error control, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, WinFax Lite and COMit software. **PRO:** Good support hours including Saturday, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard even if modem swap is required. **CON:** Support call is on your dime, installation is a little rough.	684

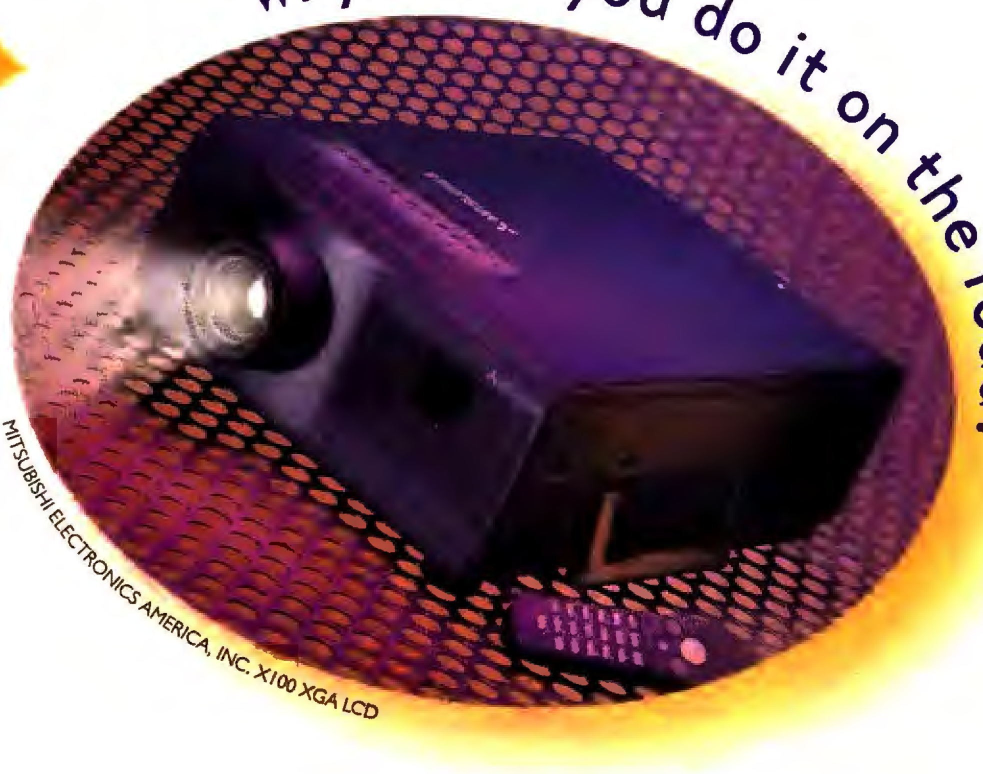
Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. **All products:** 907

HOW WE TEST We test 33.6-kbps modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends a text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of five files—graphics, text, program, and compressed files—over one line condition. For our 56-kbps tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer a megabyte of data are higher in the ISP test than in the TAS test because the files used in the former are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] V.34 TAS transfers/56-kbps ISP downloads.

IT'S NOW EASIER TO find a full-featured 56-kilobits-per-second modem that costs no more than a 33.6-kbps unit: Shark's $90 Leopard 56K meets or beats nearly every other price here. No new modems we tested this month—from Global Village, Jaton, Logicode, and NewCom—made the chart, due to mediocre performance and basic features. We also retested ActionTec's DeskTalk 33.6 with an updated driver; performance did not improve. ■

Why don't you do it on the road?



MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. X100 XGA LCD

Presentations that sizzle and sell:

How to hit the road running with today's LCD projectors.

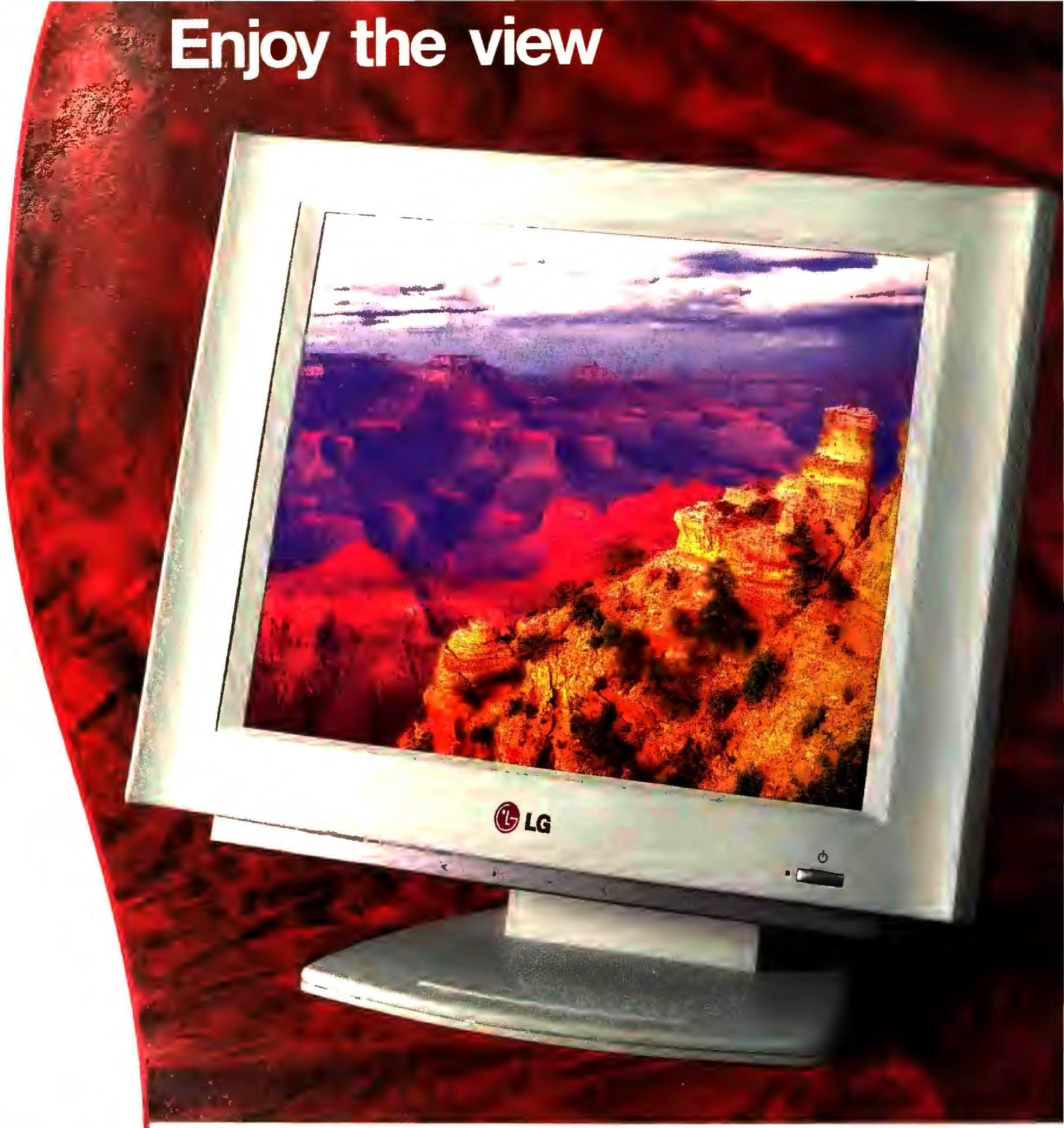
Part Two in an ongoing series on presentation technology

In our last installment, we covered everything you need to know about selecting an LCD projector that's right for you and your company. But once you find the perfect projector, how do you use it to your best advantage? To help in that regard, we've done plenty of research and talked with several industry experts to put together this comprehensive guide on preparing for great presentations.

So get ready to hit the road with your new equipment in tow. And get ready to dazzle!

Do your ADVANCE work

Like many things in life, a good presentation is ten percent inspiration and 90 percent perspiration. And a good portion of the latter is



LG

Monitors

Deeper colors. Richer textures. Brighter pictures. You'll like what you see in the new 500LC LCD color monitor from LG. Its big 15.1" screen gives you more room on your PC's desktop. Its compact size gives you more room on your other desktop. And its brilliant performance gives you a clear vision of the future.

The slim and elegant 500LC monitor from LG. Nothing but performance as far as the eye can see. For more information call an authorized LG distributor or visit our website at **www.lgeus.com.**

500LC

15.1" viewable image size
Active matrix TFT LCD
Multi-scanning resolution from VGA up to 1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz
150:1 contrast ratio
Wide viewing angle
Auto-screen sizing
On-screen display
Low radiation - TCO 95

ComputerMax 407-834-7000 • D&H 800-340-1001 • DSS 888-DSS-1DSS (377-1377)
Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754
Micro United 800-733-4000 • Seneca Data 800-227-3432 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

We Put People First

Circle 96 on reader service card

LG Electronics

preparation. So even before you start developing content and begin rehearsing, there's plenty of prep work to do. "The most important thing you can do is to get comfortable with your projector," says Jim Hall, Epson's group product manager for multimedia projectors. "Take time to discover everything it can do," he adds. Even though today's projectors are quite easy to use, there is a bit of a learning curve to ascend—don't try to learn how to use your new projector on the fly.

Then you need to know the lay of the land. "I always call the presentation site well in advance to conduct a survey of the environment," says James Chan, LCD and presentation systems product manager for Viewsonic. "It's essential to know your audience, the support equipment available, and the layout of the room prior to creating content and determining the proper equipment to bring." As someone who not only sells LCD projectors, but spends a good deal of his time on the road giving presentations with them and about them, Chan should know.

As part of your site survey, ask about the following:

- How many people will be attending?
- What kind of audience? A presentation that's appropriate for marketing people might put technical types to sleep—and vice versa. The key to an effective presentation is credibility. So know who you're talking to.
- What is the size of the room? What kind of lighting is used? Knowing in advance will help you develop your staging strategy (more on this below). If possible, get in the room well in advance and "do at least one rehearsal on site," says Clint Hoffman, marketing manager for display products at Sony Electronics.
- How bright is the room? If it's a dark room, you can bring your light-weight portable projector. If the room is bright, you might want to use a heavier machine with a higher lumen output.
- What kind of screen is available? If there isn't a screen, is there a light-colored wall free for projection? If there is only a white board available, make arrangements to have a good screen on site (white boards throw glare that can make it impossible—even painful—for your audience to see).
- Are there other supplemental resources available on site? Make sure you're 100 percent clear on everything you'll need to bring. Don't forget the cables!

EPSON AMERICA, INC. ELP-3500

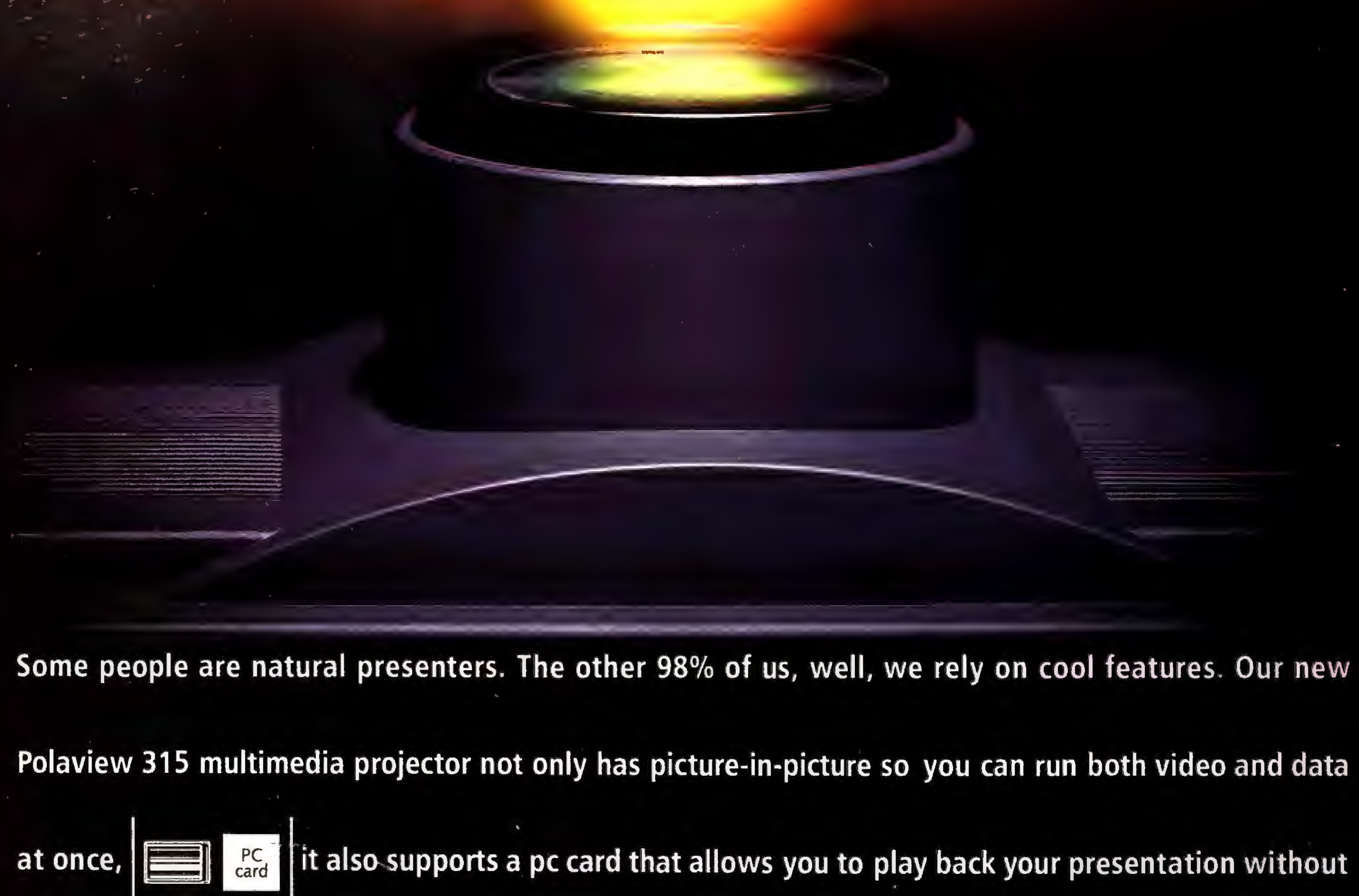
Setting the STAGE

Once you've done your advance work and have your presentation ready to go (we'll cover that in our next issue), it's time to set up the room. Here are a few pointers:

First, be sure to allow yourself enough time to do the job right. "Most presenters are familiar and comfortable with the content of their presentation," says Epson's Hall. "The anxiety arises when they don't leave enough time for set up. So show up early."

"You want the audience to focus on your message—not the methodology," says Hall. "Try to position the projector so they're not looking at it instead of you," he adds. Sony's Hoffman recommends rearranging the seating scheme if you can't get the projector out of the way.

If possible, use a ceiling-mount kit to suspend your projector from the meeting room ceiling. This is the best, least intrusive method—it reduces view obstruction and minimizes the effects of the projector's noise. However, not all projectors provide the ceiling option—nor is it always feasible to do the preparation required to install the projector this way. If that's the case, consider putting the projector on a low table or



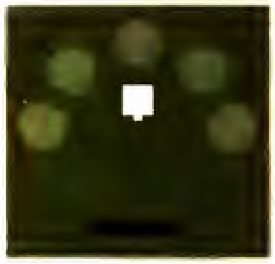
Projected Sales Figures
*Based on adjusted 1997 sales

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. X100 XGA LCD

A ceiling mount lets the audience focus on you, not the machine.

platform in front of the meeting table, out of the audience's line of sight to the screen. Or if the tables are placed in a U-shaped arrangement, put the projector low to the ground—or even on the floor—towards the closed end of the U.

These arrangements may seem a bit intricate. But there's good reason: What you want to avoid is placing the projector directly on the meeting table where vibrations from people tapping on laptops or taking notes can really shake up your image. Additionally, the steady drone of the fan in close proximity to your audience can have a hypnotic effect. This hardly makes for a memorable performance. Because just like the hypnotists say in their act: "When you awaken you will not remember a thing."



Keep the projector below the audience's line of sight.

As for the laptop you're using to run the presentation, the same rule applies for the same vibratory reasons: don't put it on the same table as the projector. Since most projector cables are no longer than nine feet, you'll have to have your laptop fairly close to the projector (using longer cables tends to harm image quality). Ideally, position it so you can see the notebook screen without having to turn your back on the group and without having to rely on the projected image to follow the presentation. Also, be sure it's within remote control range. And speaking of remote controls, you definitely should use one—or at least a wireless mouse. The most natural way to present is moving around the podium, using a remote device to advance the images of your presentation. "Take care not to box yourself in so that your only escape route is directly through the projector's light beam," cautions Hall.

One last word about setting the stage: Power. It's not worth the risk to try running a complete presentation on a battery (also, the external monitor port on some laptops won't function under battery power). So plug it in! And as much as possible, tape down your power cords to prevent any unforeseen acrobatics. Take care not to plug too many appliances into a single circuit or surge strip. There's no bigger show stopper than a room gone black.

Let there be LIGHT
(but not too much)

The experts agree: The three most important things people look for in a projector are brightness, portability, and resolution. Of those elements, the only one you can control and enhance is brightness. So even if your projector is on the lower end of the lumen scale, there are measures you can take to make sure you are projecting a bright, high-impact image. And take heart: with today's powerful, bright projectors, "lighting is not nearly as big a factor as it used to be," observes Sony's Hoffman.

When setting up the room, you want to leave enough light so your audience can take notes; but not too much so it washes out the projected image and reduces contrast. Eliminate as much sunlight and fluorescent lighting as you

Leave enough light for note taking.

EIKI INTERNATIONAL, INC. LC-XGA 970

can in the room. If available, use blinds or curtains to diminish sunlight and simply turn off the fluorescents. If that's not possible, use only the bank of lights furthest from the screen. Your best bet is incandescent lighting—and even then, use only the back row or those lights which are directed away from the screen. If dimmers are available, use them.

Above all, avoid having sunlight—or any light for that matter—directly hitting the screen. If there are a lot of windows, try to position the screen in front of them so direct sunlight does not reach the screen.

Time for a SCREEN TEST

The positioning and quality of the screen has a big effect on the readability and impact of your presentation. Most pros recommend a one-to-six screen height-to-distance ratio for optimum viewing. So, for instance, if your screen measures five feet in height, no one in the audience should be more than 30 feet away from it.

Here are some other tips for better screening:

- High-gain screens (those which make the image appear brighter when viewed perpendicularly) are best for use in environments with a lot of ambient light.
- Test the distance positioning of the screen by projecting an image with the smallest text found in your presentation. If it's readable from the back row, you're in good shape. But take note: bigger is not always better. "Don't overwhelm your audience," advises Epson's Hall. "An eight-foot diagonal image in a small meeting can be overpowering."
- Place or open the screen high enough so that the bottom of the projected image is unobstructed for all viewers.
- Try to match the screen area to the aspect ratio of the projected image. LCD projectors provide a ratio of three high to four wide. So in order to fill the entire screen area, you should open the screen so the height is 3/4 of the width. Since many people are more comfortable with the familiar 35 mm slide aspect ratio of 3:2, you might want to change your presentation to this format. It's easy to do with

A SUPER-AFFORDABLE alternative for in-house presentations

Not all the presentations you make are on the road. But if you still want high-impact color and sharp resolution for presentations you make in the office—without the expense of an LCD projector—here's an affordable alternative you should consider: Today's advanced LCD flat panel displays. LCD panels provide finer image quality than CRT-based monitors and are considerably lighter and more portable. And at prices ranging from about 20 to 50 percent of what you'd pay for an LCD projector, they have become very popular in corporate conference rooms across the country.

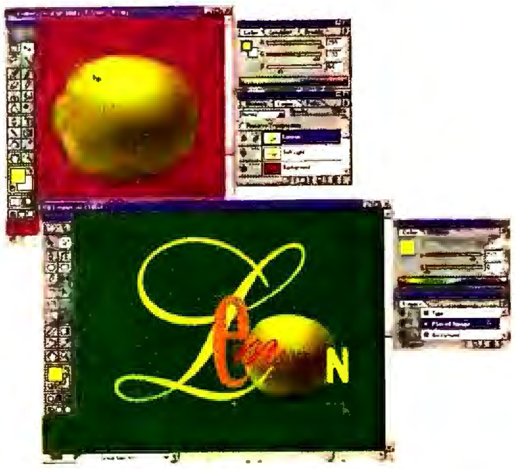
Using an LCD panel as an external monitor with your laptop can be an ideal solution for presentations to small, informal groups. Many models have comparable resolution to LCD projectors as well as features such as screen rotation and wall mounting capabilities that make them versatile players in any office presentation arsenal.

At less than 2.5-inches thick, the LG 500 LC from LG Electronics is one of the thinnest LCD monitors available. Its light-weight, ultra-compact design makes it perfect for mobile presentations in corporate settings. Because of its advanced UV-alignment technology, the LG 500 LC can be viewed at angles of more than 90° vertically and 120° horizontally—making it easy for multiple people to view the screen at the same time.

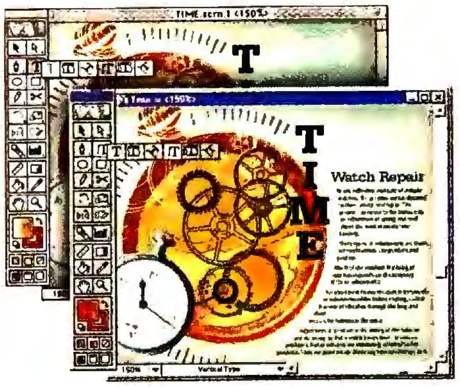
ADOBE® ILLUSTRATOR® 7.0 *for* WINDOWS

YOU HAVE IDEAS THAT STAND OUT.

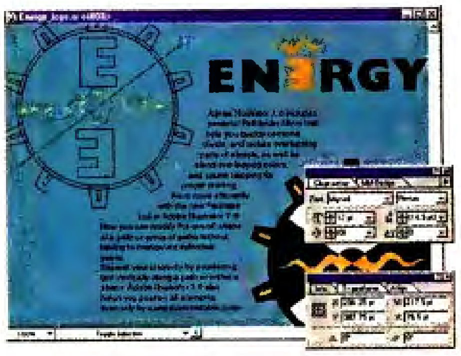
NO JOB IS TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL. From the simplest graphics to the most complex artwork, new Adobe Illustrator 7.0 for Windows handles just about all your illustration jobs.



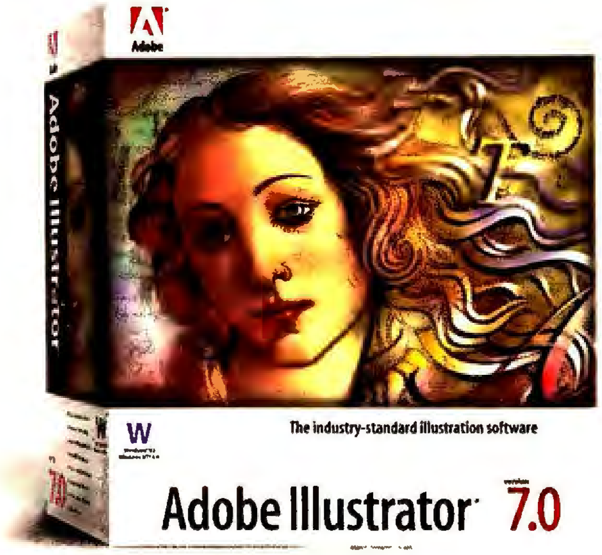
WORKS SEAMLESSLY WITH ADOBE PHOTOSHOP® and Adobe PageMaker® like no other illustration software. You learn and work faster, with the same user interface, including shortcuts and menus. Even drag and drop among all three programs.



WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH®—SAME GREAT FEATURES. It's never been easier to share files across platforms with colleagues, clients and service bureaus.



PRECISE CONTROL OF ARTWORK AND TYPE. Create, transform and align elements just the way you want. Adjustable "snap-to" guides and grids make layout design easier. You can even wrap text around any shape or run type along any line.



UNMATCHED COMPATIBILITY. Input from anywhere, output for everywhere. Support for more than 20 image, graphics and text formats, including TIFF, WMF, CDR, PhotoCD,™ GIF89a and MS-Word—plus Adobe PostScript® printing, too.

NOW YOU CAN GET THE SOFTWARE TO PROVE IT.

From its intuitive interface to its powerful graphic capability, Adobe Illustrator 7.0 works the way you do. It gives you simple, yet powerful filters and effects to put a fresh look on all your graphics—just click and create. Grab input from file formats you're familiar with. TIFF, CDR, PhotoCD, GIF89a, Microsoft Word, over 15 formats in all. With support for Postscript®, and both RGB and CMYK color, your ideas can see the light of day, just as you intended, virtually anywhere: print, digital or Web. In the name of simplicity, Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop and PageMaker use the same intuitive graphic interface. So when you've mastered Illustrator, basically you've mastered them all. Drag. Drop. Stand out. Because blending in isn't an option. Call 1-800-649-3875 ext. 41900 or visit www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator.

Adobe

Tip World

For daily online information about making effective presentations, visit PC World's Presentations Tip of the Day Web site at www.tipworld.com

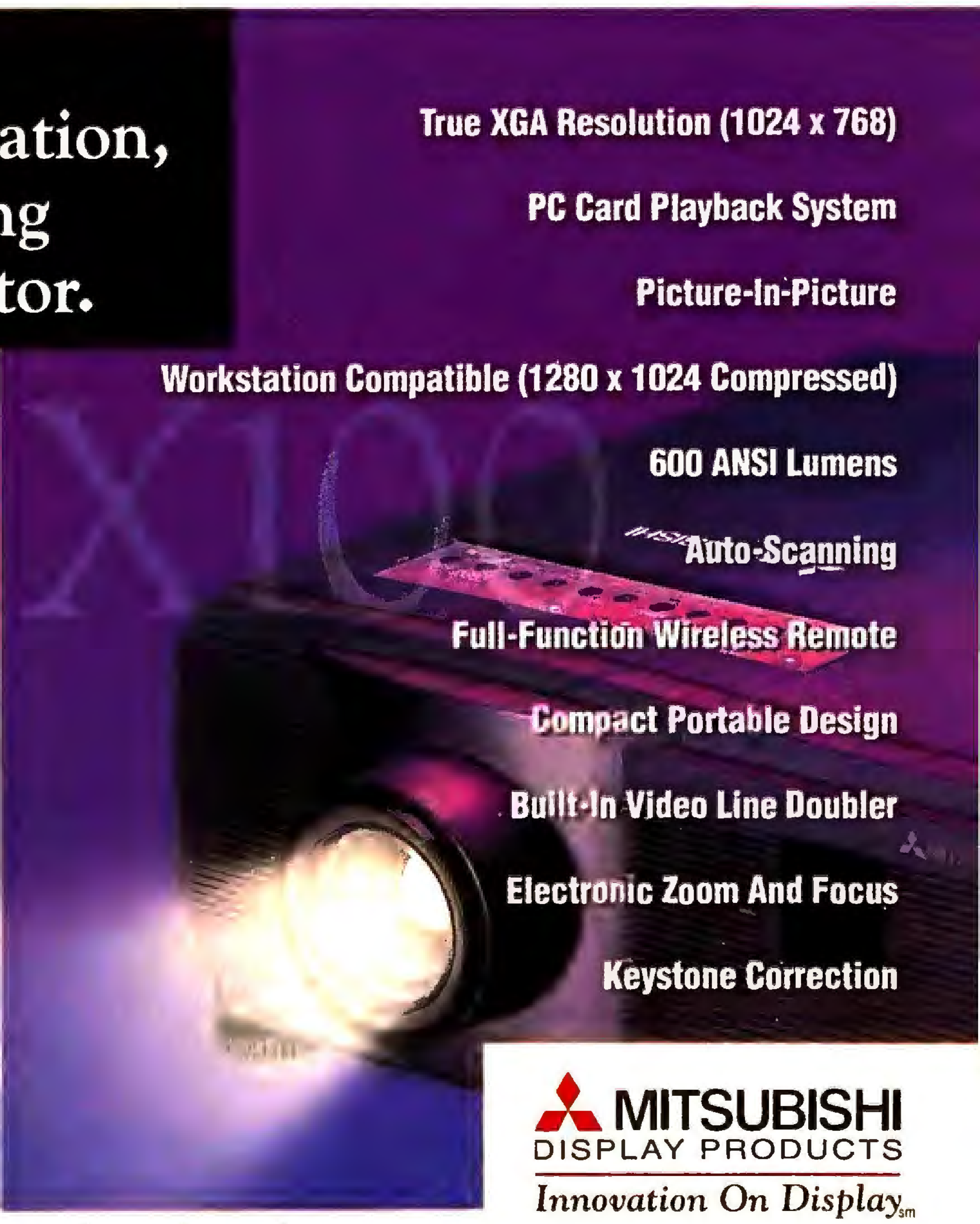
common presentation software such as PowerPoint and Corel Presentations under Page Setup. If you convert to a 3:2 format, you should open the screen so that its height is 2/3 of its width.

As noted earlier, it's best to place the projector so that it doesn't obstruct anyone's view. However, the best image is produced when the projector is level with the center of the screen—often directly in the line-of-sight of your audience. If the projector is not dead on center, the image can be distorted because its top is further from the screen than its bottom is. This will create an image that is slightly larger on top, and also out of focus on the edges. To compensate for this difference in distance, angle the screen forward at the top until the image is corrected. (Many tripod screens have an angle adjustment feature at the top for this reason. If yours doesn't, try raising the front of the projector itself.)

Coming up NEXT

Now you know how to get ready to give that killer presentation. "The bottom line is this," concludes Epson's Hall: "If you take the time to get comfortable with the hardware and the room set up, it's much easier to focus on the presentation." So now it's time to get to the main event: In our next installment we'll deal with content development issues and technical troubleshooting tips. Please stay tuned!

This special supplement was made possible by the sponsors whose advertisements appear within its pages.


X100
True XGA Resolution (1024 x 768)
PC Card Playback System
Picture-In-Picture
Workstation Compatible (1280 x 1024 Compressed)
600 ANSI Lumens
Auto-Scanning
Full-Function Wireless Remote
Compact Portable Design
Built-In Video Line Doubler
Electronic Zoom And Focus
Keystone Correction

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-siteΔ Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-Free Hardware Phone Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip™ 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- *NEW* Dell® Comfort Key Keyboard

$3249

Personal Lease°: $157/Mo., 24 Mos.#
Order Code #500204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell Quiet Key® Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease°: $145/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500205

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2599

Personal Lease°: $139/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500217

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- *NEW* Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

$2899

Personal Lease°: $140/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500203

THIS VALENTINE'S DAY,

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad

★ *Upgrade to 112MB SDRAM, add $99.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*
★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$3499

Personal Lease°: $169/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #800201

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2999

Personal Lease°: $145/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #800202

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- 6.9 Pounds*/ Touchpad

★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $99.*
★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2799

Personal Lease°: $136/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #800204

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*
★ *Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $69.*

$2399

Personal Lease°: $117/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #800206

This is just a sample

Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn. Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider May not be available in certain remote areas. °°20X Max/9X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S only and subject to change without notice The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip and Zip Built-In are trademarks of Iomega Corporation Dell, the Dell Logo, Dell Dimension and Quiet Key are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax #$7.85/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse®

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 **300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
• 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98 • Dell Quiet Key Keyboard	• 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge • *NEW* Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • Dell Quiet Key Keyboard	• 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • *NEW* Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • Dell Quiet Key Keyboard ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.* ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*
$2499	**$2399**	**$1899**
Personal Lease°: $121/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500207	Personal Lease°: $117/Mo, 24 Mos. Order Code #500202	Personal Lease°: $93/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500201

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Microsoft Internet Explorer

ALL IN LOVE WITH A NEW PC.

If the idea of a new computer quickens your pulse, meet our new, lightning-fast Dell Dimension® XPS D333 with a 333MHz Pentium® II processor. Like the other Dell Dimension desktops shown here, it has a swift Ultra ATA drive and SDRAM memory. Or make a date with a Dell® Inspiron™ notebook. At 266MHz – the fastest mobile Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology currently available – its speed and performance will win your heart. Either way, you'll enjoy the award-winning service and support that have made Dell an industry leader in customer loyalty. So celebrate Valentine's with something more enduring than chocolate. Call or visit our website today.

GREAT VALUES. FROM PRINTERS TO SOFTWARE.

DESKTOP UPGRADES

- Upgrade from a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.
- Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.
- Upgrade from a 32X^ CD-ROM Drive to a DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add $199.
- Upgrade from the STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card to the Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card, add $49.
- Upgrade from a 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.) to a 1600HS 21" Trinitron Monitor (19.8" v.i.s., 1600 x 1200 max. res.), add $499.
- Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick, add $69.

SOFTWARE

- Turbo Tax, add $55.
- Quicken Deluxe 98, add $62.
- Riven, add $59.

FEATURED UPGRADE

IOMEGA Zip Built-In™

Lets you store, move and protect more of your critical data.

- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $79.
- 3-Pak of 100MB Cartridges, add $39.

PRINTERS/SCANNERS

- HP DeskJet 722C, add $299.
- HP LaserJet 6Lse, add $429.
- HP OfficeJet 600, add $499.
- HP ScanJet 5Pse Scanner, add $249.

POWER STRIPS/SUPPLIES

- APC SurgeArrest Pro, add $35.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 420, add $219.

Ask about our new software bundles.

of our thousands of configurations.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-433-2757

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-10pm CT
Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03374

[IF YOU'VE GOT IT, FLAUNT IT.]

US vs. THEM

SCANNER FEATURES	EASYPHOTO SMARTPAGE PRO	VISIONEER PAPERPORT STROBE
Cutting-edge 30-bit technology for billions of colors and more detail than traditional 24-bit products	yup	nope
Detachable head to scan books and magazines or simply clean the system	yup	nope
ClearScan™ II technology that automatically brightens, sharpens and color corrects to prevent washed-out scans	yup	nope
A straight paper path – unlike scanners that bend, shred or mutilate your irreplaceable photos	yup	nope
Free Technical Support rather than an annoying and costly $14.95 charge (when you really need help)	yup	nope
An incredible value with more features for less – it's more than just an expensive toy	yup	nope

AWESOME PRICE!
$149*
AWESOME PERFORMANCE!

EasyPhoto

From Quality To Versatility,
Storm's EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro Dominates Visioneer Strobe.

The bottom line: nothing compares to EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro. Period. It gives you scanning performance you won't begin to find in products costing a whole lot more. And you get the incredible versatility of a detachable scanner head. So don't even think about paying more and getting less. Go with the Pro. Pick up your EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro scanner today. For more information, visit us at www.easyphoto.com or call 888-GET-EASY.

Detachable head makes scanning bound materials easy.

Show Your Stuff
STORM
TECHNOLOGY

Available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City and other computer retailers

*Based on 2/1/98 Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price

PC WORLD

@HOME

The Next Best Thing to Being There

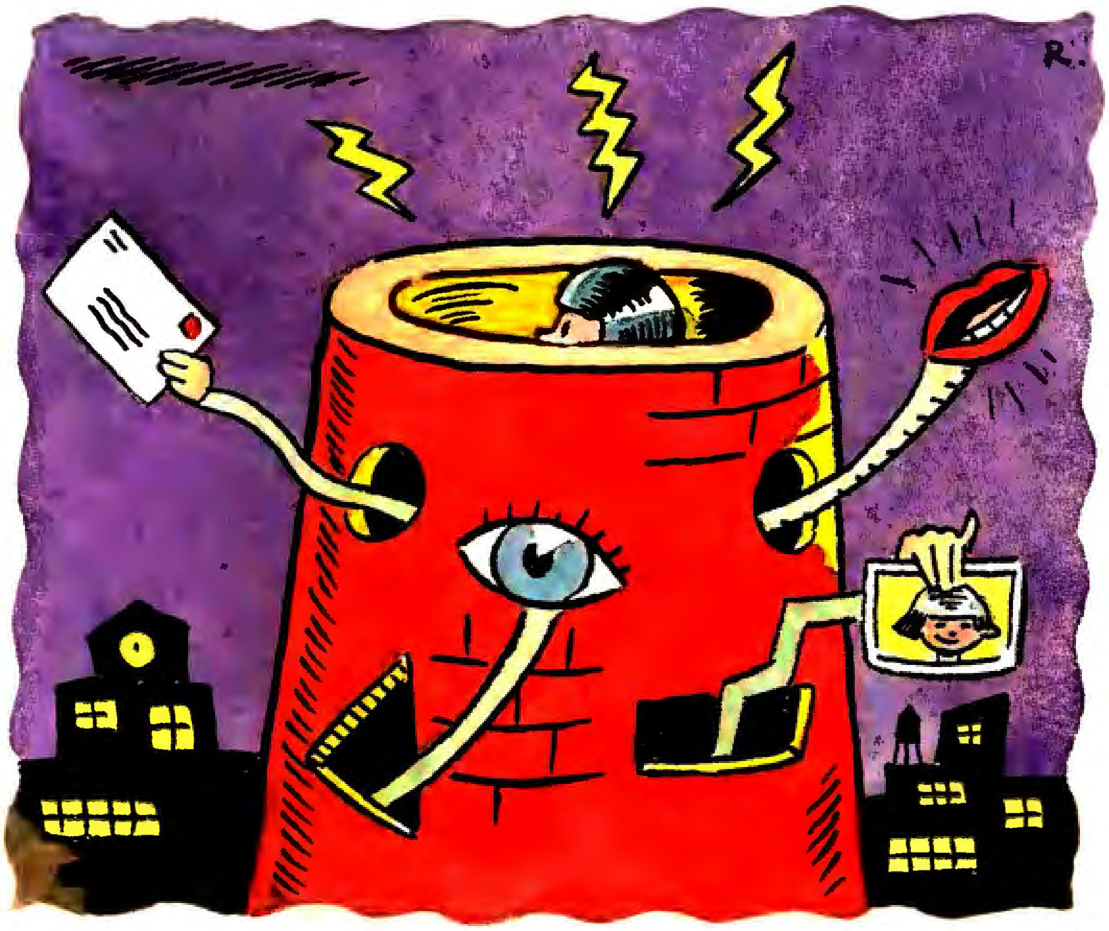


ILLUSTRATION: MARC ROSENTHAL

TECHNOLOGY HAS TURNED ME into a hermit. Even in those few moments when I'm not working (or sleeping), I'm using my PC to get news, watch my stocks, manage my bank account, and buy groceries online. But when my friends stopped calling and my mother threatened to have my picture put on a milk carton, I knew I had to do something. So I decided to use the same technology that makes me so darned self-sufficient to stay in touch with those who matter to me.

Luckily, I found several free chat and e-mail programs to help me regain my social-butterfly status—and do a little personal networking on the side. I also checked out some videoconferencing and video capture hardware, so I can prove to my family that it really *is* me chatting with them. And I tried a freeware program that lets me make phone calls over the Net.

EDITED BY

Angela Freeman, Anne Kandra, and Scott Spanbauer

E-MAIL WANTS TO BE FREE

E-MAIL IS PERHAPS the most convenient way to stay in touch these days. But I did not want to use my account at work to gab with friends, because it's under the ever-watchful eye of my evil boss. And I didn't want to pay for a whole new account. So I signed up for a free one with USA.Net's **NetAddress**. Like Juno, Hotmail, and other gratis e-mail services, NetAddress has one catch: A banner ad pops up on the Web site when I check my e-mail. But as far as I'm concerned, it's a small price to pay.

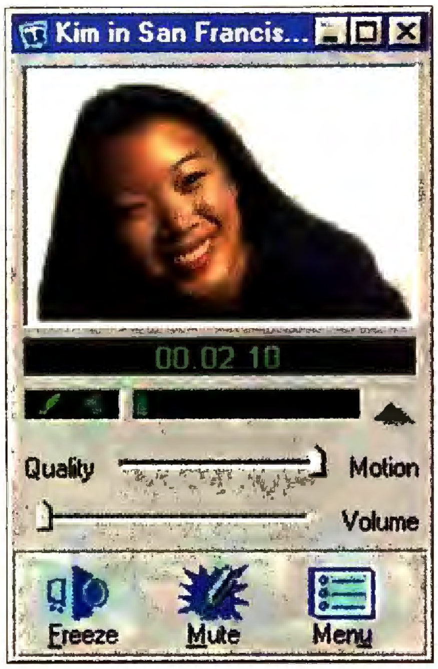
Registering took all of 5 minutes, and accessing my mail from the Web is even easier—I just type my user name and password. NetAddress lets me send and receive attachments, store up to 5MB of messages, organize my in-box into folders, and automatically forward messages to my other accounts. I can also configure it to work with a POP3 mail reader such as Eudora or Microsoft Exchange. The best thing about NetAddress (besides the price) is that I can use it to send out confidential e-mail without having to worry about the boss peeking.

PICTURE THIS

NO MATTER WHO you're talking to, sending e-mail back and forth has its limitations. So I decided to get visual. I hooked up ArcSoft's $149 **Zipshot**—a small video capture device about the size of a TV remote control—so I could grab still images (or short video clips) from my videotapes of my trip to Mexico and send them over the Net.

First I connected the Zipshot to my video camera, then plugged it into my PC's parallel port. (The device also hooks up to digital cameras, TVs, VCRs, or any other video source.) The bundled Zipshot software then walked me through grabbing the perfect shot of myself lounging on the beach with a margarita. I enhanced the picture a little (okay, a lot), added a background and an audio file of splashing waves, then zipped my electronic postcard off to my snowbound friend in Colorado. Hey, I can be evil, too. ▶

The Zipshot also includes rudimentary videoconferencing software, but keeping my video camera hooked up to the PC was awkward. Still, I figured if I could actually get the feature up and running, I could use it to work from home—maybe even attend meetings in my bunny slippers.



HELLO OPERATOR: Videoconferencing using VDOPhone Professional is easy over phone lines, but the quality isn't great over the Internet.

With visions of comfy loungewear dancing in my head, I picked up the $249 **VideoLogic Captivator PCI/VC,** which bundles a PCI video capture card with a cute little Philips color desktop video camera that sits on top of the monitor. It also comes with trial versions of several popular videoconferencing packages, plus the full (but now outdated) version 2.02 of VDOnet's **VDOPhone Professional.** Even though the installation wasn't quick—I had to open the computer case to install the PCI card, then plug the camera into it—it was pretty straightforward, which is a good thing considering the Captivator's bare-bones installation guide. After I downloaded a trial version of VDOPhone Professional 3.0, I was ready to go.

Alas, my fantasy was not meant to be. Once I was all set, it dawned on me that no one I know has videoconferencing equipment. So I logged on to the Net and connected to VDOnet's Online Directory (www.vdo.net), then scanned the site's user rosters for someone with a friendly-sounding name. I clicked the "dial" icon next to the name Smiley (bypassing both Captain Hook and Sexyguy) and crossed my fingers. The telephone rang, and lo and behold, I was face to face with a woman in Albuquerque.

F Y I

LOOKS LIKE the Internet has more window shoppers than impulse buyers. A new study says that more than half of U.S. adults with Net access have gone cybershopping—but only 16 percent have completed a purchase on the Web. The most popular products to buy online? Books, computer hardware, and software.

SOURCE: INTELLIQUEST

At least, I'm pretty sure it was a woman; it was hard to tell. When I could see the video clearly, the audio sounded garbled and choppy. At other times the audio was fine, but then the video looked as if it were coming from the dark side of the moon—it was pixelated and transmitting at only a few frames per second. Of course, I was using a 28.8-kilobits-per-second modem; you'd probably do better with a faster one.

Then I tried dialing directly in to Smiley's computer to test a point-to-point connection; the quality of both video and sound improved dramatically. Hey, maybe this working-in-my-fuzzy-slippers thing might fly after all!

Much of the success of your own foray into videoconferencing will depend on your fellow conferee's equipment. Ideally, both parties should use at least a 33.6-kbps modem and the same videoconferencing software. Despite claims, many of these packages won't really work together. You could campaign for your friends and relatives to buy the same hardware and software (and risk sounding like an MCI "Friends and Family" commercial), or you could always search the Internet for new friends.

THE BUDDY SYSTEM

OR YOU COULD do like I did, and hold off on videoconferencing for now. It's actual real-time interaction that I seek, so why not skip the video and go straight to conferencing? There are several "buddy list" programs that let you chat in real time with others over the Net.

Most of my (nontechie) family subscribes to America Online, and they've all raved to me about AOL's internal buddy list feature, which lets them know when family members are online and allows them to send text messages back and forth instantly. Well, now I can get a piece of the chat action, too. America Online recently released **AOL Instant Messenger,** which is designed to let any Internet user chat with anyone else logged on to AOL or the Net.

SMILE PRETTY: This tiny camera comes with VideoLogic's Captivator PCI/VC.

ILLUSTRATION: MARC ROSENTHAL; PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

I downloaded the free software, registered at AOL's Web site, and typed my family's screen names into my list. ▶

Scorecard

AOL Instant Messenger
Grade: **B+**; Price: free; America Online Networks; 703/265-2120; www.aol.com

ICQ
Grade: **A−**; Price: free; Mirabilis Limited; 011/972-3-6488090; www.icq.com

Net2Phone
Grade: **C+**; Price: free; IDT; 800/438-8879; www.net2phone.com

NetAddress
Grade: **A**; Price: free; USA.Net; www.netaddress.com

VDOPhone Professional 3.0
Grade: **B−**; Price: $79 list, upgrade $39; VDOnet Corp.; 408/871-3549; www.vdo.net
READER SERVICE NO. 625

VideoLogic Captivator PCI/VC
Grade: **B**; Price: $249 street; VideoLogic; 800/578-5644; www.videologic.com
READER SERVICE NO. 626

Zipshot
Grade: **A**; Price: $149 list; ArcSoft/Ricoh Corp.; 800/225-1899; www.ricohpg.com
READER SERVICE NO. 627

HIGH PERFORMANCE 3D 2D VIDEO GRAPHICS BOARDS

WOULD THE WORLD'S LARGEST CHIP MAKER SETTLE FOR SECOND RATE 3D GRAPHICS?

GET REAL

There's a certain company in Silicon Valley famous for advancing the capabilities of the PC platform with the industry's best microprocessors. In fact, it's far and away the world leader. They stake their business and reputation on the quality of the technology they put "inside" *(so to speak)* the PC. Naturally, when this company decided to develop a graphics chip, it's no surprise they partnered with Real 3D to help take graphics performance on the PC to a new level. Will you see a dramatic change in the graphics quality and capability of your computer? You bet. And faster than you might imagine.

REAL 3D®

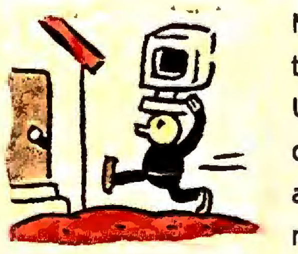
REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc.

1-800-393-7730 ▪ www.real3d.com

The next time my dad logged on to AOL while I was online, I was notified. You can add non-AOL Net surfers to your buddy list too, but only after they download the program and register. The very basic interface lets you arrange your buddies into groups; for example, I grouped my sister and parents under Family and my business contacts under Colleagues.

Just for kicks, I tracked down my boss while I was traveling (always good to keep tabs if you can) and realized that I had a file he needed. Now wouldn't it be cool, I thought, if I could just send him the file right now? Well, actually...I could, using **ICQ**, a free chat/buddy list program from Mirabilis. Just like Instant Messenger, it notifies you when your buddies are online and lets you chat across the Internet. But it also allows you to exchange files on the fly, so I was able to zip that report off to my boss the second he asked for it, rather than having to compose a separate e-mail message. Every second counts, right?

F Y I



MORE THAN half the homes in the United States still don't have a PC, according to a new survey. But that may change soon: 43 percent of households own one, up from 35 percent in fall 1996, and 10.2 percent plan to buy a PC sometime during the next six months.

SOURCE: DATAQUEST

With lots more features and uses, ICQ is definitely a better program than AOL Instant Messenger. The interface is a bit more complicated, and you can't organize your buddies into groups as you can with AOL's program, but you can have multiparty chats. And ICQ offers some solid security measures—others must get your authorization to add you to their lists, and it's easy to remove yourself from someone's list if you choose.

QUICK AND EASY: The Zipshot video capture device makes grabbing stills from video a snap.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MA BELL

AND, OF COURSE, there's nothing wrong with just picking up the phone and actually *talking* to someone. IDT's free **Net2Phone** lets you make phone calls from your PC to a regular telephone; the call is routed through the company's central switching mechanism over the Internet.

So I downloaded the software, registered, and dialed my mom's number using Net2Phone's on-screen telephone keypad. Unfortunately, it wasn't all I'd hoped. Since I didn't have a full-duplex sound card (which can handle data going both ways simultaneously), only one of us could speak at a time. There was a noticeable delay, but when it finally came through, the sound quality was a lot better than I'd expected—kind of like turning my PC into a $2000 walkie-talkie.

Why would you want to do this, you ask? Good question. The idea is to save on long-distance phone charges. People calling the United States from other countries will see the most benefit from Net2Phone, since the Internet phone call actually originates from the United States. The rate is 10 cents a minute at peak times, and 15 cents off-peak. If you just want to call your mom in the next state, like I did, you'll probably get a better rate from AT&T. But the cool factor alone warrants giving Net2Phone a try.

So after all this, I've found that I can use technology to stay in touch. I've regained friends, learned new jokes, picked up some new technical skills, and got back in the good graces of my mother. I won't have to die alone and friendless (if technologically adept). Of course, now I can't use work as an excuse for not calling my old friends anymore—they know how to find me.

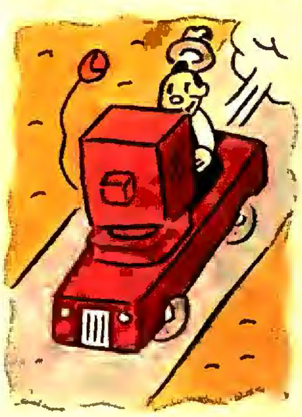
—Angela Freeman

Angela Freeman is a PC World *staff editor.* ■

KEEPING UP

Where Do You Want to Go Today?

WHAT'S A COMPANY to do once it's sewn up the market for desktop operating systems? If you're Microsoft, you try to convince people to run Windows in their cars. That's the idea behind the Auto PC. Based on the Windows CE operating system, the device—part car radio, part computer—provides an AM/FM tuner and a CD player. In addition, it offers features such as driving directions and an electronic phone book that can be used with a cell phone. Everything is controlled through voice commands, so you can keep your eyes on the road and your hands on the wheel. Several car-audio companies plan to introduce Auto PCs later this year for about $1000, and they will be available as an option on some Ford, Mercedes, and Nissan models.



Keeping Up With the Dow Joneses

FROM YAHOO TO SCHWAB.COM, free stock market quote services on the Web are a dime a dozen. But these quotes don't keep up with the often torrid pace of the market—there's typically a delay of 20 minutes or more. For quotes that are both fast and free, try the new Thomson Real Time Quotes site (www.thomsonrtq.com). You'll first need to fill out an online form, print it, and return it by fax or snail mail. But once you take care of that, you can return to the site at any time for free real-time quotes.

Put Your Mug on a Mug

OKAY, SO YOU used that new digital camera or scanner to get scads of family photos into your PC. Now what? PictureMall (www.picturemall.com) lets you order T-shirts, teddy bears, tool belts, playing cards, and dozens of other items customized with your favorite snapshots. Using your Web browser, just upload a digitized photo to the PictureMall site and place your order. Prices, though not cheap, are reasonable: $14.95 for a coffee mug, $24.95 for a sweatshirt, or $16.95 for a snazzy pair of boxer shorts. There are also weekly specials. —Harry McCracken

ILLUSTRATIONS: MARC ROSENTHAL; PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

WEB BROWSER

IT'S NOT WHERE YOU'RE GOING, IT'S HOW YOU GET THERE. MOUSEMAN+™ IS THE VEHICLE. SHAPE THAT FITS YOUR HAND. BUTTONS THAT MEET YOUR FINGERS. WHEEL THAT SCROLLS AND DIPS TO LET YOU SOAR THROUGH WEB PAGES (AND EVERY OTHER APPLICATION). TO TURN BROWSING INTO BELIEVING. TO TURN AN EFFORT INTO AN EXPERIENCE. TO TURN THE WEB INTO YOUR WORLD. FOR WINDOWS® 95. FOR OFFICE® 97.

GO WHERE YOUR BROWSER WANTS TO TAKE YOU—OR TAKE YOUR BROWSER WHEREVER YOU WANT TO GO.

IT'S ALL IN YOUR HANDS.

www.logitech.com

Logitech®

FREE YOUR BRAIN

STEVE BASS

Survival Tips for E-Mail Junkies

ILLUSTRATION: MARC ROSENTHAL

YOU WERE BOUND to find out sooner or later, so I may as well admit it: I'm an electronic-mail junkie. I'm hooked because e-mail has become a dramatically powerful tool, giving me almost instant access to friends, colleagues, and business contacts.

The e-mail downside? If you're not careful, you can find yourself drowning in file attachments and eating lots of spam sandwiches (hold the mustard, thanks). There is some good news, though. I have a number of tools and techniques to help you keep your head above the never-ending e-mail flood. And although I favor one particular e-mail package, the tricks I describe here will work with most mail applications.

WHEN SPAM WAS YOUNG

THE OLD DAYS of e-mail were pretty horrifying. Using MCI's software to send mail to another MCI subscriber was an arduous exercise; trying to e-mail someone on, say, CompuServe was virtually impossible. Those were the dark ages, before the advent of low-cost, local Internet service providers.

Nowadays, you can choose from an abundance of ISPs, as well as plenty of programs to manage e-mail. The one I recommend—and love to use—is Qualcomm's Eudora Pro Mail 4.0. It's fast and lean, isn't overwhelming to use or learn, and has features I really need. If you're curious, you can try it without cost for 30 days or opt for the free Light version.

Eudora is so slick that it can make incoming e-mail stand on its head, spin in a circle, and whistle Dixie. How? One word: *filters*. I couldn't imagine the value of filtering—until I had 300 messages clogging my in-box. Then I learned how to use Eudora's filters to restore order.

Make **incoming e-mail** stand on its head, **spin** in a circle, and **whistle** Dixie. How? One word: **filters.**

If spam afflicts you only moderately, Eudora can cut it back even more. Create a filter against the name of a sender, subject, or domain name, and Eudora dumps the e-mail into the trash. For instance, try sending me a message with "big money" or "get rich" in the subject line, and it'll disappear without a trace.

Unfortunately, you may be a major spam magnet. In that case, you may need a specialized program, such as Unisyn's terrific Spam Exterminator 3.0. The program has the goods on more than 5000 spam artists, and when it checks for new mail, it deletes the spam instantly. Also check out Doug's SPAM filtering page at www.erols.com/dtoombs/spam.htm for some cool spam-defeating tricks.

Eudora's filters also work magic on my most critical incoming messages. When Eudora recognizes a message from my editor, it plays a .wav file—"Hail to the Chief"—and I salute the monitor. Wait, it gets better. The message is then transferred into my Home Office folder and pops open on screen. Nifty, no?

Here's another cool filtering trick: I sometimes get 60 messages a day from readers and people asking about my user group. Eudora searches each message for a few key words and phrases (say, *Pasadena*, or *Home Office*) and then replies with an appropriate message. Eudora can also respond automatically to all messages when you're on vacation, telling senders when you'll be back in the office. Even better, it can redirect the entire message—kind of like call forwarding—to someone else (no, not me, thanks).

ADORING EUDORA

EUDORA ALSO HAS the smarts to let me check both my EarthLink and MindSpring accounts. Unfortunately, it won't yet work with America Online's, Prodigy's, or CompuServe's proprietary mail systems. Keep your fingers crossed, though: Eudora may be able to check mail on these services by the time you read this.

To learn more about Eudora, head for the loyalist Web sites at www.ka.net/eudora and www.cs.nwu.edu/%7Ebeim/eudora. Then subscribe to the excellent Eudora mail list: Send a message to majordomo@wso.williams.edu and include *subscribe eudora-win* in the body of the message.

Listen, I've got to go. I have mail to read.

Eudora Pro Mail 4.0
$39 list, Eudora Light free; Qualcomm; 800/544-4977; www.eudora.com
READER SERVICE NO. 728

Spam Exterminator 3.0
$27.95 list; Unisyn Software LLC; 888/786-4796; www.unisyn.com
READER SERVICE NO. 729

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. See page 14 for contact information. ■

Training Videos for Windows Software™

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS CORP.

Microsoft Certified
Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Word 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/DTP	(ea) $49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

Access 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Outlook 97*

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Special-Both Videos	$89.95

NEW Team Manager

Level 1	$49.95

Excel 97*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

Windows 95*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Network/Install	(ea) $49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

PowerPoint 97*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Visual Basic 5.0*

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX/Automation	$89.95
ActiveX/Cntrls/Docs	$89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

NEW Internet Explorer 4.x*

Internet Explorer 4.x	$49.95

Front Page 97

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Java

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

NEW CorelDRAW! 8*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Internet Development	$49.95
Printing	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW QuickBooks 5.x

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Inventory & Payroll	$49.95
Time Track & Online	$49.95
Special-AnyThree	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

Windows NT 4.0*

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Thirteen	$859.95

IIS 3.x

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-58	

TCP/IP for NT 4.x

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-59	

NEW Project 98*

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5	(ea) $89.95
All Five Videos	$379.95

Over 525 Titles

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

* *Other versions available*
Prices and course may vary

Ask about KEYNOTES™ $14.95 ea KeyStone's Quick Reference

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus $1,995.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 4.0, NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0,
  NT-Cert™ 2.5, Exchange Cert™ 5.0, TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Professional $1,199.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

$19.95
MS Office
Integration
Video
with any Combo
purchase

Microsoft Office Plus .... $579.95 WITH KEYNOTES $749.95
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional .... $495.95 WITH KEYNOTES $639.95
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard .... $349.95 WITH KEYNOTES $469.95
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

The KeyStone Training Advantage

1. Professional trainers-teach topics step-by-step
2. Complete training-basic to developer topics
3. Saves time-fast and informative
4. Award winning training
5. Train yourself and your staff for one low price
6. Learn at your own pace
7. Video lasts-rewind & review
8. Special upgrade policy-upgrade sets & videos
9. KeyNotes-KeyStone's quick reference books
10. Convenient, efficient & effective

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040
8 0 1 - 3 7 5 - 8 6 8 0

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

AD# PW38

Circle 115 on reader service card

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

"...Micro•X has succeeded in creating an attractive balance of features and cost, topped off by a long warranty."

PC Magazine, Dec. 1997

Featuring Award Winning STB Velocity 128 Video!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC WORLD TOP 10

PC World, Jan. 1998

DESKTOP WARRANTY
5 Years Labor
3 Years Parts
1 Year On-Site

Shown with optional speakers, keyboard & mouse.

Systems Solutions Starting at $829

MPD-8500 Dual Pentium® II Processor Based PC

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast SDRAM
- **8GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive....** 12GB Add $75
- **Iomega 100MB IDE Zip Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache per CPU
- Intel 440LX Chipset
- Matrox Mystique 220 w/4MB SGRAM
- **56K Voice Modem**
- **32x EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .26DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- DMI 2.0 w/Intel LANDesk
- Windows® 95 (Windows® NT optional)

PRICE DROP!

Pentium® II 233 Single CPU/Dual CPU
........................$2129*/$2399
Business Lease $78/month*
Pentium® II 266
...........................$2249/$2649
Pentium® II 300
...........................$2399/$2989
Pentium® II 333
...........................$2629/$3419

MVD-5100 Multimedia 32 Bit 3D

- 5 Bay Mini Tower
- 32MB Fast EDO RAM
- **4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- **STB Nitro 3D w/4MB EDO**
- 56K Voice Modem
- **24x EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 15" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (13.8" VIS)
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- Windows® 95

PRICE DROP!

K6-166......................$1099
Business Lease $40/month
K6-200............................$1129
K6-233............................$1179
Intel Processors Available

MPD-8000 Pentium® II Processor Based PC

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast SDRAM
- **6.4GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive**
- **Iomega 100MB IDE Zip Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 440LX Chipset
- Matrox Millennium II AGP w/8MB WRAM
- **56K Voice Modem**
- **32X EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .26DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- DMI 2.0 w/Intel LANDesk
- Windows® 95

Pentium® II 233.........$1999
Business Lease $74/month
Pentium® II 266.............$2129
Pentium® II 300.............$2299
Pentium® II 333.............$2499

MVD-5000 Multimedia 16 Bit 3D

- 5 Bay Mini Tower
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM
- **2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 430VX Chipset
- PCI SVGA 3D w/4MB+MPEG
- 56K Voice Modem
- **24x EIDE CD ROM**
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 14" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (13.2" VIS)
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- Windows® 95

PRICE DROP!

K6-166.........................$829
Business Lease $30/month
K6-200.............................$849
K6-233.............................$919
Intel Processors Available

GSA Contract# GS-35-F-4736G

MPD-5000 Multimedia 32 Bit 3D Deluxe

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast SDRAM
- **6.4GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- STB Velocity 128 w/4MB SGRAM
- **56K Voice Modem**
- **24x EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- DMI 2.0 w/Intel LANDesk
- Windows® 95

PRICE DROP!

P5MMX-166...............$1549
Business Lease $57/month
P5MMX-200...................$1579
P5MMX-233...................$1649

MLS Server!

- **Single/Dual Pentium Pro or Pentium® II**
- **Dual Hot-Swap 300-Watt Power Supplies**
- **Hard drive capacity up to 45GB**
- **RAID Levels 0,1,3,5+0,5+1 supported**
- **Microsoft Windows NT Server OS**

Starting at $3999

MV Edge Notebooks!

PRICE DROP!

• 12.1" DSTN or 12.1", 13.3" or 14.1" TFT w/2MB, • 16-80 MB RAM (128MB Max on 14.1"), • 256K L2 Cache, • Smart Bay accepts 20X CDROM or 3.5" Floppy (both included) or Optional 2nd Battery, • Touchpad, • Li-Ion Battery, • Full Size Keyboard, Fast IRDA, two Type I/II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, • Expansion Connector, • AC 110V Adapter • Nylon Carry Case, • 1 Year Limited System Warranty, • 3 Year warranty on CPU, Memory and Hard Drive, • On-Site Warranty Repair Pickup and Delivery.

Options:
• 33.6 or 56K PCMCIA modem, • 10Base-T Lan Adapter, • Port Replicator, • Lotus Smart Suite or MS Office Pro '97, • Car Adapter,• External Battery Charger, • 16, 32, 64 MB Upgrades.

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	CDROM	Price	Lease
166MMX	16MB	1GB	12.1" DSTN	20X	$1769	$ 65/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	12.1" TFT	20X	$2379	$ 88/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	13.3" TFT	20X	$2599	$ 95/mo
233MMX	80MB	3GB	13.3" TFT	20X	$2999	$110/mo
233MMX	32MB	2GB	14.1" TFT	20X	$3379	$125/mo

All prices subject to change without notice. RMA number required on all returns. RMAs shipped prepaid. Shipping not refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Government, educational and corporate PO's accepted. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Learn more about "Digital Dave" on our website. *We pledge to beat any advertised price for comparable product and service offered, with written proof of price offer. Good up to 30 days of purchase date.

PW4138

800-642-7924 www.microx.com

Micro•X

Systems Division of Micro Experts, Inc.

Circle 157 on reader service card

Its FATHER
is a Franklin
Day Planner.®
Its MOTHER
is a PalmPilot.™
Today Is
12
PalmPilot
3Com

> "From a price/performance perspective, this system is easily the equal of any of the larger names in microcomputing. In fact... it has a slight edge over more than a few."
>
> **Bill O'Brien**
> **Computer Shopper**

Performance First

At **RACER Computer Corporation**, we believe in being first. That's why we build RacerPC using the latest processor technology from Intel. Whether you want an Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology or a Pentium® II processor, RACER can custom configure a system just for you.

RACER Platinum 5 Point Service Commitment

- **Thirty Day money back guarantee on system.**
- **Three Year warranty on all parts and labor.**
- **One Year on-site service in the U.S.**
- **Lifetime Toll-free tech support.**
- **Lifetime labor and free shipping on parts.**

Value First

When it comes to value, RACER leaves the others behind. Every computer we manufacture uses name brand components. You'll find no cheap knock-offs at RacerPC. And, our prices are blowing away the competition. How can we offer such great values at such competitive prices? It's simple, RACER manufactures computers for itself and many other computer companies (we can't tell you which). Of course all RacerPCs are carefully assembled, rigorously tested and built to last for the long run. **RACER offers you the best systems today**...and protects your investment tomorrow.

Reliability First

At RACER we know you need a system and a company you can depend on. All our systems are backed by our parent company, N.I.E. International Inc. Since 1990, Phoenix-based N.I.E. has been an industry leading computer parts distributor. And, N.I.E. was just named by *Inc.* magazine as one of the nation's top 500 fastest growing privately-held companies for the *third* year in a row! N.I.E. and RACER, the team that's going places.

800-748-6159

Call NOW and receive a FREE upgrade to Smart 100x/2400 CD-ROM on any Racer system.

Le Mans 200 SP $ 999

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
Intel 430TX Chipset
16MB EDO RAM
2.0GB Ultra DMA EIDE Hard Drive
14" Monitor
S3 Virge 3D Video w/4MB & MPEG
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
24x CD-ROM
16 Bit ISA PnP Sound Card
Dual Power Amplified Speakers
MS Windows 95 with Plus
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support

Talladega 233 GT $ 1,799

Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512k Cache
Intel 440LX Chipset
32MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
17" Digital Monitor
S3 Virge 3D Video w/4MB & MPEG
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
24x CD-ROM
Ensoniq 3D 32-Voice PCI Wavetable Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS43 Speakers
MS Windows 95 with Plus, MS Home Essentials
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support

Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor	$1,899
Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor	$2,099

Daytona 233 GT $ 1,199

Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
Intel 430TX Chipset
32MB EDO RAM
2.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
15" Digital Monitor
S3 Virge 3D Video w/4MB & MPEG
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
24x CD-ROM
16 Bit ISA PnP Sound Card
Dual Power Amplified Speakers
MS Windows 95 with Plus, MS Works, Money, Scenes & More
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support

Talladega 300 RS $ 2,799

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512k Cache
Intel 440LX Chipset
64MB SDRAM
6.0GB Ultra DMA EIDE Hard Drive
19" Digital Monitor
S3 Virge 3D Video w/4MB & MPEG
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
24x CD-ROM
Ensoniq 3D 32-Voice PCI Wavetable Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS48 Speakers & Subwoofer
MS Windows 95 with Plus, MS Office 97 - Small Business Edition
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support

Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor	$2,499
Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor	$2,599

Daytona 233 RS $ 1,499

Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
Intel 430TX Chipset
64MB EDO RAM
4.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
15" Digital Monitor
Diamond Stealth 3D XL-4MB PCI Video
56k U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem
24x CD-ROM
Ensoniq 3D 32-Voice PCI Wavetable Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS48 PowerCube Plus Speakers & Subwoofer
MS Windows 95 with Plus, MS Home Essentials 97
104+ Keyboard & Mouse
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
RACER Platinum Warranty and Technical Support

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology	$1,399

Upgrades Available

DVD-ROM Drive with MPEG-2	$ 249
Iomega Internal ZIP Drive	$ 99
3C905-TX Etherlink XL 10/100 Network Card	$ 89
3C900-TPO Etherlink XL 10BT Network Card	$ 69
Corel WP Office Suite 8	$ 79
Kodak DVC 300 USB Digital Camera	$ 169
MS Accessories	Call
MS Office Small Business Edition	Call
32X CD-ROM	Call
56K U.S. Robotics Fax/Modem w/voice	Call
Memory Upgrades	Call
NEW! 1998 Intel Pentium® II Processors	Call

Go with a winner, call today!

RACER computer

"moving at the speed of technology"

800-748-6159

www.racerpc.com
3000 E. Chambers, Phoenix, AZ 85040 602-304-2424 Fax 602-304-2506
Hours of operation: 6am-6pm MST Monday-Friday; 7am-12pm MST Saturday

n Speed Limits

HERE'S HOW

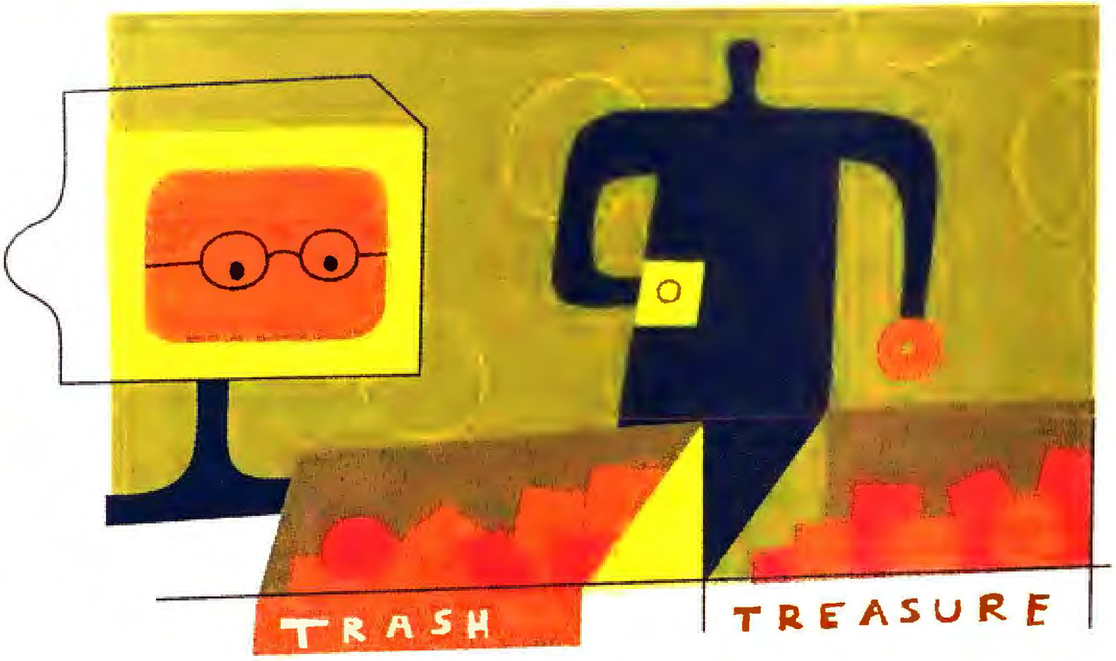


ILLUSTRATION: DOUG ROSS

ANSWER LINE

Is It Really Safe to Delete All These Files?

FOR SOME REASON, I HAVE A NUMBER OF autoexec files–13 of them, to be exact–on my Windows 95 machine. I don't know why I have so many of these files on my system. I didn't put them there. Can I safely delete all of the autoexec files whose extensions end with a number?

John Hanna, Parkersburg, Iowa

I RECEIVE LOTS OF LETTERS from readers who want to know whether they can delete strange files from their hard drives. I'll answer all of those questions at once.

If you're not sure whether you should delete a file, move it temporarily to another drive or folder. If you have a file compression utility such as PKZip or WinZip, you can also compress the mystery file. Then go about your business. If problems develop in the next few months, decompress the file or return it to its original location. Otherwise, delete it.

Several readers ask about files beginning with '_ofidx' or 'ffastun'. These are indexes for Microsoft Office's FastFind feature (the former are from Office 7.0; the latter, from Office 97). If you delete these files, Office will just re-create them. To prevent Office from creating them, remove FastFind from the Windows\Start Menu\Programs\Startup folder. You'll pay a price, however, in slower text searches.

GIVE CD-ROM DRIVE THE BOOT

IN THE FEATURE ARTICLE "How to Keep Your PC Trouble-Free" [October 1997], you recommend putting 16-bit CD-ROM drivers on a boot floppy. As you suggested, I turned to my old, pre-Windows 95 autoexec.bat and config.sys files, but I haven't been able to find the right information on them. How do I create a boot floppy?

Robert Butler, Villas, New Jersey

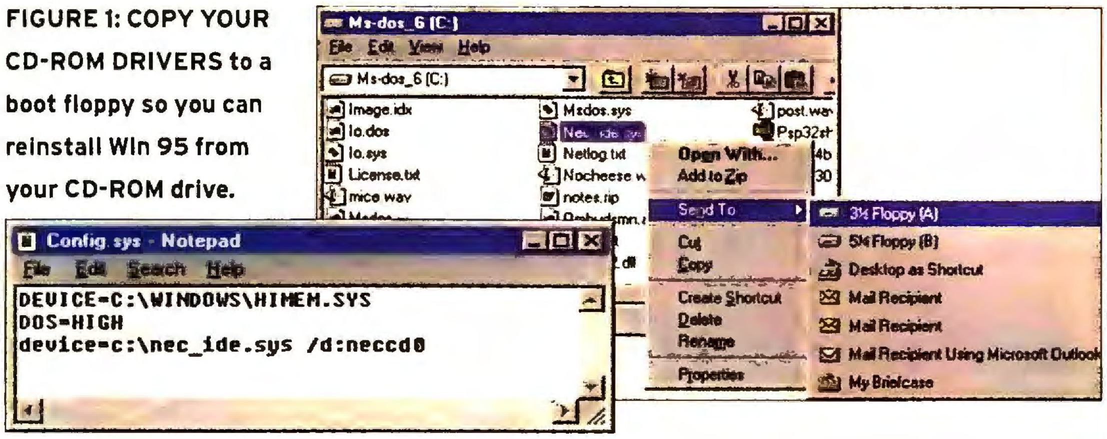
PERHAPS I DID GO LIGHT on the details; sorry about that. If you lose everything on your hard drive, you'll probably need to boot from a floppy disk, then reinstall Windows 95 from the CD-ROM. And this means that your floppy drive must load the 16-bit CD-ROM drivers when it boots. Unfortunately, Microsoft doesn't give us a simple way to do that.

Here's a step-by-step procedure for creating a CD-ROM–reading boot floppy that should work on most Win 95 systems.

1. Put a floppy in the drive. Open *My Computer,* right-click the *A:* icon, and select *Format.* Click the *Copy system files* check box, then click *Start.* When the formatting is done, click *Close* twice.
2. In Notepad, open the file Windows\Dosstart.bat, then save it as **a:autoexec.bat** (that 'a:' is very important). Look for a line in the file containing 'mscdex.exe', and delete everything up to it—the first word in the line should be 'mscdex.exe'. (You can remove all subsequent lines from the file, too.) Save the file.
3. Copy the file Windows\Command\Mscdex.exe onto your boot floppy in A:.
4. Now comes the hard part: Back in Notepad, open config.sys on the C: drive and look for a device= command that *might* be for your CD-ROM drive. The letters 'cd' anywhere in the command are a good sign, as is the name of your CD-ROM drive's manufacturer. If you can't find a likely suspect, see if there's another file on drive C: that begins with 'config'—for instance, config.dos. When you've found a file with what you hope is the right line, save it as **a:config.sys**. If the line

By Lincoln Spector

FIGURE 1: COPY YOUR CD-ROM DRIVERS to a boot floppy so you can reinstall Win 95 from your CD-ROM drive.



```
DEVICE=C:\WINDOWS\HIMEM.SYS
DOS=HIGH
device=c:\nec_ide.sys /d:neccd0
```

begins with 'rem', delete that word; the line should begin with 'device='.

5. The device= line refers to a file by its path and name—c:\nec_ide.sys, for example. Copy that file to drive A: (see **FIGURE 1**). Then remove the path from the line in a:config.sys. For instance, if the line reads 'device=c:\nec_ide.sys /d:neccdo', trim it to **device=nec_ide.sys d:/neccd0**.

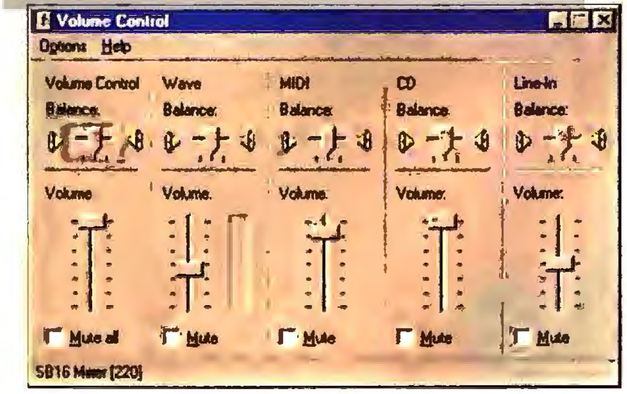
Now it's time to test what you've done. Stick a CD-ROM in your drive, and with the floppy in drive A:, reboot. When you get an A> prompt, type **dir d:** (or whatever letter your CD-ROM drive uses).

If you get a file list, rejoice! Then remove the floppy disk, reboot, write-protect the floppy, and store it in a safe place. But if the dir command brings the error message 'Invalid drive specification', go back to the drawing board and try again. One thing you might try: Compare the commands in the floppy's config.sys and autoexec.bat files. Each should have a parameter that starts with '/D:', followed by other letters. If that parameter isn't identical in both files, try changing one to match the other.

Balancing Sound in Windows 95

THE STEREO in your living room lets you adjust the balance between the left and right speakers. Why not the stereo in your PC? Windows 95 has a balance control; it's just not easy to find. Select *Start•Programs•Accessories•Multimedia•Volume Control.* You'll get a dialog box that lets you adjust the volume and balance of your sound system, as well as specific .wav files and audio CDs.

If you don't have Volume Control, you can install it from the Windows 95 CD-ROM.



PUT INTERNET EXPLORER ON AN E-MAIL DIET

I WAS SHOCKED to discover that every e-mail message I've ever sent or received through Microsoft Internet Explorer's Internet Mail was taking up precious hard drive space. One file I found, Deleted Items.mbx, contained every file I'd ever deleted. Silly me, I thought that when I "permanently deleted" an e-mail message, it was, well, permanently deleted.

I did some research and found a way to regularly empty the Deleted Items file: Select *Mail•Options,* click the *Read* tab, then check *Empty messages from the 'Deleted Items' folder on exit.* Now Internet Mail empties at least part of the garbage when I exit it.

But that takes care of only half the problem. The other subfolders in the Mail folder—Inbox, Outbox, Saved Stuff, and the notorious Sent Items—just keep getting bigger. I can delete all the messages in these folders, but the files stay the same size. How do I reclaim this space?

Jackson Hawk, Rogue River, Oregon

JUDGING FROM THE WAY Microsoft's Internet e-mail programs store messages, I'd say the company truly cares about space on your hard drive: It thinks you have too much. (According to Microsoft, its space-wasting way of storing messages improves performance.)

But there is a way to recapture that space from Microsoft's Internet e-mail programs. If you're using Internet Explorer 3.*x*'s Internet Mail, select *File•Folder•Compact•All Folders.*

If you're using Internet Explorer 4.0's Outlook Express, select *File•Folder•Compact All Folders.* And to regularly clear Outlook Express's Deleted Items folder, select *Tools•Options,* click the *General* tab, and check *Empty messages from the 'Deleted Items' folder on exit.*

OVERDRIVE OVERVIEW

CAN I UPGRADE my Dell Dimension XPS P100 with Intel's Pentium MMX-200 OverDrive chip?

Mark Strickland
Montrose, Pennsylvania

IT'S NOT ALWAYS EASY to determine whether a computer can handle this upgrade. Intel has tested a few systems for OverDrive compatibility and posted the results at www.intel.com/overdrive/ ▶

CONTENTS

INTERNET

online DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at **www.pcworld.com/hereshow.**

business/upgrade/upgrade.htm. But if you're looking for a general discussion of what your system needs for each OverDrive chip, check out www.intel.com/overdrive/unbrand/.

If you're considering the 200-MHz MMX OverDrive, ask yourself whether your motherboard's CPU socket can handle it. Many Pentium processors require a socket designed for a specification called Socket 5, but the MMX chips—including the OverDrive chip—need a newer variation called Socket 7. Pentium systems built since 1995 may use Socket 7, but it's not a sure thing.

Open up your PC and take a look. It's easy to read the socket labels, even when the chip is plugged in (see **FIGURE 2**).

Finding out whether a system's BIOS can support the MMX OverDrive is considerably easier. Just check out Intel's BIOS test utility at PC World Online.

But in the end, it's probably best to ask your PC vendor. My contact at Dell warns that attempting this upgrade "might be opening up a can of worms."

For more hints and information about CPU upgrades in general, check out this month's *Hardware Tips*.

HOW MUCH IS THAT FOLDER OF THE WINDOWS?

IN "HOW DO I REINSTALL Windows 95?" [September 1997], you suggested copying the Windows 95 directory from the Windows 95 CD-ROM onto the hard drive for easier reinstallation. You mentioned that this directory takes up about 30MB of hard drive space. Mine seems to consume 79MB. Are we talking about the same thing?

Mike Davies
Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, England

SORRY ABOUT THE CONFUSION, Mike. The Win 95 folder is 32MB on the upgrade CD-ROM, 34MB on the original OEM version, and 79MB on the OEM Service Release 2 version.

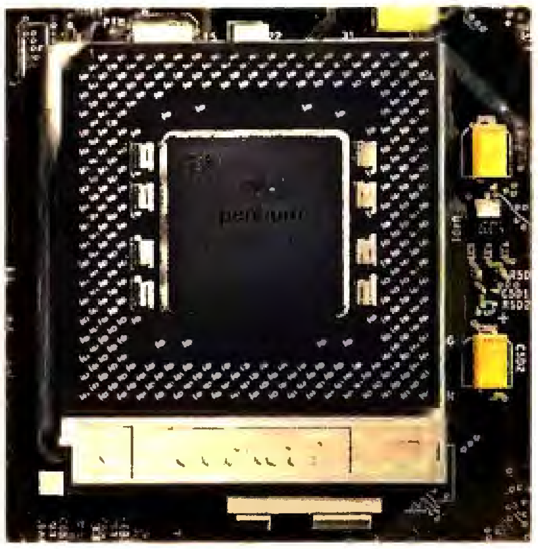


FIGURE 2: TO DETERMINE THE SOCKET your CPU is plugged into, read the label.

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Answer Line welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. PC World *contributing editor Lincoln Spector writes a computer humor column,* Gigglebytes, *that appears in 13 publications in four countries. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

SPIRE
INTERACTIVE TRAINING

WINDOWS TIPS

SCOTT DUNN

Simplify disk maintenance ◆ Keep documents handy ◆ Keys to foreign exchange

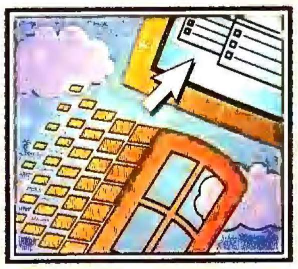
Get DOS or Win 95 Prompt Each Time Your PC Starts

IN THE NOVEMBER 1997 *Windows Tips,* I explained how to make an automatic prompt for choosing between DOS and Windows 3.*x* each time you start your PC. This piqued the curiosity of many readers, who wanted a similar function for Windows 95.

Good news: Not only does Win 95 know this trick, but it also gives you a large number of different start-up choices. All it takes is a little editing of the msdos.sys file in your root directory (see **FIGURE 1**).

Here's what to do. In Explorer, choose *View•Options* and make sure that *Show all files* is selected. Click *OK.* Next, locate msdos.sys in the root directory of your start-up drive. Right-click the file and choose *Properties.* In the resulting dialog box, uncheck the *Read-only* attribute and click *OK.* Now choose *Start•Run,* type **notepad c:\msdos.sys**, and press **<Enter>**. (If you're using a diskwide compression program such as DriveSpace, replace 'c' with the appropriate host drive letter.)

When the file opens in Notepad, look for the [Options] heading. If you see a line that begins BootMenu=, edit it to read **BootMenu=1** (or add the line if it's not there). This forces Windows to display a menu of options each time you start your computer. Just press the number of your choice, and away you go.

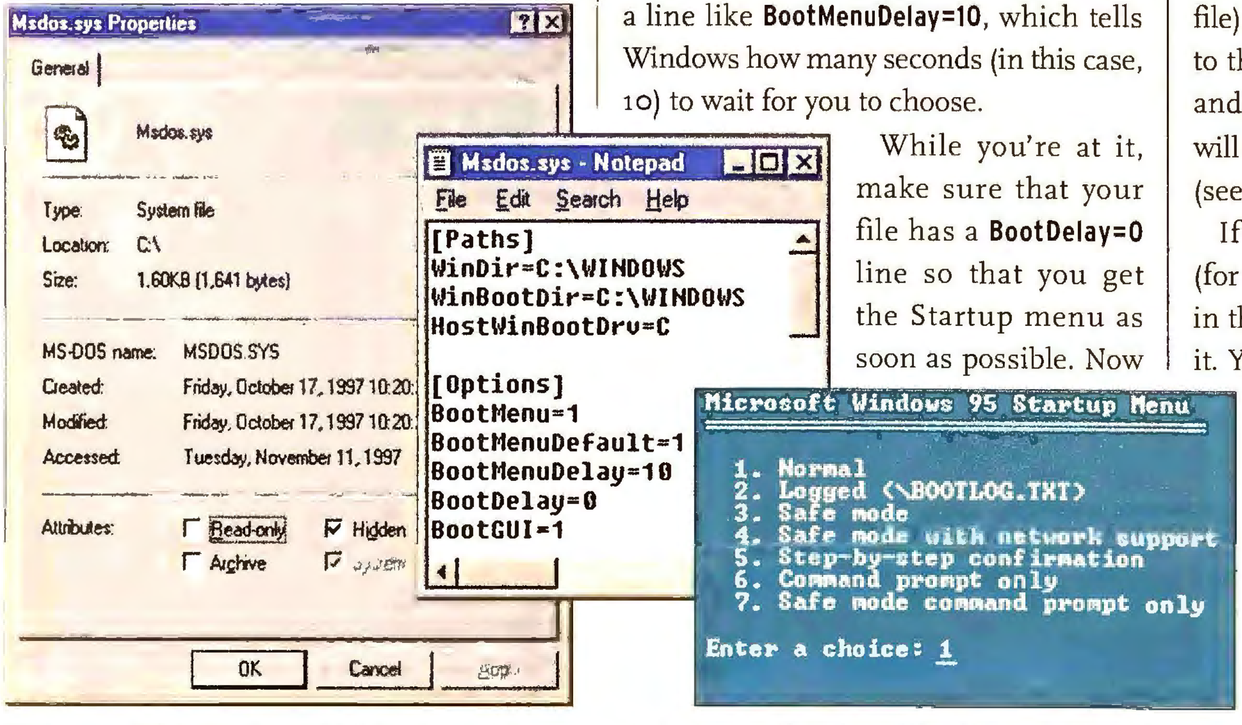


If you don't make a choice, Windows will use whichever option is set as the boot menu default. To set that default yourself, you need a line like **BootMenuDefault=1**. The number corresponds to the numbers in the Startup menu. For example, you'd use the number **1** to make Windows the default, **3** to make Windows' Safe mode the default (yecch), **6** to make MS-DOS mode the default, and so on.

If you want to be able to boot to your previous version of DOS—and you have not removed it from your system—make sure the file has the line BootMulti=1. (Use **BootMenuDefault=8** to make this the default.)

To determine how long Windows waits for you to make a choice from the menu before using its default of 30 seconds, type a line like **BootMenuDelay=10**, which tells Windows how many seconds (in this case, 10) to wait for you to choose.

While you're at it, make sure that your file has a **BootDelay=0** line so that you get the Startup menu as soon as possible. Now save the file and then exit.



Type: System file
Location: C:\
Size: 1.60KB (1,641 bytes)
MS-DOS name: MSDOS.SYS
Created: Friday, October 17, 1997 10:20:
Modified: Friday, October 17, 1997 10:20:
Accessed: Tuesday, November 11, 1997
Attributes: ☐ Read-only ☑ Hidden ☐ Archive ☑ System

```
[Paths]
WinDir=C:\WINDOWS
WinBootDir=C:\WINDOWS
HostWinBootDrv=C

[Options]
BootMenu=1
BootMenuDefault=1
BootMenuDelay=10
BootDelay=0
BootGUI=1
```

```
Microsoft Windows 95 Startup Menu

   1. Normal
   2. Logged (\BOOTLOG.TXT)
   3. Safe mode
   4. Safe mode with network support
   5. Step-by-step confirmation
   6. Command prompt only
   7. Safe mode command prompt only

Enter a choice: 1
```

FIGURE 1: FORCE WINDOWS 95 TO DISPLAY a menu of start-up options by editing the msdos.sys file.

Add Special Effects to .Wav Files

WHO SAYS Sound Recorder can't do special audio effects? Launch Sound Recorder (select *Start•Programs•Accessories•Multimedia•Sound Recorder*), open the .wav file you want to enhance, and choose *Edit•Copy*. Then move the slider a little to the right of the beginning. For a mild reverberation effect, set the slider at about 0.04 second (watch the Position box). For a more dramatic echo, move the slider further. When you're ready, choose *Edit•Paste Mix*. Click the play button to test.

That's all there is to it. The next time you reboot your PC, you'll have a lot more control over how things start up.

AVOID TYPING LONG PATHS

IF YOU PERFORM a lot of file management chores in DOS, or if you simply have an application that makes you enter file path names in dialog boxes, you know that all the typing can be a pain. Fortunately, you can make Windows do some of it for you. The trick is to first locate the file or folder in File Manager or Explorer; a little dragging or pasting does the rest.

If you have a file icon handy in an Explorer window in Windows 95 or NT 4.0 but need to use it in a command line (for example, with a DOS command or a batch file), you can simply drag the file or folder to the DOS window or choose *Start•Run* and drop it into the Run box. Windows will then type the path where you drop it (see **FIGURE 2**).

If you need to use the path elsewhere (for example, in a dialog box), highlight it in the Run box and press **<Ctrl>-C** to copy it. You can then paste the path wherever you need it.

In Windows 3.*x*'s File Manager, select the file or folder whose path you need and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to display its Properties dialog box. Highlight the path and press **<Ctrl>-C** to copy it. Unfortunately, in the case of files this copies only the path and not the file name. You can either ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

STAMP OUT RETYPING WITH THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

New OmniPage Pro® 8.0. Over 99% accurate*— guaranteed!

Don't retype another letter, report, fax or article into your computer ever again. New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows 95 and NT easily converts scanned pages into editable text and graphics in just seconds. Which means you can quickly input text into your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect, Excel and others.

OmniPage Pro's AutoOCR Toolbar™ performs OCR with a single click.

1996 Winner MVP PCComputing

PC WORLD World Class 1997

WINDOWS 1997 WIN 100

> **"The program can turn a page of printed text into an editable computer file with almost uncanny accuracy."**
> *The New York Times*

OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap forward in OCR accuracy, even when compared to version 7.0. What's more, it offers dramatic accuracy improvements when you OCR poor-quality documents—faxes, small and large text, skewed pages, reversed-out type, bad copies and more.

Don't settle for anything less than the most accurate OCR in the world. Call now to order, or visit your local reseller today. Who knows, they may even let you trade in your old keyboard.

- **Easy-to-use, one-click OCR**
- **Maintains original page layout**
- **Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading**
- **Proofreads OCR results**
- **Seamlessly integrates with Microsoft Word**
- **OCR Wizard runs OmniPage based on your answers to its questions**
- **Outputs to HTML 3.0, and more!**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

$129**

SAVE OVER 75% SPECIAL UNIVERSAL UPGRADE FOR ALL SCANNER OWNERS!

800-736-5735 x.60

caere

See us at Comdex Fall '97 booth #L194

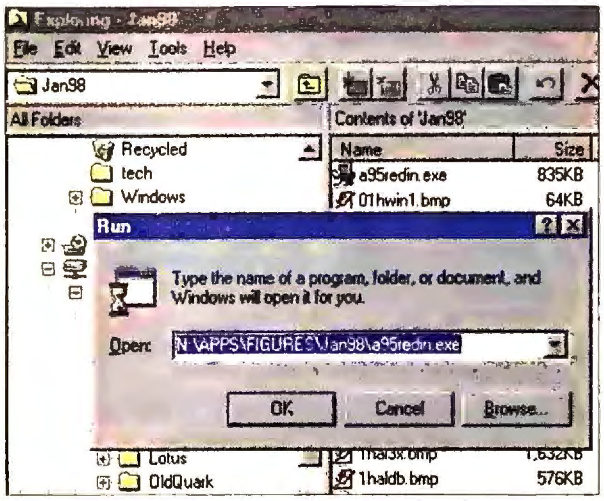
www.caere.com

---

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars - subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only.

Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997.

Circle 91 on reader service card



Type the name of a program, folder, or document, and Windows will open it for you.

Open: N:\APPS\FIGURES\Jan98\a95redin.exe

FIGURE 2: SAVE YOURSELF SOME TYPING by dragging files with long path names to their target.

paste the path and then return to this dialog box to copy the file name, or just type in the file name after pasting the path.

SIMPLIFY DISK MAINTENANCE

IF YOU USE Microsoft's ScanDisk and Disk Defragmenter utilities regularly, you can save yourself the trouble of having to click through dialog box options each time you run them by adding a few command-line switches to the appropriate Shortcut. Then the next time you want to check a disk or defragment a drive, you simply choose the tool—the rest is automatic.

To do so, right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open* or *Explore*. Locate and select the *ScanDisk* or *Disk Defragmenter* Shortcut, which by default resides in the Windows\Start Menu\Programs\Accessories\System Tools directory. (If you want to make a desktop copy of the Shortcut, right-click to drag the icon to the desktop and choose either *Copy Here* or *Create Shortcut(s) Here*.) Press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to open its Properties sheet. Click the *Shortcut* tab, then click at the end of the command line in the Target box. Finally, add command-line switches (separated by spaces) as explained below.

ScanDisk. Type the letter of any drive you want scanned, followed by a colon (as in **c:**). To scan all local (nonnetworked) hard drives, skip the drive letters and type **/a**.

To have ScanDisk start and stop without interacting with you, type **/n**. Even with this switch, ScanDisk may stop to report errors. If you don't want this information, start the program and check *Automatically fix errors*. You must click *Start* and run ScanDisk at least once without the /n switch to make this setting stick.

If you want ScanDisk to run in Preview mode—so it will find errors but not fix them—use the **/p** switch. Be aware, however, that Preview mode can be misleading: It gives the illusion that errors are being corrected when in fact they are not.

You might end up with a command line that looks like this:

c:\windows\scandskw.exe c: d: /n

This would check drives C: and D: and then automatically exit when finished.

Disk Defragmenter. As with ScanDisk, you can type individual drive letters followed by a colon. To defragment all nonnetworked hard drives, type **/all**.

If you want only to defragment files—so that each file is stored contiguously on the disk—and not to consolidate free space, type **/u**. If you want free space consolidated without defragmenting files, type **/q**. If you want both the defragmenting and consolidation, type **/f**. (Note that /u, /q, and /f are mutually exclusive, so you can use only one of these switches at a time.)

To make Disk Defragmenter start and end without asking you for settings or displaying any messages, type **/noprompt**.

Finally, if you want to see the disk map that symbolizes the defragging process, type **/detailed**. Otherwise, you'll get the small Defragmenter window by default.

Your final command line might read c:\windows\defrag.exe /all /f /noprompt to defragment and consolidate free space on all local hard drives, without user interaction, in the default view.

KEEP CURRENT FILES HANDY

THE DOCUMENTS MENU is a handy way of opening recently used files (select *Start•Documents*). Unfortunately, if you work with many applications or browse through a lot of folders, the file you want probably won't be there, because the menu has a limit of 15 documents. And although the Documents menu represents Shortcuts found in Windows\Recent, simply copying Shortcuts to this folder won't make them appear in the Documents menu.

Here are a couple of tricks for keeping your current work handy.

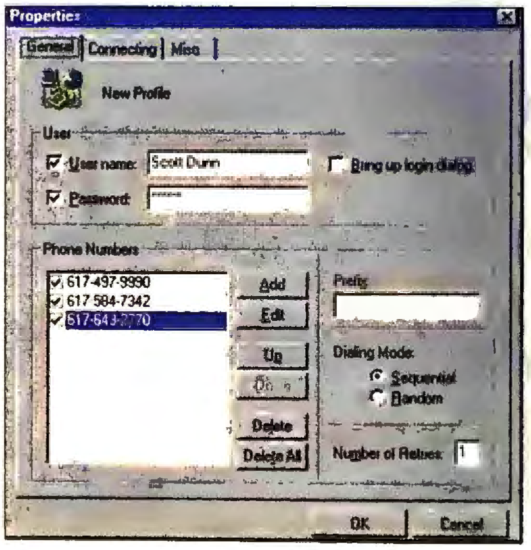
First, if you really want a file to appear in the Documents menu, choose *Start•Run* and then click *Browse*. For Files of Type, choose *All Files (*.*)*. Navigate to the file that you want to see in the Documents menu, select it, and then click *Open*. This puts the file's name in the Run dialog box and adds it to the Documents menu. To continue adding more files to the menu, click *Browse* again and repeat the process as many times as you would like. When you're finished click *Cancel*, or click *OK* to open the file that's currently displayed in the Run box. This trick can be useful if you expect to work with a series of documents whose applications don't list recently used files.

If all of this seems like too much work, you may find it handier just to keep a window or two open on your desktop with the Shortcuts you need. One way of doing this is to select the Recent folder in your Windows folder using Explorer, right-click and drag it to the desktop, and then choose

▶

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

Doing Dial-Up? Let FreeDum Ring



User name: Scott Dunn

617-497-9990
617 584-7342
617-643-2770

IF YOU CONNECT TO multiple systems using Windows' Dial-Up Networking, remembering multiple passwords and launching several e-mail programs or browsers can be a pain. Check out FreeDum, a freeware program that dials in to different accounts, launches the programs that you want, and shuts down automatically when you exit a specified application. You can download FreeDum from PC World Online.

Microtek Makes Film Scanning "Pane-less."

Every once in a few years an innovation comes along that rocks the scanning industry. Microtek's engineers and color scientists have been responsible for so many of them. And now, they've done it again.

We call it **E.D.I.T.™** or *Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology.™* With E.D.I.T. you can actually capture a scanned image from a transparent original without an interfering pane of glass.

Instead of a conventional transparent media adapter, your film is placed into one of five holders (*SnapTrans™ Templates*). A template snaps into a tray and which is then inserted into the scanner (like the new high-resolution *ScanMaker® 5* color flatbed scanner shown above).

The benefit to you? No refracted light diminishing the values of your original. No "Newton-rings" either – those annoying concentric circles that appear in scanned images when film is sandwiched between two panes of glass.

Of course, these are just two of the benefits you'll experience with the new ScanMaker 5. We haven't even talked about the superb reflective scans you get, or the single-pass speed, or the great bundled software, or Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard software...

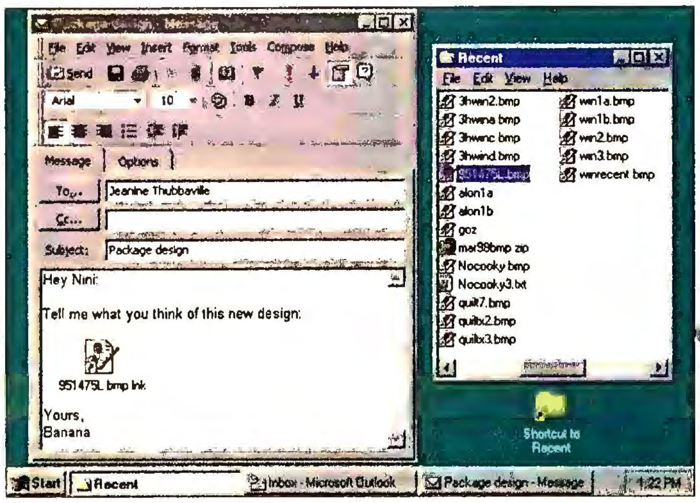
FEATURES

- Microtek's patented E.D.I.T.™ (Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology™ – U.S. Patent No. 5,574,274)
- Full 36-bit input/output (in "Billions of Colors" mode)
- 1,000 x 2,000 dpi optical resolution/8,000 x 8,000 dpi enhanced
- 5 SnapTrans™ templates for film stocks from 35mm to 8" x 10"
- Solid stainless steel chassis
- 3 long-life cold cathode lamps
- Precision-machined aluminum optical carriage
- High grade optically flat first surface mirrors yielding 95% reflective light for lower image noise
- Intel® 80186 processor on-board
- Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard scanner controller (featuring batch scanning, descreening, downloadable gamma curves, unsharp masking, exposure control per RGB and more)
- MetaCreations™ Painter™ 5 (Windows or Macintosh models)
- Image-editing and color calibration software with targets

MICROTEK

www.microtekusa.com/1-800-654-4160

Bundled software and manuals on CD-ROM. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM5PCW98



To: Jeanine Thubbaville

Subject: Package design

Hey Nini:

Tell me what you think of this new design:

951475L bmp lnk

Yours,
Banana

FIGURE 3: ACCESS RECENT DOCUMENTS by keeping their Shortcuts in a Recent folder Shortcut on your desktop.

Create Shortcut(s) Here from the pop-up menu. Drag and drop your Shortcuts to other files onto the Recent Shortcut. Now when you need a file, just double-click the *Recent* Shortcut and find the Shortcut to the file you want (see **FIGURE 3**). Using the Recent folder is handy because some of the Shortcuts there will be inserted automatically by Windows.

WEB PAGES ON THE DESKTOP

JAMES HEY OF Arden, North Carolina, suggests a similar strategy for keeping handy the Internet sites you've visited most recently with Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.*x*: Right-click and drag the History folder from the Windows folder, drop it on your desktop, and choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here.*

Double-click this icon anytime you want to go to a recently visited Web site. Skim through the list until you find the address you want, and double-click it. If your monitor resolution is high enough, you can save some clicking by keeping both the Recent and History windows open while you work.

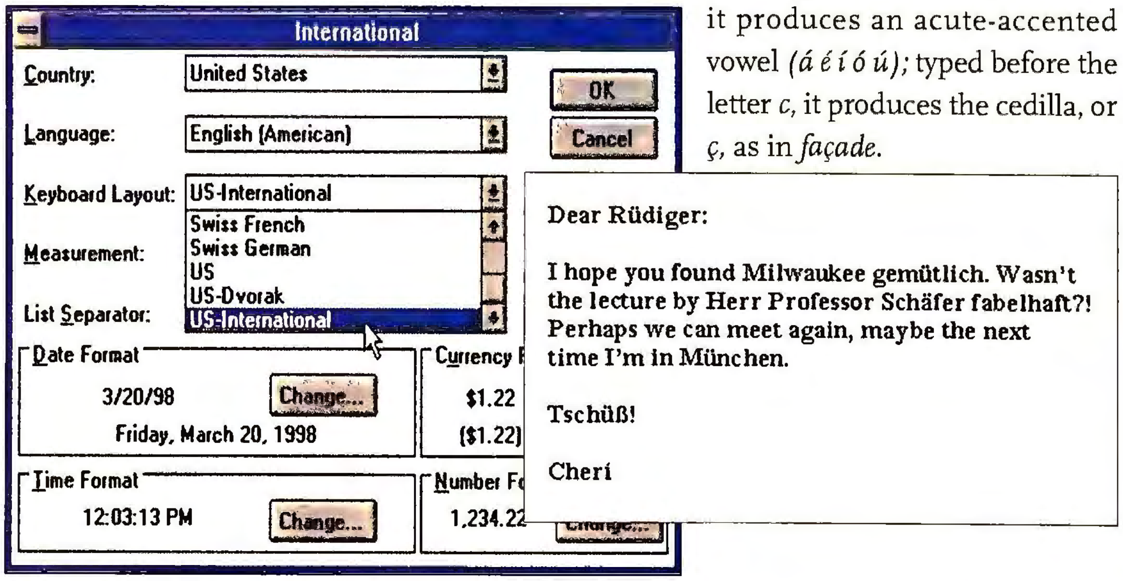
KEYS TO FOREIGN EXCHANGE

IF YOUR DOCUMENTS are peppered with foreign words requiring umlauts, cedillas, or accents acute and grave, you can generate such characters almost automatically.

The secret lies in Windows 3.*x*'s US-International keyboard layout. To turn this on, start Control Panel and double-click the *International* icon. From the Keyboard Layout drop-down list, choose *US-International* and click *OK* (see **FIGURE 4**). If the US-International layout is not installed, you'll be prompted to insert one of your original Windows disks. Do so and click *OK*.

From now on, several characters on your keyboard—specifically the grave accent (`), tilde (˜), apostrophe ('), quotation marks ("), and caret or circumflex (ˆ)—will behave differently. When you type one of these characters, nothing happens at first. But wait: If the next character you type is one normally associated with a particular diacritical mark, the two will appear as a single character. For example, if you type **^** followed by **o**, you get ô, as in the French *hôpital*.

This gimmick works only for characters normally associated with these marks: If you type an apostrophe followed by **s**, you get *'s* (as in *Sally's*) rather than a foreign character. But typed before *a, e, i, o,* or *u*, it produces an acute-accented vowel *(á é í ó ú)*; typed before the letter *c*, it produces the cedilla, or *ç*, as in *façade*.



Country: United States

Language: English (American)

Keyboard Layout: US-International

Measurement:

List Separator:

Date Format: 3/20/98 Friday, March 20, 1998

Currency: $1.22 ($1.22)

Time Format: 12:03:13 PM

Number F: 1,234.22

Dear Rüdiger:

I hope you found Milwaukee gemütlich. Wasn't the lecture by Herr Professor Schäfer fabelhaft?! Perhaps we can meet again, maybe the next time I'm in München.

Tschüß!

Cheri

FIGURE 4: BROADEN YOUR KEYBOARD'S HORIZONS with the US-International layout.

Windows for Workgroups Is Not Just for Workgroups

I TRIED YOUR TIP "Track Down Unused Files" (*Windows Tips,* October 1997) and was surprised that the Properties dialog box shown in the column did not match the one on my Windows 3.11 system. If you are using Windows for Workgroups, that should be specified in your article, since it's a fairly specialized release.

Ron Lowry, Internet

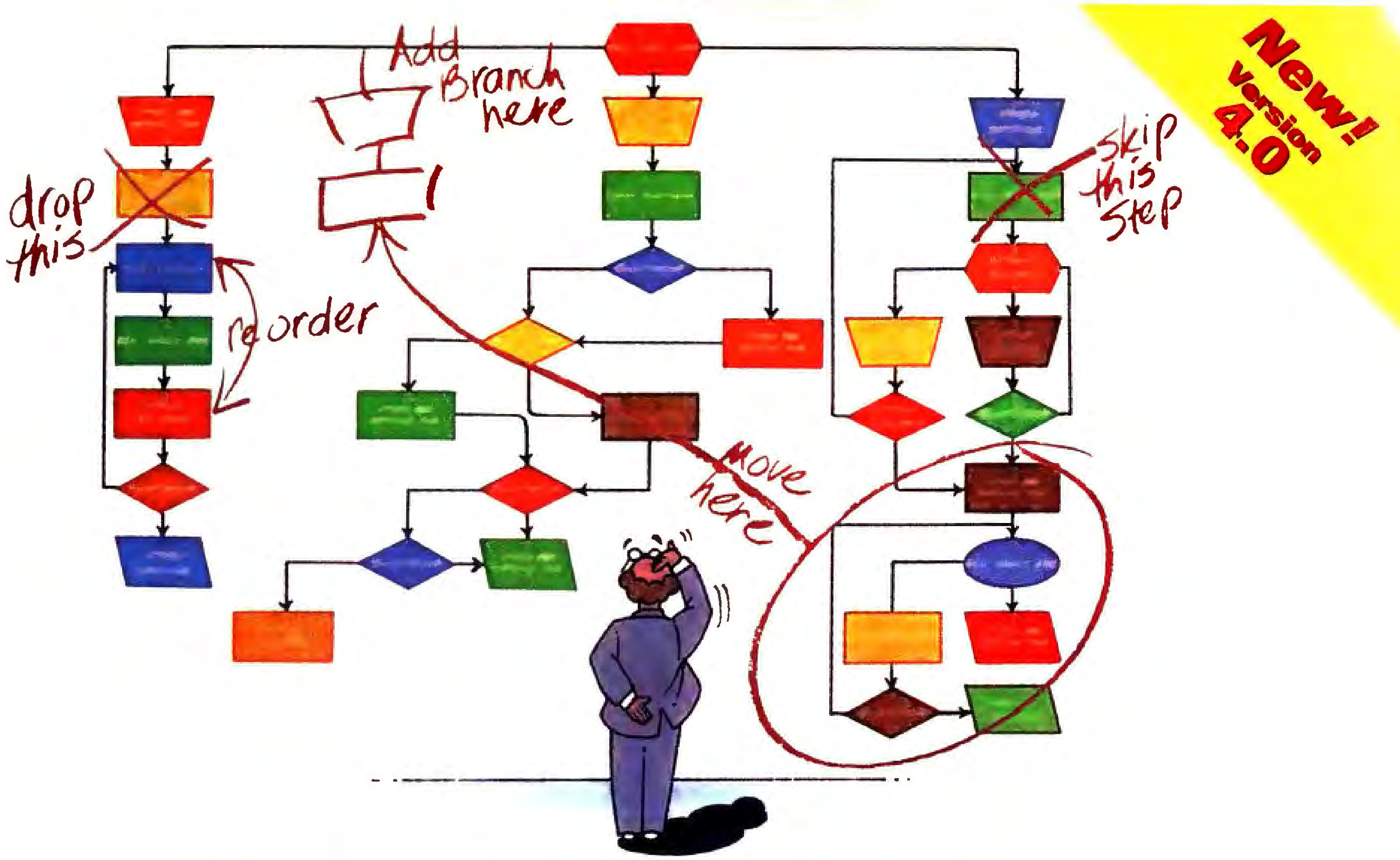
YOU'RE RIGHT, RON. I should have indicated that you need Windows for Workgroups 3.11 to get the detailed Properties dialog box, which can help you deduce the program that installed various system files. If you're using Windows 3.1 or 3.11, you need a file viewer or Windows Write, as explained in "Unmasking Orphaned System Files" (*Windows Tips,* April 1997).

However, I disagree that Windows for Workgroups is a specialized release. It is an important upgrade from Windows 3.*x*, with many improvements that go beyond networking. These include 32-bit file access—which lets you dispense with SmartDrive—and a superior File Manager. You can still find Windows for Workgroups by scrounging around computer stores.

What if you want just an apostrophe or quotation mark without generating a special character? Just type a space after one of these keys to get the original character.

Using the US-International layout transforms your keyboard's right <Alt> key. Holding this key while typing a character produces a wide range of foreign characters, plus some very useful U.S. symbols. Pressing the right-hand **<Alt>** along with **C** gives you the copyright symbol (©); **<Alt>-R**, the registered-trademark symbol (®); **<Alt>-;** (semicolon), the paragraph symbol (¶); and so on. To get the <Alt> functions you're used to, press the left **<Alt>** key.

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Windows Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Scott Dunn is a* PC World *contributing editor and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.* ■



Fast flowcharts, instant revisions

Do more in less time

allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter, helps everyone in your organization work smarter. In addition to documenting processes, it helps you think through the logic of your processes, communicate effectively, train people on procedures and much more. Use allCLEAR throughout your organization for:

- Quality management
- ISO/QS 9000 certification
- Systems design
- Audit documentation
- Business process reengineering
- Training and more

Create charts easily

allCLEAR creates flowcharts as fast as you can type the words that go in the boxes. allCLEAR is the only flowcharter that automatically creates a chart from a simple text outline. Or, you can drag and drop shapes and branches to easily build charts. Whichever way you work, no other tool makes creating your diagrams this fast.

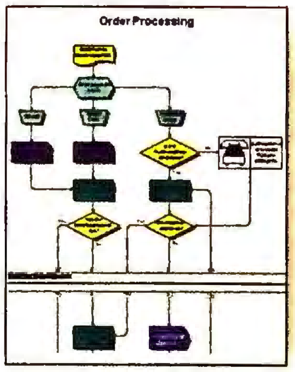
All the chart types you need

allCLEAR is the fastest and easiest way to create:

- flow charts
- organization charts
- procedure diagrams
- process maps
- fishbone diagrams
- deployment charts
- network diagrams
- and more

Reroute, redraw, resize instantly

allCLEAR makes revising flowcharts, especially complex ones, easy. When you make changes, allCLEAR instantly reroutes, redraws and resizes your diagram for you, saving you hours of work. And, allCLEAR is loaded with options to help you make your diagrams look great: diagram templates, fonts, colors, shapes, special effects, line styles, page layouts and much more.



Logical page breaks and page connectors are just some of the ways allCLEAR makes revising complex charts easy.

Get the Smarter Flowcharter

Two out of three allCLEAR customers tried other products first, then switched to allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter. Why? Because simple drawing tools can't handle all the details of real-world flowcharting the way allCLEAR does. For our free evaluation kit, including a free demo, visit us at http://www.spss.com/software/allclear. Or call 1 (800) 321-3623.

allCLEAR™
The Smarter Flowcharter™

yes it runs with NetWare

PC Magazine Best of 1996

PC Computing

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

Runs With Lotus Notes

Windows Magazine 1995 Win 100

Reseller News Test Center Recommended 1996

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Circle 202 on reader service card

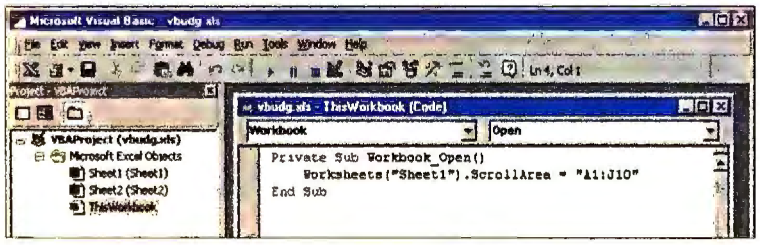
A5837C-ALLAD4PM-0997

Protect Formulas and Data by Hiding Them

SUPPOSE YOU'VE CREATED a worksheet with an area in which users enter data, and you want to protect the data and formulas in the rest of the worksheet from being corrupted by those users.

One solution, which works in all spreadsheets, is to hide all of the sensitive rows and columns. In Excel, select the rows you want to hide, and choose *Format•Row•Hide.* Then select the columns you want to hide, and choose *Format•Column•Hide.*

You might also want to protect the worksheet with a password to prevent others from unhiding rows or columns. Before you do that, though, you have to unlock the cells in which users will enter data. Highlight those cells, select *Format•Cells,* click the *Protection* tab, make sure *Locked* and *Hidden* are not checked, and click *OK.*



```
Private Sub Workbook_Open()
    Worksheets("Sheet1").ScrollArea = "A1:J10"
End Sub
```

FIGURE 1: LOCK USERS OUT of sensitive worksheet areas in Excel 97 with a subroutine that uses the ScrollArea feature.

To hide cells in 1-2-3 release 97, right-click the row or column borders and select *Hide.* To prevent others from unhiding those cells, choose *File•Workbook Properties,* click the *Security* tab, and check *Lock Workbook.* Enter a password if you like.

To hide a row or column in Quattro Pro 8, select it, click the right-mouse button, and select *Hide* from the menu. Unfortunately, you cannot prevent users from unhiding these cells.

If you're using Excel 97, you can take advantage of the ScrollArea feature—but this requires a Visual Basic macro. When you set the scroll area via a VBA macro, the user cannot move the cursor outside that range.

To activate the scroll area whenever the worksheet is opened, press **<Alt>-<F11>** to open the Visual Basic Editor. Select your workbook from the Project window on the left, and double-click *ThisWorkbook* to display the code module (see **FIGURE 1**). Select *Workbook* from the drop-down list on the left side of the module. 'Open' will appear on the right, and the cursor will be between the commands Private Sub and End Sub. Enter the following command between these two lines (substituting the sheet name and range, of course):

```
Worksheets("Sheet1").Scroll
Area = "A1:J10"
```

To turn off the ScrollArea feature so that you can edit the worksheet, create another subroutine with a statement like the following:

```
Worksheets("Sheet1").ScrollArea = ""
```

Execute the subroutine whenever you need to turn off the ScrollArea feature.

GETTING ANSWERS ON THE NET

THE NET CONTAINS a wealth of spreadsheet information, but you need to know where to find it. A good place to start is a very useful spreadsheet FAQs (frequently asked questions) page located at www.faqs.org/faqs/spreadsheets/faq. It contains links to spreadsheet newsgroups, mailing lists, and dozens of official (see **FIGURE 2**) and unofficial Web pages.

The Usenet newsgroup comp.apps.spreadsheets covers all spreadsheets, but Microsoft has its own news server that contains several newsgroups on Excel. The Microsoft newsgroups are not part of Usenet, so you need to set up your news software to access the server located at msnews.microsoft.com, then issue a command to refresh the list of newsgroups.

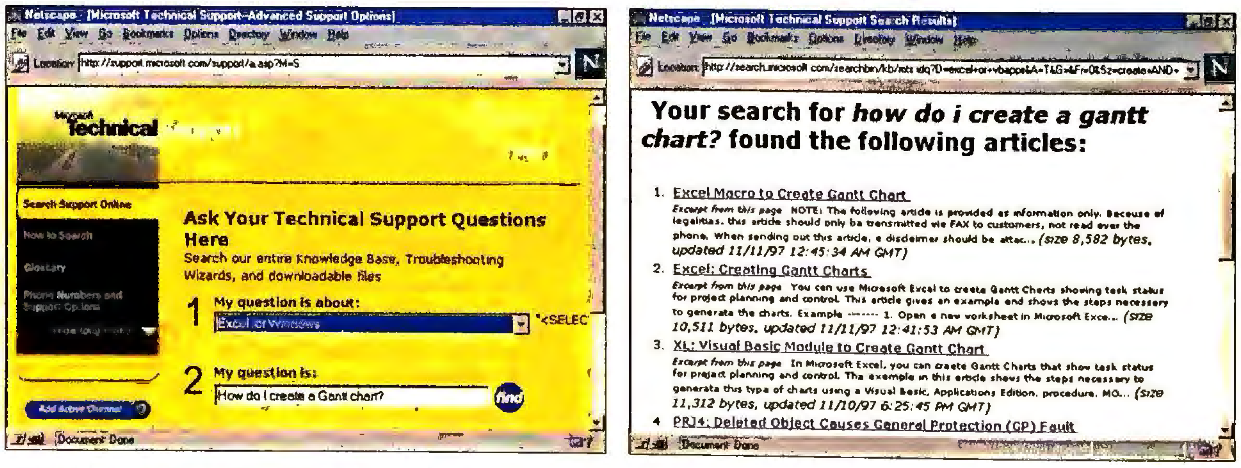
The messages on newsgroups have a limited life span, so you should become familiar with Deja News (www.dejanews.com), an excellent resource that contains a searchable archive of newsgroup posts.

Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of nearly two dozen books on spreadsheets, and maintains* The Spreadsheet Page *(www.j-walk.com/ss). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Moving Sheets in 1-2-3 97—Yes, It's Possible!

IN THE NOVEMBER issue, I erroneously stated that you can't move a sheet within a 1-2-3 97 file. Several readers turned me on to a file buried in the Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD-ROM. This file, which is not installed with the suite, contains several 1-2-3 macros—including one for relocating a sheet.

Insert the CD-ROM and open Scripts.txt, located in \extra\123\scripts, for instructions on installing and using the macros.


Netscape - [Microsoft Technical Support–Advanced Support Options]
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help
Location: http://support.microsoft.com/support/a.asp?M=S
Technical
Search Support Online
How to Search
Glossary
Phone Numbers and Support Options
Add Active Channel
find
Document: Done
Netscape - [Microsoft Technical Support Search Results]
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help
Location: http://search.microsoft.com/searchbin/kb/kb.idq?D=excel+or+vbappsLA=T&G=&Fr=0&Sz=create+AND+
Document: Done

Ask Your Technical Support Questions Here

Search our entire Knowledge Base, Troubleshooting Wizards, and downloadable files

1 My question is about: Excel for Windows

2 My question is: How do I create a Gantt chart?

Your search for *how do i create a gantt chart?* found the following articles:

1. Excel Macro to Create Gantt Chart
   Excerpt from this page NOTE: The following article is provided as information only. Because of legalities, this article should only be transmitted via FAX to customers, not read over the phone. When sending out this article, a disclaimer should be attac... *(size 8,582 bytes, updated 11/11/97 12:45:34 AM GMT)*
2. Excel: Creating Gantt Charts
   Excerpt from this page You can use Microsoft Excel to create Gantt Charts showing task status for project planning and control. This article gives an example and shows the steps necessary to generate the charts. Example ------- 1. Open a new worksheet in Microsoft Exce... *(size 10,511 bytes, updated 11/11/97 12:41:53 AM GMT)*
3. XL: Visual Basic Module to Create Gantt Chart
   Excerpt from this page In Microsoft Excel, you can create Gantt Charts that show task status for project planning and control. The example in this article shows the steps necessary to generate this type of charts using a Visual Basic, Applications Edition, procedure. MO... *(size 11,312 bytes, updated 11/10/97 6:25:45 PM GMT)*
4. PRJ4: Deleted Object Causes General Protection (GP) Fault

FIGURE 2: TYPE AN EXCEL QUESTION in Microsoft's technical support page, and receive answers immediately from the company's Knowledge Base and troubleshooting wizards.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

The World's First Do-It-Yourself Ad.

Rather than try and sell you on Canvas 5, we invite you to sell yourself with a 30 day free trial offer.

CANVAS 5

Only one person knows what you want in a graphics program: you. So go on — try Canvas 5 (fully functional, not some weenie sampler) for 30 days, free. If you like, you buy. If you don't, you don't. Canvas 5 has everything you need to tackle any graphics task, from technical drawing and photo editing, to desktop publishing and web design. All fully integrated. All easy to use. And all yours for the asking. Call 1.800.6CANVAS (622-6827) or 305.596.5644 ext. 2, and ask for your free Evaluation CD or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pcworld/ to download it gratis. And if you've already sold yourself, visit CompUSA or your nearest reseller to pick up a copy today.

Available at:
COMPUSA

This ad was made using nothing but Canvas 5. Any questions?

DENEBA

WINDOWS
Computing ★★★★
BEST OF BYTE Winner Best Application Software
MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 60 DAY RISK-FREE!

Circle 71 on reader service card

GEORGE CAMPBELL

Change font sizes quickly ◆ Add dummy text ◆ Save or close all documents

Add Drop Caps to Your Documents

Insert a Bullet Anywhere in Text

THE BULLETED LIST feature in all modern word processors is easy to use. But sometimes you need just one bullet, not a bulleted list, to emphasize a word or line. You won't find this character on your keyboard.

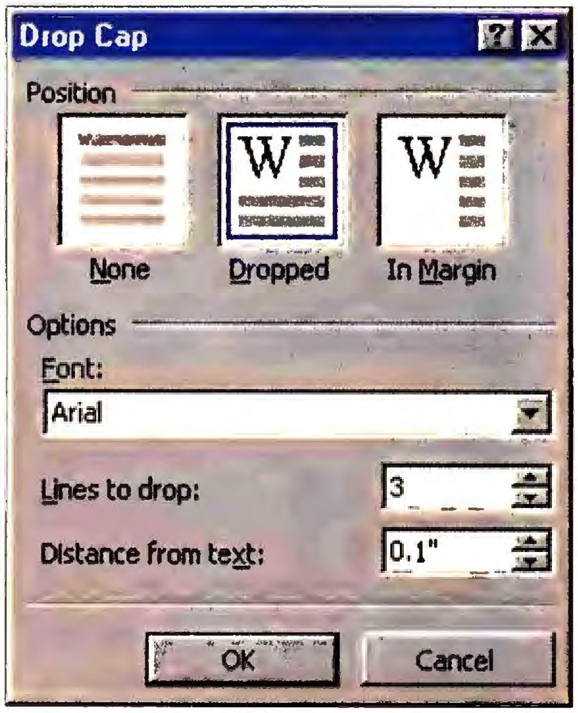
To insert a standard bullet at the cursor location, hold down **<Alt>** while typing **0149** on the numeric keypad. If <Num Lock> is off, you'll have to turn it on. Most but not all TrueType fonts include the bullet character.

ALL CURRENT WORD processors can automatically insert an enlarged capital letter (or letters) at the beginning of a paragraph. Drop caps, as they are called, can give your documents that professional typeset look. Here's how to create drop caps in Word, WordPerfect, and Word Pro.

Word 95 and 97: To create a drop cap for the first letter of the first word in a paragraph, position the cursor anywhere in the paragraph and select *Format•Drop Cap*. To enlarge an entire word (or words), select the text before you select *Format•Drop Cap*. If you're not already in Page Layout view, Word 95 will ask you if you want to switch to that view. Click *Yes*, and the Drop Cap dialog box appears.

In the Drop Cap dialog box, select a *Position* for the dropped cap (see **FIGURE 1**). Your best bet is the *Dropped* option. If you choose *In Margin*, make sure your margins are set wide enough to allow the drop cap to print.

In this dialog box you can adjust the drop cap's font, size (number of lines to drop), and distance from text, but it's usually best to use the current or default settings.

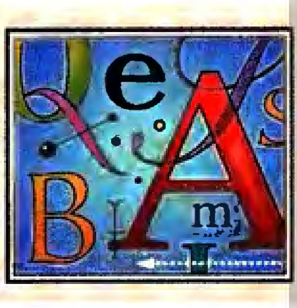


Font: Arial

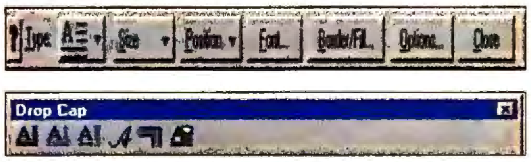
Lines to drop: 3

Distance from text: 0.1"

FIGURE 1: ADD A DROP CAP IN WORD 95 AND 97 by selecting *Format•Drop Cap* from the menu.



WordPerfect 7.0 and 8.0: Position the cursor at the start of the paragraph, then press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-C**. WordPerfect automatically inserts a default drop cap, then displays the Drop Cap toolbar (in version 7.0, top) or the Drop Cap property bar (in version 8.0) so that you can change the drop cap's style, size, position, font, border, and color, as well as the number of characters included in the drop cap (see **FIGURE 2**). In WordPerfect 8.0, if you don't see the property bar, select *View•Toolbars* and check the *Property Bar* box.



Word Pro 97: Position your cursor at the beginning of the paragraph (or select the text that you want to), then select *Create•Drop Cap*. From the Drop Cap dialog box you can choose the position and size of the enlarged text. Note that Word Pro 97 creates a frame and then inserts either the paragraph's first character or your selected text into the frame, automatically sizing it according to your specifications. Note that if you delete this frame, the text it contains will also be lost.

FINE-TUNE TEXT SELECTION

CURRENT WORD PROCESSORS allow you to select whole words, sentences, or paragraphs in a single operation. Most of the time that's fine, but when you need to extend a selection one character at a time, these tools can just plain get in the way. Here's how to turn off the automatic selection feature and select text character by character:

Word 6.0 and later: Press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>** before or while you click and drag.

WordPerfect 6.1 and later: Press **<Alt>** before or while you click and drag.

Word Pro (all versions): Press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>** while you press the right arrow. There's no way to select character by character with the mouse in this program if SmartSelect is enabled.

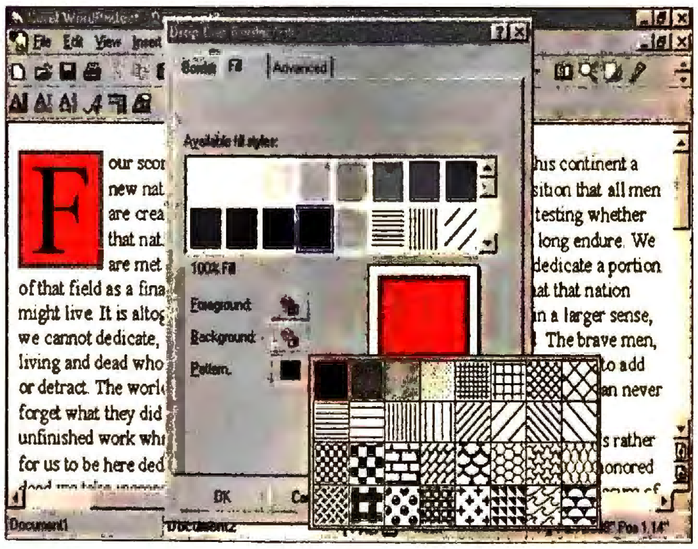


FIGURE 2: WORDPERFECT 7.0 AND 8.0 PROVIDE THE GREATEST NUMBER of options for styling drop caps.

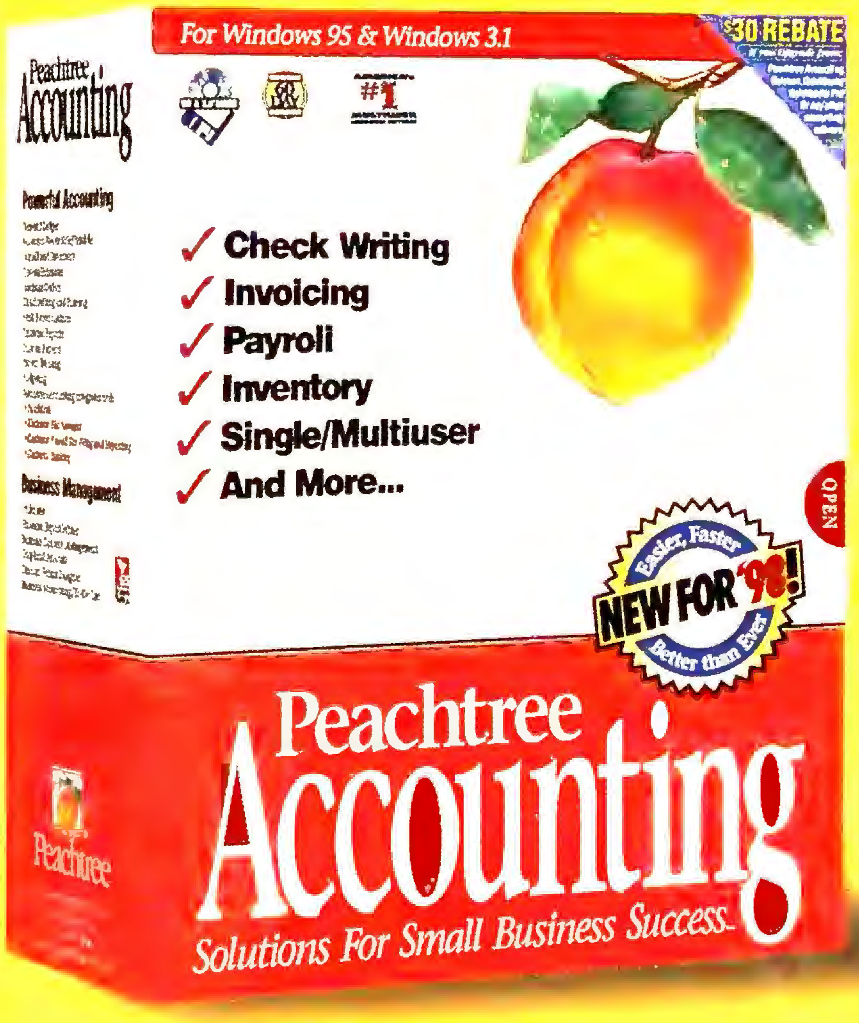
STRETCH AND COMPRESS TEXT IN WORD 97

A NEW BUT LITTLE-KNOWN feature in Word 97 lets you alter the width of any text set in a TrueType font by stretching or compressing it horizontally—very useful in headlines. You can combine this effect with Word's new Outline or Shadow text formatting for even more impact. Here's how to manipulate text this way: ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

Root Canal.
Migraine.
IRS Audit.
~~Accounting.~~
Wasp Sting.
Paper Cut.

Life Just Got Less Painful.



PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING 5.0

DELIVERS ALL THE SMALL BUSINESS TOOLS YOU NEED FOR THE QUALITY RESULTS YOU WANT — INCLUDING:

- BILL PAYING
- PURCHASE ORDERS
- SALES ORDERS
- CUSTOM REPORTS
- CUSTOM INVOICES & STATEMENTS
- ELECTRONIC SERVICES
- INTERACTIVE TUTORIALS
- NAVIGATIONAL AIDS
- COMPETITIVE UPGRADE REBATE
- WEB SITE CREATION & STOREFRONT

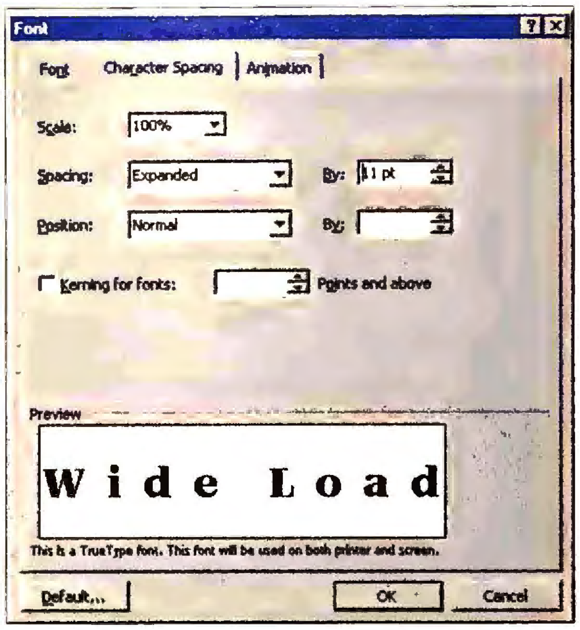
Let's face it, small business accounting is difficult, painful and time-consuming. But that's about to change. New Peachtree Accounting for Windows Release 5.0 will reduce your workload and simplify the whole accounting process. With more than 200 improvements, Peachtree Accounting 5.0 is faster, easier and better than ever. It successfully combines full-featured functionality with incredible ease-of-use — easy input and professional output with high quality reports and useful information. Its logical interface guides you effortlessly through difficult tasks. And its enhanced performance enables you to accomplish more, quicker. Now, doesn't that feel better?

Peachtree®
An ADP Company
SOLUTIONS FOR SMALL BUSINESS SUCCESS.

COMPUSA CORPORATE The Power Behind American Business.
Office DEPOT.
BEST BUY
STAPLES® The Office Superstore
OfficeMax®

Call 1.800.428.9974 or visit our website at www.peachtree.com

Circle 175 on reader service card



Scale: 100%

Spacing: Expanded By: 1 pt

Position: Normal By:

☐ Kerning for fonts: Points and above

Wide Load

This is a TrueType font. This font will be used on both printer and screen.

FIGURE 3: ADD SPECIAL EFFECTS to display text by stretching or compressing it.

Select the text you want to stretch or compress, then select *Format•Font*. Choose a font and size for the text, then click the *Character Spacing* tab in the Font dialog box (see **FIGURE 3**). Click the *Scale* drop-down list and choose a percentage by which to expand or compress the text horizontally (or type a percentage directly into the *Scale* box). Check the Preview window to see the effect of your selection. Note: The lowest percentage you can enter is **33**.

CHANGE FONT SIZES QUICKLY

WORD 6.0 AND LATER have a set of keyboard shortcuts that increase or decrease the size of selected text, either by the increments specified in the font size drop-down list or by single points. If the text includes more than one font size, the shortcuts will modify all font sizes in proportion. Use them to save time when formatting.

To get this effect	Press this
Increase font sizes in default increments	<Ctrl>-<Shift>->
Increase font sizes by one point	<Ctrl>-]
Decrease font sizes in default increments	<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<
Decrease font sizes by one point	<Ctrl>-[

SEARCH FOR AND REPLACE NONKEYBOARD CHARACTERS

TO FIND OR REPLACE a nonkeyboard character or symbol in a document, you can fill the 'Find what' or 'Replace what' field with the character's <Alt>-*number* code—if you can remember it. Here's an easier way that works in any Windows word processor:

Highlight the first occurrence of the character or symbol and press **<Ctrl>-C** to copy it to the Clipboard. Select your program's Find or Replace command, and press **<Ctrl>-V** to paste the selection into the dialog box. It's even easier in WordPerfect, which automatically pastes the Clipboard contents into the Find field of the Find and Replace dialog box.

You can use this time-saving technique to search for regular text, too.

MORE ON BACKGROUND COLORS IN WORD 97

IN THE OCTOBER 1997 *Word Processing*, I recommended a method for changing the background color of Word 97 documents so it's easier on your eyes. As several readers pointed out, I neglected to mention that this works only in Word's Online Layout view.

And here's a way to change a document's background color in both Word 95 and 97: Select *Tools•Options*, click the *General* tab, check the *Blue Background, White Text* box, and click *OK*.

CREATE DUMMY TEXT IN WORD 97

IF YOU'RE WORKING on a document layout such as a newsletter or brochure, you may want to see what that layout will look like full of text during the design phase. Word 97 has an undocumented feature that lets you create dummy text for this purpose. To do this, type **=Rand(*p,s*)** on a blank line in the document. Substitute numbers for the *p* and *s* to indicate how many paragraphs (*p*) and how many sentences (*s*) you want. For example, **=Rand(15,8)** inserts 15 paragraphs, each containing 8 sentences. All sentences consist of the words "The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy dog."

SAVE OR CLOSE ALL DOCUMENTS IN WORD

YOU CAN QUICKLY save or close all open documents in all versions of Word, using an almost undocumented feature. To do this, hold down the **<Shift>** key while clicking the File menu, then click *Save All* or *Close All*. (The Save All command always appears in Word 6.0 and 7.0 menus.)

OPEN A REMOTE WEB PAGE

IF YOU NEED TO retrieve a Web page from a remote Internet site for editing in Word 97, WordPerfect 8, or Word Pro 97, you can do it in a flash. Just click *File•Open* and type the page's complete URL into the *File name* field, then click *Open*. If you're not currently connected to the Net, the program will start a Web session and retrieve the page. Depending on the program and its default settings, you may have to confirm conversion from HTML and specify whether to import graphics.

You must type the URL for an actual Web page, complete with the **.htm** or **.html** extension. An address like http://www.pcworld.com won't work since it points to a directory, not to an actual Web page.

REPLACING WORDPERFECT 7 WITH WORDPERFECT 8

IF YOU INSTALL WordPerfect 8 while leaving WordPerfect 7 on your system, the two programs will share some files and directory space. If you uninstall WordPerfect 7 later, version 8 may not work properly. You should remove both programs, then reinstall WordPerfect 8. Before doing this, however, back up all changed templates, user dictionaries, macros, and the like, keeping them where they can easily be restored to the appropriate directories.

To remove both programs, insert your WordPerfect Suite 8 disc, click Windows 95's *Start* button, then select *WordPerfect Suite 8•Setup & Notes•Corel Remove Program*. Follow the prompts until you see the list of installed programs; select both *WordPerfect 7* and *WordPerfect 8* and finish the process. Once both apps are removed, restart your PC and reinstall WordPerfect 8. After installation, copy your backed-up files into their original directories.

Word Processing *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell is a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Value Choice.

"In our small company, we wanted a monitor that would give us great performance at an affordable price. That's why we chose Optiquest®."

Quality Choice

When practical considerations are as important as product quality, the obvious choice is the Optiquest "Q" Series. With this value priced series, you don't need to spend a lot to get a great monitor. Whether you're working out of a small office/home office, running a small company or writing a term paper, now you can be sure of getting the right monitor (including large screens) at the right price–for both PC and Mac® systems.

And if you're involved in graphics-intensive applications, we also invite you check out our high performance Optiquest "V" Series monitors.

OPTIQUEST MONITORS										
	V115	Q100	V95	V775	V773	Q71	V655	Q53	Q51	Q41
Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	20"/18.4"	19"/18.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.7"	14"/13.2"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm
Max. Resolution	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
Optimum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024 @88Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @80Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @88Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @79Hz	1,024 x 768 @87Hz	1,024 x 768 @87Hz	1,024 x 768 @87Hz	1,024 x 768 @87Hz	800 x 600 @86Hz	800 x 600 @76Hz

COMPUTER SHOPPER Top 100 1997

[illegible]

HOME OFFICE Small Business 1997 editors' PICK

[illegible]

[illegible]

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

[illegible]

Value Choice

The Optiquest "Q" Series offers quality and features you'd expect from more expensive monitors. For example, we've incorporated excellent dot pitches for sharp, bright displays and digital controls that simplify screen adjustments. These monitors offer high resolutions and refresh rates to ensure flicker-free displays that reduce eye strain and fatigue. They're easy to set up with *Plug & Play +* and, of course, meet strict emission and power consumption standards.

Make the smart choice. **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY** for additional product information; ask for agent 81127.

All business decisions should be this easy!

OPTIQUEST®

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut, CA 91789
(800) 843-6784 • (909) 869-9216
Fax (909) 468-3770 •(909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Internet: www.optiquest.com

Circle 247 on reader service card

Observe attachment etiquette ◆ Download files efficiently ◆ Compress your cache

Create a Desktop Shortcut to Browser Bookmarks

DOES IE 4.0 Stop Phoning?

INTERNET EXPLORER 4.0 suffers the nasty habit of occasionally disengaging Dial-Up Networking from your Internet applications. One fix is to head to the Dial-Up Networking folder and click the icon for your ISP. After you dial your ISP this way, your browser—Communicator or Internet Explorer—will resume dialing out when you load it. A more permanent fix is to create a new desktop shortcut for your ISP by dragging its icon from the Dial-Up Networking folder and dropping it on your desktop.

INSTEAD OF USING the Bookmarks feature in Netscape Communicator, I would like to arrange my URLs in a folder on my desktop, then be able to open my browser and my bookmarked pages from there. Can this be done?

Istvan Horvath, Budapest, Hungary

WHAT YOU HAVE IN MIND is as easy as creating a new folder, then dragging and dropping URLs from Communicator's Bookmarks list (or Internet Explorer 4.0's Favorites/Organize Favorites list). Right-click in an empty place on your desktop and select *New•Folder.* Right-click the *New Folder* icon, select *Rename* from the pop-up menu, and give the folder a new name.

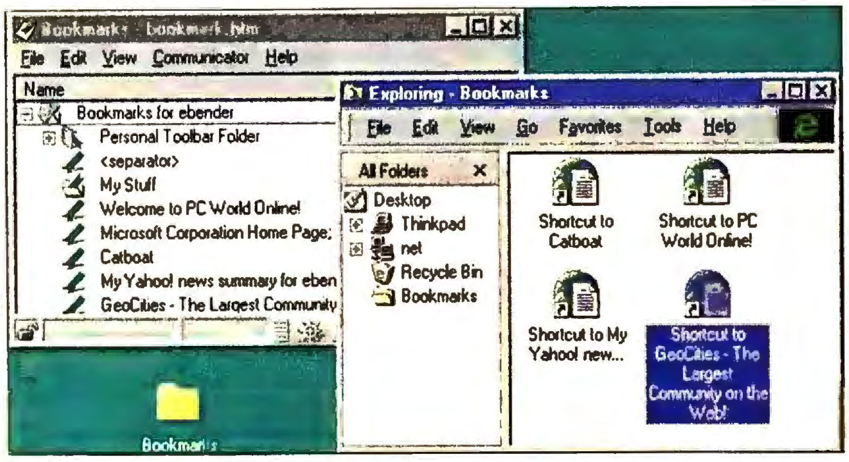

Bookmarks - bookmark.htm
File Edit View Communicator Help
Name
Bookmarks for ebender
Personal Toolbar Folder
<separator>
My Stuff
Welcome to PC World Online!
Microsoft Corporation Home Page;
Catboat
My Yahoo! news summary for eben
GeoCities - The Largest Community
Bookmarks
Exploring - Bookmarks
File Edit View Go Favorites Tools Help
All Folders
Desktop
Thinkpad
net
Recycle Bin
Bookmarks
Shortcut to Catboat
Shortcut to PC World Online!
Shortcut to My Yahoo! new...
Shortcut to GeoCities - The Largest Community on the Web!

FIGURE 1: ORGANIZE YOUR WEB PAGE BOOKMARKS into folders on your desktop. Then open your browser and Web pages from there.

Double-click the folder to open it. In Communicator, click the *Bookmarks* icon and select *Edit Bookmarks.* Then simply drag and drop icons from the Bookmarks list into your new folder (see **FIGURE 1**).

Now when you double-click a bookmark in the folder, you'll automatically launch Communicator and go to that page.

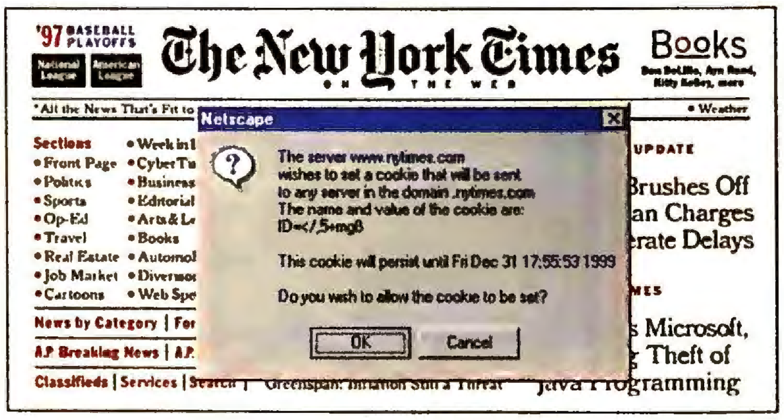
EAT THIS COOKIE—OR ELSE!

IS IT MY IMAGINATION, or does Microsoft prevent users from accessing its Web site if their browsers reject cookies? I downloaded a copy of Cookie Crusher, as recommended in the October 1997 *Internet Tips,* and after installing it I tried to browse Microsoft's site (www.microsoft.com). My Internet Explorer browser spit out an error message reporting that it couldn't open the site.

Gene McDonald, Internet

YES, GENE, A WEB SITE can block your access if you configured your browser to block cookies either through a browser preference setting or with a utility such as Cookie Crusher. Tim Hayes of The Limit Software (www.thelimitsoft.com), the author of Cookie Crusher, comments, "We are not pleased that a few influential corporations have chosen to exert their power over Internet users. We have received dozens of e-mail messages from concerned Internet users who would like to stop the practice of some corporate Web sites that require cookies to access their content." Marty Carlson of AyeCor Software (frontiercomm.net/~mrc/index.html), author of Cookie Cutter PC, calls the practice "rude and arrogant."

It's not just Microsoft that's guilty of cookie arrogance. An increasing number of big public sites like that of the *New York Times* block out browsers that won't swallow their cookies (see **FIGURE 2**). And we have to admit, PC World Online gets complaints about its own cookies. It's true that cookies serve useful functions and help a user navigate a site, but many surfers consider them a violation of privacy because cookies can be used to track readers' activity on the site.



The server www.nytimes.com
wishes to set a cookie that will be sent
to any server in the domain .nytimes.com
The name and value of the cookie are:
ID=</5+mgB

This cookie will persist until Fri Dec 31 17:55:53 1999

Do you wish to allow the cookie to be set?

OK Cancel

FIGURE 2: YOU MUST ACCEPT UP TO FOUR COOKIES from the New York Times site before you're allowed to read the paper.

What can you do? If you find it objectionable that a site bars your entry because your browser won't accept cookies, contact its operator. You can also vote with your browser, and refuse to visit the site again.

OUTLOOK EXPRESS TELLS YOU WHEN NEW MAIL ARRIVES

DAVID WIPERT OF Parsons, Tennessee, has a nifty trick to configure Internet Explorer 4.0's Outlook Express to poll your Internet service provider regularly for mail and inform you when new messages have arrived.

From the Mail menu, select *Tools•Options,* then click the *Read* tab.

In the 'Message is read after being previewed for xx second(s)' box, set the time to 60 seconds. Now the envelope ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

New

How do you get hundreds of business cards into your PalmPilot™?

Just CardScan.™ HotSync.™ And *GO*!

CardScan business cards into your PC and HotSync into your PalmPilot organizer. **It's that simple!**

Now available at STAPLES® The Office Superstore

You have a need — to enter hundreds of business cards into your PalmPilot. You also have a problem — you hate typing. Fortunately we have the solution. CardScan Plus 300 scans cards into your PC. The software accurately reads the card and places the name, title, company, address, phone numbers, e-mail address and URL in the appropriate fields. Press HotSync and CardScan fully synchronizes with your PalmPilot.

Just CardScan. HotSync. And *GO*!

It's that simple.

Buy CardScan Plus 300 today for $299* and we'll give you 1000 airline miles Free** on your choice of American Airlines, Delta Air Lines, US Airways, Northwest Airlines or United Airlines.

Call 1-888-795-5556

Offer code: PWMR8FF

CardScan™

www.cardscan.com

Offer expires 5/31/98 *U.S customers please add shipping and handling **Offer available only through manufacturer Canadian customers must call for shipping charges Product only available for U.S. and Canada HotSync PalmPilot and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries CardScan is a trademark of Corex Technologies Corp All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

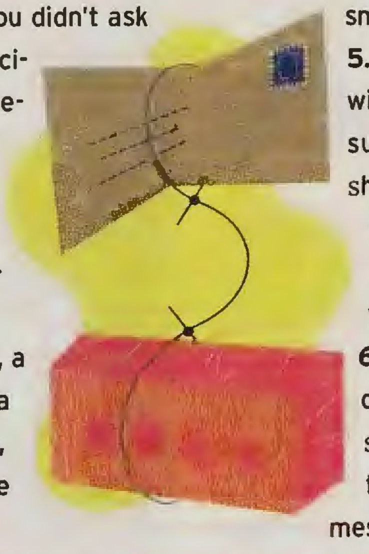
Circle 52 on reader service card

CardScan is available at these and other fine stores and outlets:

MicroWAREHOUSE STAPLES The Office Superstore OfficeMax® COMPUTER City BEST BUY Fry's ELECTRONICS COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE MICRO CENTER

Don't Overload E-Mail Messages With Large Attachments

THERE'S NOTHING WORSE than twiddling your thumbs while your mail program downloads 500KB of something you didn't ask for or can't read. To preserve civility in e-mail exchanges, remember these simple rules:



1. Never attach an image or a document to an e-mail message if the recipient isn't expecting it.
2. If you're sending text (say, a press release, a résumé, or a submission to *Internet Tips*), don't convert it to a huge Adobe Acrobat attachment.
3. Never send an attachment to a mailing list discussion group unless it's encouraged.
4. Before sending a message with an attachment, always ask recipients how they want the file to be sent–inserted inside the message as encoded text, or sent as several small attachments.
5. When you reply to a message with an attachment, always make sure the attachment will not be shipped back to the sender with your reply. Many mail programs do this automatically unless you tell them not to.
6. It's generally wise to attach only one file to an e-mail message. If you're sending multiple files, attach each to a separate message–especially if you're sending them to someone on America Online.
7. If you're sending a big file and you know that the recipient has a compression utility like WinZip or PKZip, compress the file.

symbol will be displayed beside the clock on the Taskbar for 60 seconds after a new message arrives.

Select the *General* tab, and set a time in the 'Check for new messages every xx minute(s)' box. Check the *Play sound when new messages arrive* box and click *Apply*.

To change the sound that plays, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-click the *Sounds* icon. In the Sounds Properties dialog box, select *New Mail Notification* in the Events list, click *Browse*, and navigate to and select the sound file of your choice. Click *OK* to close the dialog box and save your change.

GOZILLA VERSUS THE NET DOWNLOAD

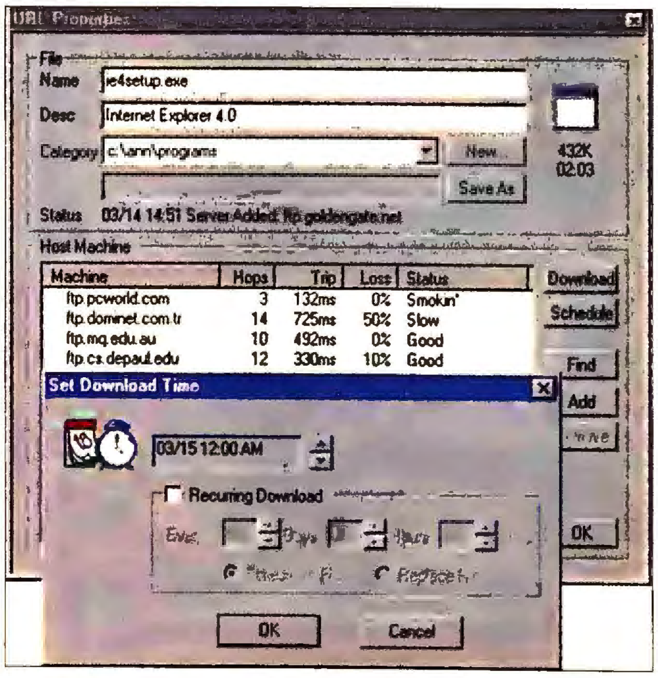
STEVEN LARSON OF Bartlet, Tennessee, writes that the most multitalented Internet download utility to come down the wires lately is GoZilla by Aaron Ostler.

I agree. Drag file names off the Internet and drop them into this inexpensive browser work-along, and GoZilla searches the Net for the fastest FTP sites from which to download the files, then snatches them up for you at the time you specify (see **FIGURE 3**).

If you're downloading a big file and your Internet connection goes haywire halfway through the capture, GoZilla will come to the rescue and later resume the download where it left off.

You can also set the program to log on to the Net while you're sleeping, download the files you've specified, and then log off. It will even scan the downloaded files for viruses, store them in folders or directories you indicate, and include Shortcuts to them on your desktop so you can easily find them when you wake up.

Download GoZilla from PC World Online or from www.gizmo.net/gozilla. The registration fee is $15. GoZilla runs under Windows 95 and NT. Note: You should load GoZilla after you start your browser or you may get error messages.



File

Name: ie4setup.exe

Desc: Internet Explorer 4.0

Category: c:\ann\programs

432K
02:03

Status: 03/14 14:51 Server Added: ftp.goldengate.net

Host Machine

Machine	Hops	Trip	Loss	Status
ftp.pcworld.com	3	132ms	0%	Smokin'
ftp.domnet.com.tr	14	725ms	50%	Slow
ftp.mq.edu.au	10	492ms	0%	Good
ftp.cs.depaul.edu	12	330ms	10%	Good

Set Download Time

03/15 12:00 AM

☐ Recurring Download

FIGURE 3: DOWNLOAD LARGE FILES from the fastest sites or at off-peak hours with the help of GoZilla.

COMPRESS YOUR BROWSER'S CACHE

JEREMY HALE OF Nanaimo, British Columbia, writes that you can limit browser cache sprawl by putting your cache on a compressed drive. Compressed drives can be tricky, and you may want to think twice about creating one if you plan to add another real drive in the future. But if you're pinched for space, it's an easy way to give your browser's cache extra room.

To create the compressed drive, arm yourself with the Microsoft Plus Pack for Windows 95, along with your Windows 95 installation and start disks. Select *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•DriveSpace*. In the DriveSpace dialog box, select *Advanced•Create Empty*. Type in the number of megabytes you want the cache to be—50MB is a good size—and click *Start*.

After you've created a compressed drive, you'll need to restart Windows. Now head to the compressed drive and create a directory for your browser's cache.

Last, you need to move your browser's cache directory to the compressed drive. In Netscape Communicator, select *Edit•Preferences*. Click *Advanced* under Category, then click *Cache*. Type in the name of your new disk cache folder—for example, **H:\netcache**. Then click *OK*.

If you're using Internet Explorer 4.0, select *View•Internet Options*. Click the *General* tab, and under Temporary Internet Files click the *Settings* button. In the Settings dialog box, click the *Move Folder* button. In the Browse for Folder dialog box, click the *H:* drive icon and head to the directory you created. Click *OK*.

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Internet Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is a coauthor of* The Quilter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1997, 800/420-7240). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

ILLUSTRATION DOUG ROSS

5 Reasons why NRI Training in PC Servicing puts the emphasis on *you*

Real-World Technology...
New Course Features...
Hands-On Experience...
Service...
Convenience

Real-World Technology

- You get a customized 200 MMX Pentium® computer to train with and keep.
- You use your new computer's 33,600 baud or faster fax/modem in conjunction with Netscape Navigator™ Web browser software.
- You train with a digital multimeter, for quick and easy testing.
- You learn to take advantage of PC communications and the Internet.

New Course Features

- You can move up to an even more feature-packed computer system at special student prices, with NRI's new PC Options Plan.
- You get a free upgrade to Windows 98.
- You receive an exciting multimedia CD-ROM from Norton Interactive
- You gain computer aided electronics troubleshooting experience with diskettes covering four key areas: AC electronics, DC electronics, semiconductors, and electronic circuits.

Hands-On Experience

- You establish a solid foundation with a review of basic electronics.
- You learn how to troubleshoot and maintain today's sophisticated PCs.
- You train with the NRI Discovery Lab to experience circuit design and modification.
- You explore the features you've chosen for your computer, from memory chips to high-speed CD-ROM drive.
- You explore the applications and accessories of Windows 95, then move up to new Windows 98.

Service

- You work one-on-one with an experienced instructor.
- You can call NRI's TeleService hotline, for 24-hour answers to your questions.
- You get immediate feedback with NRI's TeleGrading service, featuring 24-hour exam grading.
- You can continue receiving advice and feedback from your instructor after you graduate.
- You can turn to NRI for letters of recommendation, transcripts, tips on resume writing, and more.

Convenience

- You don't need any experience to get started.
- You study at home, at your own pace.
- Your company may pay for all or part of your tuition.
- You can reach your instructors easily by mail, phone, fax, or online.
- You can tailor your training to meet your immediate interests or professional goals.

CALL 1-800-321-4634 FOR FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools

4401 Connecticut Avenue,
NW, Washington, DC 20008

Ask for Ext. 2990

☑ Check one FREE catalog only

☐ PC SERVICING
☐ Game Programming Fundamentals
☐ Troubleshooting Personal Computers
☐ Computer Programming
☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
☐ Multimedia Programming

Name (please print) Age
Address
City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

0141-0398

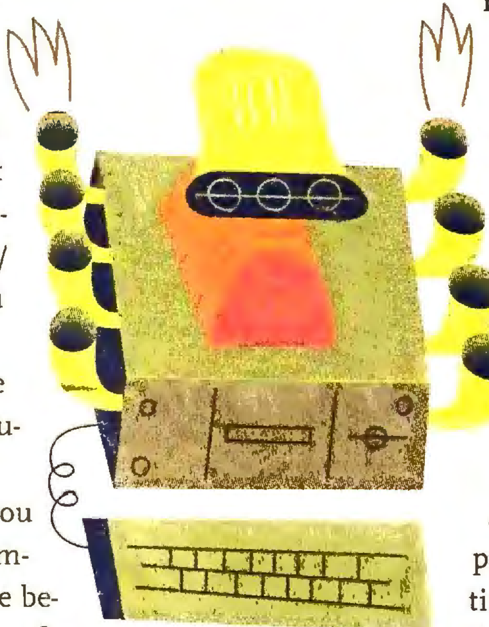
The ups and downs of overclocking CPUs ◆ Is your PC ready for high-speed games?

Pick the Right CPU for a Trouble-Free Upgrade

THIS IS A GREAT TIME to upgrade your CPU. Intel's Pentium MMX OverDrive chips and their rivals often can turbocharge your old PC without costing an arm and a leg (see "Can't-Miss Upgrades," November 1997). But before you order an upgrade, check out these guidelines for avoiding glitches.

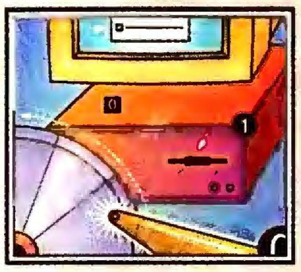
Identify your motherboard. Start by figuring out your motherboard's make and model. If you're lucky, you'll find it in your PC's manual. If not, see if your PC came with a separate motherboard manual.

No manual? Call your PC's manufacturer. If the manufacturer can't help, pop the top off your PC and see if the make or model is printed on the motherboard. If it isn't, look for a Federal Communications Commission number. The FCC's On-line Equipment Authorization Database at www.fcc.gov/fcc-bin/ead lets you search by ID number and should give you at least the manufacturer's name.



As a last resort, you can watch your computer's screen at the beginning of the boot-up for the BIOS ID number. Press the **<Pause>** key to freeze the screen, then write down the number. If you have a BIOS from either Award or AMI, go to Wim's BIOS Page (www.ping.be/bios/) and try to match your BIOS version with a motherboard manufacturer and model.

Examine your BIOS. You'll also need to know your BIOS version if you buy from Intel or Evergreen, since chips from both companies may require that you upgrade your computer's BIOS as well. Evergreen provides you with the BIOS update, while Intel does not. But Intel does offer a utility (available at www.intel.com/overdrive/bios/) that determines whether your current BIOS needs an upgrade. If it does, see if your PC vendor has one and has posted it on its Web site.



Updating your BIOS is usually done by booting from a floppy with the update program on it. Follow all directions to the letter, and *always* be sure to make a backup copy of your old BIOS. Most BIOS installation programs give you this option. You may have to set a jumper on your motherboard to enable the update. Make sure that you reset the jumper when you're done with the update.

Check with vendors about compatibility. Evergreen (www.evertech.com), Intel (www.intel.com/overdrive), and Kingston (www.kingston.com/prod/processor) all post compatibility information on their Web sites. Check these lists of motherboards and systems that work with specific upgrade chips before buying. Check with your system vendor as well.

Study up on socket science. If you can't find any information on your motherboard, the next best thing is to identify your CPU socket. There's a reasonable chance that an upgrade processor will work on your system if you have the right socket. Just make sure you buy from a retailer that has a return policy for the processor, in case it doesn't work.

Peaceful Processor Upgrades

BEFORE HANDLING THE CPU (or any other component for an upgrade), always remember to ground yourself by touching the PC's metal frame, with the PC turned off but still plugged in. Also keep in mind that the easiest way to destroy a CPU is to place it in the socket with the wrong alignment and turn on the power. And (have you heard this before?) *always* read the directions all the way through before you roll up your sleeves.

Each CPU upgrade chip has its own socket requirement. Pentium systems have one of three zero insertion force CPU sockets: socket 4, socket 5, or socket 7. Most but not all Pentium MMX upgrade chips can be used in systems having either socket 5 or socket 7.

To identify which socket your Pentium has, look for the name of the socket embedded in the edge of the plastic module on the motherboard. If you don't see it, check your documentation, or as a last resort, do some deep-breathing exercises and then count the number of pinholes in the module (see **FIGURE 1**, page 314).

Next, take another look inside your PC to make sure the upgrade chip will fit in your configuration. Upgrade chips come with their own fan or heat sink, which may get in the way of an expansion card.

Install the CPU with due care. From here on, installing an upgrade chip is a snap. The ZIF socket has a small lever on its side that locks down the CPU. To remove the CPU, gently raise the lever and lift out the CPU. For more on CPU upgrades, see *Upgrade Guide*, November 1997.

SHOULD YOU ROCK THE CLOCK?

AFTER READING ABOUT how you can increase your computer's performance by pushing the clock speed past the CPU's standard clock setting, I gave it a try. I reset the jumpers on the motherboard to make my Pentium-100 run at 120 MHz. No problem. I ran a diagnostic that said I was running at 120 MHz. And ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO (TOP), DOUG ROSS (BOTTOM)

Trying to get your head around AGP?

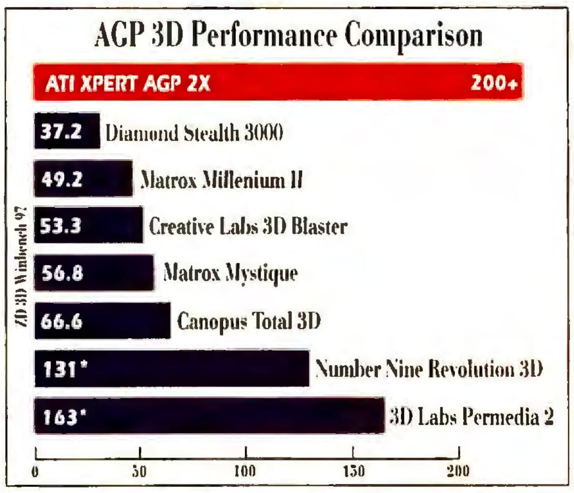
ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing - delivering breakthrough technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP, who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

ATI delivers all the benefits of AGP right now.

Offering performance up to 4 times faster than other AGP solutions, ATI is the only graphics vendor currently supporting AGP Texturing capability recommended in Intel's AGP specification. ATI's fully-implemented AGP solution achieves higher quality, state-of-the-art 3D graphics, with even richer (hi-res) textures for greater detail, more textures for richer scenes and enhanced performance.

And ATI's XPERT graphic board family, powered by 3D RAGE PRO, also supports the fastest AGP protocol, AGP 2X.

ATI continues to lead in PC video quality with ATI's software DVD solution. With an ATI XPERT@Work AGP 2X card or XPERT@Play AGP 2X accelerator and ATI's amazing software DVD solution you can make DVD a reality without the need for a separate and expensive DVD hardware card.



ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably.

For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcwld or call us at 905-882-2600.

3D Performance Comparison graph: Tested on Pentium II MMX-266MHz/32MB/512 cache/ Windows95-OSR2 Test Mode: 640x480x16bpp@75Hz - Tested using Driver Version: ATI XPERT AGP 2X 4.1088H+/Diamond Stealth 3000 4.03.00.3205/Matrox Millenium II 4.03.3600/3D Blaster 4.02.020/Matrox Mystique 4.03.00 3410/Canopus 4.03.00.9001 *Reported results.

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 25 on reader service card

I didn't change anything else. But rather than showing an improvement, my PC seems to be a tiny bit slower! Did I damage my machine, or does overclocking just not work?

Peter Fly, Dallas

PROBABLY NEITHER. Overclocking is a much-debated technique for increasing system performance by increasing your CPU's internal processing speed or your motherboard's system bus speed beyond the manufacturer's recommended values. Some CPUs *can* be pushed to higher rates. And some motorcycles *can* be driven at 130 mph. And in both cases, everything *may* turn out all right.

Overclocking may improve your PC's performance, sometimes substantially. Or, as in your case, it may help only a little or not at all. In the worst case, it can result in a dead CPU. Here's why:

Inside the CPU, data moves at the computer's designated speed—originally 100 MHz for your system. But this internal clock speed is actually a multiple of your motherboard's system bus speed. Your Pentium-100 motherboard's system bus runs at a speed of 66 MHz, and its CPU multiplies that by 1.5 to get 100 MHz.

Pentium machines typically support system bus speeds of 50 MHz, 60 MHz, and 66 MHz (a few even go to 75 MHz) and multipliers ranging from 1 to 3.5. You can select different CPU speeds by setting your motherboard jumpers for the appropriate combination of system bus speed and multiplier (see **FIGURE 2**, below).

You didn't see a boost in performance because to get your CPU running at 120 MHz, you actually had to *reduce* the system bus speed to 60 MHz and increase the multiplier to 2. Since lots of data moves around outside the CPU, the faster CPU was offset by the slower motherboard.

FIGURE 3: FLASHY GAMES LIKE UBISOFT'S POD are among the first programs to tap the power of MMX processors.

So why not set the motherboard to 66 MHz with a multiplier of 3 and reap the benefits of a 200-MHz system? Because your CPU might not be able to handle it. At higher speeds, CPUs generate a lot more heat. And if they're not cooled properly, they can fry. Also, bumping up the system bus speed past 66 MHz can prevent some PCI cards and some types of memory from functioning properly.

Match Your CPU Socket to the Right Upgrade

Socket	CPU	Maximum upgrade	Number of pins
4	60-, 66-MHz Pentiums	Pentium-133	273
5	75-MHz and higher Pentiums	Pentium MMX-200	320
7	latest Pentiums	Pentium MMX-200	321
8	Pentium Pro	Pentium II (mid-1998)	387
slot 1	Pentium II	n/a	n/a

n/a = not applicable

FIGURE 1: MAKE SURE YOUR SOCKET is the right one for the CPU upgrade you have in mind.

CPU Speeds and the Bus Speeds They Require

CPU internal processing speed (MHz)	Motherboard system bus speed (MHz)	CPU multiplier
90	60	1.5
100	66	1.5
120	60	2
133	66	2
150	60	2.5
166	66	2.5
200	66	3
233	66	3.5

FIGURE 2: IS YOUR MOTHERBOARD running at full speed? With overclocking, sometimes not.

In short, this is an inexact science. For more details, point your browser to www.sysopt.com/overc.html.

ENOUGH MUSCLE FOR MULTIMEDIA?

I JUST BOUGHT a very inexpensive Pentium-166 with 16MB of memory, a 1GB hard disk, and a 10X CD-ROM drive. I've noticed an MPC 3 rating on a lot of the multimedia titles I've recently bought. Does my system meet that spec, and does it have the muscle for games?

Glenn Gurle, New Orleans

IT MEETS THE Multimedia PC 3 spec. But that spec came out in 1995 and was a little skimpy even then, so if you like fast games, you may want more power. At minimum, upgrade to 32MB of memory and get a 3D video card with 4MB of RAM if you don't already have one.

If you're really crazed for speed, consider upgrading to a CPU that runs MMX software. Very few MMX software programs are on the market yet, but there is a fair selection of high-performance games (like UbiSoft's Pod, shown in **FIGURE 3**, above), and more are on the way.

Hardware Tips *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a* PC World *contributing editor. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

What do you see in an Impression monitor?

Performance.
Reliability.
Value.

High-performance Vienna P21S - 117KHz

High-performance
7VX- 95KHz

Impression monitors gives you all the performance you'll ever need in a monitor. Whether you're writing a business plan, designing a brochure, or building a corporate website, Impression monitors gives you the best features and picture quality for the buck. That's because we incorporate the best monitor technologies in our displays like Hi-Contrast CRTs and Aperture Grille CRTs. And we back them with a 3 years parts, labor, and CRT warranty and service program so that you'll have peace-of-mind on your monitor investment. The new 21" (19.9") Impression Vienna P21S uses Hi-Contrast CRT technology to give you a 30% increase in brightness and color saturation. It offers a 0.28 mm dot pitch, 1600 X 1200 resolution at 93 Hz, with a super-high 117 Khz horizontal bandwidth for flicker-free performance. The 17" Impression 7VX (15.8) gives you just as much value with a super-fine 0.26 mm dot pitch,and 95 KHz H-scan to reduce eye-strain during prolonged hours of use. Visit www.impression-brand.com for more information about our monitors and service programs.

DARE TO COMPARE

MODEL	VIENNA P21S	VIENNA PRO 17	7VX	5VX
CRT	HI-CONTRAST	DIAMONDTRON	HI-CONTRAST	S-MASK
PITCH (MM)	0.28	0.25 A.G.	0.26	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	19.9"	16.1"	15.8"	13.8"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-117	24-82	30-95	30-70
V-SCAN(HZ)	50-120	50-120	50-120	50-160
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600X1200	1600X1200	1600X1200	1280X1024
WARRANTY	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS
SRP*	$1269	$599	$569	$229

MX5/MX7
Mulitmedia Monitor
with space-saving speakers
SRP $269/$459

Impression 7 Plus
0.27 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution
SRP $429

Impression 5 Plus
0.28 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution
SRP $219

Available at 1800-258-2088

Years Warranty

Or
Call Your
Local Reseller

Impression
A NEW VISION

Impression is a registered trademark of Impression Products, Inc. Hitatchi Hi-Contrast is a registered trademark of Hitatchi. Mitsubishi and DiamondTron are trademarks of Mitsubishi Corporation. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor and 3 years CRT for Impression VX and Vienna models. *Suggested retail price does not reflect actual selling price. Copyright 1997 Impression Products, Inc. 3288 Laurelview Court Fremont, CA 94538 New dealer inquiries call. 800-800-6328

To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com

Circle 7 on reader service card

STAN MIASTKOWSKI

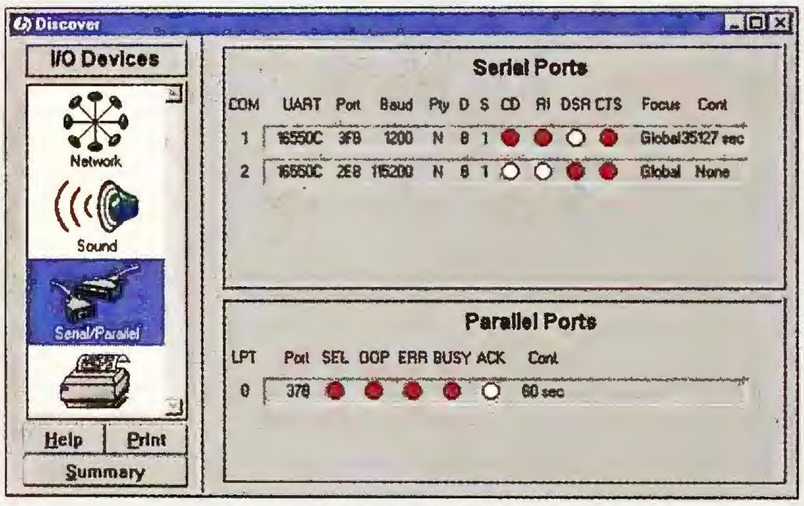
Install Faster Serial and Parallel Ports

THOSE HUMBLE serial and parallel ports on the back of your PC still provide crucial connections to the outside world—and they may need an upgrade if you want to hook up an external 56-kilobits-per-second modem, a Zip drive, or another slick new parallel port device.

You're especially likely to require enhanced input/output ports if you've got an older PC that came with two serial ports and one parallel port on an add-in card. Neither port type may be quick enough to keep up with today's fast peripherals. But even recent machines, whose ports are typically on the system board, may need an upgrade before you can add an external high-speed modem or more than one parallel port peripheral.

Serial ports are built around a chip called a UART, for Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter. Early PCs used UART models 8250 and 16450, neither of which is up to the demands of today's fast modems. The 16550 UARTs are most common in current PCs. The latest models, 16650 and 16750, are what you need for ISDN connections and above; these chips usually aren't built onto the system board. (Note, though, that *internal* modems come with the proper UARTs built in, so this is not a problem.)

SERIAL PORT



Serial Ports

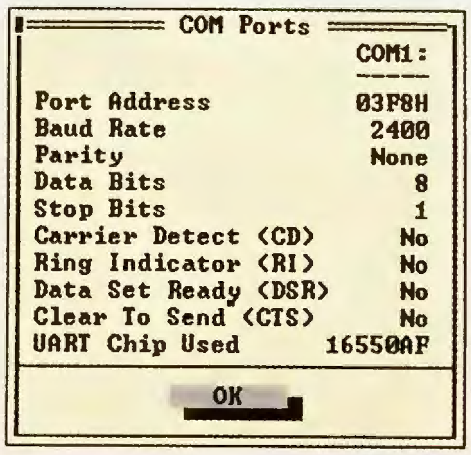
COM	UART	Port	Baud	Pty	D	S	CD	RI	DSR	CTS	Focus	Cont
1	16550C	3F8	1200	N	8	1	●	●	○	●	Global	35127 sec
2	16550C	2E8	115200	N	8	1	○	○	●	●	Global	None

Parallel Ports

LPT	Port	SEL	OOP	ERR	BUSY	ACK	Cont
0	378	●	●	●	●	○	60 sec

1 Check your serial ports. For the most accurate overview of your COM ports, you need a software utility. Helix's Nuts & Bolts (www.helixsoftware.com), shown above, also offers advanced diagnostics.

As a fallback, try the Microsoft System Diagnostic utility. On the Windows 95 CD-ROM, you'll find the MSD program in the Other\Msd directory. Run it and choose the *COM Ports* box (below) to see a listing of COM ports and their UARTs. (Note that if you have a mouse connected to one of the COM ports, the utility won't report that port's UART correctly. But dual serial ports always use the same UART models, so assume that the fastest UART listed applies to both of yours. Also, the MSD utility sometimes misidentifies newer UARTs.)



```
              COM Ports
                              COM1:
                              -----
 Port Address                 03F8H
 Baud Rate                     2400
 Parity                        None
 Data Bits                        8
 Stop Bits                        1
 Carrier Detect (CD)             No
 Ring Indicator (RI)             No
 Data Set Ready (DSR)            No
 Clear To Send (CTS)             No
 UART Chip Used             16550AF

                 OK
```

If you're a Windows 3.*x* user, you'll find MSD in the DOS directory. Unlike the Windows 95 version, it reports both COM ports identically.

2 Buy your new card. If the UARTs in your PC are older models, your best bet is a combination serial/parallel I/O card that updates everything, such as Siig's I/O Professional (shown below on the left.)

If you just want to prepare your PC for a 56-kbps modem, buy an add-in card with one high-speed port backed by at least a 16550 UART. Another alternative is a card such as the Siig I/O Expander 2S (below right), which offers a 9-pin serial port plus a 25-pin serial port option.

3 Install the card. Back up your data, turn off your PC, and then remove the PC's case. If you're replacing an old I/O card, take out any mouse or modem cables that are connected to it and remove the card.

If your new card has jumpers or switches, read the instructions that came with it. (Jumperless Plug and Play cards are more common.)

Find a free slot, plug in the new card, and tighten the screw that holds it. Reconnect the mouse and modem cables if needed.

Start up your PC and watch for odd behavior. Install any software that was included with the card. If the new card doesn't have jumpers and your PC is a recent model, settings should be handled by Plug and Play. With older PCs (or Windows 3.*x*), you'll have to set up a jumperless card using the included software.

If the ports are on the motherboard, you may have to disable them (through your system's setup program) to get the new card to work.

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

The most recent PCs have been shipping with a single parallel port that supports the Enhanced Parallel Port and Extended Capabilities Port standards. These ports can transfer data at 1MB to 2MB per second—plenty fast for most tasks. But you'll probably need a second port if you're adding another parallel port peripheral, because pass-through connections can be a problem. (If, for example, you've got a printer and a scanner installed, you may have to turn off one to use the other.)

Several companies make a variety of add-in I/O cards. Two prominent vendors are Lava Computer (www.lavalink.com) and Siig (www.siig.com). Pacific Commware (www.turbocom.com) makes the TurboExpress Port 920, which costs about $80 and uses the 16750 UART. Installing an additional parallel port card in your PC will set you back about $30. If your older PC needs a complete I/O transplant, a board with two serial ports (one 16550 UART for each port) and one parallel port will do the trick for about $40. These are all ISA boards; some vendors ship PCI versions, which offer no advantages unless you lack a free ISA slot.

Eventually all of these well-aged ports will be replaced by the Universal Serial Bus, the future host for most external peripherals that's been built into most systems shipped in the past year. But adding a USB board to an old machine makes no sense right now—peripherals that support it are scarce and require a version of Windows 95 OEM Service Release 2 that Microsoft won't let you install. Upgrading to USB may become a more compelling option when Windows 98 and more USB peripherals arrive.

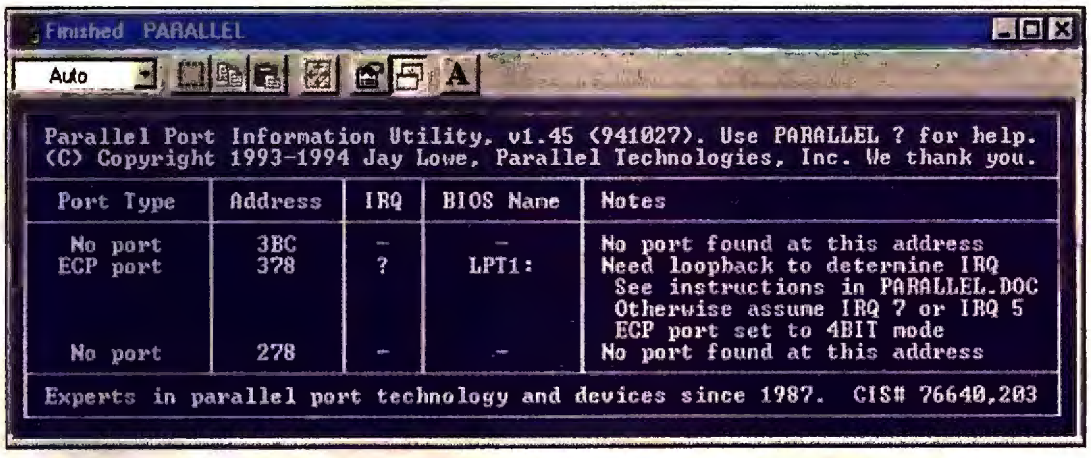
Or maybe not.

In the meantime, here's how to install a new serial or parallel port.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■

PARALLEL PORT

1 Check your parallel port. In most recent PCs, the I/O ports are on the system board, so it's relatively easy to tell whether your current parallel port supports high-speed EPP and ECP modes. To do so, enter your system's setup program and check the port section (usually designated something like 'Integrated Peripherals'). If your parallel port is on an add-in card, check the card's manual if available. Otherwise, a freeware utility called parallel.exe, available from Parallel Technologies (www.lpt.com), will show whether your port supports EPP and ECP.



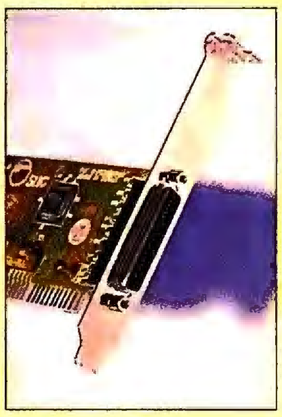
```
Parallel Port Information Utility, v1.45 (941027). Use PARALLEL ? for help.
(C) Copyright 1993-1994 Jay Lowe, Parallel Technologies, Inc. We thank you.

 Port Type    Address   IRQ   BIOS Name   Notes

  No port       3BC      -        -       No port found at this address
 ECP port       378      ?      LPT1:     Need loopback to determine IRQ
                                           See instructions in PARALLEL.DOC
                                           Otherwise assume IRQ 7 or IRQ 5
                                           ECP port set to 4BIT mode
  No port       278      -        -       No port found at this address

Experts in parallel port technology and devices since 1987.  CIS# 76640,203
```

2 Buy your new parallel port card. If you just want to add a second parallel port to your existing system, a simple single-port card such as the Siig Parallel Pro (shown here) is your best bet. Make sure to buy one that's EPP/ECP capable—such models are sometimes identified as 'IEEE 1284'.



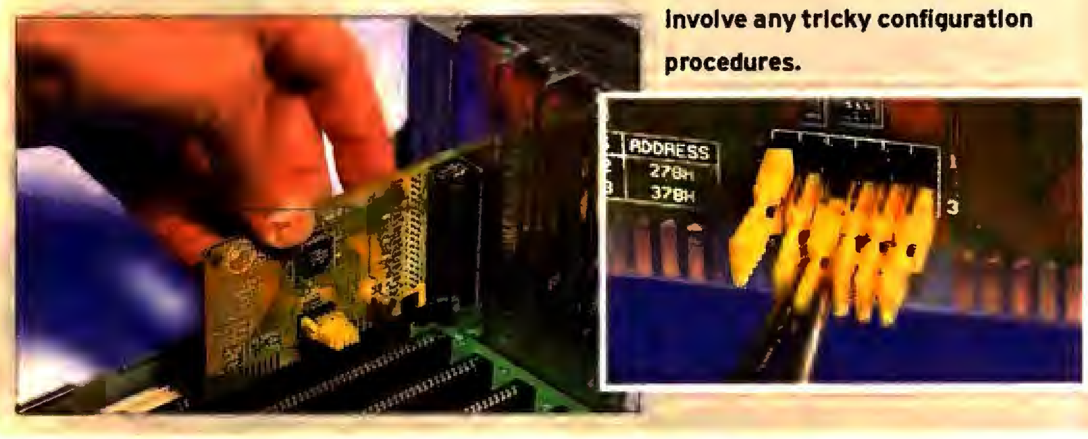
You can add more than two parallel ports, but installation gets complex: You may run up against I/O addresses and interrupt requests that conflict with other

3 Install the new card. Back up your data, turn off the PC, and remove its case.

Most parallel port cards have jumpers; read the card's manual carefully. Usually, the second parallel port in a PC is set for an I/O address of 278 and IRQ 5. ECP ports also require a direct memory access channel, usually channel 1.

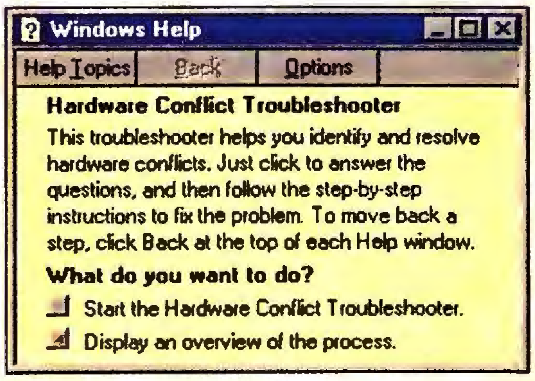
Find a free slot, plug in the new card, and tighten the screw that holds it. Don't put the case back on until you're sure that everything is working correctly.

Now start up your computer. Unlike just about any other hardware upgrade you'll make to your system, parallel ports don't require any special software, nor do they (usually) involve any tricky configuration procedures.



TROUBLESHOOTING TIP

Make sure your ports are open. In Windows 95, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel•System.* Click the *Device Manager* tab. An exclamation point next to the Ports heading means there is a problem. If so, select *Start•Help* and search for hardware conflict troubleshooter. Open the Troubleshooter and follow the step-by-step directions.



Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter

This troubleshooter helps you identify and resolve hardware conflicts. Just click to answer the questions, and then follow the step-by-step instructions to fix the problem. To move back a step, click Back at the top of each Help window.

What do you want to do?

Start the Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter.

Display an overview of the process.

PC Connection®

7-Time Award Winner! PC WORLD WORLD CLASS Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 2:45 am. ET and STILL get Overnight Delivery!

Shop Online: www.pcconnection.com

FUJITSU

Starting At $1499

47296

133 MMX

Designed for Your Mobile Life!

Fujitsu Lifebook 735DX

- 133MMX Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K Dual Scan Display
- 7.6 lbs.

47296	**Lifebook 735DX** (133MMX/16MB/1.6GB/20X/56K/12.1 Passive Display)	$1499
46034	**Lifebook 755Tx** (150MMX/32MB/2.0GB/20X/56K/12.1TFT)	$1999
46035	**Lifebook 765Tx** (166MMX/32MB/3.2GB/20X/56K/12.1TFT)	$2199

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Just 2.7 lbs!

Only $2599

49891

NEW!

No-Compromise Mini-Notebook!

Hitachi VisionBook Traveler

- 133MHz MMX
- 24MB RAM (40MB max)
- 1GB Hard Disk drive
- 8.4" SVGA TFT display
- Dual Lithium Ion Camcorder batteries
- Compact 9.2"x6.8" size

49067	**VisionBook Plus 4140X** (133MMX/16MB/1.4GB/20X/33.6K/12.1"Passive) 7.5 lbs	$1499
42340	**VisionBook Plus 4150X** (150MMX/16MB/1.4GB/10X/33.6K/12.1"Passive) 7.5 lbs	$1599
49891	**VisionBook Traveler** (133MMX/24MB/1.0GB/8.4 SVGA TFT)	$2599
42346	**VisionBook Elite 8560** (166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/10X/56K/10BaseT/13.3 Active) 7.5 lbs	$2799

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Starting At $949

45281

Monitor sold separately

For Small to Mid-Size Business

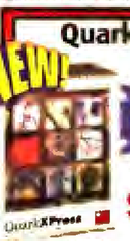
Brio PC

Price Drop!

- 166MMX Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 256K Cache

45281	**HP Brio Business PC** (166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/256KB)	$9
45284	**HP Brio Advanced Business PC** (166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/256K/16X CD)	$1
45293	**HP Brio Adv. Communication Bus. PC** (233MMX/32MB/4GB/512K/24X/56K)	$1

ORDER TODAY!



NEW!

QuarkXPress 4.0

Exclusive Bundle! FREE Photdisc Visual Symbols a $150 value!

48275 Only $689.95

NEW!

CorelDRAW 8

The choice of professionals!

Over 100 New Features!

48615 Only $239.95

NEW!

Microsoft BackOffice 4.0 Upgrade

w/ FREE Site Server

50000 Only $799.95

NEW!

Symantec Super Utility Bundle

While Supplies Last!

Three great utilites for one low price!

48920 Only $99.95

Peripherals!

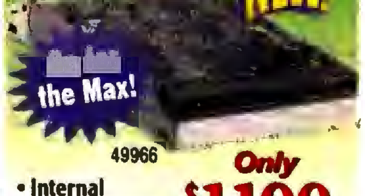
Olympus D320L Digital Camera

Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe! Ideal for producing larger, high-quality images!

46391 Only $699

IBM/La Cie 9.1GB Hard Drive

NEW!



the Max!

49966

- Internal SCSI Narrow
- 10,000 rpm

Only $1199

Epson Stylus Color 800

$50 Price Drop!

37817

- Ultimate high-performance at 1440 dpi!

Only $399

NEW!

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 4000se

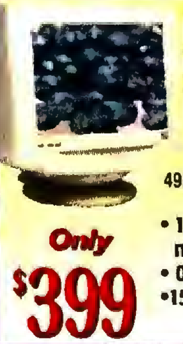
17 ppm 100MHz output!

47064

- Expandable, high-volume business printer for work groups!

Only $1149

Princeton Ultra 72 17" Monitor



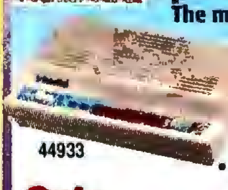
49278

- 1280 x 1024 max resolution
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 15.8" viewable

Only $399

U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K

The most affordable way to get 56K!



44933

- Easy internal installation
- x2 technology

Only $99.95*

*After $30 mail-in rebate (expires 2/28/98) (internal Winmodem)

Full-Featured Handheld!

SharpMobilon HC4500

SHARP

In Color!

- 16MB RAM (upgradeable)
- Backlit full-color LCD touchscreen
- 64-key keyboard, built-in modem

Only $999

48465	SharpMobilon HC4100 *(B/W)*	$699
48469	Digital Camera Card	$399

Optional Digital Camera Ca (shown)

ACER

TravelMate 7120T

$500 Price Drop!

Incredible 7 Hour Battery Life!

Top performance all day long!

- 200MHz MMX
- 32MB Synch DRAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 12.2" Active Matrix
- 20X CD-ROM
- Long-life 7 hour battery
- Only 7.5 lbs.

Only $3398

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. On orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $4.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please call for weight/ping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 2:45 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Exp for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other marks remain the property of their respective companies.

Voted Best Mail-Order!

—PC World

Extended Service Plan

NEW! Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!

TOSHIBA

Only $1549

41921

$400 Price Drop

Plus Memory & Modem deals for only $89

MMX Technology for the Road!

Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Pentium with MMX processor
- 16MB RAM (144MB max)
- 1.34GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" HCAD display
- 10X CD-ROM Drive

41921	**Satellite Pro 440CDX** (133MMX/16MB/1.34GB/10X/12.1" HCAD)	$1549
41919	**Satellite Pro 440CDT** (133MMX/16MB/1.34GB/10X/12.1" Active/33.6K)	$1949
48676	**Satellite Pro 460CDX** (166MMX/32MB/2.02GB/10X/12.1" HCAD/33.6K)	$1949
41922	**Satellite Pro 460CDT** (166MMX/32MB/2.02GB/10X/12.1" Active/33.6K)	$2849

COMPAQ

46125

$2198

Power and Convenience Wherever You Go!

Compaq Armada 1540DM

- 150MMX Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" CSTN display
- 33.6Kbps modem

50567	**Armada 1560** (166MMX/3.2GB/16MB/20X/12.1"Passive)	$2498
46126	**Armada 1590DMT** (166MMX/2.1GB/16MB/20X/33.6K/12.1"Active)	$3148
50568	**Armada 1592DMT** (233MMX/3.1GB/32MB/20X/56K/12.1"Active)	$3848

IBM Business Partner

New Price! $3579

45106

$1100 Price Drop

New Models!

Cutting-Edge Multimedia, Sound and Graphics!

IBM ThinkPad 770

- 200MHz Pentium MMX
- 32MB RAM (256MB max)
- CD-ROM or DVD available
- 13.3" TFT display
- 7.7 lbs.

Up to $2000 Price Drop

45106	**770-200MMX** (200MMX/32MB/3.3GB/13.3 Active Display)	$3579
45104	**770-233MMX** (233MMX/32MB/4.0GB/13.3 Active Display)	$4149
45102	**770-233MMX** (233MMX/32MB/5.0GB/14.1 Active/33.6K)	$4899

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

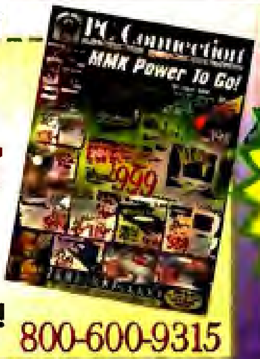
Business		
46328	Trellix 1.0	$99
43103	ClarisWorks Office w/$20 rebate for Upgrade Tradeup customers	59*
	** After $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate*	
44992	Claris FileMaker Pro 4.0 Tradeup/Upgrade	99
43775	Visio Pro 5.0 Upgrade	49.95†
	†After $100 mfr.'s mail-in rebate upgrading from Visio Pro 4.5	
42228	BusinessBasics	34.95
24745	Office Powerpak 7.0	159.95*
	** After $20 mfr.'s rebate*	
46782	Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Windows 95	299.95
Games		
44397	Creatures	34.95
33246	Jedi Knight	54.95
32103	Starfleet Academy	49.95
44761	Abe's Oddysee	49.95
43357	Ultima Online	54.95
Personal Productivity		
47933	Universal Translator	69.95
45980	Tripmate GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas USA 5.0	$159.95
46880	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	37.95
Utilities		
48336	Norton Utilities 3.0	74.95
45545	Norton AntiVirus Deluxe	49.95*
	** After $20 rebate*	
35300	Partition Magic 3.0 CD	49.95**
	*** After $15 mfr.'s rebate*	
42932	Mediacom Phone Miser	44.95
39245	Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus	19.95***
	****After $30 mfr.'s rebate*	
34213	Cybermedia Oil Change	34.95
39592	Helix Nuts & Bolts	39.95*
	** After $10 mfr.'s rebate*	
43757	Miramar PC Maclan Remote	159.95
Graphics & Design		
43130	NetObjects Fusion 2.0	294.95
39675	PhotoTools 1.1	94.95
41518	Flightcheck for Windows	359.95
43869	Adobe Photoshop 4.0	539.95
43867	Adobe PageMaker 6.5	539.95
44939	Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$369.95
46039	Corel WordPerfect Suite 8	289.95
44271	CorelDRAW 8	439.95
CD-ROM		
44307	Hi-Val 24X Internal IDE	99.95
43092	Smart & Friendly 2006 Plus Internal CD-R	349
44237	Philips Internal IDE OMNIwriter CD–Rewritable Drive	419
Printers		
44670	Canon BJC 80 Printer	299
37819	Epson Stylus Color 600	269
37817	Epson Stylus Color 800	399
40623	HP LaserJet 6Pse Printer	799
41257	Lexmark Optra S 1250 Printer	999
45742	GCC Elite XL 608LC Printer	1799
Video		
37869	IX Micro Turbo TV	99
40169	Diamond Monster 3D	199.95
39615	Matrox Rainbow Runner	199.95
38233	Magnavox MV5011 15" Monitor	279
37778	Magnavox MB7000 17" Monitor	499
43960	ViewSonic OptiQuest V95 19"	899
Scanners		
41479	UMAX PageOffice II C Sheetfed Scanner	$149
26233	Microtek ScanMaker E3	149
39628	Linotype-Hell Jade Flatbed	499
39630	Linotype-Hell Saphir Flatbed	1599
Storage		
47084	Zip 100 Drive *(Refurbished)*	99.95
24202	Jaz 1GB Disks - single	124.95
19872	Zip 100 10-pack media	129.95
45524	Iomega dittoMAX	199.95
47076	Iomega Internal Jaz 2GB Drive	549.95
23616	Jaz 1GB SCSI External	399.95
Digital Cameras		
47725	Mitsubishi DJ-1000 Digital Camera	249.95
46954	Toshiba PDR-2 Digital Camera	399.95
45854	Sony MVC-FD7 Digital Camera w/FREE carry case	699
41600	Nikon Coolpix 300 Camera	699
46426	Kodak DC210 Zoom Digital Camera	899

FREE!

CALL TODAY!

For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription!

(Mention Source Code 398PCW)



800-600-9315

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

Memory as low as $2.81 per MB

8MB as low as $29.95

16MB as low as $49.95

32MB as low as $89.95

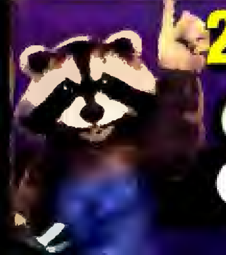
FREE SERVICE! Custom Configured Systems

Call for details!

Start Saving!

ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS

CALL 800-800-0014



20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

www.pcconnection.com

Secure Shopping Online!

800-600-9315

Circle 161 on reader service card

PC AD 398PCW

PC Mall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

We Will Beat Any

We'll beat any price from any authorized catalog reseller on any CPU we offer.

COMPAQ Notebooks and Desktops!

Powerful Compaq Notebook and Desktop Features at Ultra-Low Prices!

New Presario 4000 Desktops

Software included:
- Microsoft Money 98
- Quicken Basic's 98
- Microsoft Encarta 98
- Bookshelf 98
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

Latest Releases!

as low as **$999!** #25867

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#25867	4540	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX	32MB	3.2GB	20XCD	56K	$999
#25868	4550	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX	32MB	4GB	24XCD	56K	$1,299
#25869	4640	PII 266MMX	32MB	4GB	DVD	56K	$1,799
#25872	4860	PII 233MMX	48MB	8GB	DVD	56K	$2,399

NEW Presario Notebooks

- 200MHz Media GX, 233-266MHz AMD-K6 MMX™
- 16 or 32MB RAM/2.1 or 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- 12.1" HPA or TFT Screens

as low as **$1,999!** #25725

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	modem	Display	Price
#25725	1220	200MHz Media GX	16MB/2.16GB/20X	56K	12.1" HPA	$1,999
#25727	1621	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX	32MB/2.16GB/20X	56K	12.1" HPA	$2,499
#25728	1681	266MHz AMD-K6 MMX	32MB/3.2GB/20X	56K	12.1" TFT	$2,999

Armada 1500 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor or 133MHz-166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.4 or 2.1GB HD
- 12.1" CSTN/TFT display
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 10X or 20X CD-ROM
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III slot(s)
- Weighs 7.5 lbs.

MMX™ technology

as low as **$1,899!** #97389 or lease for as low as $76 a month

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#97389	1530OM	133MHz MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	$1,899	$76
#14708	1540OM	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	$2,199	$88
#94064	1550OM	133MHz	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.35	$2,199	$88
#97388	1580DMT	133MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.5	$2,699	$108
#14710	1590DMT	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	7.5	$3,199	$128

TOSHIBA Toshiba Notebooks

as low as **$1,549!** #97050

MMX™ technology

Satellite Pro™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#97050	440CDX	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" HCAD	6.9	$1,549	$62
#24679	460CDX	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.1GB	10XCD	12.1" FSTN	6.9	$1,949	$78
#97051	440CDT	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$1,949	$78
#97052	460CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$2,849	$114
#24680	480CDT	233MHz w/MMX*	32MB	4GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$3,849	$154

**Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology versions.*

TECRA™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#97055	530CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$3,099	$124
#15086	750CDT	233MHz w/MMX*	32MB	4.7GB	20XCD	13.3" TFT	8.4	$4,899	$196

Portégé Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#87594	660CDT	150MHz	16MB	1.3GB	10XCD	11.3" TFT	5.2	$2,099	$84
#97053	300CT	133MHz w/MMX*	32MB	1.6GB	–	10.4" TFT	5.2	$2,399	$96

IBM Notebooks – at New Lower Prices!

as low as **$1,519!** #9428D

ThinkPad 560 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	Lease /Month
#96040	560E	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	11.3" DSTN	4.1	$1,529	$61
#96041	560E	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" CSTN	4.1	$2,849	$114
#11247	560X	233MHz MMX	32MB	4GB	12.1" TFT	4.1	$3,419	$137

ThinkPad 380 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	Lease /Month
#94280	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.3GB	8X	12.1" DS	6.7	$1,519	$61
#99913	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	20XCD	12.1" FRSTN	7.0	$1,809	$72
#94278	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	6.9	$1,999	$80
#99915	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	3.0GB	20XCD	12.1" TFT	7.11	$2,659	$106

IBM ThinkPad 770 Series

The Ultimate in Power and Performance!

as low as **$3,609**

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Display	Price	Lease/Mo.
#99904	200MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3TFT	$3,609	$144
#99908	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3TFT	$4,179	$167
#99906	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3TFT	$5,249*	$210
#99910	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1TFT	$4,949	$198

**Windows NT Operating System.*

AST Ascentia™ M Series

AST Authorized Reseller

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Wt. (lv.)	Price
#15483	M5160T	166MHz MMX™	32/1.6GB/20X	12.1" TFT	7.2	$2,799
#15484	M5200T	200MHz MMX™	32/2.1GB/20X	12.1" TFT	7.2	$3,339
#15482	M5230X	233MHz MMX™	64/4GB/20X	13.1" XGA	7.2	$4,749

Ascentia P80 BLOWOUT!

now only **$2,199!** #94299

- 12.1" Active Matrix Display
- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM/3GB HD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 33.6Kbps Modem

Open 24 Hours

FUJITSU Fujitsu LifeBooks

- 133 or 150MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM (128MB max)
- 1.3 - 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Dual Scan/TFT Color Display
- Up to 20X CD-ROM (Select models)
- DSVD Data/Fax modem
- 3-year warranty

as low as **$1,499!** #14754

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Modem	Price
#14754	735DX	133MHz MMX™	16/1.6GB/20X	12.1" DS	56K	$1,499
#98881	535TX	133MHz MMX™	16/2.0GB/20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$1,699
#94083	655TX	150MHz MMX™	16/1.3GB/8X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,499

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING Powerful VisionBooks

VisionBook Plus™ Series

- 133, 150 or 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO DRAM, exp. to 128MB
- Removable 2.1GB hard drive
- 10X or 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT SVGA or HA-STN display
- 2MB DRAM video memory
- 33.6Kbps fax/data modem, X² upgrade
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- Full-size keyboard with touchpad

as low as **$1,499!** #25D19

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	US Robotics Modem	Price	or Lease /Month
#25019	Plus 4140X	133MMX™	16MB	1.4GB	20X	12.1" HA-STN	33.6Kbps	$1,499	$60
#11641	Plus 4350X	150MMX™	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6Kbps	$1,799	$72
#97985	Plus 4360X	166MMX™	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6Kbps	$1,999	$80

$1.8 Billion in Available Inventory! Over 45,000 Products! Custom Configuration! Fastest Overnight Delivery!

FedEx Federal Express

Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

Exclusive Offer! HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Palmtop 300LX PC!
Amazing Full-Width Windows® CE Display with 2MB RAM. only $249.99 #95599 *While supplies last.*

#11383	New HP Palmtop 360LX w/8MB RAM (640 x 240)	$649.99
#25970	New HP Palmtop 620LX –Color Display, 16MB RAM	$849.99

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities Major Price Drops on HP Printers!

HP DeskJet 722C Printer $299.99 #14434
Smallest Ink drops for more shades of color
- Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- New PhotoRet II technology

HP DeskJet 890Cse Printer $399.99 #14435
HP's Fastest InJet Printer!
- Up to 9ppm black, 5ppm color
- Network capable w/JetDirect Print Server

$50 Price Drop!

#94713	HP DeskJet 672C printer –4ppm black, 1.5ppm color	$199.99
#91234	HP DeskJet 694C printer –5ppm black,1.7ppm color	$239.99
#26403	HP DeskJet 820Cxi printer –Factory refurbished	$199.99
#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse printer –600dpi, 6ppm	$399.99
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse printer –600dpi, 8ppm	$799.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se –1200dpi, 17ppm	$1,149.99

Great HP Scanner Offers

Mail Order Exclusive!

HP ScanJet 4p Scanner HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities
only $199.99 #79277 *While Supplies last.*

HP ScanJet 5pse Scanner was ~~$299.99~~ now $249.99 #89369

QuickCam Blowout!

Connectix Grayscale QuickCam only $39.99* #85547
*Price after $20 mfr's mail-in rebate.

D-600L Digital Camera

OLYMPUS $1,299.99 #15454
- 4MB, 1280x1024, 3X Zoom, 1.4 million pixel res.

#25131 Accessory Kit $199.99

3Com/US Robotics 56K Modems

1 YEAR IN HOME WARRANTY
as low as $88.99†

Get $25 Off! Your Next Order from PC Mall when You Order a 56K Desktop Sportster Modem! Call for details.**

Order#	Product	Price
#97967	Sportster 56K Internal Fax Modem	$134.99†
#97968	Sportster 56K External Fax Modem	$158.99†
#99922	Sportster 56K Win Modem, Internal	$88.99†
#98437	Sportster 33.6 External Fax Modem	$118.99

†After $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 2/28/98. **Does not include Win Modem series

3Com OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem

only $384.99!

#24021	OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem with 1 BRI II interface, 2 POTS ports, 4 LAN ports in hub configuration, small footprint, II LEDs	$384.99

56K PC Card Modem

- Plug-n-Play
- Includes Communications Software

only $99.99 #26410

Microsoft MS Office 97 Professional

Office 97 Pro
Upgrade/Comp. Upg. CD Win 95/NT only $264.99* #98166
Price reflects a $40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate. Includes 3 FREE Deals! Call for details.

Norton AntiVirus 4.0 SYMANTEC.

Norton AntiVirus 4.0
CD Win 95/NT for just $42.99 #14991

FREE! CrashGuard Deluxe w/Norton AntiVirus 4.0 Purchase –a $40 Value!

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS 19" Monitor Blowout

Princeton Graphics E090
- 19"/18" VI
- 1600 x 1200 max. res. @ 75Hz
- .26mm dot pitch

only $799.99 #99869

Free CD-ROM Pak with ANY NEW Sony Display Purchase! SONY.

Includes: Colorific Color Matching software; Sid Meier's Civilization II' a 20 CD CD-ROM Crate AND a "Displays by Sony" T-shirt. *Ask for #25046. While supplies last.*

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	60Hz	0.25mm	$349.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	60Hz	0.25mm	$629.99
#24866	CPD-100GS	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	60Hz	0.25mm	$379.99
#24867	CPD-200GS	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	75Hz	0.25mm	$699.99
#24868	GDM-200PS	17"/16"	1600 x 1200	70Hz	0.25mm	$849.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	85Hz	0.25mm	$1,799.99
#88223	CPD-300SFT	20"/19.1"	1280 x 1024	75Hz	0.30mm	$1,199.99

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

VIKING COMPONENTS · Simple TECHNOLOGY · Kingston TECHNOLOGY

Give Your CPU a Performance Boost!

Your #1 Source for Memory

4MB AS LOW AS	$19	#94380
8MB AS LOW AS	$25	#4177
16MB AS LOW AS	$29.99	#65416

Lowest Prices Ever!

Hard Drive Blowout!

9GB SCSI Drives as low as $399.99!

#22973	Micropolis 9GB, 50-pin Ultra SCSI, 12ms seek time 7200RPM	$399.99
#11194	Micropolis 9GB, 68-pin Ultra-wide SCSI, 12ms seek time 7200RPM	$399.99*
#15352	IBM 9GB 68pin Ultra-wide SCSI 8ms seek time 7200RPM	$499.99

Factory Refurbished

NEW! 1GB Removable Drive External

SYQUEST

Includes 1 FREE Cartridge!

SparQ 1.0 only $199.99 #23899

Get 1GB Storage for only $33 (when purchased in 3-Pack) #23901

Iomega® 1GB Jaz® Blowout!

$199.99 #24981* Internal SCSI

$249.99 #15813* External SCSI

Limit 5 per customer

Includes 1 FREE 1GB Cartridge!

Both drives are factory refurbished w/1-year warranty.

- Store up to 1GB of data on a single cartridge
- Speedy 12ms seek time
- Up to 6.7 MB/Sec. transfer rate

#15423	Jaz 2GB Internal SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge	$549.99
#15424	Jaz 2GB External SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge	$649.99

Iomega® 100MB ZipPlus™ Drive!

$199.99 #14647

Includes one 100MB Cartridge!
- 50X Faster than a floppy! (in Windows 95)
- Auto Detects SCSI or Parallel

#70093	Zip 100MB Parallel External Drive w/100MB Cartridge	$129.99
#69404	Zip 100MB SCSI External Drive w/100MB Cartridge	$139.99

Intuit Get TurboTax For Just $9.99

with any CPU purchase from PC Mall!

Order #26295 for only	$34.99
Mfr. mail-in rebate (in TurboTax box)	– $10.00
Additional Mfr. mail-in rebate w/your PC Mall purchase.	– $15.00
your final cost	$9.99

While Supplies Last!

FREE 50-Pack Diskettes with Any Purchase!

Simply add #11565 ($15) to your order and you'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $15. Your final price is $0! (Limit 1 per order). $2.99 shipping and handling fee applies. *While supplies last. Product shipped may vary.*

IBM formatted diskettes.

FREE Surge Protector with Any Purchase!

Pay only $2.99 for shipping and handling. #85671

CD Blowout!

Great Deal!

4X	Mitsumi Int., 4X IDE	only $39.99!	#24612
8X	Hi-Val 8X IDE	only $59.99*!	#97156
24X	I/O Magic, 24X IDE	only $59.99*!	#14216
Multimedia Kit	24X Int., Sound Card, Sony Speakers and Games	only $99.99*!	#25084
CD Changer	NEC 6x4, 6X speed, 4 disc IDE	only $49.99!	88367
CD Recordable	Hi-Val IDE 2x6	only $299.99!	#99050
12X PCMCIA Portable CD-ROM	–World's Smallest, No AC Adapter Required with CPU purchase (normally $299.99)	only $199.99!	#22690

*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate.

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—call to verify pricing.

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

uBid OnlineAuction
Bids Starting as low as $7
Visit us @ www.ubid.com

Call Today to get Your FREE PC Mall and DataCom Mall Catalogs!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-932-2490

Order Today by 11 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCW831

Circle 183 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S
FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY*
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

M E M O R Y

LIFETIME
WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW
OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC,
VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5280, 5300
BMB Kit, Part #213515-001/16MB Kit, Part #213515-002 .....29/69
LTE Elite 4/40C, CX, 4/50CX, E, 4/75CX, CXL 8MB #199014-001 29
LTE Lite 4/25, C, E, 4/33C – 4MB Part #142337-002..............9
Compaq Concerto – 4MB 9
Deskpro 486/25, 486/33L, 50L, 386/33L #115144-001– 2MB 12
NEC Versa, M, P, E, V, 4000 – 8MB #OP-410-4002 29
NEC Versa, M, P, E, V, 4000 – 4MB #OP-410-4001.................9
Compaq Armada 4100, 4110, 4110D, 4120T, 4125D
4130T, 4131T – 16MB Kit #217915-001..........................69
Compaq 1MB Video #213922-001 19

Hurry — Limited Quantities!

Check out our web
www.4LATrade.com

DIMMS (168 pin)

SDRAM - DELL & GATEWAY, INDUSTRY STANDARD

		x64	x72 ECC
3.3V	8Meg	39	59
3.3V	16Meg	54	79
3.3V	32Meg	99	159
3.3V	64Meg	249	329
3.3V	128Meg	599	749
3.3V	256Meg	1296	1439

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

Unbuffered	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
3.3V ECC, EDO	73	129	249	573	—
3.3V EDO	63	106	209	—	—
5.0V EDO	74	139	269	719	—
5.0V FPM	74	129	239	739	—
Buffered					
3.3V ECC, EDO	73	129	249	573	1289
3.3V ECC, FPM	99	164	339	749	1539
5.0V ECC, FPM	99	159	409	875	2059

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
1 x 32 4 mg	15	15	15
2 x 32 8 mg	26	26	26
4 x 32 16 mg	46	46	46
8 x 32 32 mg	89	89	89
16 x 32 64 mg	199	199	199
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	15	15	15
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	21	21	21
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	39	39	39
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	79	79	79
16x32 64 mg EDO	189	189	189
256 x 36	14	–	
512 x 36	14	–	
256 x 32	5	–	
512 x 32	9	–	
1 x 36 4 mg	24	24	24
2 x 36 8 mg	34	34	34
4 x 36 16 mg	54	54	54
8 x 36 32 mg	104	104	104
16 x 36 64 mg	249	249	249

ECC SIMMS

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) / SIMMS

8Meg	44.00	64Meg	324.00
16Meg	71.00	128Meg	Call
32Meg	139.00		

SIMM MODULES

(Add $5.00 for SIPP)	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	5.00	5.00	5.00
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	7.00	6.00	8.00
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	16.00	16.00	16.00
4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	20.00	29.00	20.00
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	109.00	109.00	109.00

CACHE MEMORY

- *512K (IBM Part # 92G7336) – $59.00 works with PC700, PC750, Aptiva C+ Series*
- *256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00 (Coast Celp)*
- *512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00 (Coast Celp)*
- *256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module – $59.00 compatible with IBM Aptiva A&M Series*
- *256K (160pin) Async Coast Module – $29.00*

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
64Kx1	–	11.00	–	–
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	–	–
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Megx1	–	–	5.00	4.00	2.00
1Megx4	–	–	19.00	18.00	17.00
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	–	12.00	11.00	10.00
256x4(Page Dip)	–	–	7.25	6.75	6.50
256x4(Page Zip)	–	–	9.25	9.00	8.95
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	–	10.95	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	–	12.00	11.00	–
256x16 SOJ	34.00	29.00	29.00	19.00	–
256x16 SOJ Edo	–	–	29.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	–	–	29.00	–

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium*

Kingston Turbo Chip – 3X Faster, for 486 Based
Dx^2, Dx, Sx^2, Sx. .... ONLY $89.00
Out performs Intel overdrive Pentium 83
UP TO 396% PERFORMANCE INCREASE!!

VIDEO MEMORY MODULES

Matrox Millennium	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg WRAM	69/139/189
Matrox Millennium II	8Meg/12Meg	Call
Matrox Mystique	2Meg SGRAM	59
ATI 3D Pro Turbo	2Meg/4Meg	89, 179
ATI Xclaim 3D	4Meg SGRAM	179
ATI 3D Xpression	2Meg SDRAM	79
Apple PowerMac 4400	2Meg/4Meg	89/139
NEC Powermate Pro 150, 220	2Meg,/6Meg WRAM	129, 259
HP Vectra XV/6, VT/6, VA, XA	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129, 259
Compaq 1Meg Video 213922-001	1Meg	69
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129/299
144 pin SO Dimm (SGRAM)	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	39,69,99
Apple PowerMac G3	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	39,69,99

Many More Please Call

GATEWAY MEMORY

Dest. Big Screen D5 – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/119/289
Dest. Big Screen D6 – EDO (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/32/49/94
Family PC w/MMX – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/119/289
G5-166, 200 Prof. System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/119/289
G5-166M, 200M MMedia System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/119/289
G6-200 Prof. System – SDRAM	16Meg/32Meg	69/119
G6-Prof, M MMedia System – EDO	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/32/49/94
Multimedia G-5 Systems – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/119/289
Prof, P-5 Series – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/119/289

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory

NEC MEMORY

Ready 5910, 7910, 7020, 9010, 9022 / Ready 9510, 9520, 9522, 9530, 9532 / Ready 7922 (EDO)
Image P60, P90, D, P100E
(Pairs) 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg — 22/39/66/129 — ***We Carry All NEC Memory***

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Netserver 4/66LC-5/133LC (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Netserver LE 486SX33 – 486DX266	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Netserver LH Plus 5/133, 5/166 (EDO, ECC)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	99/189/409/875
Netserver 4/33LM – 5/100LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Netserver 5/75LS – 5/133 LS4 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Pavilion 5010-7170 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra 500 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra VA 6/180, 6/200 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra VE2 5/75 – 5/133 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra XA 6/180, 6/200 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra XM4 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94

We Carry Memory for ALL Models – Call

We also sell Memory for: Cisco,
SGI, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS - EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS. FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

*exchanges on defective product. All prices final on date of sale

IBM APTIVA, PC, P/S1 & P/S2

Aptiva 300, 500 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Aptiva 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Aptiva A Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Aptiva C Series (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
Aptiva M Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC 330 Models 6571-6576	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC 330 Model 6577 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC 340 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC 350 Models 6581-6585	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC 350 Model 6586 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/109
PC 730 Model 6877 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/109
PC 750 Model 6887 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/34/49/94
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/109
PC Server 500 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249
P/S 1, 30 Pin Simms	1/Meg/4Meg	10/24
P/S 1, 72 Pin Simms	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/109
P/S 2, 55SX, 65SX	4Meg	39
P/S 2, 53, 53LS, 56, 57	4Meg/8Meg	29/59
P/S 2 Server, 95, 195, 295 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249

Call for All Risc 6000 Memory — Call for All Valuepoint Memory

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355, 360, C, CE	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/99/199*	*129.00*
Thinkpad 365C, CS, CD, E, ED	*4Meg/16Meg*	*30/80*	*120.00*
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*40/84/150*	*120.00*
Thinkpad 380, 380D, 385D	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/60/99/109*	*120.00*
Thinkpad 500, *510CS*	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/99	*180.00*
Thinkpad 560, 560E	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/84/159/339	
Thinkpad 700, 720, 750, CL575X	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/70/150/268*	*170.00*
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/40/84/180*	*100.00*
Thinkpad 755C, CE, CD, CS	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/60/99/100*	*159.00*
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*40/89/180*	*150.00*
Thinkpad 760E, ED, EL, ELD	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*40/84/150*	*159.00*
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/64/159/330*	*150/260*
Thinkpad 765D, 765L	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg64Meg*	*49/84/159/330*	*150/260*
Thinkpad 770 (SDRAM)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	149/319/649	

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386, 486 M Series	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	0K (no memory)	119.00
Deskpro 450, 4100, 575, 590, 5100, 5133	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 575, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5160 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000 Series (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 5/60M, 5/66M, XE560 (quads)	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/28/54/69/139
Deskpro XL 6150, 6200 (ECC, pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg, 128Meg	Call
Deskpro 2000, Presario 4112, 4122, 4712, 4716, 5526, 5528	1Meg Video	39
Presario 5536, 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9642, 9660	1Meg Video	39
Presario 510, 520, 524, 660, 720, 724, 860	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 920, 924, 954, 974, 978, 992	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 833, 850, 860, 866	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/64/119/239
Presario 5528, 7110, 7152	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 7170, 7180, 9536, 9546, 9548, 9564 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9642, 9660 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000, R, 4000, R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/28/54/69
Proliant 1500, 1500R (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	36/62/99/189
Proliant 4500, 4500R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/64/119/239/599
Proliant 5000, 5000R (pairs)	32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/66	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69
Prolinea 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 575E, 100E, 120E, 575MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 590MX, 5120MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 6150E, 6180E (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/59/119
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
Prosignia 500 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Armada 1100, 1120T, 1120, 1125	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/89/169/349*	*119.00*
Armada 1130, 1130T (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/60/99*	*119.00*
Armada 1510DM, 1520DM, 1550DMT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	89/169/349	
Armada 4100, 4110, D, 4120, T, 4130T (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/119	
Armada 7710MT, 7730MT, 7750DMT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	89/169/349	
Concerto 4/25, 433	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/69/99*	*130.00*
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/69/99*	*109.00*
Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 410CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/69/99*	*100.00*
Contura 420C, 420CX, 430C, 430CX	*4Meg/6Meg/16Meg/24Meg*	*44/69/99/180*	*109.00*
Contura Aero	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/59/99*	*109.00*
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg Kit*	*29/89/169/350*	*130.00*
LTE Elite 440C, CX, 4/75CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg*	*39/69/109/189*	*130.00*
LTE Lite 425	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/136*	*105.00*
Presario 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1070, 1080	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/89/169*	*119.00*
Presario 1207, 1210, 1610	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	89/189/369	

DELL MEMORY

Dimension XPS M166S, M2090, P133s, 166s 200s, P133v, 166v, 200v	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/119
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90, P100 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/32/49/94
Dimension XPS P100c, 120c, 133c, 166c, XPS P75T, 100T (pairs) FPM or EDO	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Dimension XPS Pro 150, Pro 200 (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/48/69/129
Dimension XPS Pro 150n, 180n, 200n (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/32/49/94
Optiplex GL, GM, GMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/32/49/94
Optiplex GS, GXL, GXM, GXMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/32/49/94
Optiplex GXI, GXpro, 6180, 6200 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	99/179/399/799
PowerEdge 2100, 4100 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	99/179/399/799/1799

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	39	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	19	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	–	19	–	–	49	–	–	59	79	139
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	19	29	–	–	49	–	–	69	89	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	49	–	–	98	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P+	–	–	–	*59*	–	–	*80*	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	19	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4MP, 4P	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	–	–
HP 4+, 4M+, 4V, 4MV	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP 5, 5M, 5MP, 5N, 5P, 5SI, 5MX	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP 5L, 6L	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	99	–	–
HP 6MP, 6P	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP Design Jet 200, 220	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP Design Jet 230, 250C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 330, 350C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	148
HP Design Jet 600, 650C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP Design Jet 650C PS	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 700, 750C, Plus, 755	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/PS, 1600C,1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4070	–	–	–	*39*	–	–	*69*	–	–	*90*	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	59	89	149
Lexmark Valuwriter 300,600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark S Series	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	149
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	67	89	169	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 810E, EX, 600E, EX, 610E, EX	–	–	29	79	–	–	119	–	–	149	229	–
Panasonic 4420/4450i	–	–	–	79	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	*59*	–	–	*99*	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	49	69	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	69	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 6500	–	–	14	14	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	49	69	–	–	119	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	–	49	–	–	–	236	–	–	–	–	–

OVER 400 PRINTER UPGRADES ON OUR WEBSITE – CHECK IT OUT!

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ OVER 1400 BATTERIES ON OUR WEBSITE ★ ★
www.4LATrade.com

ACER 730 thru 789	$129	NEC Versa E, V	$135
Canon Innova Book 350, 360, 475	134	NEC Versa S	99
Compaq Contura 3/25, 4/25	109	Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060, 3150	129
Compaq Aero, 400, 410, 420, 430	109	Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	129
Compaq LTe 5000 Series	139	TI 4000E	100
Epson Action Note 650, 660	119	Toshiba 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430 (NIMH)	219
Epson Action Note 800, 866, 880, 910	119	Toshiba 100, 105, 110, 115, 200, 205	105
IBM Thinkpad 355, 360	119	Toshiba 2100 Series	99
IBM Thinkpad 365 C, ED, XD	129	Toshiba 2400, 2450, 1900, 1950, 1960	109
IBM Thinkpad 701	109	Toshiba 4700, 4800, 4850, 4900	109
IBM Thinkpad 750, 755	179	Toshiba T4500, T4600	159
IBM Thinkpad 755 CD, CE, CV, CX	179	Winbook XPC, XP, XP5	119
NEC Versa 2400, 2405, 2430, 2435	159		

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Libretto 50CT	8Meg/16Meg	69/118	
Tecra 500CDT, CS, 510CDS, CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg*	*49/89/169/269/889*	*259.00*
Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg*	*49/60/169/260/689*	*259.00*
Tecra 700CS, 700CT (SDRAM)	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/109/200*	*279.00*
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg*	*49/89/169/359/889*	*279.00*
Tecra 730XCDT, 740CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg*	*49/69/169/359/680*	*270.00*
T2000SXE	*8Meg*	*94*	*170.00*
T2100 Series	*4Meg/6Meg/16Meg/24 Meg*	*29/40/99/159*	*119.00*
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4900 All Models	*4Meg/6Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/64/109/169*	*100.00*
T2400, T3400, T3400CT, T3600	*8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69*	*119.00*
Satellite T100CS, 105CS, 110CS, 110CT, 115CS	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*59/99/189*	*119.00*
Satellite 200CDS, 205CDS Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*59/99/180*	*110.00*
Satellite 220CDS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689	
Satellite T400 Series, T600 Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*59/99/169*	*229.00*
Satellite Pro 440, 460	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689	
Portege 300	16Meg/32Meg	99/199	
Portege 650CT, 660CT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/89/160/359*	*265.00*

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	*4Meg/8Meg*	*49/60*	*129.00*
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/59/89	
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/59/69*	*179.00*
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361 (pairs) edo	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/59/99*	*179.00*
ACERNote Nuovo 971, 972, 372, 373, 374	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/99/179	
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/99	
Ambra SN Series	*4Meg/16Meg*	*40/119*	*120.00*
Ambra N-75, N-100	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/119*	*139.00*
AST Ascentia A41, A42	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/89/189/369*	*179.00*
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/199	
AST Ascentia J10, J30, J50 (pairs)	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/40Meg*	*30/59/100/169*	*180.00*
AST Ascentia 800N, 810N, 900N, 910N	*8Meg/16Meg*	*69/109*	*129.00, 105.00*
AST Ascentia 950N	*8Meg/16Meg*	*69/109*	*199.00*
AST Bravo & Explorer	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/99*	*155.00*
AT&T Globalyst 130, 200, 250	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/109*	*139.00*
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	*4Meg/16Meg*	*69/189*	*150.00*
Austin Edge CD P-133 edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/199	
Austin Edge Duet (pairs) edo	8Meg/16Meg	49/89	
Canon 1100, 300P (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/59/90*	*120.00*
Canon Innova Book 150, 175	*4Meg/16Meg*	*40/139*	*129.00*
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	8Meg/16Meg	49/89	
Canon Innova Book 480, 490 edo	*8Meg/16Meg*	*40/89*	*130.00*
CTX EZ Book **500**, 600, 700 Pent, Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89	140.00
DEC HiNote	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/49/80*	*120.00*
DEC HiNote Ultra, Ultra II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/89/179	
DEC HiNote VP 520, 525, 535, 545 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/49/89*	*129.00*
DEC HiNote VP 5100, 5120	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*40/89/179/379*	*129.00*
DEC HiNote VP, Css, LSS, CTS, LTS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/179/379	
Dell Lattitude LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89	
Dell Lattitude 433, C, CX	4Meg/16Meg	49/99	
Dell Latitude LX, M	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/109*	*129.00*
Dell Latitude XP, XPI	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/99/199	
Epson ActionNote 650, 660c, 660c, 660cx	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*19/69/109*	*119.00*
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c, 800, 010	*4Meg/6Meg/16Meg/20Meg*	*29/59/99/169*	*139.00*
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 45LC/2-50, 4000	*8Meg*	*69.00*	*90.00*
Fujitsu Lifebook 500, 600 Series edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/179/359	
Fujitsu Monte Carlo, Montego, Milan	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/179	
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	*4Meg/16Meg*	*69/179*	*135.00*
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg	39/89	
Gateway 2000 Solo Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89	
Gateway Solo Series 2100, 2200 edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/119/209	
Gateway Solo 9000, 9100, 2300	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	89/199/379	
Hitachi C-Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/189	
Hitachi E-Series, MX Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/109/199*	*129.00*
Hitachi M-Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/109/199*	*129.00*
Hitachi Visionbook	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/179/379	
HP Omnibook 800	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/109/199/379	
HP Omnibook 4000C, CT, C	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/109*	*129.00*
HP Omnibook 5000CT, CTS, C, 5500CS	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*69/109/199/379*	*129.00*
Micron MilleniaTransport Pentium (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg	49/99	
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*69/99/149*	*105.00*
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Sndbk II, UP	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*69/99/149*	*129.00*
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook CD	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	69/99/149	
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	*4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/119/199*	*135.00*
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C, D, 2205C	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/54/89*	*110.00*
NEC Versa 2400 Series, 2530, 2535 (Edo pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg*	*39/69*	*179.00*
NEC Versa 2600 Series (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/199	
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080, 4200, 4230	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/109/199	
NEC Versa 6000, 6050, 6030	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/109/199/379	
NEC Versa 6200MX edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/109/199/379	
Packard Bell Statesman	*2Meg/8Meg*	*29/79*	*189.00*
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/109*	*175.00*
Panasonic CF-V41P Series	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/109/209*	*Call*
Seger Midern, all models	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/79/119/239*	*Call*
Samsung Sens 810	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/209	
Sharp 3030, 3040, 3070	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/199	
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*29/49/89/199*	*129.00*
Sharp 6150, 6650, 6660, 7700, 7760	*4Meg/16Meg*	*59/109*	*169.00*
Sharp 6700, 8800, 8900	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/109*	*129.00*
Sharp 9000, 9030, 9020, 9050, 9300CD, T edo	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/109/199*	*299.00*
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89	
Sharp 9080 (pairs) edo	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89	
Sharp Widenote 100T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/189	
TI 4000, TI 4000E, TI 4000M	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/369*	*100.00*
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	8Meg/16Meg	69/109	
TI 6020, 6030, 6050, 6160	8Meg/16Meg	49/89	
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/49/89*	*179.00*
TI Extensa, 510, 515 (pairs) edo	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/49/89*	*179.00*
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/49/89*	*169.00*
TI Extensa, 600, 605, 650, 900, T, CDT edo	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/89/179*	*179.00*
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/119*	*169.00*
Winbook FX P100, P133, P150	8Meg/16Meg	69/109	
Winbook XPC, XP	*16Meg/32Meg*	*119/199*	*119.00*
Winbook XP5	*32Meg*	*203*	*119.00*
Winbook XP5 Pro	8Meg/16Meg32Meg	69/119/229	
Zenith Z-Note MX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/60/109*	*Call*
Zenity Z-Note GT P75, P90 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/69/99*	*149.00*
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	*2Meg/8Meg*	*29/79*	*189.00*
Zenith Z-Star EX, E5	*4Meg/16Meg*	*39/99*	*95.00*

PC CARDS (PCMCIA) VERSION 2.0

STORAGE CARDS		**CD ROM W/SCCI CARD**	
S-RAM 1MEG	$ 79	8X Kit – $339 10X Kit $369 20X Kit - $399	
S-RAM 2MEG	149	**MISC PC CARDS**	
S-RAM 4MEG/6MEG	279/399	Ethernet Combo Card	$64
DATA/FAX MODEMS		SCSI II Card	139
33.6/14.4	$94	Audio Card	149
56.6/14.4	159	Multimedia Sound/SCSI	Call
33.6/14.4 Cellular Ready	169	Video Conference Kit	399
33.6/14.4 Communicator w/simple jack	159	100 Base – TX Lan Card	Call
33.6/14.4 and Ethernet Combo	249	ZV MPeg Card	149
56.6/14.4 and Ethernet Combo	Call	Type III 340Meg Hard Drive	479
Isdn & Fax Modem Combo Card	Call	PCMCIA Card Reader (Internet 16 Bit)	119

ATA FLASH — Works with Digital Cameras		**ATA COMPACT FLASH FOR KODAK DC-120**	
Kodak DC-50 & More		4 Meg/8Meg/12Meg	79/129/169
4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg	69/99/199	16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	219/329/439
20Meg/40Meg/64Meg	209/319/499	**COMPACT FLASH ADAPTER**	59
80Meg	Call	**SMART MEDIA** 2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69

HARD DRIVES FOR LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

ACER NOTE	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**
Lite 352-374Series	229	289	489
730-789	229	289	489
Pro 950-959	229	289	489
Nuovo 971, 972	229	289	489
AST Ascentia	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**
800s & 900s	246	289	489
COMPAQ	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**
Contura 486	229	289	489
Contura 400–430	229	289	489
LTe 5000–5400	324	499	849
FUJITSU	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**
Milan, Montego	229	289	489
Monte Carlo	229	289	489
Lifebk 500 Series	229	289	489

IBM THINKPAD	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**
355, 360, C, CS,P	324	499	869
750, C, CE, CS, P	324	499	869
755, C, CD, CE, CS	324	499	869
755, CSE, CV, CX	324	499	869
760, C, L, LD	324	499	869
NEC VERSA	**1.44G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**
E, M, P, V	324	499	849
S	229	289	489
4080, 4050, 4200	324	499	—
6000, 6010	324	499	—
6030, 6050	324	499	—
2000 C, D, P	324	499	—
PANASONIC	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**
CF-V21P, CF-V41	229	289	489

SHARP	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**
7700, 7750, 8150	229	289	489
8650, 8660, 8700	229	289	489
TOSHIBA	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**
100 Series	229	289	489
1900 Series	229	289	489
2100 Series	229	289	489
2400 Series	229	289	489
Tecra 700 Series	324	499	489
Tecra 500 Series	229	289	489
T2115CS	269	289	489
T2130CS, CT	269	289	489
UNIVERSAL	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**
2.5 IDE 12mm	229	289	489
2.5 IDE 19mm	229	289	399
2.5 IDE 19mm	5.1G 749.00		

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL
CALL WINDOW
NOW OPEN

CALL
TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726**
(US and Canada)

ESTAB.
1985

Prices & Availability
Subject to Change
Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

www.4LATrade.com or E-mail: Sales@LATrade.win.net

DESKTOPS / NOTEBOOKS

CDW®

Acer

AcerPower Network Ready Series desktops

166/MMX 16MB 1GB	736.29
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	799.95
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	999.89
5/200 32MB 2.1GB	846.89

AST

Bravo LC Series desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2GB	879.59
200/MMX 32MB 2GB	1059.79
233/PII 32MB 2GB Win95	1189.79
233/PII 32MB 2GB WinNT	1686.22

Bravo MS Series desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2GB 16X	1299.85
166/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1389.78
200/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1388.59
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1639.65
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X	1929.89

Bravo MS-T Series mini-towers

200/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1535.59
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	1699.31
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X	1949.59
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X	2229.45

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	929.58
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB	959.68
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	969.89
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1135.49
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1479.89
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB	1526.62
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1747.49
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1939.89

Deskpro 2000 mini-towers

166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X	1257.89
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1385.49
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1969.79
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	2294.85

Deskpro 4000 desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2.4GB	1039.79
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1269.68
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB	1289.67
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1338.59
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1598.49
233/PII 32MB 2.4GB	1849.00
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	2109.00
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	2329.00

COMPAQ

Deskpro 4000 mini-towers

166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1489.49
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	2139.00
266/PII 32MB 3 2GB 24X	2359.00

Deskpro 4000N Network PCs

166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	969.89
200/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	1119.79
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1359.79

Deskpro 4000S desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	946.77
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	1088.75
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1368.89

Deskpro 6000 desktops

233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X	2399.00
266/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X	2629.00
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X	2929.00
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X	3529.00

Deskpro 6000 mini-towers

266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X	3219.00
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X	3559.00

Presario desktops

2200 5/180 16MB 1.6GB 8X	699.00

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC desktops

166/MMX 16MB 1.6GB	1039.89
166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X	1135.85
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1149.49
200/MMX 16MB 2.5GB	1129.98
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X	1368.59

HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC mini-towers

166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X	1195.59
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1277.89
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X	1329.89
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X	1509.89

HP Brio Series mini-towers

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	887.76

HEWLETT® PACKARD

200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	917.45
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1137.84
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X	1074.57
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X	1196.45
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1354.73

HP Brio Series towers

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X	1277.43
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X	1356.58
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X	1455.28
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X	1526.45
233/MMX 32MB 6GB 24X	1746.71

IBM Business Partner

PC 300GL Series desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB	939.05
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1047.39
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1109.89
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X	1269.95
233/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1319.59

PC 300PL Series desktops

200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1339.75
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB	1429.89
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	1559.65
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB	1599.89
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	1729.96

PC 300PL Series mini-towers

166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	1229.59
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	1589.75
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X	2159.79

PC 300XL Series desktops

233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 16X	1889.75
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB	1699.75
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X	2169.89
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X	2519.68
266/PII 32MB 2.5GB	1949.69
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X	2476.89

Deskpro 2000

COMPAQ

Model 6233X/2100

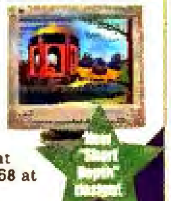
✱ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✱ 16MB SyncDRAM standard ✱ 2.1GB S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA hard drive ✱ Integrated Matrox 1064 SG enhanced 64-bit graphics

$1526.62
CDW 95916

17" color monitor

ViewSonic®

Model GS771



✱ 17" screen, 16" viewable image size ✱ Footprint of a 14" monitor ✱ 0.27mm dot pitch ✱ Resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 66Hz (maximum); 1024 x 768 at 87Hz (recommended) ✱ Advanced ARAG® screen treatment ✱ 3-year limited warranty

NEW!

$469.69
CDW 102833

Satellite Pro 440CDX

TOSHIBA

✱ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ✱ 16MB EDO RAM standard ✱ 1.34GB hard drive ✱ 10X CD-ROM drive ✱ 12.1" FastScan dual-scan color display

Price Drop!

$1588.46
CDW 90351

IBM ThinkPad® 380ED

IBM Business Partner

✱ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ✱ 16MB EDO RAM standard ✱ 2.1GB hard drive ✱ 20X CD-ROM drive ✱ 12.1" dual-scan SVGA color display

$1799.96
CDW 94542

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks

50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM	1399.98
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM	1949.87

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks

440CDX 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X	1588.46
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X	1979.83
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" DS 10X	1989.37
460CDT 166/MMX 32MB 2.02GB 12.1" AM 10X	2929.65
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3669.89

Portege notebooks

300CT 133/MMX 32MB 4GB 10.4" AM	2779.67
660CDT 5/150 16MB 1.2GB 11.3" AM 10X	2178.59

Tecra notebooks

520CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3129.17
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3379.67
730XCDT 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 10X	2397.45
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X NT	3479.77
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X	3279.37
750CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4.7GB 13.3" AM 20X	4794.85
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM 20X	4947.98
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD	5315.49

Acer

Extensa notebooks

391C 133/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	1689.58
392C 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1879.85
391T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2379.87
392T 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	2799.87
670CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 14X	3279.97

TravelMate notebooks

7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	3289.25
7130TE 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 20X	3579.89

AST

Ascentia notebooks

M5130S 133/MMX 32MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	1899.89
M5160T 166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB 12.1" AM 20X	2739.89
M5160X 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	3329.88
M5200T 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	3329.45
M5230T 233/MMX 32MB 3.3GB 12.1" AM 20X	3789.47
M5230X 233/MMX 64MB 4GB 13.3" AM 20X	4649.89

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks

1530DM 133/MMX 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" DS 10X	1798.67
1540DM 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	2157.89
1550DMT 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" AM 10X	2089.79
1580DMT 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2629.56
1590DMT 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	3078.85
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" AM	1648.96
4150 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS	2109.79
4160T SL 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM	2979.85
7330T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	1839.87
7350MT 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	3259.66
7360DMT 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM	3715.47
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" AM	1899.79
7730MT 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	3279.65
7750MT 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	3449.58
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	3699.89

Presario notebooks

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	2296.00
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2996.DD

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks

80DCT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM	3679.68

HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks

150/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM	2798.22
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM	3059.23
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM	3059.23
166/MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" AM	3669.71

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad notebooks

380ED 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1799.96
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	2699.87
560E 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" DS	1549.87
560E 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	2897.67
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	3469.67
760XL 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM	3474.88
760XD 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 8X	3839.77
765L 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM	3219.67
765D 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 8X	3987.37
770 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM	3659.67
770 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM	4249.94
770 233/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" AM	4998.87

FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks

555Tx 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X	2289.65
565Tx 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X	2499.00
585Tx 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X	3699.00

LifeBook 600 Series notebooks

656Tx 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 16X	2799.00
675Tx 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 20X	4239.43

LifeBook 700 Series notebooks

735Dx 133/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	1599.00
755Tx 150/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X	2199.00
765Tx 166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 20X	2699.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks

4350x 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1799.00
4360x 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	1999.00

VisionBook Pro Series notebooks

7360 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2499.00
7560 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X	2999.00
7580 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 20X	4399.00

AMS Tech
Computers & Peripherals

Travel Pro 1000 Series notebooks

1960CT 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2359.16
1960CS 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1939.77

AMS Tech
Computers & Peripherals

1965CT 200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2399.98
1970CT 233/MMX 48MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2879.13

Travel Pro 2000 Series notebooks

2010CX 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	2919.57
2020CX 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	2979.87
2030CX 200/MMX 48MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 16X	3129.16
2040CX 233/MMX 80MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	3379.51
2035CX 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	3189.77

Rodeo 3000 Series notebooks

300DECX 166/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3429.84
3015ECX 233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3459.89

Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks

5000ECX 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3756.87
5010ECX 233/MMX 64MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	4189.21
5020ECX 233/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X	4439.87
5030ECX 266/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X	4187.56

AM = active-matrix color display
DS = dual-scan color display

FREE Configuration of your new PC purchase

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price. The right advice.

800-865-4239 www.cdw.com

Check out the CDW® website for EVERYDAY giveaways!

Circle 46 on reader service card

CDW®

is more than just a great price... We're great service too!

PERIPHERALS

Networking

Microsoft

Windows NT Server V4.0	
Upg + 5-client license CD	365.77
Upg + 10-client license CD	485.83
Comp upg + 5-client license CD	365.77
Comp upg + 10-client license CD	485.83
Server + 5-client license CD	729.14
Server + 10-client license CD	997.46
Single-client license upg	15.52
Single-client license	29.96
Windows NT Workstation V4.0	
Version upg CD	129.52
Single-client upg	229.98
Full version CD	267.79

Novell

IntranetWare	
5-user CD	755.11
10-user CD	1419.43
25-user CD	2397.73
50-user CD	3298.26
IntranetWare for Small Business	
1-user additional license	45.08
5-user additional license	219.43
Server with 5 licenses	608.67

Call for additional Novell IntranetWare multi-user configurations.

3Com

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA	58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA	69.45
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA	119.36
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT	129.68
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT	259.25
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI	88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI	109.32
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo	129.44
Courier 56K modem x2 internal	229.45
Courier 56K modem x2 external	274.71
Impact IQ ISDN modem external	199.24
OfficeConnect 4-port hub	59.55
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	78.60
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT	499.49
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	859.58

CHEYENNE

ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT workstation edition	82.75
ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT single server edition	336.76
ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT enterprise edition	779.42
ARCserve V6.1 for NetWare workgroup edition 25-user license	434.95
ARCserve V6.1 for NetWare enterprise edition unlimited-user license	1058.39

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card	34.81
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	48.94
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT	69.57
10BT 5-port workgroup hub	43.09
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card	115.58
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch	239.39
StackPro 100 8-port 100BTX hub	449.00
StackPro 100 10-port 100BTX hub	509.16

800-865-4239

Networking

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter	39.43
EN104 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	49.53
EN108 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	77.27
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	124.61
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	209.82

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT ISA	53.32
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub	49.86
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub	179.53
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI	67.13
EtherPower 10/100 Card Bus PC Card	149.34
TigerStack 12-port TA hub	417.18
EZ Switch 8 + 2 10/100BT	687.79

Data Storage

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI	139.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2	299.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2	399.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal	119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external	169.95
Ditto Dash Card	59.95
Ditto 3200MB Travan internal	149.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal	199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external	199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB internal	299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB external	299.95

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230MB external	149.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal	299.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external	299.99

Quantum

Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra ATA	188.10
Fireball ST 3.2GB IDE	207.61
Fireball ST 4.3GB Ultra ATA	245.03
Fireball ST 6.5GB Ultra ATA	367.87

1.2GB EIDE	119.99
2.1GB IDE	155.89
2.1GB Ultra SCSI	205.57
2.5GB Fast ATA-2	178.69
4.5GB Ultra SCSI	689.17
9.1GB Ultra SCSI	789.00

Input Devices

Alps GlidePoint Wave keyboard/touchpad	69.27
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	97.74
Connectix Color QuickCam V2.0	218.62
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA	699.00
Epson ActionScanning System II	199.34
Epson Expression 636 Exec scanner	799.00
Epson Expression 836XL scanner	2499.00
Hewlett Packard PhotoSmart digital camera	299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s	199.58
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5p	297.08
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100cse	799.00
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box	27.29
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2	95.85
Kensington Orbit	49.80
Kodak DC50 Zoom Digital Camera	499.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera	799.00

56K Communicator Pro

Simple TECHNOLOGY **with SimpleJack™**

NEW!

- ✱ Supports K56flex technology
- ✱ Connects at highest speed: 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- ✱ SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- ✱ 14.4K bps fax
- ✱ Cellular-ready for Motorola phones
- ✱ Voice mail/automated paging

$159.48
CDW 105151

ZipPlus

100MB external removable disk drive

- ✱ 100MB capacity backward compatible with Zip
- ✱ 28 times faster than a regular floppy drive
- ✱ AutoDetect technology that "auto-detects" SCSI or parallel port
- ✱ Universal power supply

iomega

Media sold separately

$199.95
CDW 94951

Input Devices

Logitech MouseMan for notebooks	47.07
Logitech Cyberman II game controller	88.39
Logitech PageScan Color Parallel	99.82
Logitech FreeScan for Windows 95	269.38
Microtek Color PageWiz compact scanner	155.05
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus flatbed	145.27
Microtek ScanMaker E6 std color flatbed	284.34
UMAX Astra 600S scanner	176.64
UMAX Astra 610S scanner	144.91
UMAX Astra 1200S scanner w/PhotoDeluxe	236.69
Visioneer PaperPort mx scanner	139.76
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe scanner	249.99

Monitors

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" 0.28mm	175.04
MAG InnoVision DX715T 17" 0.25mm	659.92
Philips Magnavox MV5011 15" 0.28mm	199.11
Philips Magnavox MB7000 17" 0.28mm	399.00
NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm	376.04
NEC MultiSync E700 17" 0.25mm	676.68
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm	1219.66
NEC P750 17" 0.25mm	785.91
NEC P1150 21" 0.28mm	1349.21
Princeton E050 15" 0.28mm	254.88
Princeton E072 17" 0.26mm	538.13
Princeton E090 19" 0.26mm	795.96
Samsung SyncMaster 500s 15" 0.28mm	269.00
Sony Multiscan 100es 15" 0.25mm	339.30
Sony Multiscan 200es 17" PnP 0.25mm	607.00
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" PnP 0.30mm	1115.25
ViewSonic E641 14" 0.28mm	177.33
ViewSonic E655 15" 0.28mm	257.16
ViewSonic G773 17" 0.26mm	489.75
ViewSonic G790 19" 0.26mm	784.80
ViewSonic P815 21" 0.26mm	1239.54

PC Cards

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK	107.95
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus	147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo	174.13
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK	174.74
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK	229.21
3Com 33.6K cellular	228.86
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem	259.25
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo	299.12
3Com 56K w/XJACK	239.00
Hayes ACCURA 56K	189.76
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	199.14
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card adapter	145.36
Motorola MobileSURFR 56K	169.71
Practical Peripherals 56K Flex cellular	179.91
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack	139.09
Simple 33.6K cellular	149.74
Simple 56K Communicator	154.72
Xircom 33.6K upgradeable	149.02
Xircom 33.6K Ethernet 10BT	267.84
Xircom 33.6K Ethernet combo	299.03

Modems

3Com

56K x2 internal	229.45
56K x2 external	274.71
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	269.20

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal	129.53
ACCURA 56K external	159.24
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal	166.21
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external	179.04
OPTIMA 56K internal	274.22
OPTIMA 56K external	289.59
ACCURA ISDN	259.39

MOTOROLA

ModemSURFR 56K internal	89.50
ModemSURFR 56K external	109.95
VoiceSURFR 56K internal	98.86
VoiceSURFR 56K external	119.67
BitSURFR Pro EZ ISDN	268.78

U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	75.06
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	109.60
V.34 33.6K external w/fax	137.50
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	139.07
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax	159.90
56K x2 internal	179.75
56K x2 external	198.27
56K x2 Voice internal	199.13
56K x2 Voice external	216.34
56K Winmodem	136.63
ISDN 128K terminal adapter	179.56

ZOOM

V.34I Plus 33.6K faxmodem internal	68.65
V.34X Plus 33.6K faxmodem external	93.88
56K internal	109.52
56K external	137.56

Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color 400	179.00
Stylus Color 600	249.00
Stylus Color 800	349.00
Stylus Color 1520	799.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo	399.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	266.11
HP DeskJet 672C color printer	199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer	239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer	349.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer	247.95
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer	449.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5Si printer	2449.62
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer	399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	879.85
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer	799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer	1149.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000	139.81
Color Jetprinter 3000	189.14
Color Jetprinter 7000	348.32
Optra E+	388.71
Optra S 1250	999.90
Optra S 1650	1107.42
Optra S 2450	2189.10
Optra SC 1275	3269.23

OKIDATA

Okipage 4w	199.00
Okipage 6e	299.00
Okipage 16n	859.65

UPS Systems

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

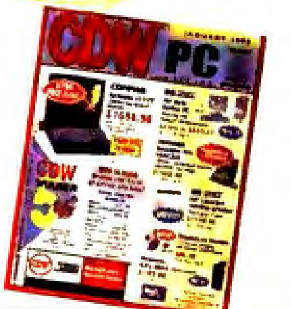
Back-UPS Office	104.76
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP	134.14
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	265.91
SurgeArrest Personal	19.40
SurgeArrest Professional	28.15
SurgeArrest Network	29.95

TRIPP LITE

BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11	83.99
BC Personal 280 2 outlets	87.81
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port	139.48
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port	188.35

Hardware, SOFTWARE & peripherals at DISCOUNT PRICES!

Call Today for a FREE catalog!



Megahertz XJ1560

56K bps PC Card modem

3Com

- Built-in XJACK connector saves you cable-carrying hassles
- Smart Battery Saver allows notebooks to work longer between battery charges
- Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines
- Intelligent Auto Install guides you through auto installation in a matter of minutes

56K modams ara capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download spaad to 53K bps.

$214.98 CDW 87289

Home Page V3.0

CLARIS *For Windows 95 and NT*

NEW!

Create and manage great-looking web pages. Easy-to-use assistants step you through the entire process in minutes, handling all the complex HTML work behind the scenes. And with the built-in FileMaker Pro V4.0 connection, you can now publish data dynamically over the Internet by linking your web pages to FileMaker Pro V4.0 databases.

$109.12 CDW 92038

Okipage 6e

OKIDATA *LED page printer*

- 600 dpi resolution class with OKI Smoothing Technology
- 6 ppm print speed
- 1MB RAM standard, 17MB maximum
- 100-sheet letter/universal tray
- 5-year warranty on LED printhead, 1-year Okidata Overnight Exchange

$299.00 CDW 92742

Office 97

Microsoft

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition gives you six full featured applications to help you power your small business. It is everything you need to organize your desktop, increase your marketing capabilities, and leverage the power of the Internet.

Best Business Productivity Software

- **Includes:** Word 97, Outlook 97, Publisher 97, Microsoft Excel 97, Small Business Financial Manager 97, Automap® Streets Plus and Microsoft® Internet Explorer.

$449.52 CDW 82847

SOFTWARE

Adaptec

Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition	79.16

Adobe

Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD	179.42
Illustrator V7.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD	269.70
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	116.30
Illustrator V7.0 w/Action Pack WIN95/NT CD	346.32
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD	89.87
PageMaker V6.5 w/Action Pack WIN95/NT CD	519.33
PageMill V2.0 WIN95 3.5/CD	92.99
Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	159.58
Photoshop V4.0.1 w/ActionPack WIN95 CD	519.86
Premiere V4.2 WIN95/NT CD	487.91
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD	62.98

Borland

Delphi Pro V3.0 comp upg WIN95	255.08
JBuilder Professional upg WIN95/NT CD	259.39
JBuilder Professional WIN95/NT CD	519.00
JBuilder Standard WIN95/NT CD	88.34

Brøderbund

Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95	116.62
PrintShop Deluxe WIN95	34.23

CLARIS

ClarisWorks Office V5.0 WIN95/NT	67.98
ClarisWorks V5.0 upg WIN95/NT	43.92
FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	88.45

COREL

DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD	426.57
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD	185.58
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN95/NT CD	335.63
WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD	129.87
WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD	279.78

DELORME

AAA Map 'n Go DVD Deluxe WIN95/NT DVD	72.58
Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD	38.24
Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT	139.53

Extensis

Intellihance V3.0 universal CD	93.99
PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT	123.99
Portfolio V3.0 universal CD	93.99

Intuit

QuickBooks V5.0 WIN/95	94.68

voice

VOICE Plus V2.5.2 WIN/95 CD	89.64

Lotus

Approach 97 WIN/95/NT CD	93.03
cc:Mail R8 single WIN95/NT	129.25
Lotus 1-2-3 97 WIN95/NT CD	294.78
Organizer 97 GS WIN95/NT CD	71.92
ScreenCam 97 WIN95	89.16
SmartSuite 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	139.29
SmartSuite 97 WIN95/NT CD	379.10
Word Pro 97 WIN95/NT CD	62.73

macromedia

Director 6 Multimedia Studio upg WIN95/NT CD	479.57
Director 6 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD	934.40
Director 6 upg WIN95/NT CD	385.35
Flash 2 WIN95/NT CD	277.28

MathSoft

Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD	349.32
Mathcad 7 Standard WIN95/NT CD	99.14

MCAFEE

ScreemScan WIN95	25.70
VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS	64.90
VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT	74.33
VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2	46.34
WebScanX WIN/95/NT CD	31.08

MetaCreations

Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD	89.08
Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD	259.08
Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD	41.91
Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT	49.95
Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT	129.00

Microsoft

Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.76
Access 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD	43.73
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD	43.38
Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD	43.38
Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD	66.97
Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD	93.20
Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD	61.19
Expedia Streets 98 Plus	43.73
Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD	49.50
FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD	48.90
FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD	135.00
Greetings Workshop V2.0 WIN95 CD	26.65
Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD	43.38
Money 98 WIN95/NT CD	24.50
Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD	714.57
Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshlf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD	334.51
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf upg WIN95/NT CD	308.30
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95/NT CD	529.80
Office 97 Sm Business Edition upg WIN95/NT CD	205.99
Office 97 Sm Business Edition WIN95/NT CD	449.52
Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD	219.13
Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD	445.21
Outlook 97 WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD	43.38
Plus! WIN95	43.64
Plus! WIN95 CD	43.91
PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.96
PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD	179.85
Project 98 WIN95/NT CD	446.61
Publisher 97 CD WIN95	69.00
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD	219.71
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT	446.33
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT	219.60
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT	446.33
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD	1339.21
Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD	445.22
Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD	894.72
Windows 95 Small Network CD	265.40
Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD	97.59
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer	184.65
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg	97.58
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 CD	267.79
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 upg CD	229.98
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 vers upg CD	129.52
Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	75.18
Word 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83

POWER QUEST

Drive Image WIN95/DOS V5.0+	57.93
DriveCopy WIN/95/NT/DOS	27.30
PartitionMagic V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD	58.20

ProCD

Select Phone 97 Deluxe WIN/95 CD	119.67
Select Phone 97 WIN/95 CD	82.49

QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN95/NT	599.75

QUARTERDECK

Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN/95/NT	34.79
Procomm Plus V4.5 WIN95/NT	136.80

SONIC FOUNDRY

CD Architect WIN95/NT	204.24
Sound Forge V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT	234.12
Sound Forge V4.0 WIN/95/NT	257.15
Sound Forge XP V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT	66.95
Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN/95/NT	77.73

SYMANTEC

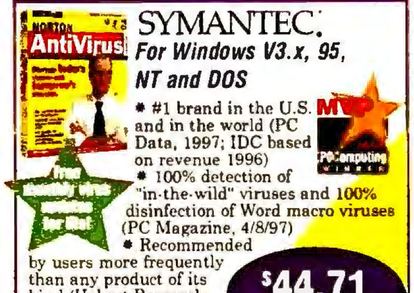
ACT! V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	81.65
ACT! V3.0 WIN95/NT	169.77
Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD	69.95
Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD	44.71
Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD	35.88
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD	75.02
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD	129.60
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD	86.67
Visual Cafe Pro Database Dev Edition WIN95/NT	3619.70
Visual Cafe Pro for Java V2.0 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT	259.05
Visual Cafe Pro for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT	85.18
WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT	93.52

XEROX

Pagis PRO 97 WIN95/NT CD	91.18
TextBridge Pro 98 WIN95/NT CD	73.42

Norton AntiVirus 4.0

SYMANTEC. *For Windows V3.x, 95, NT and DOS*



- #1 brand in the U.S. and in the world (PC Data, 1997; IDC based on revenue 1996)
- 100% detection of "in-the-wild" viruses and 100% disinfection of Word macro viruses (PC Magazine, 4/8/97)
- Recommended by users more frequently than any product of its kind (Hebert Research Study, 6/9/97)

$44.71 CDW 95228

Sportster 56K Faxmodem

U.S. Robotics The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

$30 Rebate

Internal
$149.75* CDW 81423

External
$168.21* CDW 81424

*After $30 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer ends 2/28/98. 56K modams ara capable of 56K bps downloads, howavar, curant regulations limit download spead to 53K bps.

PageWorks 20

Laser printer

MINOLTA

- Resolution: 600 x 600 dpi, 1200 dpi quality printing with Minolta Fine-ART technology
- 20 ppm print speed
- NKK* R4645 100MHz 64-bit RISC processor
- 4MB RAM standard, 68MB RAM maximum
- 1-year parts and labor on-site service warranty

$1019.59 CDW 89831

Digital Camera

OLYMPUS OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Model D-220L

NEW!

- 640 x 480 high quality images
- All glass aspherical F2.8 autofocus lens
- Auto flash with red eye reduction, force fill flash, auto low-light and back-light mode, and force off
- **Includes:** Adobe PhotoDeluxe™, TWAIN acquire filter for PC, InMedia® Slides & Sound™ multimedia presentation software, 2MB SmartMedia™ removable media and Olympus software utility

$446.29 CDW 99034

www.cdw.com

everyday giveaway
cdw.com
"Click here to enter."
One lucky winner. Every single day.
Exclusively on www.cdw.com
Check out our website for everyday giveaways!

CDW® carries more than 30,000 products!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, productdiscontinuation,manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-865-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239
Networking sales	800-661-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

See CDW's ad in the front of this issue!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

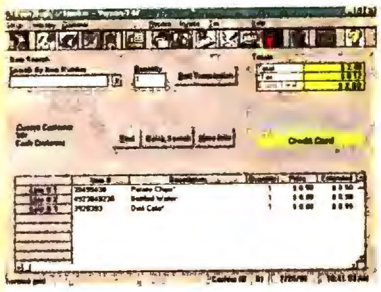
800-865-4239

Circle 47 on reader service card

© 1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N [illegible] Avenue Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW3530F 3/98

Cash Register Express Software

for Windows...$495



Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- ✦ Video Express
- ✦ Salon Express
- ✦ Auto Express
- ✦ RestaurantPro Express
- ✦ Barcode Express
- ✦ Label Works
- ✦ Inventory Track Express
- ✦ Credit Card Software
- ✦ All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blast

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- ✦ Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- ✦ www.pcamerica.com
- ✦ Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Circle 195 on reader service card

PC UNIVERSE™

REGISTER FOR FREE EPSON STYLUS 600 PRINTER

PRICE, SERVICE AND AVAILABILITY THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!!!...

PC Universe Specials!
PC Universe Carrying Case
Tripplite SMP Surge protector
WAS $99 $39 w/purchase of computer only!

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING US Robotics

Hitachi Visionbook Travler™

This little powerhouse comes complete!

133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
2.7 lbs
24MB Memory
1GB HDD
8.4" TFT
Includes 2 batteries & AC Adapter

Hitachi Visionbook Elite 8560

All you could want in a portable computer!

- **166 MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX**
- 16MB Memory
- 2.1GB HDD
- 56K Fax
- **10X CD Rom**
- 13.3" XGA TFT

US Robotics

8560 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 56K, 10X CD 13.3" XGA TFT	$2799
4360X Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 33.6K, 20X CD 12.1" TFT	$1999
4350X Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 33.6, 20X CD 12.1" TFT	$1799
7340 Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 16/1.44GB 56K w/10BaseT Lan, 10X CD 12.1" TFT	$1899
7360 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1GB 56K w/10BaseT Lan, 10X CD 12.1" TFT	$2499
7560 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB 56K w/10BaseT Lan, 10X CD 13.3" XGA TFT	$2999
7580 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 56K w/Cell/Lan 20X 13.3" XGA	$4399

*All X2 products are capable of 56kbps download. However current FCC regulations limit speeds to 53kbps.

Mobilon HC-4500

SHARP

- High-Contrast Color LCD Display
- Built-in 33.6 Fax
- PC Card Digital Camera (optional)
- 73.7 Mhz
- 16 MB Memory
- Microsoft® Windows® CE 2.0

Mobilan 4100 16MB, 6.5 LCD Touch Screen/ Backlight, 33.6K, WSE	$649
Docking Station Kit with dock, rechargeable battery, AC adapter	$149
Rechargeable Battery	$69
Digital Camera Attachment	$399

SPEAK TO A PC UNIVERSE REPRESENTATIVE ON OUR INTERACTIVE WEB SITE - "UNBELIEVABLE"!

Compaq 1681

COMPAQ

Where speed has no limit

- **266MHZ MMX** Processor Enhanced
- **32MB** Memory
- 3.2 GB HDD
- **20X CD Rom**
- 56K Fax
- **12.1" TFT**

1220 200MHZ MMX Enhanced 16/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" HPA	$1999
1621 233MHZ MMX Enhanced 32/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" HPA	$2499
1620 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" HC	$2199
1680 Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" TFT	$2889
73700MT Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB 20X 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
7790DMT Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/5GB 20X 33.6 13.3" TFT	CALL

IBM Business Partner

IBM THINKPAD 770 & 765 SERIES	
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 13.3" TFT	$4889
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB 13.3" TFT	CALL
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/5.1GB 14.1" TFT	CALL
BM7650 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB 13.3" XGA BXCD	$4119
CALL FOR NEW 560 SERIES IBM 560 SERIES	
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 11.3" DUAL	$2159
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	$3719
IBM560X Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB 12.1" TFT	CALL
IBM 380 SERIES!	
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" FRSTN	$2445
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/3GB BX CD 12.1" TFT	$3325
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/5.1GB BX CD 12.1" TFT	$3619

CALL ON HOT NEW FUJITSU'S

FUJITSU

CALL ON HOT NEW FUJITSU'S

LIFEBOOK SERIES	
985TX 233MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/5.0GB 20X S 13.3" XGA	CALL
585TX 233MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/4.0GB 20X 33.6 12.1" XGA	$3535
656TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 16X 33.6 12.1" TFT	$2679
675TX 200MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/3.2GB 20X 56K 12.1" XGA	$4299
755TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.0GB 20X 56K 12.1" TFT	$1919
765TX 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/3.2GB 20X 56K 12.1" TFT	$2099
735DX 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.6 GB 20X56X 12.1" Dual	$1429

In Touch With Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Libretto 70CT

- **120MHz Pentium®** Processor **w/MMX**
- 16MB Memory
- **1.58 GB HDD**
- **6.1" TFT**
- **1.88 Lbs.**

440 CDT 133MHZ MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10XCD 12.1 TFT	$1989
440CDX 133MHZ Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1 HCA* High Contrast Addressing	$1579
460CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.0 GB 10XCD 33.6, 12.1" TFT	$2915
480CDT Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/3.85 GB 10XCD 12.1" TFT	CALL
300CT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 32/1.51GB 33.6, 10.4" TFT 3.75LBS	$2469
300CT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 32/3.87GB 10.4"	CALL
50CT Pentium® Processor 75MHZ 16/772MB 6.1" VGA ACTIVE 1.85LBS	$1459
520CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT 10XCD 33.6	$2959
530CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT (1024x768) 10X 33.6	$3159
530CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.87 10X 12.1" TFT	CALL
730XCDT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1 TFT 10XCD 28.8	$2499
740CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.87GB 13.3 TFT 10XCD 28.8	$3259
660CDT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.2GB 6XCD 28.8	$2059
750CDM Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77 GB 20X CD 13.3' TFT	CALL
750DVD Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77 GB DVD CD 13.3' TFT	CALL
750CDT Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77GB 56K 20X 13.3" TFT	CALL

MONITORS

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

CBD4147 3NE 14"	$209	CGE7507M 700S 17"	$479
CKA 5227L 5e 15"	$259	CGI35607L 500b 15"	$309
CKB 7227L 7e 17"	$489	CGM7607L 700b 17"	$519
CMH7379LST 17GLSi 17"	CALL	CGC5607T 500p 15"	$339
CFG9637LS 20GLSi20"	CALL	CGL17609T 700p 17"	CALL
CGK5507M 500S 15"	$279	CGX1609T 1000p 21"	CALL
CFX1577LS 21GLs 21"	CALL		

MAG INNOVISION

•REBATES ON ALL MAG MONITORS – CALL TO FIND OUT NEW LOW PRICING

DX15T 15" – .26	$329	√510v' 15" – .28	$229
DX 700T 17" – .25	$569	710v' 17" – .28	$455
DJ 530 15" – .28	$279	720V' 17" – .28	$529
DJ 707 17" – .26	$575	DJ800 19" – .26	CALL
DJ 702e 17" – .28	$489	DJ920 21" – .28	CALL
DJ 717 17" – .26	$669		

NEC

JC-1575VMA-E500 15"	$329	JC-2145UMA P1150 21"	CALL
JC-1746UMA-E700 17"	$659	JC-2144UMA E1100 21"	CALL
JC-1572VMA - M500 15"	$369	JC-1576VMA A500 15"	$279
JC-1744UM A- P750 17"	CALL	JC-1736VMA A700 17"	$569

ViewSonic®

PRICES TO LOW TO PRINT

G773-17"	$569	GT770-17"	$639
P775-17"	$649	GT775-17"	$649
E641-14"	$279	PT770-17"	$679
E655-15"	$285	PT755-17"	$699
15GA-15"	$369	G800-20"	CALL
15GS-15"	$309	G810-21"	CALL
17GA-17"	$579	OptiQuest 19"	CALL
17EA-17"	$549	OptiQues 21"	CALL
17PS-17"	$649		

*Rebates on Viewsonic Monitors

SONY

CPD–100ES 15"	$339	CPD-200SF-17"	$639
CPD-100GS-15"	$359	GDM-175E2T-17"	$859
CPD-200SX-17"	$579	CDP-300SF 20"	CALL

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

ELITE 802 21"	$1479	PRD 620 17"	$519
PRD 20 20"	$1189	ELITE 630 17"	$599
ELITE 751 19"	$999	PRD 500 15"	$299

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

E040 - 14"	$189	Ultra 80 - 20"	CALL
E050 - 15"	$239	Ultra 50 - 15"	CALL
E070 17"	$439	E090 19"	$795*
E072 - 17"	$489		

*(rebated till 3/31/98)

DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON

Photo 550	$279
Photo 600	$729

Kodak

DC-50	$455
DC-120DC-210	$745/$839

Olympus

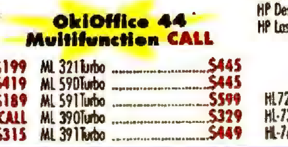
0-500/0-700	$839/$1239

Sony

FDC5/FD7 zoom	$485/$679

PRINTERS

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600



$269

EPSON STYLUS PHOTO

- 1440 X 720 DPI
- Fastest print speed
- Award Winning 15 awards
- Windows
- Macintosh

EPSON

Stylus COLOR 400	$199	LQ 2170	CALL
Stylus Color 600	$269	FX 880	CALL
Stylus Color 800	$369	FX1170	CALL
Stylus Color 800N	$599	FX2170	CALL
Stylus Color Pro XL	CALL	DFX 5000+	$1389
LX 300	$169	DFX 8000+	$2339
LQ 570+	$243	Stylus 1520 Color Inkjet Printer	CALL
LQ670	CALL	Stylus 3000 Color Inkjet Printer	CALL
LQ 870	$440	Epson Expression 636 Scanner	CALL
LQ 2070	$379	PhotoPlus Color Photo Scanner	CALL

Canon

BJC-80	$279	BJC-7000	$415
BJC-250	$149	Multipass C3000	$419
BJC-620	$285	Multipass C5000	$515
BJC-455D	$279		

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP DeskJet 670C Printer	$199	HP LaserJet 4000T Printer	$1235
HP DeskJet 692C Printer	$265	HP LaserJet 4000N Printer	CALL
HP DeskJet 720C Printer	$329	HP LaserJet 4000TN Printer	CALL
HP LaserJet 6LXi Printer	$385	HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C Color Printer, Copier and Scanner	NEW
HP LaserJet 6PXi Printer	$739	HP OfficeJet 630 color printer, copier, fax & scanner	CALL
HP DeskJet 890CXI Printer	$419		
HP DeskJet 1000CXI Printer	$469		
HP LaserJet 4000 Printer	$1089		

OKIDATA

OkiOffice 44 Multifunction CALL

OkiPage 4W Page Printer 4ppm	$199	ML 321Turbo	$445
OP6e/OP6ex	$299/$419	ML 590Turbo	$445
OkiJet 2020 Color InkJet	$189	ML 591Turbo	$599
OKI PAGE 16N	CALL	ML 390Turbo	$329
ML 320Turbo	$315	ML 391Turbo	$449

brother

HL720	$309	MFC-6550 Multifunction	CALL
HL-730 Plus	$359	MFC-1950 Plus	$399
HL-760 Plus	$409	MFC-7000FC Multifunction	$789

PDA'S & HANDHELDS

LG PHENOM
LG Electronics

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED!

- Rechargeable Batteries
- Docking Station
- Built-In Battery Charger
- Power Adapter
- Internal Fax/Modem
- WindowsCE (Newest Version 2.0)
- Wide backlight screen 640 x 240
- 8 MB RAM
- Browse the Internet
- Voice memo capability
- Send/Receive faxes /e-mail
- Automatic Data synchronization with W95
- Windows CE Operating System with Microsoft Pocket Word/Excel/ Powerpoint Viewer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

360LX 8MB Palmtop	$619
620LX 16MB Palmtop	$799

PC UNIVERSE™

1-800-728-6483
That's 1-800-728-6483
2302 N. Dixie Highway Boca Raton, FL 33431
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
Fax 561-447-7549 • Local 561-447-0050 Web: Http://www.pcuniverse.com • Email:Sales@pcuniverse.com

HOURS (est)
Mon-Fri 8:30am to 9pm
Saturday 10am - 6pm
Sunday: CLOSED

- 15 Day Return Policy • 30 Day Exchange • CALL FOR DETAILS
- Some returns are subject to restocking fees
- All Items Returned Must Include All Original Packaging And Documentation
- Shipping And Handling Are Non Refundable
- No Returns Without RMA Number
- All Printers And Software Are Not Returnable
- All Items Carry A Full Manufactures Warranty
- All Logos And Trademarks Are Registered Trademarks Of Their Respective Holders
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

ATTENTION: Due to Industry Price Changes Call for Current Pricing and Availability. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Circle 167 on reader service card

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

MicroWAR

YOUR SOURCE FOR PC SOFTWARE,

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

Only $899!

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB SDRAM
- 5 slots, 5 bay desktop

Ask for item# CP5248

Monitor sold separately.

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

As low as $139.95!

DR4602: Parallel ..$139.95
DRI1050: SCSI $139.95
DRI2274: ZIP *PLUS* ..$199.95
DR5279: Insider $149.95

Includes Disk!

Smoother grays and sharper blacks!

HP LASERJET 6Lse PRINTER

Only $399.95!

- Up to 6ppm
- 600 x 600dpi

Item# PR12310

HEWLETT PACKARD

2.1GB IDE HARD DRIVE

Seagate

ONLY $179.95!

DR5767

Canon BJC-80

- 720 x 360 dpi
- 1 year warranty
- 4.5ppm black
- Optional scanner cartridge
- 2ppm color
- Features new drop modulation technology for sharp rich color.

IS-12 Color Image Scanner Cartridge
AC22838: $99

$299.95!

PR12562

NEW!

Presario 4540

- 233MHz AMD-K6 MMX enhanced processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 20X CD-ROM
- 3.2GB HDD
- 56Kbps Modem

ONLY $999!

CP6645

COMPAQ

Monitor sold separately.

ACERPOWER NET PC

Acer

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™
- 16MB RAM
- 16-bit sound
- 10/100 Ethernet Card
- 2.1GB HDD
- Win 95

$849

Model shown CP6631

Monitor sold separately.

Optiquest Q71 17" Monito

- ✓ 17" screen (16" viewable)
- ✓ Max. res. of 1280 x 1024
- ✓ .28mm dot pitch
- ✓ ARAG screen treatment to minimize reflection
- ✓ Plug-n-Play compatible

ONLY $419.95!

Item# MT1405

OPTIQUEST.

ThinkPad 380D

ONLY $1999!

CP4774

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM/80MB Max
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 8X CD-ROM

IBM.

NEW!

HP Deskjet 890Cse

New HP PhotoREt II COLOR Technology!

- Brilliant photo-quality on any paper
- Up to 9ppm black; 5ppm color
- Smallest-ink drops for more shades of color
- HP PCL3 printer language

HEWLETT PACKARD

ONLY $399.95!

PR12840

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX
- 1.34GB HDD
- 16MB RAM/144MB max.
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN display

only $1549!

CP5209

MONORAIL 7400

All in one deskto

- AMD K6 166MHz processor
- 1.6 GB HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 8X CD
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 10.4" DSTN LCD displa

Only $999

CP6406

INCLUDES MS WORD 97!

HP Brio 8172

Only $1349!

- 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor
- 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 56K modem
- 16X Max CD-ROM
- 16-bit audio

Ask for Item# BN4520

Monitor sold separately

HEWLETT PACKARD

- Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval.
- All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for IBM or COMPAQ. If your IBM hardware is defective call IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective call COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. These manufacturers will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. If you return hardware to Micro Warehouse from either IBM or COMPAQ it will be assessed for a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.
- Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio & Washington residents add applicable sales tax.
- Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7 lbs. $1.25 per lb. above 7 lbs.
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order except COD. UPS orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) week- days, ship same day.
- Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, tape backups, monitors, and printers.
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for Information.
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.
- Not responsible for errors or omissions.

IBM® LAPTOPS

CP4774:	380D, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 8X	$1999
CP5619:	380E, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, FRSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB	$1449
CP5620:	380ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, FRSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X	$1849
CP5621:	380ED 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/80MB, 3.3GB, 20X	$2749
CP5901:	380ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/80MB, 5.1GB, 20X	$2B99
CP5038:	560E, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 11.3" SVGA, DSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB	$1549
CP6195:	560X, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/96MB, 4.0GB	$3499
CP4435:	760XD, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" XGA TFT, 32MB/104MB, 3.0GB, 8X, 28.8Kbps	$3849
CP5624:	770, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 14.1" XGA TFT, 32MB/256MB, 5.1GB, DVD or CD-ROM, 33.6Kbps!	$4999

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

CP5205:	50CT, 75MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 6.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/32MB, 772MB	$1399
CP5209:	440CDX, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" FAST, SCAN, 16MB/144MB, 1.34GB, 10X	$1549
CP5210:	440CDT, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 1.34GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps	$1949
BN4547:	510CDT, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 28.8Kbps,	$2399
CP5208:	460CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 2.0GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps	$2B99
CP5206:	520CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps	$2899
CP5207:	530CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps	$3099
CP5142:	740CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX 13.3" XGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 3.0GB, 10X, 28.8Kbps	$3199
CP6483:	750CDM, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX 13.3", XGA TFT 32MB/160MB, 4.77GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps	$5299

HITACHI VISIONBOOK LAPTOPS

CP6331:	: VisionBook 4140X, 133MHz w/MMX,12.1" DSTN,16MB/128MB, 1.4GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps	$1499
CP6217:	VisionBook 4350X, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/128MB, 1.4GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps,	$1799
CP5242:	VisionBook 7340, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/144MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 56.6Kbps	$1B99
CP5241:	VisionBook 4360, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/128MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps	$1999
CP5244:	VisionBook 7560, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 13.3" XGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 3.2GB, 10X, 56.6Kbps	$2999
CP61B9:	VisionBook 7580, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 13.3" , XGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps,	$4399

COMPAQ ARMADA LAPTOPS

CP5292:	Armada 1530DM, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX. 12.1" SVGA CSTN, 16MB/80MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps	$1899
CP5855:	Armada 1540DM, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX 12.1 SVGA CSTN16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X , 33.6Kbps	$219
CP4799:	Armada 1550DMT, 133MHz Pentium® 12.1" SVGA CTFT, 16MB/80MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps	$219
CP5856:	Armada 1590DMT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA CTFT, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps	$319

ACER EXTENSA LAPTOPS

CP6247:	Extensa 391C, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/128MB, 1.6GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps	$149
CP6248:	Extensa 392C, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/128MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps	$169
CP6249:	Extensa 391T, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/128MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps	$219

FUJITSU LIFEBOOK LAPTOPS

CP6568:	735Dx, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/80MB, 1.6GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps	$159
CP60B9:	755Tx, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/96MB, 2.0GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps	$219
CP6090:	765Tx, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/80MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps	$269

Microsoft

Upgrade to Windows NT Server

NEW VERSION!

Only $299.95!*

Item# UP4007

Save $50!

*After MicroWAREHOUSE $50 rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95. Expires 3/31/98. Limit one rebate per customer location.

1440dpi Printing!

EPSON

STYLUS 600

$269!

- 6ppm black
- 4ppm color

PR12126

Microsoft Office 97 Standard Upgrade

Includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outloo

Microsoft

UPGRADE $179.95!*

SI2442

*Price after Micro $40 rebate for version upgrades. Price before rebate is $219.95. Offer expires 12/31/98.

EHOUSE

GET AN **INSTANT $20 off** this Targus leather bag with the purchase of any notebook computer **ONLY $79**

Ask for item # SP2494

HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

Compaq Presario 1090

ONLY $1399!*

CP6446

- 150MHz Pentium® processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.4GB Hard Drive
- 14X CD-ROM
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet Card
- 11.3" DSTN Display

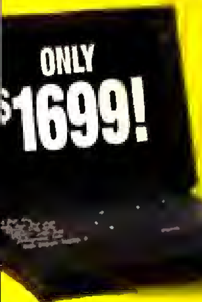
Ask for item# CP6446

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

COMPAQ

*While Supplies Last!

IBM ThinkPad 380D



ONLY $1699!

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 12.1" DSTN Display
- 8X CD-ROM

CP4773

TOSHIBA Tecra 510CDT

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 10X CD-ROM
- 28.8Kbps
- 12.1" TFT Display

ONLY $2399!

FREE 16MB Upgrade

BN4547

FUJITSU Lifebook 735DX

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Display
- 16-Bit Sound

ONLY $1599!

CP6568

IBM DESKTOPS

CP5955: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 16/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 .... **$999**

CP5035: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 16/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 .... **$899**

CP5956: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 .... **$1369**

CP5952: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX , 4 x 4, 32/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 16X, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 .... **$1329**

CP5589: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 .... **$1429**

CP5590: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 24X, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 .... **$1559**

CP5592: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 6 x 6, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 24X, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 .... **$1639**

CP4769: IBM PC300XL, Pentium® II 266MHz W/MMX, 5 x 5, 32/384MB RAM, 4.3SCSI, 512K, S3 Tio 64V2, WIN NT **$2589**

CP5946: IBM PC300XL, Pentium® II 266MHz with MMX, 5 x 5, 32/384MB RAM, 2.5GB EIDE, , 512K, S3 Trio64V2, WIN 95 .... **$2029**

CP5948: IBM PC300XL, Pentium® II 300MHz with MMX, 5 x 5, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 16X, 512K, S3 Trio64V2, WIN NT **$2559**

Monitors sold separately

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

New Low Prices!

CP5248: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X5, 16/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 .... **$899**

CP5255: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X5, 16/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 .... **$989**

CP5254: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95, ... **$1289**

CP5252: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X5, 16/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95, ... **$1019**

CP5247: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 .... **$1439**

CP5250: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 .... **$1539**

CP5259: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X4, 16/384MB RAM, 2.4GB, 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95, Ethernet **$1099**

CP5258: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95, Ethernet **$1299**

CP5256: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.4GB, 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95, Ethernet **$1349**

CP5253: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95, Ethernet **$1689**

CP5836: Deskpro 6000, Pentium® II 233MHz, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 24X, 512K, Matrox Millennium II (AGP), Win NT 4.0, Ethernet.......... **$2399**

CP5835: Deskpro 6000, Pentium® II 266 MHz, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 24X, 512K, Matrox Millennium II (AGP), Win NT 4.0, Ethernet **$2629**

Monitors sold separately

MAXTOR 4.3GB IDE HARD DRIVE KIT

MAXTOR

Only **$229.95!***

DR7337

*Price reflects manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $259.95. Ask for rebate certificate AA0898. Rebate expires 2/28/98.

IOMEGA 1.0GB JAZ DRIVE

IOMEGA

EXTERNAL AS LOW AS **$249.95!***

RDR4840

Internal available. Call for configurations

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.

†Jaz tools utility software included on first cartridge.

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 672C

HEWLETT PACKARD

ONLY **$199.95!**

PR12302

- 4ppm
- 600X600 dpi black
- 600X300 dpi color

BACK-UPS OFFICE

APC

ONLY **$99.99!**

DSP1373

Multi-path power protection for Internet and network computer workstations!

APC

SPORTSTER 56K MODEM

US ROBOTICS

INTERNAL ONLY **$119.99!***

BND2130

External shown: BND2131 $134.99*

*Price after $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer valid 1/18/98 thru 2/28/98.

PC-DVD ENCORE Dxr2

CREATIVE LABS

- Stores 17GB of data
- Interfaces with Dolby® Digital Receiver
- Reads DVD material at 2X speed and CD-ROM material at 20X speed

ONLY **$379.99!**

DR6977

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

KODAK

AS LOW AS **$249.95!***

*Kodak DC25, Item# INP1048

Shown: DC210, Item# IN6533-Only ..$899.95

Kodak

Get 3COM's Parallel Tasking Architecture

3COM PC Cards

FROM **$129.95!**

Ask for item# DEC2554

Available in 5 & 20 packs!

Megahertz PC Card Modem

56Kbps PC Card with built-in Xjack

ONLY **$229.99!**

DMD2771

Megahertz

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-344-9314

On the Internet: www.warehouse.com

Fax: 732-905-5245

Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items — only $9.95!*

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

*Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7lbs., $1.25 per lb. over 7lbs. Please add an additional $3.00 handling charge for all orders under $50.00

Circle 231 on reader service card

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AND • SUPPORT OF 145 COMPUTER STORES

THE NEW COMPUSA. DIRECT

Advantage!

CompUSA Direct® offers the service, selection, and support necessary to satisfy all of your computing needs. We offer more than 145 store locations nationwide for: hassle-free drop-off technical service, product returns and exchanges.

- ☑ More than 50,000 products
- ☑ Knowledgeable, helpful service
- ☑ Guaranteed low pricing
- ☑ Same day shipping for second day delivery on in-stock items
- ☑ Professional on-site installation available at reasonable prices
- ☑ Custom configuration
- ☑ Free software installation with system purchase
- ☑ Toll-free technical support for hardware and software
- ☑ Hassle-free drop-off technical service at more than 145 CompUSA® Computer Superstore℠ locations nationwide
- ☑ On-site technical service available
- ☑ Technology Assurance Program™ support/repair coverage
- ☑ Computer and software training at CompUSA training facilities (See store for details)
- ☑ Flexible payment plans
- ☑ Money-back satisfaction guaranteed (Call for details)

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST! FOR 6 MONTHS

Must be paid in full within 6 months from date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of $299 is required. Offer valid until the next issue of this magazine. 'No Payments/No Interest Financing Details: subject to credit approval. Applies to qualifying purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. As of November 25, 1997, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APR's vary; minimum monthly finance charge of $1 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

THE NEW COMPUSA. DIRECT

Superstore Savings Direct To You℠

Toll Free **1-888-290-5583**

www.compusa.com

TOSHIBA

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" FastScan High-Contrast Color Display
- 16MB RAM
- 1.44GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD-ROM Drive
- 64-bit Graphics Accelerator
- AccuPoint Pointing Device
- Two Type II or One Type III PC Card
- 11.95"x9.4"x2.0"/6.9lbs.

1899^{95}

Price Break -400^{00}

1499^{95}

PA1241U-H2C

Additional Notebooks	Part#	Price
Satellite Pro 440CDT	PA1241U-T2C	1899.95
Satellite Pro 460CDX	PA1251U-H2C	1899.95
Satellite Pro 460CDT	PA1251U-T2C	2799.95

IBM

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

ThinkPad 380ED

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display
- 16MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X MAX CD-ROM Drive
- 11.8"x9.2"x2.4"/6.7lbs.

2399^{95}

Price Break -500^{00}

1899^{95}

26355AU

Additional Notebooks	Part#	Price
Thinkpad 380ED	26356AU	2799.95

COMPAQ

Armada 7750MT

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 32MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 33.6 Modem
- 12.6"x9.5"x2"/ 7.8lbs.

3499^{95}

Price Break -500^{00}

2999^{95}

220806-003

Additional Notebooks	Part#	Price
Armada 7770DMT	291920-001	3799.95

COMPUSA PC

CALL TO CONFIGURE YOUR OWN SYSTEM!

Monitor Included!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium®II PROCESSOR

American

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 15" Monitor (14.2" VIS**)
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 2MB PCI Video Card
- 16-Bit Audio Card
- Stereo Speakers
- Windows® 95

1299^{95}

818583

American Pro

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor Featuring MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 17" Color Monitor (16.1" VIS**)
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K* Modem
- 26 Watt ACS45 Speakers
- 4MB Matrox Millenium II Video

2599^{95}

818623

**Viewable Image Size. *56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary

COMPAQ

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

***FREE 16MB MEMORY UPGRADE with purchase of DESKPRO 2000 OR 4000**

NEW

Deskpro 2000

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB RAM* • 2.1GB Hard Drive • S3 Trio 64 Graphics
- 5 Slot/5 Bay Form Factor

1199^{95}

280100-004

Monitor sold separately

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

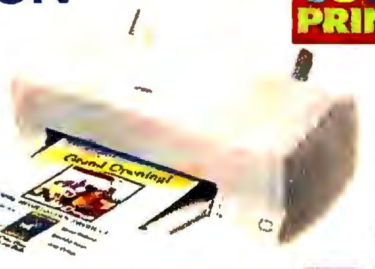
GUARANTEED LOW PRICES

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND INTERNET ONLY.

• 24 HOUR ONLINE SHOPPING AT WWW.COMPUSA.COM

EPSON

COLOR PRINTER



Stylus Color 600 Printer

- 1440x720dpi Photo-Quality Color and Laser-Quality Black Text Printing • Up to 6ppm Print Speed
- PC and Mac® Compatible

269⁹⁵
Price Break -30⁰⁰
239⁹⁵
C200001

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

COLOR ALL-IN-ONE

NEW Low Price

HP OfficeJet 500

- Up to 600dpi Resolution Printing
- Up to 4ppm Print Speed
- Up to 300dpi Scanning
- 14.4Kbps Faxing

349⁹⁵
C4641A#ABA

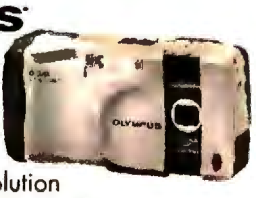
HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 4000se

- Up to 1200dpi Resolution
- Up to 17ppm Print Speed
- 100MHz RISC Processor
- 4MB RAM with MEt (Memory Enhanced technology)

1149⁹⁵
C3094A#ABA

OLYMPUS



D-320L Digital Camera

- 1024x768 Resolution
- 2MB Removable Media Stores Up to 30 Images
- 2" Color LCD Screen
- Windows® and Mac® Compatible

699⁹⁵
225-070

Maxtor

8.4GB for only $349⁹⁵ After Mfr.'s Mail-In Rebate

8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive

- Up to Twice the Speed of E-IDE Hard Drives
- Plug and Play Compatible as an E-IDE Drive

Price Before Rebate 379⁹⁵
Mfr. Mail-In Rebate -30⁰⁰▲
349⁹⁵ Price After Rebate
K0188400D

SYQUEST SparQ

1GB For $199⁹⁵ Three-pack of 1GB Cartridges Only $99⁹⁵

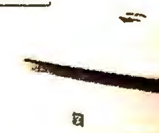
1GB Removable Drive

- Take Your Data With You
- Expand Your Storage Capacity Easily with Additional Cartridges

199⁹⁵
SPARQ1PE-01

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

NEW



HP ScanJet 5100Cse

- 1200dpi Enhanced Resolution • 30-Bit Converter, 36-bit Color Image • One Button Scanning

299⁹⁵
C5192A#ABA

Hayes

56K* Hayes External Modem

Accura 56K* Modem

- Easy Plug and Play Installation

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

159⁹⁵
08-02973

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS
A HUGHES ELECTRONICS CO

DirecPC Satellite Internet System

- Download Web Pages Up to 14 Times Faster Than a 28.8Kbps Modem

299⁹⁵
DAK-06P

LOGICODE

33.6 Modem for only $89⁹⁵

Quicktel 33.6 PC Card Data/Fax Modem

- Add a Speedy 33.6 Modem to Almost Any Notebook

89⁹⁵
33PC

MEMOREX

2X6 CD-RW for 299.95

E-IDE ReWritable CD-Recorder

- Multi-function Drive with Advanced Technologies
- Includes 1 CD-ReWritable Disc

299⁹⁵
3202-3190

NEW Low Price

32MB SIMM Memory

- Standard or EDO

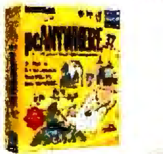
Price Before Rebate 79⁹⁵
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -20⁰⁰▲
59⁹⁵
Price After Rebate
8X32

VHS

Teach Yourself Office 97

- Video Tutorial for Microsoft Office 97

39⁹⁵
130215



pcANYWHERE 8.0

- Fast and Easy Access to Your Office PC from Anywhere

Price Before Rebate 129⁹⁵
Mfr Upgr. Mail-in Rebate -70⁰⁰*▲
59⁹⁵
Price After Rebate

* Proof of ownership required for rebate.

Windows® 95/NT CD
07-00-02077

Microsoft Office 97 Upgrade

- 5 Programs in One: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Outlook

Price Before Rebate 219⁹⁵
Mfr. Upgr. Mail-in Rebate -40⁰⁰*▲
179⁹⁵
Price After Rebate

* Proof of ownership required for rebate.

Windows® 95/NT CD
021-00703

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue of this magazine on every product we sell. CompUSA Direct® prices are available through mail order and the Internet and are valid until the next issue of this magazine. Our low price guarantee pertains to new, factory sealed products of the same brand and model number that are available and in stock at any local authorized retail store. Our guarantee does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity offers, special financing, installation, manufacturer's rebate, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Any typographical, photographic, or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available at retail stores. Monitor displays are simulated. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PowerPC, Aptiva and Total Image Video are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Items, other than software, returned within ten (10) days from the date of purchase with the original receipt or invoice are eligible for refund or exchange. Unopened software may be returned within thirty (30) days for refund or exchange. Opened software may be returned for exchange only within ten (10) days from the date of purchase. A restocking fee will be charged on all returned items with missing boxes or packaging and returned printers with installed toner or inkjet cartridges. Refunds on purchases made with a credit card will only be credited to the same card. ▲In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstore Savings Direct To You, CompPrice, The Low Price Period and America's Largest Computer Superstore are service marks of CompUSA Management Company. CompUsa PC is a trademark and CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Management Company. ©1998 CompUSA Management Company.

Circle 129 on reader service card

9339-3-98

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

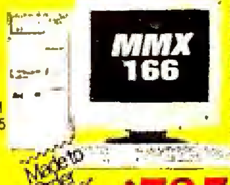
GET THE COMPUSA ADVANTAGE WITH MORE THAN 145 STORES NATIONWIDE FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES!

Toll Free
1-888-290-5583
www.compusa.com

WE CARRY OVER 80,000 PRODUCTS!! IF WE DON'T HAVE IT...IT DOESN'T EXIST!

CUSTOMIZE IT!!

MIDWEST COMPUTERS



- MMX P-166MHz
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.7GB HD
- 1MB PCI VGA RAM
- 512K Cache, Win 95
- 2 yr. Limited, 1yr. DN-SITE Warranty

Call today for a quote. Large quantity discounts. starting at **$735**

U.S.Robotics 56K

PRICED TO MOVE!

SPORTSTER 56K MODEMS
Guaranteed Lowest Price, Call Today!!

SHARP PC-9340

- MMX P-166MHz
- 12.1" TFT Color Display 1024x768 Resolution
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB HD
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- IrDA Communication
- 3 Year Parts/Labor Warranty 1 Year SharpFast Instant Exchange Warranty

NEW!! **$2149**

APC Back-UPS Office

UPS - ALL IN ONE! $25,000 Guarantee

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS! **$119**

UMAX Astra 610S Scanner

- 300x600dpi Optical, 4800x4800dpi Interpolated
- 1-Pass 30-bit Color Scanning
- Adobe Photo-Deluxe
- SCSI-II interface

Graphics for Professionals! **$139**

SONY VAIO PCG-717C

- Pentium® 200MHz MMX
- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB HD
- 14.5X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- Ultra Slim and Lightweight, 5.75 lbs
- 24x7 Toll Free Tech Support, 1 Yr. Sony Express Service

VAIO

Pentium 200MHz MMX Power! $2959

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec AHA-1520B/AHA-1540CP	62/179
Adaptec AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop Kit	279
Adaptec AHA-2940UW PCI SCSI-3 Master Kit	281

DRIVES

• • • CD-ROM / CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES • • •

Goldstar 24X	99
Microsolutions 8X Parallel Port	209
Panasonic KXL-783A PCMCIA Kit w/sound	369
Plextor 20-12Plex SCSI ext/int	189/279
CD-R - Pinnacle Micro RCD226 4x4 int./ext.	659/739
CD-R - Plextor Plexwriter 2x4 int/ext	466/579
CD-R - Smart&Friend. 6X-2X Rec. int./ext.	349/439
CD-R - Smart&Friend. 6-4-2X Rec."Rewritable"int.	679

• • • REMOVABLE DRIVES • • •

IOMega Ditto 2.0G int / Ditto 3.2G int	129/169
IOMega Zip / JAZ 1.0G int	139/279
Pinnacle Micro Apex Optical 4.6G	1239
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230 Par/ Syjet 1.5G int.	189/359
Seagate 4mm DAT 8.0G int./ext.	849/949
Seagate Tapestor 3.2G ext. par/4G ext.SCSI	189/439
Sony Stor Station 2.0G w/Navigator Software	129
Sony Nice 5200 int./ext.	689/799

• • • HARD DRIVES • • •

Micropolis 5.0GB Ultra	266
Quantum Fireball 2.1G FATA/TM 3200 3.2G	169/219
Maxtor EIDE 3.2GB	199
Seagate Medalist 3.2GB SCSI-2	209
Western Digital Caviar AC22100 2.5G/5.0G	185/299

MODEMS

U.S. RDBDTICS

Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 V.34 (cellular capable)	223
Megahertz XJ4288 xJack 28.8 PC Card V.34	229
Courier V.Everything 56K int./ext	239/269
Sportster 33.6/ 56K Winmodem int.	59/99*
Sportster 33.6 V.34 int./ext	99/129
Sportster Voice 33.6 int./ext	119/149
Sportster Voice x2 56K int./ext	179*/199*
Sportster x2 56K Faxmodem int./ext.	149*/169*

MONITORS

EIZO BY NANAO

FX-B5	15"	1280x1024	28mm	519
FX-C5	17"	1280x1024	28mm	739
FX-C6	17"	1600x1200	26mm	839
TX-C7	17"	1600x1200	25mm	879
FX-E7	21"	1280x1024	28mm	1686
FX-E8	21"	1600x1200	26mm	2299

HITACHI

Pro 500	15"	1280x1024	28mm	299
Elite 630	17"	1600x1280	22mm	569
Elite 751	19"	1600x1200	22mm	999
Pro 800	21"	1600x1200	22mm	1362

MAG INNOVISION

We carry all models...CALL FOR PRICES

MAGNAVOX

7BM749	14"	720X400	Monochrome	105
CM2089	14"	1024x768	28mm	135
MV5011	15"	1024x768	24mm	209
MB7000	17"	1280x1024	24mm	419
CM5600	20"	1600x1280	28mm	949

MITSUBISHI

TFM8705SK	17"	1600x1200	25mm	599
TFW9105SK	21"	1600x1200	28mm	1239

MEGAVIEW BIG SCREENS 29" to 42"......FREE FREIGHT*
(*limited time offer call for details)

NOKIA

447ZA	17"	1024x768	27mm	569
445XI259	21"	1600x1200	22mm	1386

SONY

CPD-100ES	15"	1280x1024	25mm	329
CPD-100SF	15"	1280x1024	25mm (digital)	359
CPD-100VS	15"	1280x1024	25mm w/speakers	459
CPD-200SX	17"	1280x1024	25mm	599
CPD-200SF	17"	1280x1024	25mm (digital)	659
CPD-220VS	17"	1280x1024	25mm w/speakers	739
GDM-17SE2T	17"	1600x1200	25mm	815
CPD300SFT	20"	1280x1024	30mm	1191
GDM-400PS	19"	1600x1200	25mm	1165
GDM-20SE2T	20"	1600x1200	25mm	1519

VIEWSONIC

V655 OPTI	15"	1280x1024	28mm	249
V773 OPTI	17"	1280x1024	26mm	439
Q100 OPTI	21"	1600x1280	28mm	999
15GS	15"	1280x1024	28mm	294
17PS	17"	1600x1280	25mm	629
G810	21"	1600x1200	25mm	1239

VISIONMASTER BY IIYAMA

MF-8515G	15"	1280x1024	28mm	299
MF-8617E	17"	1600x1280	26mm	579
MT-9017E	17"	1600x1280	25mm	639
MT-9021E	21"	1600x1280	30mm	1399
MT-9221	21"	1800x1440	28mm	1529

MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Speakers	249
Creative Labs Awe 64 Gold 4M	179
Creative Labs Discovery 12X Kit w/SB 32	283
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE Card	89
Labtec 3210 20-watt Speakers (call for other models)	82

NETWORKING

3COM Etherlink IIIB ISA 10BT TPO	57
3COM 3C905TX PCI / 5-pack	89/419
3COMSuperstack II 12-pt Hub/24-pt Hub	248/379
Artisoft Lantastic V7.0 1-user/5-user	86/319
Digi......ALL MODELS IN STOCK	CALL
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10+	69
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100TX PCI	79
Linksys EtherFast 10/100BT TX LAN	74
Linksys Workgroup Hub 10-port/20-port	105/186
Novell IntranetWare 10-user	1399
SMC Tigerstack 28Port 10BT	799
SMC TigerHub 10BT 6-ports / 12-ports	159/343
SMC EtherEZ PCMCIA	129
Xircom NextGeneration E-net 10/100 Ready	139
Xircom 10BT/56K Combo	299
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 5-user	659
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 10-user	1249
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 25-user	2099
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 50-user	2799

POWER PROTECTION

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back-UPS 280B/400B/450/600	99/145/169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250	339/449
Back-UPS Pro 280/420/650	140/230/280
Smart-UPS 420VS/650VS/1000VS	259/295/435
Smart-UPS 450/700/1400/2200	275/338/594/1029
Back-UPS Office 250	119

PRINTERS

ALPS

MD2010	600dpi	color	inkjet	236
MD2300	600dpi	color	inkjet	619
MD4000	600dpi	color	w/scanner	419

CALCOMP

TechJet 720C	D-size / E-size	1989/2379

ENCAD

Croma 24	24" 600x300dpi	color	1759

EPSON

Stylus 400/600	4ppm	720/1440	color	191/255
Stylus 800	8ppm	1440x720	color	362
Stylus 1520	6ppm	1440x720	color, 17x22"	739
Stylua 3000	7ppm	720x720	color 13x19"	1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 670c/ 692c					199/267
Deskjet 720cxl / 870cxl / 890cxl					332/299/419
Deskjet 1600C / 1600CN / 1600CM					1299/1649/1899
DeskJet 1000CXI		600dpi	color	letter,11x17	469
LaserJet 6LXI	6ppm	600dpi	1MB		379
LaserJet 6PXI	8ppm	600dpi	2MB		729
LaserJet 6MP	8ppm	600dpi	3MB	postscript	879
LaserJet 4V	16ppm	600dpi	4MB	11x17	1753
LaserJet 4MV	16ppm	600dpi	12MB	11x17,PS	2539
LaserJet 5SI	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	network	2349
LaserJet 5SINX	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	ethernet	2649
LaserJet 5SIMX	24ppm	600dpi	12MB	e-nat PS	3399
LJ 5 Color	10ppm	300dpi	20MB	color	3799
LJ 5M Color	10ppm	300dpi	36MB	color, PS	4849
LJ 5SIMopier	24ppm	600dpi	12MB	duplex	6699
LaserJet 4000	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB	postscript	1099
LaserJet 4000T	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB	3-tray	1259
LaserJet 4000N	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB	ethernet	1409
LaserJet 4000TN	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB	3tray/enet	1579

LEXMARK

Jetprinter 1000 / 2030 / 2055					139/179/199
Jetprinter 3000 / 2070 / 7000 / 7200					239/289/349/399
Optra ES+	6ppm	600dpi	2MB	Heavy Paper	539
Optra ES+	6ppm	1200dpi	8MB		1939
Optra N240	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	11x17	2637
Optra N245	24ppm	600dpi	16MB	11x17	3199
Optra S1250	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB		999
Optra S1650	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1239
Optra S1250N	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1299
Dptra S1650N	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1454
Dptra S2450	24ppm	1200dpi	4MB		2149
Optra S2450N	24ppm	1200dpi	12MB		2499
Optra SC1275	12ppm	600dpi	16MB	Color	3699
Optra SC1275N	12ppm	600dpi	32MB	Color	4269

OKIDATA

Turbo 184/320/321/520/521				225/315/442/379/489
Pacemark 3410 Dot Matrix (multi-part forms)				1369
OkiPage 4W	4ppm	600dpi		192
OkiPage 6E	6ppm	600dpi		287
OkiPage 6EX	6ppm	600dpi	2MB	419
DL810E	8ppm	600dpi	2MB	575

QMS

Magicolor CX	12ppm	600dpi	20MB	Color	4999

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 5S / ScenJet 5 Network-Enat.	187/2309
ScanJet 5P/ ScanJet 6100C	278/719
ScanJet Office 300dpi Printing Clr Scanning	589

MICROTEK

Scanmaker V300 300x600 24-bit Color	134
ScanMaker E3 w/Imagastar......*Prica Drop!*	135
ScanMaker E6 Standard 30-bit......*Price Drop!*	265
ScanMaker III 36-bit w/Full Photoshop	1299

POLAROID FILM SCANNERS

Sprint Scan 35/LE......*Best Buy!*	729

UMAX

PageOffice Color IIC (detecheble scanning head)	149
Astra 610P 300X600dpi 30-bit, Parallel	129
Astre 610S 300x600dpi 30-bit w/Photodeluxe	139
Aatra 1210S 600x1200dpi w/Pholodeluxe	249
Astra 1200S 600x1200dpi w/Photoshop Full	399
PowerLook II PS w/Pholoshop Full	1259

VIDEO

AITech Pro PCTV+ / Wavewatcher TV-2	139/268
ATI 3D Graphica XPression + PC2TV 2MB	119
ATI All-in-Wonder (TV Tuner, Video Capture, TV set display)	175
Diamond Staelth 3D 2200XL / Monster 3D	79/179
Intel SmertVidao III	171
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M/8M	175/259
Matrox Myatique PCI 2M / 4M	96/119
Sigma Real Magic Ultra MPEG	294

*- After '30 Mail-in Rebate from USR, exp. 2/28/98.

* * * * COMPUTERS * * * *

MULTIMEDIA PC'S

COMPAQ

Presario 2200	MGX-180	16M	1.6G	8X	33.6K	819
Presario 4505	P166MMX	16M	2.1G	16X	33.6K	999
Presario 4508	P200MMX	24M	3.2G	16X	33.6K	1199
Presario 4528	P233MMX	32M	3.2G	24X	33.6K	1499
Presario 4840	Pent II-266	32M	6.5G	DVD	56K	2079
Presario 4850	Pent II-300	32M	6.5G	DVD	56K	2399

SONY

Vaio PCV-200	Pent II-233	32M	4.3G	24X	56K Zip	2049
Vaio PCV-220	Pent II-266	32M	6.4G	24X	56K Zip	2215
Vaio PCV-240	Pent II-300	32M	6.4G	24X	56K Zip	2399

ASK YOUR REPRESENTATIVE TODAY ABOUT MCW CUSTOM BUILT WORKSTATIONS!!

WORKSTATION PC'S

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000	P166MMX	16M	2.1G		3 HD Bays	989
Deskpro 2000	P166MMX	32M	3.2G	16X	3 HD Bays	1029
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-233	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	1889
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-266	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	2099
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-300	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	2479
Deskpro 4000N*	P166MMX	32M	1.6G		10/100TX	1073
Deskpro 4000N*	P233MMX	32M	2.1G		10/100TX	1419
Deskpro 4000S**	P166MMX	16M	2.1G		10/100TX	999
Deskpro 4000S**	P233MMX	32M	2.1G		10/100TX	1469
Deskpro 4000	P166MMX	16M	2.4G		10/100TX	1145
Deskpro 4000	P166MMX	32M	3.2G	16X	10/100TX	1639
Deskpro 4000	P233MMX	32M	3.2G	16X	10/100TX	1899
Deskpro 4000	Pent II-233	32M	3.2G	24X	10/100TX	2059
Deskpro 4000	Pent II-300	32M	3.2G	24X	10/100TX	2799
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-233	32M	2.1G	24X	Ultra SCSI	2379
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-266	32M	4.3G	24X	Ultra SCSI	2869
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-300	64M	4.3G	24X	Ultra SCSI	3519

* no floppy drive, no open expansion bays. ** with floppy & 1 open expansion bay.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Vectra and Brio series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK

IBM

PC300GL/300PL series	ALL MODELS	IN STDCK
PC300XL/PC365 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
Intellistation Z-Pro series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
WS M-Pro series	ALL MODELS	IN STDCK

TOSHIBA

Equium 5230D	P233MMX	32M	3.0G	24X	10BT / audio	1690
Equium 6230D	Pent II-233	32M	3.0G	24X	10BT / audio	1925
Equium 6260M	Pent II-266	32M	4.0G	16X	10BT / audio	2619

SERVERS

COMPAQ

Prosignia 200	Pent II-233	32M	no HD	16X	Netelligent	2199
Proliant 800	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	Auto Recovery	2329
Proliant 850R	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	Web Server	3268
Proliant 2500	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	5 Plug Bays	4179
Proliant 5500	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	8X	Netelligent	1099
Proliant 6500	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	16X	exp. 4 Proces.	14699
Proliant 7000	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	16X	18 HD Bays	16919

HEWLETT PACKARD

Netserver E40	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	4 HD Bays	1899
Netserver E45	Pent II- 233	32M	no-HD	24X	4 HD Bays	2179
Netserver LD	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	4X	UW-SCSI	2738
Netserver LH	Pent Pro 200	64M	no-HD	12X	exp. 2 P-Pro	4999
Netserver LXE	Pent Pro 200	64M	no-HD	4X	6 Hotswap Bays	8479
Netserver LXR	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	4X	exp. P-Pro	13999
Netserver LX	P Pro 200dual	128M	no-HD	4X	exp. 4 Proces.	15299

IBM

PC Server 315 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
PC Server 325 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
PC Server 330 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
PC Server 704 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK

* * * * NOTEBOOKS * * * *

COMPAQ

Presario 1610	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.6G	14X		CALL

CTX

EZ350F	P150	12.1"T	16M	1.4G	16X		1448
EZ364D-K	P166MMX	12.1"D	40M	2.0G	16X		2125
EZ354T-K	P150MMX	12.1"Tx	40M	2.0G	16X		1899
EZ364T-K	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	40M	2.0G	16X		2099

FUJITSU

Lifebook 435DX	P133MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.6G	20X	56K	1399
Lifebook 535TX	P133MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.0G	20X	33.6	1699
Lifebook 765TX	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.2G	20X	56K	2099
Lifebook 585TX	P233MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	4.0G	20X	33.6	3489

HEWLETT PACKARD

Omnibook 2000CS	P133	12.1"D	16M	1.4G			2099
Dmnibook 2000CT	P133	12.1"T	16M	1.4G			2199
Omnibook 3000	P233	12.1"T	16M	2.1G			3819
Omnibook 5700CT	P150MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.0G			2429
Omnibook 5700CTX	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	2.0G			3299

HITACHI

Visionbook Plus	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	1899
Visionbook Plus	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.1G	10X	33.6	2137
Visionbook Elite	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	2.1G	10X	56K	3347
Vialonbook Pro	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	10X	56K	4279
Visionbook Pro	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.2G	20X	56K	CALL

IBM

Thinkpad 380E	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	2.1G			1919
Thinkpad 380ED	P166MMX	12.1"D	16M	2.1G	20X		2399
Thinkpad 560E	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.1G			3659
Thinkpad 760XD	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	3.0G	8X	28.8	3981
Thinkpad 765D	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	8X	33.6	4099
Thinkpad 770	P233MMX	14.1"Tx	32M	5.4G	DVD	33.6	6999

SHARP

PC9330T	P150MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	33.6	2519
PC9800T	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.0G	10X	33.6	3199
PC9820T	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	14X	56K	3999
PC-9340	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	56K	CALL
PCM-100	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	56K	CALL

SONY

Vaio PCG-707C	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	3599
Vaio PCG-717C	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	2959
Vaio PCG-719C	P266MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	3699

TROGON

QUALITAS	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	2.1G	20X	33.6	2999
SUPERUS	P166MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	2.1G	20X	33.6	3619
SUPERUS	P166MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	3.0G	20X	33.6	3799
SUPERUS	P200MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	3.0G	20X	33.6	3979

TOSHIBA

Libretto 70CT	P120	6.1"T	16M	1.5G			1899
Satellite Pro 440CDX	P133MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	1569
Satellite Pro 440CDT	P133MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	1949
Setellite Pro 460CDT	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	2859
Satellite Pro 460CDX	P166MMX	12.1"D	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	2399
Satellite Pro 480CDT	P233MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.8G	10X	33.6	3860
Portege 300CT	P133MMX	10.4"T	32MB	1.6G		33.6	2419
Portege 650CT	P133	11.3"T	16M	1.2G			2119
Portege 660CDT	P150	11.3"T	16M	1.3G	10X		1989
Tecra 520CDT	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	2899
Tecra 530CDT	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	3099
Tecra 730XCDT	P150MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	2.0G	10X	28.8	2449
Tecra 740CDT	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	3.0G	10X	28.8	3199
Tecra 750CDT	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	4.7G	20X	56K	4949
Tecra 750CDM	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	4.7G	20X	56K	CALL
Tecra 750DVD	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	64M	4.7G	2xDVD	56K	5599

LEGEND- D=Dual scan, T=Active matrix, Tx=Active XGA 1024x768, G=gigabyte X=CD speed

FREE CATALOG *Call today.*

Where Corporate America Shops!

VISA

Policy Information

FedEx FAST SHIPPING!

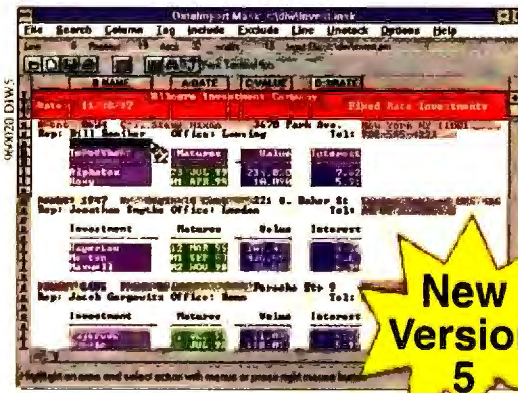
800-65-WORKS

Checkout our Blowcuts: www.mcworks.com/blowout

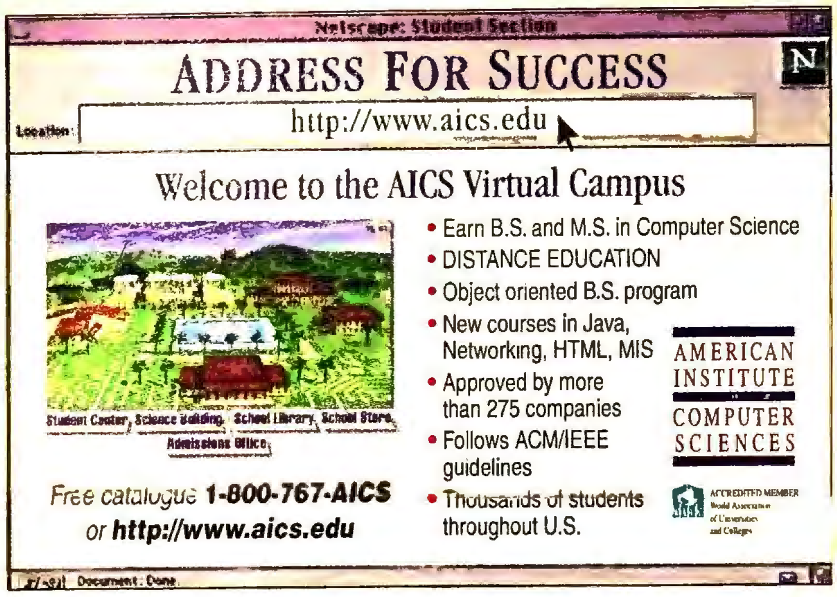
Hours M-F 8-7pm CST. • 24-Hr. FAX 847-367-8540 • International 847-367-6519

Circle 155 on reader service card

Win 3.1/95
VersaCheck



Micro-Scope 6.1
Post-Probe


Netscape: Student Section
N
Location:
Student Center, Science Building, School Library, School Store, Admissions Office
Document: Done

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

Free catalogue **1-800-767-AICS**
or ***http://www.aics.edu***

Software @ the Right Price

Adobe Sampler	$10
Adobe Acrobat 3.01	$165
Adobe After Effect 3.1	$555
Adobe FrameMaker 5.5	$735
Adobe Illustrator 7	$255/$395
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	$395/$555
Adobe PageMill 2	$85
Adobe Photoshop 4	$395/$555
Adobe Premier 4.2	$455
Fractal Detailer	$265
Fractal Expression	$275
Fractal Painter 5	$85(u)/$245
Fractal Poser 2	$66(u)/$135
Fractal Ray Dream Studio 5	$235
Macromedia Director 6	$395(u)
Macromedia Director 6 Studio	$975
Visio 5	$95(u)/$145
Visio 5 Professionl	$155(u)/$285
Visio 5 Technical	$155(u)/$285
Borland Delphi 3	$85
Borland Delphi 3 Pro	$295(u)/$495
Borland Delphi 3 C/Server	$1.595(u)/$1,695
MS Office 97 Pro	$295(u)/$515
MS Office 97 Samll Business	$225(u)/$435
MS Office 97 Developer	$265(u)/$465(u)/$655
MS Project 98	$195(u)/$445
MS Visual Basic 5 Pro	$215(u)/$415
MS Visual C++ 5 Pro	$215(u)/$415
MS Visual FoxPro 5 Pro	$215(u)/$415
MS Visual Interdev 5 Pro	$215(u)/$415
MS Visual Studio 97 Pro	$425(u)$825
MS Visual Studio 97 Enterprise	$855(u)/$1,235

(888) 493-1552
(714) 666-8894 fax
A-FILE

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

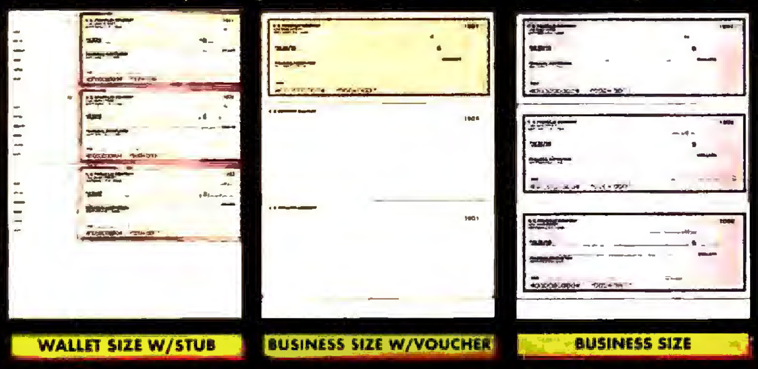
P03PW4Q8

DESIGNER CHECKS™ INTRODUCES ....

LASER/INKJET CHECKS

QUICKEN COMPATIBLE as low as **$24.95**

Guaranteed Compatibility With All Other Financial/Accounting Packages



FOUR COLORS AVAILABLE: Classic Blue | Tan | Classic Green | Prestige

With First Order
FREE MOUSE PAD &
FREE CHECK SAVER

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION CALL
1-800-239-4087
OR FAX
1-800-774-1118

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Designer CHECKS
www.designerchecks.com
e-mail: info@designerchecks.com

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Boost Your High-Tech Career ...NOW!

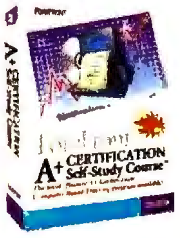
and Income

ForeFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology (IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever you want!

- **Boost your income**
- **Enhance your credentials**
- **Increase your skills and competence**
- **Study at your own pace**
- **No books, videos or classrooms**
- **All on one CD-ROM**
- **Hands-on interactive simulations**

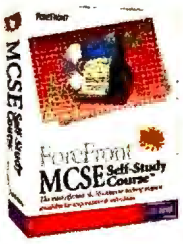
New—ForeFront's Introduction to Personal Computers Self-Study Course™

Provides you with the easiest and most effective way to learn the basic computer hardware and software skills needed for a successful IT career. You'll get a solid foundation for furthering your career as an A+ Technician.



ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course™

A+ Certification is the new standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on course has all the technical material and interactive exercises needed for you to pass your exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace!



ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so you'll be fully prepared to pass your Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) exams. Be ready and confident to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems using Windows NT.

ForeFront's CNE Self-Study Course™

Our CNE CBT provides fast and effective training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer. Learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

- **Free Technical Support**
- **Next Day Shipping**
- **Performance Guaranteed**

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-6994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT™ DIRECT
25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

GSA# GS-35F-4628G PC

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD3

[illegible]'S [illegible]AFF
[illegible]I I G
[illegible]

PROJECTORS AREN'T NECESSARILY THE BRIGHTEST COMMODITY WE OFFER YOU.

STEP OUT OF THE DARK AGE STEP UP TO BOXLIGHT.

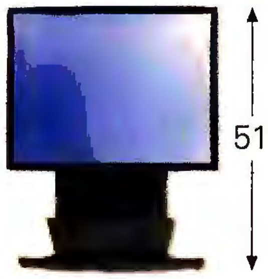
- Selling presentation equipment is our one and only business.
- We've also been selling electronic presentation equipment longer than anyone else—more than thirteen years.
- All of BOXLIGHT's sales consultants undergo a rigorous, 15-week training regimen—the most thorough in the projection industry.
- Every one of our consultants is trained "hands-on" with every BOXLIGHT product and accessory before we'll even let them talk to a customer, much less make a recommendation.
- The result: if you want help making an informed buying decision, no one is more uniquely qualified than your BOXLIGHT sales consultant.

"BOXLIGHT Certified" is our promise that the equipment we sell represents the leading edge of presentation technology. We select the best designs, the latest innovations, and the most refined products available industry-wide—equipment produced by the world's most trusted manufacturers. Through demanding inspection, quality and reliability tests—and field trials—we ensure that these products will live up to or exceed your demands. Every BOXLIGHT product is protected by a money-back guarantee and lifetime tech support. No other projection company goes to this extent to guarantee your complete satisfaction.

BOXLIGHT 4000

CALL

- The ultra-light, road-ready "laptop" of LCD projectors–only 6.9 lbs.
- 500+ ANSI lumens–bright enough for lights-on presentations
- DLP™ technology for exceptional image quality



PROJECTAVISION

$10,000

- A versatile, big screen SVGA presentation system
- 60-inches of flicker-free image
- Converts to front or rear projection
- Can be used as a TV, computer monitor, or to view video
- 181-channel TV tuner plus antenna and cable inputs

BOXLIGHT 3650

$6999

- A workhorse known for its brilliance and portability
- 700 ANSI lumens for lights-on presentations to large audiences
- 800 x 600 pixels native; 1024 x 768 through elegant compression with no loss of detail
- UHP lamp with 3000-hour life

BOXLIGHT 2002

$3299

- A full-featured SVGA projector designed to fit your budget
- 800 x 600 resolution with intelligent compression to 1024 x 768
- AV capable with video and audio jacks for multimedia presentations
- Features BOXLIGHT CablePro for quick and easy setup

Contact BOXLIGHT Toll Free from the U.S. & Canada:

Government:	800/ 497-4009	**Rental:**	800/ 736-6954
Resellers:	800/ 736-6956	**Fax:**	888/ 353-4242
International:	360/ 779-7901	**Educational:**	800/ 689-6676

or browse: www.boxlight.com

BOXLIGHT® CORPORATION

CALL TO ORDER: 1·800/762·5757

PROJECTOR RENTALS: CALL 1·800/736·6954

Monday-Friday 6am-5pm PST Purchase order accepted with O A C Prices subject to change Quantities may be limited to stock on hand Money-back guarantee does not apply to resellers and special orders Price does not include sales tax Call for complete details BOXLIGHT and the BOXLIGHT logo are registered trademarks of BOXLIGHT Corporation All other marks are the property of their respective owners

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, Washington 98370

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Internet Charge!
The Ultimate Solution for
On Line Purchases/Sales
[illegible] there cyber space monies?
[illegible] etions made easy?
[illegible] and merch [illegible]
http://internetcharge.com
[illegible]@internetcharge.com
1-(800) 514-2525
[illegible]., Portland, [illegible]

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY COMPUTER FURNITURE.

Delivered Direct To You!

1 Adjustable height and angle keyboard pull-out.

2 Drawers & pull-outs have patented Accuride ball bearing glides.

3 Unique dictation board slides out to add extra work space.

4 Printer pull-out extends a full 20 inches.

5 Walnut or cherry finish on oak solids and veneers

6 Power manager has lighted switches to indicate which components are on.

7 Compartment doors have locks to keep kids or co-workers out.

8 English Dovetail construction in drawers.

Computer Furniture Direct has the perfect desk for any work station. Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real wood furniture. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Enjoy factory direct savings on over 25 different desks priced delivered from $419. Call us at 904.565.1163

Call Today For Free Catalog.

cf-direct.com

Please Refer to Ad Code PCW0398

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

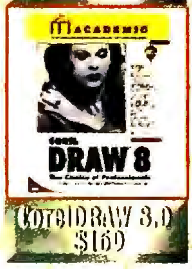
CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

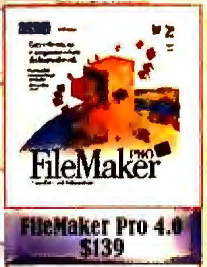
LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

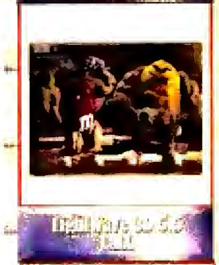
Bryce 3D $119

Eye Candy 3.0.1 $79


CorelDRAW 8.0 $169

1-2-3 97	$69	Final Draft 4.1	$149	Photo/Graphic Edges 1,2 OR 3	$135
3D Studio Release 4.0	$495	Flash 2.0	$149	RayDream Studio 5.0	$129
AgedFilm	$85	HoTMetaL Pro 4.0	$85	SPSS 7.5 Student	$99
Art Z II 6x8 Tablet	$85	HyperStudio 3.0	$119	SigmaPlot 4.0	$349
Astound 4.0.1	$99	InfiniD 4.1	$329	SmartSuite 97	$99
AutoCAD LT 97	$339	Inspiration 5.0 Higher ED	$79	SoftF/X Pro 4.1	$219
Boris FX Pro 3.0	$269	Intellihance 3.0	$69	Squizzl 3.0	$69
Borland C++ 5.0.2	$59	Iomega Jaz 2GB Ext SCSI Drive	$619	StudioPro 2.1	$549
CADtools 1.0	$99	Iomega ZipPlus SCSI/Parallel M/P.	$199	Textissimo 2.0	$69
Canvas 5.0.2	$179	JBuilder Pro	$99	Total Xaos	$129
Cinema 4D 4.0 Student	$529	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	TriSpectives Technical 2	$299
ClarisWorks 5.0 Office	$69	Lightscape LVS 3.1	$249	TrueSpace 3.0	$319
CloseUp 6.5	$89	M.Y.O.B 7.0	$49	Turbo Assembler 5.0	$79
Coda Finale 97	$249	MQPro 7.0	$299	Turbo C++ 3.0	$59
CodeWarrior Pro R2	$119	Mac-In-Dos Plus 2.0	$45	Turbo Pascal 1.5	$75
ConceptCAD	$399	MagicMask	$79	Ventura 7.0	$139
DeBabelizer Pro 4.5	$329	Mathcad 7.0 Pro	$149	ViaVoice	$99
Delphi 3.0 Pro	$119	Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149	Visio 5.0	$99
Director 6	$349	Matlab 5.0 Student	$99	Visio Professional 5.0	$229
Dramatica Pro 2.0	$199	MiniCAD 7.0.1	$339	Visual Objects Pro 2.0	$169
Elastic Reality 3.0	$1149	NetObjects Fusion 2.0	$149	VivoActive Producer 1.0	$55
EndNote Plus 2.3 w/EndLink	$165	Netscape Communicator Pro 4.0.1.	$49	WebPainter 2.0	$69
Epson Stylus 800 InkJet Printer	$379	OmniPage Pro 8.0	$329	WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro	$139
Eye Candy 3.0 AE	$349	PC MACLAN 6.1	$129	FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0	$199
FastTrack Schedule 5.0	$139	Painter 5.0	$219	PhotoTools 2.0	$89


FileMaker Pro 4.0 $139


[illegible]

WordPerfect Suite 8.0 $79

- *SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
- *SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- *NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
- *IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
- *ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE
(800) 289-3275

**Prices and Availability Subject to Change

Priority Code: 9239

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (732) 695-2100 Fax (732) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft FrontPage 98

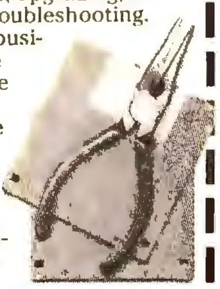
CCD Packages
Wand Packages
LABELWORKS
2345 67890
Label Design Software
Highest First Read Rates!
Portable Readers
Omnidirectional Laser Scanners
Hands-Free Laser Scanners
New!
Mag Stripe Packages

PSC
Laser Packages

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY



Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.

Call 800-223-4542

Name ______

Address ______

City/State ______ Zip ______

Age ______ Phone ( )

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJC684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Secure Only The Computers You Want To Keep!

Secure-It, Inc. is a leader in computer security, having the highest quality and the largest selection of products to suit your needs. Our computer security staff is ready to assist you in solving your problem to minimize your risk. They can suggest an existing package, or assemble a special package just for you.

Secure your:

- Notebooks
- Peripherals
- Disk Drives
- Etc.
- Desktops
- Internal Boards
- CD Roms

For a FREE consultation, or a FREE catalog...Call Today!
800-451-7592 Dept. PW

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA Phone: 413-525-7039 Fax: 413-525-8807
Dealer inquiries invited • Mastercard accepted

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

GLOBAL®
11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept PCM2
Port Washington, NY 11050

100 Page guide to Networking & Data Communications

Dial Toll-Free
1-800-8-GLOBAL

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Insures Your Computer

SAFEWARE's Computerowners insurance policy provides for repair or replacement of your computer hardware, media and purchased software. Annual premiums start at $49. Cover against theft, fire, power surge, natural disasters, and even accidental damage!

Call 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street
PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085
Local: 1-614-781-1492

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!!

MEMORY	
4MB EDO	$9.00
8MB EDO	$10.00
16MB EDO	$15.00
32MB EDO	$25.00

HARD DRIVES	
850MB	$78
1.2 GIG	$95
1.7 GIG	$113
2.1 GIG	$109
2.5 GIG	$119
3.1 GIG	$149
3.5 GIG	$158
4.3 GIG	$188
5.0 GIG	$219
7.0 GIG	$249

CD-ROMS	
24X IDE	$68.00
20X IDE	$65.00
16X IDE	$59.00
12X IDE	$55.00
8X IDE	$49.00

CPU'S	
PENTIUM II 300	$599
PENTIUM II 266	$399
PENTIUM II 233	$199
PENTIUM PRO	$399
PENTIUM 233 MMX	$159
PENTIUM 200 MMX	$109
PENTIUM 166 MMX	$89
PENTIUM 150	$69
PENTIUM 133	$59
PENTIUM 100	$49
AMD K6233	$169
AMD K6200	$129
AMD K6166	$59

VIDEO CARDS	
MILLENIUM 2 4MB	$179.00
MYSTIQUE 220 4MB	$119.00
MILLENIUM 2MB	$128.00
ATI 3D PRO TURBO PC2TVXL 4MB	$119.00
ATI 3D EXPRESSION PC2TV 2MB	$69.00
ATI 3D EXPRESSION SGRAM 2MB	$58.00

MODEMS	
US ROBOTICS 56K VOICE	$127.00
US ROBOTICS 33.6 VOICE	$88.00
HARMONY 33.6 VOICE	$41.00
JATON 33.6 VOICE	$48.00
HARMONY PCM CIA	$81.00

Computer America
1-800-769-4687
MON-FRI 7-5, SAT 9-12

WE ACCEPT: VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CHECK OUT OUR COOL WEBSITE AT www.memorybuyback.com

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

1-800-457-6937

WEB SITE: http://www.worldwidetechnologies.com

OVER 40,000 COMPUTER PRODUCTS TO ORDER FROM

AST MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Advantage 610, 610 616	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	30-55-95-175-365
Advantage Adventure 4000	4Meg-16Meg	30-95
Advantage Adventure 6000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	30-55-95-175-365
Advantage Adventure 8000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Advantage Pro 486 SX33,SX25	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo LC, 5100,5133,5166 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS, 5100,133,166 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS-T 6150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Manhattan G, V (pairs)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-95-175
Premmia 4-33,4-50,MTE 433 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Premmia 4-66D SE 4-33-,4-66 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Premmia LX P-60, MX 4-86,P75	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175

IBM MEMORY

Aptiva 300,500 Series, 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva A Series (pairs), C Series (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva M Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 330 Models 6571-6576, 6577 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 340 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Models 6581-6585, 6586 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 360	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-60-170
PC 730 Model 6677 6687 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-60-170
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-60-170
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-60-170
PC server 500 (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295
P-S 1,30 Pin Simms	1-Meg-4Meg	15-30
P-S 1,72 Pin Simms	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-59-95-195
P-S 2,55SX,65SX	4Meg	49
P-S 2,53,53LS,56,57	4Meg-8Meg	40-65
P-S 2 95XP (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295
P-S Server,95,195,295 (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295

IBM NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Thinkpad 350,353, PS Note 2618	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg	50-65-190
Thinkpad 300	2Meg-8Meg	5-140
PS2 L40SX	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	40-50-99
PS2 NOTE 182/2141N62	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	40-50-99
PS2 N33 SX	2Meg-4Meg	40-59
Thinkpad 820, 850 Power Series	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	99-145-175-318
Thinkpad 345,355, C, CE	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg	80-90-125
Thinkpad 340	4 Meg-8Meg	49-80
Thinkpad 365C,CS,CD,E,ED	4Meg-16Meg	40-120
Thinkpad 365X,365XD	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-265
Thinkpad 500	4Meg-8Meg	65-85
Thinkpad 510CS	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-85-135
Thinkpad 560	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-115-265
Thinkpad 700,720	4Meg-8Meg	90-145
Thinkpad 701,701C	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	CALL
Thinkpad 730T,TE	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	65-90-125
Thinkpad 750, C, CS, P	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	99-145-175-320
Thinkpad 755C,CE,CD,CS	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	69-90-125-275
Thinkpad 760C,CD,L,D,	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-135-299
Thinkpad 760E,ED,EL,ELD	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-115-265

COMPAQ MEMORY

Deskpro 486-25,33L,50L	2Meg-8Meg-32Meg	75-115-245
Deskpro 3-25N,33I,4-25IS,66I	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Deskpro 386,486 M Series	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	0K (no memory)	110
Deskpro 450,4100,560,5100,5133	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-120-210
Deskpro 575,5120 5133,5150,5160 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-120-210
Deskpro 2000,4000 6000 Series EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-59-90-169
Deskpro 5-60M,5-66M,XE560 (quads)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-89-115-399
Deskpro XL (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Deskpro XL 6150,6200 (ECC,pairs)	8Meg-16-Meg-32Meg-64Meg-128Meg	CALL
Presario 510,520,524 860,720,724,860	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Presario 920,924,954 974,978,992	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Presario 833,850,880 866	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	40-65-110-220
Presario 5628,7110,7152	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presario 7170,7180,9536,9546,9548 9564 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presario 9232,9234 9240,9250,9642,9660 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	40-65-110-220
Proliant 1000 5-60,2000,R,4000,R (quads)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Proliant 1500,1500R (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Proliant 4500,4500R (quads)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	65-115-200-420
Proliant 5000,5000R (pairs)	32Meg-64Meg-128Meg-256Meg	CALL
Prolinea 4-25S,4-33,4-86	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Prolinea (enhanced),MT	4Meg-8meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Prolinea 575,590,5100,5120,5133 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-85-185
Prolinea 5100,5120,5133,5150,5186 (EDO pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 575E,100E,120E,575MX (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 580MX, 5120MX, 6150E, 6160E (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prosignia 300,5-75,5-90,5-120,5-150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Prosignia 500 5-90,5-129,5-150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Armada 1120,T	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-130-310
Armada 1130, 1130T, 1500	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	69-120-269
Armada 4100,4110,4120,4130	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg Kit	70-120-240
Concerto 4-25,433	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	59-79-129
Contura 4-25,C,CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-75-120
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25C	4Meg-8Meg	55-90
Contura 400C,400CX 410C,410CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	69-85-135
Contura 420C,420CX,430C 430CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	60-85-135-199
Contura Aero 4-25,4-33	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-80-130
Presario 1010, 1020, 1030, 1070, 1080	8Meg-16Meg	65-130
LTE 286	4Meg	65
LTE 386S/20	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-95-115-159
LTE Lite/20 (386)	4Meg	65
LTE 5000,5100,5200,5300	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg Kit	75-120-230-445
LTE Elite 4140C,CX 4-75CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	60-80-130-205
DynaPad T100X	4Meg	85
DynaBook SS450/475	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	50-75-125-180
DynaBook V486V	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-85-135
DynaBook R575, S575	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	85-135-240
Libretto 20, 30	8Meg 12Meg	105-135

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Libretto 50	8Meg-16Meg	90-150
Protege 650CT, 660CDT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	75-125-225-525
Tecra 500, 510 CDS/CDT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	75-125-240-350
Tecra 700 (SDRAM)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	105-169-249
Tecra 710 720, 730 CDT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg 64Meg-128Meg	80-135-240-570-1155
T2000SXE-2200SX-T1800, 1850, C	4Meg-8Meg	75-115
T2100, 2195 2155 2110 2115	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	50-75-125-189
T4500, C, T4600, T4700,T1900, T1910, T1950 (3.3v)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-80-135
T4850 T4850CT, T4900, T4900CT	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	60-60-135-250
T3400CT, T2400 T3600	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-130
T100, 105, 110, 115, 400, 405, 410, 415 420, 425	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-135-240
T400CS 400CDT 105EDO, 600, 610, CT EDO	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-135-240

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	4Meg 8Meg	45-70
ACERNote 760i, 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-70-115
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	69-125-250
ACERNote Light 350P, 510, 810 372, 373, 374	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	69-120-265
ACERNote 970CX, 370/C370CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361(pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-65-125
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957 959(pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-60-105
AST Ascentia A40, A41, A42	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-265
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	79-145-299
AST Ascentia J10, J30, J50 (install pairs)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-105-CALL
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810, 910	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	70-85-130
ASTBravo & Explorer	4Meg-16Meg	55-110
AST Prem Exec 386SX-20-25-25L	4Meg	50
AST Power Exec 3-25, 425EL, 425SL, 4-33SL	4Meg-16Meg	85-140
AT & T Globalyst 130	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-135
AT & T Globalyst 250/250P	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-120-155-265
AT & T Globalyst 200 Safari 351	8Meg-16Meg	105-189
Cannon Innova Book 1100P, 120T, P-75, P-50	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-69-120
Cannon Innova Book 18300P 75/540C	8Meg-16Meg	65-115
Note Jet 486	4Meg-8Meg	45-60
Note Jet III (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-69-120
Cannon Innova Book 150, 175	4Meg-16Meg	65-135
Cannon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	65-95-215-345
Cannon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	8Meg-16Meg	65-115
Cannon Innova 486-10	4Meg-16Meg	75-215
CTX EZ Book 5x86 Pent., 500 Pent, 600 Pent. Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
CTX EZ Book 700 Pent. CTX, X953NS	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-245
DEC 325SL, 425SLC, 425SL, 433	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	69-85-115
DEC 425SE, 433SE	4Meg-16Meg	55-110
DEC 425SL, Premium, 433 SLC	4Meg-16Meg	89-140
DEC Ultra HiNote II 5000 Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	40-69-120-320
DEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-80-115
DEC HiNote VP	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-125-245
Epson ActionNote 500C	4Meg	45
Epson ActionNote 910	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	50-80-165
Epson ActionNote 650, 650C, 660C, 660CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	55-85-125
Epson ActionNote 700, 700C, 700CX	4Meg-16Meg	75-185
Epson ActionNote 880, 866C, 890	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-75-165
Epson ActionNote 4LC-25, 4LC-33, 4SLC-2-50, 400	6Meg	60
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	85
Everex StepNote 486	4Meg-8Meg	40-115
Fujitsu Monte Carlo, Milan, Montego	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-265
FMV -Biblo 400 Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-70-120
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4-33	4Meg-16Meg	65-175
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL-SXL	4Meg-16Meg	155-755
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg-16Meg	55-165
Hitachi C-Series	8Meg-16Meg-32 Meg	80-145-325
Hitachi E-Series	8Meg-16Meg	80-145
Hitachi M-Series	8Meg-16Meg	100-150
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	4Meg	70
HP Omnibook 430	4Meg	60
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg-8Meg-12Meg	60-85-115
HP Omnibook 800CS, CT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-145-299
HP Omnibook 430	4Meg	60
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	65-89-130
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-135-225
HP Omnibook 6000	4Meg-8Meg	65-110
HP Omnibook 800CS, CT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-145-299
HP Palmtop 200LX	4Meg-8Meg-12Meg-16Meg-20Meg	125-169-210-255-299
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg-16Meg	65-175
Lexmark SE10	4Meg	65
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg	115
Micron Transport Pentium	8Meg-16Meg	115-215
Midwest Micro Elite, Soundbook, Soundbook CD	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-115-195
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus, Soundbook II, IIP	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-115-195
NCR Satan 3180, 3181	4Meg-8Meg-16 Meg	85-119-155
NEC ProSpeed 486	4Meg	40
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-119-155-265
NEC Versa, S, Versa 2000 & 2000D, 500	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-75-115
NEC Versa 2530	8Meg-16Meg	60-115
NEC Versa 2600	32Meg	240
NEC Versa 4000, 4050-4080	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-119-155-265
NEC Versa 6000	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64 Meg	90-145-245-495
NEC Versa 6200	16Meg-32Meg-64 Meg	119-280-525
Olivetti Echos P75-P133S (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-60-105
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg-8Meg	40-60
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-V41	4Meg-8 Meg-16Meg	80-105-155
Panasonic CF-580, CFV21P5X	4Meg16Meg	65-149
Samsung Sens 500 Series	8Meg-16Meg 32Meg	65-120-265
Samsung Sens 810	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	CALL
Sanyo 17-18 NB	2Meg	85
Sharp 400 Series	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-130-255
Sharp 3030, 3070	8Meg-16Meg	79-145
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 8700, 6800, 6741	2Meg-4Meg	45-60
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg-16Meg	60-130
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	65-90-140
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
Sharp 9000, 9030	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-130-255
Sharp 9040, 6070 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
TI Travel Mate 3000	2Meg	50
TI 4000, 4000E, 4000M	4Meg-16Meg	140-715
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	8Meg-16Meg	85-140
TI 6020, 6030, 6050, 6160	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-310
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T, 570	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 560 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-60-110
TI Extensa 600 Series, 900 Series	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-310
Winbook XP	16Meg-32Meg	185-335
Winbook FX	8Meg-16Meg	80-145
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	45
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg	70
Zenith Z-Note MX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	50-90-150
Zenith Z-Note GT	8Meg 16Meg-32 Meg	60-115-210
Zenith Z-Note Flex 486, Flex Pentium	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-69-119
Zenith Z-Star 4-33	2Meg-8Meg	40-79
Zenith Z-Star EX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115

DELL DESKTOP MEMORY

MODEL	MODULE/KITS	PRICE
PowerLine Workstations (all)	8-16-32MB	80-145-270
PowerEdge SP (all models)	8-16-32-64MB	80-145-270-425
PowerEdge XE Pentium (all mdls)	16-32-64MB	120-210-425
OmniPlex 560/ME,566/ME 590/ME		
PowerEdge XE 450 466 433 433s	8-16-32-64MB	30-45-90-180
OmniPlex ME Series		
System 433TE, System 425TE	8-16MB	80-145
OptiPlex DGX Series (Pentium)	8-16-32-64MB	70-120-210-425
OptiPlex G & GX Series (Pentium)	8-16-32-64MB	60-115-230-420
Low Profile Power Desktop (all)	4 16MB	30-120
Power Desktop (all models)		
OptiPlex 4100s 466s 450s 433/3	4-16MB	30-90
OptiPlex V Series (all models)		
Performance 1, L, M (all models)		
Dimension & Dimension XPS Series	4-8-16-32MB	25-39-68-129
(Pentium) * Installed in pairs	4-8-16MB EDO	20-35-65

DELL NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Latitude XPi (Pent), XP (486)	4-8-16MB	40-70-120
Latitude LX (486)	4-8-16MB	55-95-130
Latitude 433m,mc,450mc, mcx	4-8-16MB	55-95-130
Latitude 433, 433c 433cx	4 16MB	55-115

DIGITAL DESKTOP MEMORY

DECpc MT,MTE(all models)	4-16MB	40-115
Prioris MTE (all models)		
DECpc LP,LPx,LPx+(all models)		
Venturis Series (Pent)	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-185
* Installed in pairs		
Celebris Series (Pentium)	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-185
* Installed in pairs		
Celebris XL Series (Pentium)	8-16-32 64 MB	Call
Celebris GL & GLST Series (Pentium) * Installed in pairs	4-8-16-32MB EDO	20-35-65-125
Venturis 560,4100 466 450s2,433	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-185

DIGITAL NOTEBOOK MEMORY

HiNote VP (Pentium)	8-16-32-64MB EDO	69-125-250
HiNote Ultra II (Pentium)	4-8-16 32MB	40-70-120
HiNote Ultra (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	40-70-120
HiNote 486 DX4/75 DX2/50,SX/33	4-8-16-32MB	40-70-120
HiNote VP (Pentium)	8MB EDO	169

GATEWAY DESKTOP MEMORY

Destination Big Screen PCI's	4-8-16-32MB EDO	20-35-65-125
P5-75,120,166 166XL,133,150		
Family PC P5-75,100,120 133		

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Pavilion Series (Pentium)	4-8-16-32MB EDO	30-55-95-185
* Installed in pairs		
NetServer LF, LM, LM2 LC	4-8-16-32MB EDO	40-65-110-200
Vectra XP/60 VL2 Pent ,Vectra		
NetServer LE Series 486DX/33	4-8-16-32MB EDO	40-65-110-200
486SX/33, 486DX/66		
NetServer 4/33 LM		
Vectra VE/4 & XM3 Series	4-8-16-32MB EDO	30-50-90-175
* Installed in pairs(XM3 Series)		
Vectra VE/5 VL4 & XM4 Series	4-8-16-32MB EDO	20-35-65-125
* Installed in pairs		
Vectra XU 5/90, 90C(GX), 100	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-185
Vectra XM3, VL3		
Vectra M2,N2,XM2,(all models)	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-185
Vectra VL2 486 (all models)		
Vectra EM, ST Series (all models)	4-8-16MB	35-65-120
Vectra PC (all models)	512MB VRAM Kit 8MB	45-65
Vectra 486 PC	4-8MB Module	35-65
Vectra 486/33I, 486/25T	512MB VRAM Kit, 4-8MB	40-35-65
Vectra N, M, NI (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	35-65-120
Vectra 486/66VL, 33VL, 25VL	4 8-16-32MB	35-65-120

MICRON DESKTOP MEMORY

Pro180 Magnum, 200 Magnum Plus	4-8-16-32MB	25-39-69-129
P133, P266 PowerServer SMP		
4100 PCI Magnum		
P150PCI Millenia, P166PCI Millenia Plus	4-8-16-32MB	20-35-65-125
P75, P100 PowerStation		
P100 Home MPC, P150 Home MPC Pro		

NEC DESKTOP MEMORY

Image Pentium (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	25-39-60-120
Image 4100m 4100es,486ex;450es;433es		
PowerMate Express/II (all models)		
PowerMate Express 486/50Te,66Te	4-16MB	40-110
PowerMate Express 486SX/25Te		
PowerMate Express 486/33e, 66e		
PowerMate V Series (486 & Pent.)	4-8-16-32MB	40-65-110-220
* Installed in pairs on Pentiums		
Power Mate Express 486/50e	4-16MB	40-119
Power Mate Express 486SX/20e,25e		
Image 466; 433, 425	4-16MB	40-130
PowerMate 477es; 433es 425es		
Ready 466es; 433es 425es.		
PowerMate P600, P60M	4-8-16-32MB	40-65-110-220
Ready P60M, 433, 425		
PowerMate 4100M 466M, 4660		
PowerMate 466M		
Ready 4100M 466m 466D, 433D		
PowerMate 425, 433, 466	4-16MB	40-140

NEC NOTEBOOK MEMORY

UltraLite SL/25C, UltraLite III	2-4-6MB	65-125-190
UltraLite SL/20, UltraLite SL/20P	2 6MB	95-100
Versa M, P, V (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	65-119-155-265
Versa 4000,4050,4080,4200		
Versa S (all models), 500, 550	4-8-16MB	40-75-115
Versa 2000,2200C,2205,2400CD		
Versa 6000 (Pentium) Models	8-16-32-64MB	90-145-245-495
	Credit Card	

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631,641,645	—	—	40	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brother HL-4, 4PS, 4V	—	—	70	85	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—
Brother HL-6 Series	—	—	—	70	—	—	90-	—	—	—	—	—
Brother HL-8 Series	—	—	80	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brother HL-10V, 10DV 10PS	—	—	—	65	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—
Brother HL-10H	—	—	20	—	—	—	35	—	55	—	—	—
Cannon LBP 860, 1260	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	115	225
[illegible]												

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Kyocera FS-3600, FS-3600+	—	—	25	30	—	—	40	—	—	70	115	225
Lexmark Medley 4C, 4X, 4SX	—	—	Call	Call	Call	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lexmark Optra L, LX, R, RX	—	—	—	30	—	—	35	—	—	55	85	170
Lexmark Valuwriter 200,300 400,600	—	—	25	35	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
NEC 90 290	—	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEC Silentwriter 95, 95fx, 97, 97fx	—	—	35	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oki 400	—	—	85	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]												

SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT	
1MB X 8-60NS SIMM	[illegible]
1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	10
4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	[illegible]
4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	[illegible]
4MB X 8-60NS SIMM	[illegible]
30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS	
1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	20
256K X 9-70NS SIPP	10
30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT	
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP	25
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP	25
4MB X9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	20
4MB X9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	20
4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 9 CHIP	25
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 9 CHIP	25
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP	25
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	10
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	10
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	10
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	15
16MB X 9-70NS/60NS SIMM	100
256K X 9-80NS/70NS SIMM	10
72 PIN MEMORY	
256 X 36-1MB-70NS	15
512 X 35-2MB-70NS	20
512 X 36-2MB-80NS	20
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	20
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	30
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	35
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	45
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	50
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	60
8X36-32MB-70NS LOGIC	110
8X36-32MB-60NS LOGIC	110
8X36-32MB-70NS MAJOR	130
8X36-32MB-60NS MAJOR	130
16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	325
1 X 32-4MB-70NS/60NS	15
2 X 32-8MB-70NS/60NS	30
4 X 32-16MB-70NS/60NS	50
8 X 32-32MB-70NS/60NS	110
16 X 32-64MB-70NS/60NS	295
EDO MEMORY	
4MB/8MB EDO	15/30
16MB/32MB EDO	50/110
PIPELINE CACHE	
256K/512K	20/40

HARD DRIVES

CALL FOR EXTERNAL PRICES ON SCSI, WIDE & NOTEBOOK DRIVES

Seagate

IDE DRIVES			INT-EXT
ST31277A	1.2GB	12.5MS	$120-220
ST31720A	1.7GB	12MS	135-235
ST32531A	2.5GB	12MS	165-265
ULTRA IDE DRIVES			
ST32122A	2.1GB	12MS	145-250
ST33232A	3.2GB	12MS	190-295
ST34342A	4.3GB	12MS	220-335
ST36451A	6.4GB	9.5MS	315-420
ST38641A	8.6GB	10MS	415-515
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES			
ST52160N	2.1GB	11MS	205-350
ST32272N	2.1GB	8MS	325-455
ST34555N	4.5GB	8MS	335-470
ST34572N	4.5GB	8MS	475-610
ST34501N	4.5GB	7.5MS	590-790
ST19171N	9.1GB	8MS	770-950
ST19101N	9.1GB	8MS	945-1120
ST423451N	23.2GB	13MS	1665-1790
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES			
ST32272W	2.1GB	8MS	355-505
ST34555W	4.5GB	8MS	355-505
ST34572W	4.5GB	8MS	495-670
ST34501W	4.5GB	7.5MS	595-820
ST19171W	9.1GB	8MS	795-1005
ST19101W	9.1GB	8MS	975-1175
ST423451W	23.2GB	13MS	1685-1735
ULTRA WIDE DIFFERENTIAL			
ST32272WD	2.1GB	8MS	415-570
ST34572WD	4.5GB	8MS	605-755
ST34501WD	4.5GB	7.5MS	685-880
ST19171WD	9.1GB	8MS	855-1110
SCA-Single Connector Attachment			
ST32272WC	2.1GB	8MS	375-500
ST34572WC	4.5GB	8MS	545-680
ST34501WC	4.5GB	7.5MS	635-835
ST19171WC	9.1GB	8MS	815-1030

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE DRIVES			INT-EXT
AC22500	2.5GB	11MS	180-280
AC33100	3.1GB	12MS	200-300
AC34000	4.0GB	11.5MS	225-325
ULTRA IDE DRIVES			**INT-EXT**
AC12100	2.1GB	11MS	$160-260
AC23200	3.2GB	11MS	180-280
AC34300	4.3GB	11MS	225-325
AC35300	5.1GB	12MS	265-365
AC36400	6.4GB	9.5MS	275-375
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES			
WD2170N	4.3GB	8MS	335-485
WD4360N	5.1GB	8MS	495-645
WD9100N	5.1GB	8MS	775-925
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES			
WD2170W	4.3GB	8MS	335-485
WD4360W	5.1GB	8MS	495-645
WD9100W	5.1GB	8MS	775-925
ULTRA WIDE SCSI A/V DRIVES			
WD9100WAV	9.1GB	8MS	835-985

FUJITSU

ULTRA IDE DRIVES			INT-EXT
MPA3021U	1.7GB	10MS	$160-260
MPA3026U	2.6GB	10MS	165-265
MPA3032U	3.5GB	10MS	180-280
MPA3043U	4.3GB	10MS	225-325
MPA3052U	5.2GB	10MS	245-345
MPA3064U	5.2GB	10MS	300-400
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES			
M2954S	4.4GB	8MS	535-660
M2949S	9.1GB	8MS	885-1010
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES			
M2954W	4.4GB	8MS	550-700
M2949W	9.1GB	8MS	960-1110

S-DRAM DIMMS

168 PIN - 3.3 VOLT UNBUFFERED

2 X 64 -10-16MB . . . $40
4 X 64 -10-32MB 75
8 X 64 -10-64MB . . . 260
16 X 64 -10-64MB . . 550

Quantum

IDE DRIVES			INT-EXT
BF4335A	4.3GB	14MS	$185-285
FB6510A	6.4GB	14MS	255-355
ULTRA IDE DRIVES			
FB32160A	2.1GB	10MS	170-270
FB33240A	3.2GB	10MS	185-285
BF4000A	4.0GB	12MS	200-300
FB34320A	4.3GB	10MS	230-330
BF6000A	6.0GB	12MS	275-375
FB36480A	6.4GB	10MS	315-415
BF8000A	8.0GB	12MS	340-440
FB38400A	9.5GB	9.5MS	395-495
BF12000A	12.0GB	12MS	415-515
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES			
FB32160S	2.1GB	10MS	195-345
VK32275S	2.2GB	8MS	325-475
FB33240S	3.2GB	10MS	255-405
FB34320S	4.3GB	10MS	300-450
VK34550S	4.5GB	8MS	425-575
XP34550S	4.5GB	8MS	495-645
FB36480S	6.4GB	10MS	385-535
FB38400S	8.0GB	9.5MS	485-635
XP39100S	9.1GB	8MS	765-915
ULTRA SCSI A/V DRIVES			
XP34550AV	4.5GB	8MS	515-665
XP39100AV	9.1GB	8MS	785-935
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES			
VK32275W	2.2GB	8MS	325-475
XP32275W	2.2GB	8MS	295-445
VK34550W	4.5GB	8MS	425-610
XP34550W	4.5GB	8MS	495-545
XP39100W	9.1GB	8MS	785-935

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

FUJITSU

REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES

630MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE INT/EXT $439-589
OPTICAL CARTRIDGES 230MB OR 630MB 35-59

IOMEGA

Ditto Easy 2.0GB, ...$149-199
Zip Drive 100MB Internal SCSI 149
Zip Drive 100MB External SCSI/Parallel.199
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II Int/Ext........285-389
Zip 100MB/Jaz Drive 1GB Cartridges.19-115
NEW 2.2 JAZ DRIVE Int/Ext.............549-649

Maxtor

IDE DRIVES			INT-EXT
MB3240D	3.2GB	9.7MS	$190-290
MB4320D	4.3GB	9.7MS	225-325
MB5250D	5.2GB	10MS	275-375
MB6480D	6.4GB	9.7MS	340-440
MB7000D	7.0GB	10MS	335-435
MB5120D	8.4GB	9.7MS	365-465

NOTEBOOK DRIVES

TOSHIBA

NOTEBOOK DRIVES/2.5"				
MK1002	1.0GB	13MS	IDE	$199
MK1403	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	215
MK2103	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	295
MK3303	3.0GB	13MS	IDE	450

IBM

IBM THINKPAD 750 & 760 SERIES				
DED/TP756-3.0CD	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$1095
DED/TP756-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	825
DED/TP756-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	665
DED/TP756-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	585
IBM THINKPAD 760C,CD,E,ED,EL,ELD,L,LD				
DED/TP756-3.0CD	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$1095
DED/TP760-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	825
DED/TP756-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	665
DED/TP760-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	585
DED/ULTRA-DRV	2nd HDD Ultra Bay Adapt			75
IBM THINKPAD 350, 380, 750, 755				
DED/TP750-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	775
DED/TP750-1440e	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	540
IBM THINKPAD 701 C/CS (Butterfly)				
DED/TP701-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	775
DED/TP701-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	625
DED/TP701-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	540

NEC

VERSA P, M, V, E, VersaBay II				
DED/VERSA-3000	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$918
DED/VERSA-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	685
DED/VERSA-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	490
VERSA 6000, 4000 & 2000 SERIES				
DED/V246-2100	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	685
DED/V246-1600	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	655
DED/V246-1440	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	625

TAPE BACKUPS

HEWLETT PACKARD

1534 2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT $579-679
1536 4GB TAPE INT/EXT 609-719
1533AI 4-8GB TAPE DDS2 INTERNAL.. 899
1533AI 4-8GB TAPE DDS2 EXTERNAL 1099
C1599 4-8GB TAPE DDS2 INTERNAL 859
C1599 4-8GB TAPE DDS2 EXTERNAL.....1059
C1554 12-24GB TAPE DDS3 INTERNAL 1249
C1554 12-24GB TAPE DDS3 EXTERNAL....1549
C564BA 72-144GB TAPE DDS3 INTERNAL ...2779
C564BA 72-144GB TAPE DDS3 EXTERNAL...3079
4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK) 12-55
4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK)35-170
3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT 1533,1536,1534 39

EXABYTE

8205XL 3.5-7GB TAPE INT/EXT $1189-1365
8700LT 5-10GB TAPE INT/EXT 1050-1250
8505XL 7-14GB TAPE INT/EXT........1998-2298
8700 7-14GB TAPE INT/EXT... 999-1199
8900 20-40GB TAPE 8MM INT/EXT 3769-4069
10H 70-140GB TAPE 8MM INT ...4239-4539
8MM TAPES 18

Seagate

4324 2-4GB DAT-DC INT/EXT $669-869
4326 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT INT/EXT . 739-939
224000N 12-24GB DDS-3 DAT INT/EXT 1059-1359
C4586NP 48-96GB DDS-2 DAT INT/EXT 1879-2179
4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK)...... 12-55
4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK) .35-170

NOTEBOOK RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES!

LARGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE! CALL FOR PRICING & AVAILABILITY!

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

		MOTHER-BOARD	MOTHER-BOARD WITH CPU
PENTIUM-100 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	$99	$198
PENTIUM-133 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	99	204
PENTIUM-150 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	99	204
PENTIUM-166 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	99	224
PENTIUM-200 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	99	284
MMX-166 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHAREDL FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	255
MMX-200 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	340
MMX-233 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	435
PENTIUM II 233 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM, TX FORMFACTOR UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, LX CHIPSET	209	619
PENTIUM II 233 PROCESSOR	5-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM, TX FORMFACTOR UP TO 512MB RAM, ATX, LX CHIPSET	289	699
PENTIUM II 266 PROCESSOR	5-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM, TX FORMFACTOR UP TO 512MB RAM, ATX, LX CHIPSET	289	839
PENTIUM II 300 PROCESSOR	5-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM, TX FORMFACTOR UP TO 512MB RAM, ATX, LX CHIPSET	289	1088
CYRIX-M2-166+ PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	220
CYRIX-M2-200+ PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	235
INTEL 486DX2-66	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 4-30 PIN 3-72 PIN ENHANCED BIOS	95	164
INTEL 486DX4-100	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 4-30 PIN 3-72 PIN ENHANCED BIOS	95	170
AMD 486DX4-133	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 4-30 PIN 3-72 PIN ENHANCED BIOS	95	190
AMD-K6-166 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	99	238
AMD-K6-200 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	99	284
AMD-K6-233 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	99	344

NEW LOW PRICES ON PENTIUM II

FITS AT CASE

CPU AND MOTHERBOARD
233....$619
266....$759
300....$999

CALL!

CALL FOR PRICING ON GIGA-BYTE•SUPERMICRO•INTEL TYAN•IWILL MOTHERBOARDS

CALL!

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

HOURS: MON-FRI: 9-8PM SAT: 10AM-4PM E.S.T.

• FAX 215-922-0116 • 215-922-0050 INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS • 437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

[illegible]

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425
702-655-5662 Fax
http://members.aol.com/recycledsw/

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout!!!

Microsoft Visual Basic Pro	$195
Microsoft Office 97 PRO	$255
Microsoft Office 97 STD	$195
Microsoft Office STD 4.2 ...	$195
Microsoft Office PRO 4.3 ...	$245
M.S Win Svr NT 4.0............	$420
M.S Win Wrkst NT 4.0	$150
Microsoft Project 98	$255
Autocad LT 97	$315
MS Word/Excel(Each).....	$149
Microsoft Frontpage 97.......	$ 99
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$290
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$270
Adobe Illustrator 7.0............	$200
Macromedia Freehand 7.0	$2[illegible]

Call for other items not listed

Super Software
1(800) 259-1793
FAX: (800) 260-3988
prices subject to change

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST MEMORY PRICES

4x32	16mb EDO/FP 72 pin	$27
8x32	32mb EDO/FP 72 pin	$55
4x64SD	32mb SDRAM 168 pin	$70
DIMMs/SDRAM 32/64/128		$Call
NOTEBOOK MEMORY		$Call
CPU's	Intel 233 MMX	$340

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

2gb IDE	$175	2gb SCSI	$230
4gb IDE	$240	4gb SCSI	$299

COMPUTER ADDICT
11933 Wilshire Bl., W.L.A. CA 90025
Fax (310) 966-4433
www.computeraddict.com
prices subject to change, limited to stock on hand.

(888)873-3RAM

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS

Rent Computers Printers

From Only **$75**/mo.

Lowest Rental Rates in the USA!

Compare • Switch • Save

http://www.amcorents.com
E-mail: amcorents@aol.com

Call: (213) 937-6700

TOLL FREE: (888) OK-U-AMCO

AMCO Rents and Sales, Inc.

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Superior duplication . . .

Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
www.mirror-images.com

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

- Order Entry
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS Manifest
- Inventory
- Mail List Management
- Advertising Tracking
- Versions under $300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

PC World Delivers

PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 320 PCs each.

Call for more information
(888) 254-0711

UPGRADES/MEMORY

We'll *Pay YOU* for Your Computer Memory!

We BUY Back All Types of Memory...
30 pin, 72 pin, 168 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook & Laser

All Memory Has Value!

Call us and get a price for your memory.

TOP DOLLAR PAID

LIFETIME WARRANTY

We Also SELL MEMORY

LOWEST PRICES!

72 PIN SIMMS

		NON PARITY	EDO	(36 BIT) PARITY
1x32	4MB	13.00	13.00	19.00
2x32	8MB	19.00	19.00	29.00
4x32	16MB	29.00	29.00	49.00
8x32	32MB	59.00	59.00	89.00
16x32	64MB	159.00	159.00	199.00

DIMMS

	SDRAM 168 PIN	Apple 168 PIN	168 PIN ECC/EDO
8MB	39.00	39.00	59.00
16MB	59.00	59.00	79.00
32MB	89.00	89.00	129.00
64MB	189.00	149.00	229.00
128MB	489.00	399.00	529.00

NOTEBOOK

	4	8	16	32
AST	39	59	89	189
Canon	39	59	89	189
Compaq	39	59	89	189
Dell	39	59	89	179
Epson	49	69	99	—
Fujitsu	—	69	89	179
Gateway	49	69	99	189
Hitachi	—	69	99	189
IBM	49	69	99	189
NEC	49	69	99	189
Sharp	39	59	99	189
Toshiba	39	59	99	189
Winbook XP	—	—	99	189

Prices differ depending on model. These are general prices.

30 PIN SIMMS

	3 CHIP	9 CHIP
1MB	5.00	5.00
4MB	15.00	20.00
256K	1.00	1.00
16MB	—	99.00

CPU CHIPS

INTEL	
Pentium II 300 MHZ	$755
Pentium II 266 MHZ	525
Pentium II 233 MHZ	350
Pro 200 512K	899
Pro 200 256K	499
Pro 180 256K	199
Pentium 233 MMX	329
Pentium 200/200 MMX	179/229
Pentium 166/166MMX	119/125
Pentium 150	99
Pentium 133	99
Pentium 100/90/75	85/75/55
486 DX4-100 / DX2 66	39/39
AMD	
K6-233 MHZ	225
K6 200 MHZ/166	189/129
K5-166 MHZ/133/100	98/88/78

We Carry a Complete Line of Desktop, Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules, Video, Cache and Macintosh Memory Upgrades. Call with your machine type! Memory Modules New & Used have a Lifetime Warranty! Call for Motherboard and Hard Drive Prices!

OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE

The Memory Liquidators

(800) 718-7755

"The company that buys Memory back"

www.memoryliquidators.com OR e-mail: sales@ml.win.net
prices subject to change without notice
531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 902[illegible]5 • Ph 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F: 8-5 pst

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Digital Color Solutions

OVERNIGHT

Digital Output
PC or Mac

Free Shipping
Call for details

Send PC/Mac files FTP or Priority Air Express and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

The best products, technical help, and customer support, all at a price you"ll like!

DIRECT TO PRESS COLOR PRINTING

indigo — Print only what you need!
QuickMaster DI HEIDELBERG — Print all you need!
XEROX. DocuColor 40

Color press proofs overnight. Upon approval, finished job in 24/48 hours. Business Cards, Labels, Postcards, Newsletters, Booklets,Brochures...Full bindery services on site.

FILM SCANNING

Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER

Improved Pro scans from 35mm to 4x5 formats are $8 each and 35mm scans to the Master Photo CD are $.90.

BIG COLOR POSTERS

DisplayMaker

Photographic quality digital posters. Excellent color quality from your digital files...prints up to 60" wide. Save $ over traditional photo methods.

SLIDE IMAGING

POSTSCRIPT $3.00 Slides Only Quality Guaranteed

Overnight is $4.95. Economy is $3.00 in 48+ hours.

Call us for our full services brochure...

Kodak dye sub color prints or overheads...$8/$6
Fujix Digital 8.5 x 11 photo color prints... $10/$5
Fujix Digital 12 x 18 photo color prints... $18/$10
Fujix Digital 8.5 x 11 & 12 x18 Color Transparencies
Quality color slide duplication services

IMAGERS®

Digital Production Center

INFO & QUOTES on the web
www.imagers.com
1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
800.398.5817/404.351.5800

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160
161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220
221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260
401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420
421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440
441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460
461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480
481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620
621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640
641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660
661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680
681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700
701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720
721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740
741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760
761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780
781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800
801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820
821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840
841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860
861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880
881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 03/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

March 1998 This card expires July 28, 1998 S1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160
161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220
221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260
401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420
421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440
441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460
461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480
481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620
621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640
641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660
661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680
681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700
701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720
721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740
741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760
761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780
781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800
801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820
821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840
841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860
861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880
881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 03/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

March 1998 This card expires July 28, 1998 S3

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160
161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220
221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260
401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420
421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440
441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460
461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480
481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620
621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640
641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660
661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680
681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700
701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720
721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740
741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760
761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780
781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800
801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820
821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840
841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860
861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880
881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 03/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

March 1998 This card expires July 28, 1998 S2

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Bob Carrigan

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Christine McGovern

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

New York/New Jersey/Connecticut/Eastern Canada
Wayne Silverman, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)

East & Midwest
Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL DIRECT ACCOUNTS
Harvey Diamond (972/398-2608)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Goble

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Alison Fennings Wetherall

Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Los Angeles/Orange County/Montana/Wyoming
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Diane Templin (415/267-4508)

SOUTHWESTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Niki Stranz (415/974-7339)

NORTH CENTRAL ACCOUNT MANAGER
Carol Johnstone (415/974-7368)

SOUTHEASTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Shannon Smith (415/974-7360)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS
Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Michele Olk (612/582-3810)

MARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong

PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton

PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Peter Bloch

MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT
Ann Dempsey

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR
Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER
David Cobb

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER
Richard McCarthy

PROMOTION MANAGER Shira Weisbach

SINGLE COPY SALES COORDINATOR
René Erdem

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Daniella Zucker

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST Shama Ali

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST
Sandra O'Boyle

RESEARCH ANALYST Stephen Riddle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley

PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell

DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Nancy Jonathans

AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Lisse Hooker

ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Dan Gordon

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC WORLD ONLINE

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham

DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION
Noël McLaughlin

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH
Scott Danish

DIRECTOR, INSIDE SALES Diane Templin

DIRECTOR, MARKET DEVELOPMENT
Stephen Shore

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS, EAST COAST
Sandy Schackman

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS, TIPWORLD
Charley Hoeffer

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, Wendy Lee, Sean Murphy

ASSISTANT MANAGER, AD TRAFFIC
Batel Libes

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC SPECIALIST
Erin Wayman

CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen

PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox

INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green

LICENSING MANAGER Ulla McGee

OFFICE MANAGER, BUSINESS OPERATIONS
Vicki Klum

BUSINESS ANALYST Angie Weber

ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES
Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne

MARKETING COORDINATOR Cheryl Allen

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
Adrianna Cecchini

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby

MANAGER Thalia Ohara

REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge

VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Mario Echevarria, Stan Erhart, Larry Vanerwegen

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's leading information technology media, research and exposition company. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **Argentina:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **Australia:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, Computerworld 100 Australia, Digital News Australia, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **Austria:** Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **Bangladesh:** PC World Bangladesh; **Belarus:** PC World Belarus; **Brazil:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Macworld, Network World Brazil, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News Brazil, Supergamepower; **Bulgaria:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Macworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC World Bulgaria; **Canada:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **Chile:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **Colombia:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **Costa Rica:** PC World Centro America; **The Czech and Slovak Republics:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, internet 4U Czech, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **Denmark:** Client Server Denmark, Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Windows Special Danmark, Techworld Danmark; **Dominican Republic:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **Ecuador:** PC World Ecuador; **Egypt:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **El Salvador:** PC World Centro America; **Finland:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **France:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, L M I Magazine, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, VAR & SSII Magazine, WebMaster France; **Germany:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt Special Issue; **Greece:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece; **Guatemala:** PC World Centro America; **Honduras:** PC World Centro America; **Hong Kong:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **Hungary:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, INteRNeTTO Hungary, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **Iceland:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **India:** CW Premier 200 Year Book India, Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, Macworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **Indonesia:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **Ireland:** ComputerScope, InfoLive Ireland, PC Live!; **Israel:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; **Italy:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **Japan:** DTP World, HP Open World Japan, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **Kenya:** PC World East African; **Korea:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **Latvia:** PC World DatorPasaule Latvia; **Macedonia:** PC World Macedonia; **Malaysia:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **Malta:** PC World Malta; **Mexico:** Computerworld Mexico, Macworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **Myanmar:** PC World Myanmar; **Netherlands:** Computer! Totaal, InfoWorld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Totaal! Beurskrant Netherlands, WebWereld; **New Zealand:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **Nicaragua:** PC World Centro America; **Norway:** CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld World Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **Pakistan:** Computerworld Pakistan; **Panama:** PC World Panama; **People's Republic of China:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Computerworld Daily, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, Network World China, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **Peru:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **Philippines:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **Poland:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **Portugal:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **Puerto Rico:** PC World Puerto Rico; **Romania:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **Russia:** CIO Russia, Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **Singapore:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **Slovenia:** Monitor; **South Africa:** Computing SA, Network World SA, PC World South Africa; **Spain:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; **Sri Lanka:** Infolink PC World; **Sweden:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PCaktiv, PC World Sweden, PC Windows World Sweden; **Switzerland:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **Taiwan:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiON/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **Thailand:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **Turkey:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **United Kingdom:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PowerPC Business, PSX Pro, The WEB; **United States:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, Dummies Daily, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, JavaWorld, Macworld, NetscapeWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, SunWorld Online, TipWorld, THE WEB Magazine, WebMaster and WEBNOW; **Uruguay:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **Venezuela:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **Vietnam:** PC World Vietnam.

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Reader service number		Page
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	270
138	MAG Innovision	20-21
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261
205	NEC Monitors	4-5
163	NEC Technologies	35
247	Optiquest	307
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	195
222	Televideo	266
224	ViewSonic	24-25
	Other	
-	Aver Media Technologies	257
81	Dataviz, Inc.	47
-	Logitech	283
-	Sony Electronics	40
217	Syquest	213
	Peripherals	
244	Traveling SW	211
	Personal Digital Assistant	
-	Hewlett Packard Palmtops	37
	Power/Protection	
17	APC	151
45	APC	96-97
	Printers/Plotters	
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
95	Epson America, Inc.	246-247
	Seiko	36
	Scanners/Digitizers	
52	Corex Technologies	309
-	Microtek Lab	299
-	Sony Electronics	40
-	Storm Technology	280
	Servers	
-	IBM Corporation	198-199
160	Micron Electronics	12-13
-	Micron Electronics	175-188
	Storage/Backup	
-	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	243
-	Iomega Corp.	108-109
-	Quantum	163
251	Western Digital	235
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Automobiles	
-	Oldsmobile	15
219	Toyota Motor Sales	27
	Mail Order	
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	113
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	323
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	114-115
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	324-325
-	LA TRADE	322
155	Midwest Computer Works	332
201	NEC	101
174	NEC	167
162	NEC	102-103
158	NEC	138-139
180	NEC	168-169
-	NRI Schools	311
165	PC Connection	318-319
183	PC MALL	320-321
167	PC Universe	327
-	Racer Computer	290-291
229	Tiger Direct	351
-	Umax PC	220
-	Umax PC	218-219
	Online Services	
-	AT&T WorldNet	65
-	BackWeb Technologies	258
172	PC World Online Network	152
	Other	
-	Anthro Corporation	26
-	Whistle Communications	18
	Training	
115	Keystone Learning Systems	287
-	NRI Schools	311
199	SPIRE	295
	SOFTWARE	
	Accounting	
175	Peachtree	305
	CAD/CAM	
71	Deneba	303
	Communications/Fax/Modems	
260	Value Web	215
	Database Management	
-	Claris Corporation	141
	Destop Mapping	
92	Etak Digital Mapping	252-253
	Electronic Mail	
185	Qualcomm, Inc.	61
	Graphics	
-	Adobe Illustrator	276
202	allCLEAR	301
	Management	
195	PC America	326
	Multimedia	
199	SPIRE	295
	Project Management	
73	Franklin Covey	289
-	Microsoft Office	C2-P1
	Protection	
-	Symantec	105
-	Symantec	107
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	217
	Spreadsheets	
202	allCLEAR	301
91	Caere Corporation	297
	Statistics	
253	SPSS	127
	Suites	
-	Novell	90-91
	Utilities	
14	AEC	217
193	PowerQuest	67
191	PowerQuest	69
196	PowerQuest	71
	Video	
115	Keystone Learning Systems	287
	Web Authoring Tools	
260	Value Web	215
	Windows	
71	Deneba	303
175	Peachtree	305

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
	Antivirus Software	
750	Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus 7.0	191
751	F-Prot Professional 2.15, Command Software Systems	194
-	IBM AntiVirus 3.0.1	194
752	Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0, Computer Associates	196
753	McAfee VirusScan 3.0	200
754	Norton AntiVirus 4.0, Symantec	201
755	PC-cillin Anti-Virus 3.0, TouchStone Software	201
756	ThunderByte Anti-Virus 8.0.3, NovaStor/Authentex Software	204
	Backup/Storage	
608	Avatar Shark 250	136
705	Fujitsu DynaMO 640	148
706	HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110	148
603	Iomega Jaz internal SCSI	136
609	Iomega Jaz portable parallel-port	136
610	Iomega Jaz portable SCSI	136
604	Iomega Zip internal EIDE	136
611	Iomega Zip portable parallel-port	136
612	Iomega Zip portable SCSI	136
605	Nomai 750.C internal SCSI	136
613	Nomai 750.C portable SCSI	136
707	Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB	148
606	SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB internal EIDE	136
607	SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB internal SCSI	136
614	SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB portable parallel-port	136
	Books	
-	World Wide Web Searching For Dummies, 2nd Edition, IDG Books	162
	Browsers	
-	Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0	166
-	Netscape Communicator 4.03	171
	Chat Software	
-	AOL Instant Messenger	282
-	ICQ, Mirabilis	282
	Desktop Computers	
696	AST Bravo MS 6300	224
714	CyberMax PowerMax	239
694	CyberMax SuperMax PII 300	224
671	Dell Dimension XPS D233c	254
708	Dell Dimension XPS D266	239
685	Dell Dimension XPS D300	224
667	Dell Dimension XPS D300	254
746	Dell Dimension XPS D333	58
718	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	239
688	Dell OptiPlex GXa266	224
716	DirectWave MVP VK6-233	239
692	DirectWave MVP VX2-300	224
723	DTK Quin-57M/PM233	239
711	Gateway 2000 E-3110 233	239
687	Gateway 2000 E-3110 300	224
672	Gateway 2000 G5-200	254
709	Gateway 2000 G6-233	239
666	Gateway 2000 G6-233	254
686	Gateway 2000 G6-266	224
669	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL	254
710	Gateway 2000 GP5-233	239
747	Gateway 2000 GP6-333	58
704	HP Brio 8178	224
674	HP Pavilion 3100	254
748	HP Vectra VL 333	58
-	IBM Aptiva E16	92
727	Innovative HV DT K6/200	239
698	Kingdom Pentium II-300	224
725	Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX	239
702	Kingdom Pinnacle 266/S	224

INDEX

Reader service number Page

WE LEARNED THE VALUE OF COMPETITIVE PRICING FROM THE REAL WORLD.

▶ In designing the new IBM PC 300GL, our goal was simple: make our new prices as appealing as the new technology inside. For starters, we built in powerful new Intel Pentium® II processors. (Want full specs? Give us a ring.) We also gave high priority to the value of your time. IBM's new push technology lets you remotely access and configure systems, even when they're turned off, allowing unattended system configuration and management. Factor in the money you could save on our new IBM PC 300GL, and you may want to give us a call at 1 800 IBM-7255, ext. 4651, or drop by www.ibm.com/pc/us/desktop/pc300gl.html. And check out the IBM PCs that go a long way toward helping you manage your business as well as your budget.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

INTRODUCING THE NEW IBM PC 300GL

- Intel 233MHz[1] Pentium II processor
- AGP graphics
- 2.5GB[2] S.M.A.R.T. hard drive
- 16MB SDRAM memory
- Windows® 95 preinstalled

$1,349*

WITH INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Other models using Pentium processors with MMX™ technology start at:

$889†

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

---

*Estimated IBM authorized reseller price. Actual reseller prices may vary. Monitor not included. †Estimated IBM authorized reseller price. Actual reseller prices may vary. $889 model includes 166 MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology, 2.5GB HDD, 16MB SDRAM memory. Monitor not included. [1] MHz measures only microprocessor internal clock speed, not application performance. Many factors affect application performance. [2] GB = 1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. All PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. IBM, PC 300 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and MMX are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Enter to Win!
the Grand Prize of Your Choice:

$10,000.00 CASH or A DREAM HOME OFFICE with Pentium multimedia computer system, printer, scanner, copier and more!

Plus, you could Win! a Great Biweekly Prize — such as a 100 MB Zip Drive, video conferencing camera, digital telephone, or a computer store gift certificate worth $200! There's a new winner every two weeks so enter today!

If you don't Win! one of the great biweekly prizes this time, come back to our website and try again. Every time you enter you'll also have another shot at the $10,000 Grand Prize.

To enter and get full details, visit our website:
www.pcworld.com/sweeps
or see rules for alternate method of entry.

Game Room II
Sweepstakes
presented by
PC WORLD

the rules

No Purchase, Payment, Online Entry or Contribution Necessary. Must be U.S. resident living in the U.S. to enter.

To enter electronically, follow all entry instructions appearing on the screens. Online entrants may be requested to answer certain survey questions. These questions need not be answered in order to qualify. To enter by mail, see mail-in instructions within these rules. Your entry must be received by the date(s) specified elsewhere in this offer or by 6/1/98, whichever is sooner. Regardless of entry method, there is a limit of one entry per person, e-mail address, or household per day.

To enter electronically, follow all instructions and complete the presenting company's official online entry form and click on "Enter Sweepstakes." OR, to enter by mail, hand print your name, address, telephone number, e-mail address (if you have one), and presenting company's name to Game Room 2, P.O. Box 9245, Medford, NY 11763-9245. Write-in entries need not include answers to questions. Please spell your name the same way each time you enter and use the same e-mail address. Sweepstakes begins at 12:01 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on 6/1/97. Biweekly electronic entries must be received by midnight EST on Saturdays beginning 6/14/97 and ending 5/30/98. Biweekly mail-in entries must be postmarked by Saturdays beginning 6/14/97 and ending 5/30/98, and received by Thursdays beginning 6/19/97 and ending 6/4/98, for Friday's drawing. Biweekly drawings will be conducted every other Friday (for 26 weeks beginning 6/20/97 and ending 6/5/98) from among all eligible entries received for the biweekly drawing pursuant to the deadlines described herein. Each entry is only eligible for one biweekly drawing. No photocopied or mechanical reproductions permitted. To qualify for the Grand Prize drawing, electronic entries must be received by midnight EST 6/1/98, and mail-in entries must be received by 6/5/98. All eligible biweekly entries will also be entered in the Grand Prize drawing which will take place on or about 6/30/98 from among all eligible entries received. Entrants need not be present to win.

Estimated maximum retail value of prizes: Grand Prize (1) $10,000 (cash alternative: $10,000); Biweekly Prize (26): $200 each. One Biweekly Prize is drawn every two weeks from eligible entries received for that biweekly drawing. Total maximum retail value of all Game Room 2 prizes: $15,200. Odds of winning are determined by the total number of eligible entries received for each drawing. Entry distribution estimated not to exceed 500,000,000.

Prizes fulfilled within 90 days following 6/30/98. No substitutions for prizes except as offered or as may be necessary due to unavailability, in which case a prize of equal or greater value will be awarded. All Game Room 2 prizes are guaranteed to be awarded provided there are sufficient entries. Winners will be determined in random drawings on or before dates specified above, by and at the offices of Ventura Associates, Inc., 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018.

Open to legal residents of the U.S., living in the U.S., and governed by U.S. law (entrants under 18 years of age should get parent's or legal guardian's permission). No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries will be accepted. In the case of multiple entries received per day, only the first entry will be accepted—subsequent entries will be disqualified. In the event of a dispute regarding an online entry, the entry will be deemed made by the authorized account holder of the e-mail account at the time of entry and the potential winner may be required to provide proof that he or she is the authorized account holder of the e-mail address associated with the potentially winning entry. Sponsor is not responsible for error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operations or transmission, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to or alterations of entry materials, or for technical, network, telephone equipment, electronic, computer, hardware or software malfunctions of any kind, or inaccurate transmissions of or failure to receive entry information by sponsor on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any Web site or any combination thereof. Sponsor is also not responsible for any injury or damage to entrant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from playing or downloading any materials in the sweepstakes, or for mail-in entries that are lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, altered, illegible or postage-due. All entries become property of sponsor and will not be returned. The use of any automated equipment to participate in the Sweepstakes is prohibited. Caution: any attempt by an entrant to deliberately damage any online service or Web site or undermine the legitimate operations of the sweepstakes is a violation of the criminal and civil laws. Should such an attempt be made, the sponsor reserves the right to disqualify such entrant and to seek damages from any such entrant to the fullest extent permitted by law. The sponsor reserves the right to modify or cancel the sweepstakes if it becomes technically corrupted. Entries that have been tampered with or altered are void. Employees of Sweepstakes Administrator, its service vendors, presenting organizations, their advertising agencies and promotional companies involved in this promotion and their families, agents, successors and assignees are ineligible to participate in this promotion and shall not be eligible for any prize covered herein. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply. Void in Puerto Rico and where prohibited by law.

Any potential winner will be notified by either e-mail, U.S. mail, or Federal Express and will be required to complete and have notarized an affidavit of eligibility and liability/publicity release which must be signed and returned so that it is received within 14 days of date printed on notification before being confirmed as a winner. Failure to comply will result in forfeiture of all rights to prize. If an affidavit, prize notification letter or prize is returned as undeliverable, potential winner will lose all rights to prize. If prize is won by an eligible minor, it will be awarded in name of parent or legal guardian who must sign all required documents. A prize is not transferable or redeemable for cash. All taxes on prize are winner's responsibility. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited) to use winner's name, I.D., hometown, and likeness for advertising, promotion, publicity or display purposes, including online announcements, without additional compensation. Entrants consent to the use and publication of their name and state online in connection with the Sweepstakes.

This sweepstakes is presented by various participating Web sites and online services. Prizes and prize insurance have been provided by Ventura Associates, the independent judging organization whose decisions are final in all matters relating to this sweepstakes. Ventura is not responsible for any information, content or material displayed on any presenting companies' Web sites or home pages or on any Web sites or home pages through which users may link to the Sweepstakes. Sweepstakes may be presented in different creative presentations by different presenting organizations. Values at a given prize level will be approximately the same.

For a winners list (available in August 1998), send a self-addressed, stamped envelope before 5/30/98 to: Game Room 2 Winners, P.O. Box 9145, Medford, NY 11763-9145. The name of the prize winners may also be displayed online by Ventura on the Internet.

TigerDirect® Software, Hardware Systems, Accessories **GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!**

VISIT OUR WEB SITE: WWW.TIGERDIRECT.COM

800-946-9544

Pentium 233MMX With 13.3" Screen!

Tiger's Most Advanced Notebooks—Featuring Low-Voltage Intel Mobile Pentium MMX!

SPITFIRE

Amazingly Bright 13.3" Active Matrix Display!
Brilliant graphics! Ultra-resolution; 1024 x 768 with 64,000 colors! With 2MB embedded video DRAM, Zoomed Video support and 128-bit, PCI graphics accelerator.

200MMX And 233MMX Models To Choose From!
The industry's most powerful CPUs. MMX delivers explosive graphics, multimedia and video!

Super Sound System!
Features integrated 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible stereo audio, with Yamaha Wave Table and 3D Surround Sound.

Li-Ion Battery lasts up to 3 hours

Hot Swappable PS/2 Mouse Port!
Add a PS/2 Mouse without rebooting.

YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT · intel inside pentium · 1 YEAR DEPOT WARRANTY* · Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

Item#	Processor	Memory	HD/CD	Display	Lease/mo.	Price
A13-NB 4A	**Intel Pentium 200MMX**	32MB EDO	2.0 GB/20X	13.3" Active Matrix	$94*	$2,699.99
A13-NB 5A	**Intel Pentium 233MMX**	32MB EDO	3.0 GB/20X	13.3" Active Matrix	$105*	$2,999.99

** Call for leasing. Sorry but as prices are always changing, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for details and warranty information.*

DVD Player And Internet PC: $999.99

Amazing Audio And Video!

The future of entertainment is here. New PC Cinema includes a DVD player and powerful PC to boot! Compare: the VHS tapes you're watching now give you between 250 and 270 lines of resolution. PC Cinema's DVD player delivers an incredible 500 lines of resolution—that's double the detail and clarity! And unlike other DVD systems, PC Cinema is fully upgradable—so you'll be ready for possible future upgrades like DIVX, DTS or even writable DVD-ROM. Put your DVD—and your Internet PC—in the living room; after all, they belong together! PC Cinema is the complete family entertainment system at an affordable price! PC Cinema leads the way with the highest quality DVD technology. It's the crispest, sharpest, most lifelike image you've ever seen! Connects quickly and easily to your TV and enables you to surf the Net, watch movies, play games, work on your PC! Add more memory, add a printer, scanner, digital camera or digital video fireware connection, MIDI instruments and more. All with great video and sound!

Hollywood's blockbuster hits are now available in superior-quality DVD format!

Connects to your existing TV and Stereo!

A13-PCC1 AMD **K6-200 MMX PC Cinema** $999.99
A13-PCC2 AMD **K6-233 MMX PC Cinema** $1399.99

Sorry but as prices are always changing, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for details and warranty information

PR200, P233 PCs: FROM $499.99

AMD-K6 MMX, IBM 6x86MX, Pentium MMX. Easy-To-Assemble!

You can assemble a brand new multimedia 200 or 233 powerhouse and save up to $300! Choose just the right processor for your kind of work from the best in the industry... a Pentium MMX... or the AMD-K6 MMX... or the IBM 6x86MX. These are complete kits, easily assembled for a full-featured multimedia system. Simply choose the hard disk size you need and a monitor for a ready-to-run system. Is it easy? YES! In fact, you need only a screwdriver and about an hour—it's easier to assemble than that barbeque on your patio! You'll actually enjoy assembling this computer—and learn about how it works in the process. Our state-of-the-art motherboard, high-speed SDRAM memory and floppy drive are all pre-installed and 100% tested. Plus, the kit includes a top-speed 24X CD-ROM drive or NEC 4-CD Changer, 56K BOCA Research faxmodem with voice, 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound, S3 ViRGE 3D video with 4MB of video memory, premium Windows 95 keyboard, PS/2 mouse, stereo speakers, microphone, cables and more.

Tiger's top-of-the-line 233 and Pentium II models also include a Microsoft IntelliMouse that makes scrolling on the Internet faster and easier than ever. Plus, these powerhouses come with our finest AT or ATX motherboards (shown above), which support the newest EIDE Ultra DMA/33 hard disks. These new hard disks boost transfer rates twice the previous 16MB/second limit—up to 33MB per second! We highly recommend teaming up a new Ultra DMA/33 hard disk with these fantastic motherboards.

All you need to build your own multimedia system is this kit, hard disk, monitor and operating system of choice. Simply pop in the hard drive, adapters and CD-ROM! Then power up and enjoy the enormous savings—up to $300!

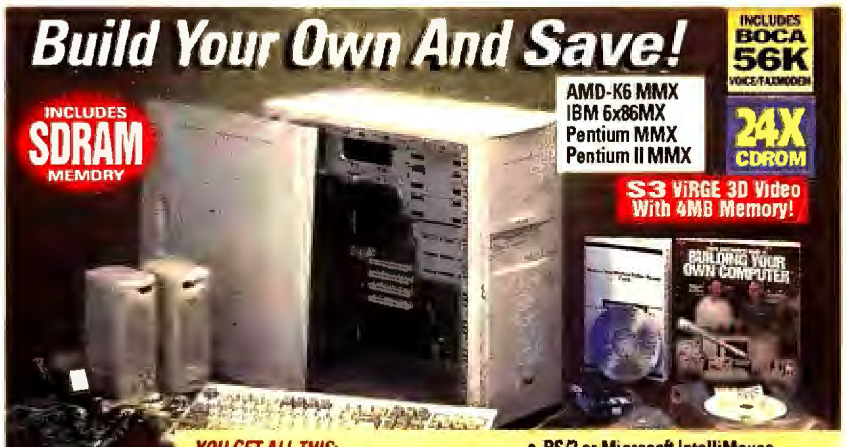
Tiger Assemble-It-Yourself Multimedia Kits

Item #	Processor	MB	HD Support	Mouse	Price
A13-KT 1	IBM 6x86 PR200+	AT	Ultra	PS/2 Mouse	$499.99
A13-KT 5	IBM 6x86MX PR233	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$679.99
A13-KT 6	AMD-K6 MMX 233MHz	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$699.99
A13-KT 7	Pentium MMX 233MHz	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$769.99
A13-KT 8	Pentium II MMX 266MHz	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$1,049.99
A13-KT 9	Pentium II MMX 300MHz	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$1,299.99

Add a Hard Drive. See below for specials.

Sorry but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Ask for details and warranty information. Configurations & prices subject to change; ask your sales rep for latest configurations & prices.

Build Your Own And Save!


INCLUDES SDRAM MEMORY
INCLUDES BOCA 56K VOICE/FAXMODEM
AMD-K6 MMX
IBM 6x86MX
Pentium MMX
Pentium II MMX
24X CDROM
S3 ViRGE 3D Video With 4MB Memory!
BUILDING YOUR OWN COMPUTER

YOU GET ALL THIS:

- Your Choice of Processor: IBM 6x86 or IBM 6x86MX or AMD-K6 MMX or Intel Pentium MMX
- 16 MB SDRAM Memory
- 24X CD-ROM (NEC 4-CD Changer on 6x86 PR200+)
- 56K BOCA Faxmodem
- 3D Sound with Speakers
- S3 ViRGE 3D Video With 4MB
- Premium Keyboard
- PS/2 or Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- USB Ports on ATX motherboard
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Slots on ATX (4 PCI, 2 ISA and AGP slots on Pentium II)
- Infrared Port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive,
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 9-Bay Case With 3rd Cooling Fan
- Motherboard, RAM and Floppy Drive Pre-installed and Tested

ADD MEMORY *Kit includes 1 16MB DRAM DIMM*

Item #	Memory	Size	Price
A13-ME 1	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	16 MB	$44.99
A13-ME 2	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	32 MB	$79.99
A13-ME 3	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	64 MB	$199.99

ADD A HARD DRIVE... *Featuring EIDE and Ultra DMA models 1.7GB to 6.4GB*

Item #	Manufacturer	Capacity	Price	Item #	Manufacturer	Capacity	Price
A13-HD 1A	Seagate UDMA	1.7GB	$149.99	A13-HD 3A	Western Digital UDMA	3.2GB	$209.99
A13-HD 2B	Samsung UDMA	2.1GB	$159.99	A13-HD 4A	Western Digital UDMA	4.3GB	$239.99
A13-HD 3C	Seagate UDMA	3.2GB	$209.99	A13-HD 6A	Western Digital UDMA	6.4GB	$299.99

3.2 GB Ultra DMA HD Incredible Priced At Just $169.99!

ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	TRANSFER RATE	SPINDLE SPEED	BUFFER	BAY SIZE	WARRANTY	PRICE
J34-1000	3.2 GB	Ultra DMA	11 msec	33 MB/S	5400 RPM	512KB	3.5"	3 years	$169.99
J34-1002	4.3 GB	Ultra DMA	11 msec	33 MB/S	5400 RPM	512KB	3.5"	3 years	$209.99

Western Digital Full Kit

ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	PRICE
W10-1136	3.1 GB	EIDE Mode 4	<12 msec	$199.99*
W10-1140	5.1 GB	Ultra DMA	<11 msec	$249.99*
W10-1142	6.4 GB	Ultra DMA	<9.5 msec	$279.99*

**Price after $30 mail-in rebate. Effective 8/1/97 – 3/31/98.*

Maxtor Full Kit

ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	PRICE
M122-2005	4.3 GB	EIDE Mode 4	12 msec	$249.99*
M122-2006	5.1 GB	EIDE Mode 4	10 msec	$269.99*
M122-2010	8.4 GB	EIDE Mode 4	12 msec	$419.99*

**Price after $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate.*

EDO MEMORY SALE! PNY

"The Memory Leader...Worldwide."

16MB $29.99 LESS REBATE OF $10* — JUST **$19.99** After Rebate!*

32MB $59.99 LESS REBATE OF $20* — **$39.99** After Rebate!*

*Mail-in rebate valid through 4/15/98. Memory prices subject to change.

Visit www.tigerdirect.com For Details On All The Tiger Systems And Use Our On-line Configurator For Instant Quotes.

TOSHIBA

From **$1989.99**

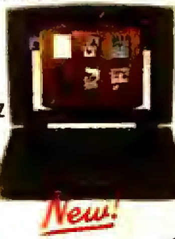
Choose from 133MMX or the amazing 166MMX!

COMPAQ Presario 1610

Presario 1610 **$1799.99**

Intel 150 MHz Pentium Proc. with MMX (Upgr. to 233 MHz Pentium MMX)

Item #C170-1500



New!

HP DESKJET 672C PRINTER!

JUST **$199.99**

Item #H24-1007

- Print Speed Black: up to 4ppm; Color: up to 1.5ppm
- Print Resolution Black: 600x600 dpi
- Print Resolution Color: 300x300 dpi
- Fonts: 4 Built-In.
- Up to 100 pages for input tray.

SHOP WITH US ON-LINE!

Our Web site now includes a PC Configurator—design your own computer and we'll build it to your specifications. Log on today and check it out!

www.tigerdirect.com

for great deals and selection!

FREE Tiger Catalog

Get a FREE subscription of the TigerDirect catalog—each issue features over 100 pages packed with new hardware, software, systems and accessories! You'll get the latest on the best that the computer industry has to offer, at the lowest prices!

800-946-9544

Circle 229 on reader service card

PCs: Where Quality Is Job 187

IF MY VIRTUAL COMPUTER HALL OF SHAME is any indication, quality is fast becoming little more than a marketing buzzword. Each week the list of offenders keeps growing. Look at just some of what slithered under the door in the course of a typical month:

A computer with a CD-ROM drive that could play music discs but not CD-ROMs. A videophone designed to work with a TV set that couldn't produce a picture except with special cables—and didn't work properly even then. A removable-media drive that couldn't read its own installation cartridge.

But wait! There's more! Speakers that crackled if I bumped the cables. Another speaker set that picked up interference from radio stations. PCs and monitors that lacked power cords. A computer with a built-in DVD-ROM drive that dropped frames from movies and loaded audio with interference. A computer with a CD-ROM drive tucked behind a jazzy bezel that made it almost impossible to work the eject button.

FIXES FIRST, PRODUCT LATER

IN OTHER WORDS, about the only problem I *didn't* run into was a product's catching fire and setting the office ablaze. (Maybe that'll happen next week.) And I haven't even mentioned software, a business where quality is so nonexistent that bug fixes actually arrive before the product (check out the Myst sequel Riven for details). The unhappy conclusion? If the companies that make these products even take the time to itemize their goals ("1. Make an obscene amount of money, 2. Keep the stock price climbing"), product quality must now rank closer to the bottom of the list than it ever has, right behind Job 186: Develop new ways to charge customers for support calls.

> Product quality now ranks behind Job 186: Develop new ways to charge customers for support calls.

What's causing this technoflu epidemic? First, there's the recent rash of price cutting. Shaving the last few cents off the cost of components is bound to affect the way they behave. Cheap CD-ROM drives in some low-end PCs I tried were crying uncle with a marginal disc I use for testing; costlier drives had no trouble with it.

Product turnover is another likely suspect. Nowadays, new models arrive and disappear so fast that before a product's final design can be subjected to careful scrutiny, it's supplanted by the next version. And products often undergo subtle upgrades as problems are discovered. Later editions may be quite different from the originals, but users who sprang for the early versions may never see the needed improvements.

IT'S THE SOFTWARE: STUPID

SOFTWARE IS another culprit. Hardware products like video cards and modems increasingly depend on software drivers, but experience suggests that developers have great trouble getting the drivers right the 1st time, or the 2nd, or the 18th. No matter what you buy, it's a safe bet you will be downloading driver upgrades sooner or later—often sooner *and* later. And the Web's existence has made things worse, not better. Now anyone who makes a product that can be upgraded through software can minimize quality control, proclaim the thing "ready to ship," and post fixes on the Web after users spot the bugs. Having customers do the work themselves costs even less than using third-world labor.

Most depressing, even companies with a reputation for high-quality products seem all too willing to cut corners when it comes to delivering the goods. In the long run, you would expect these compromises to come back to haunt offenders. After getting burned by a product that can't be installed or that breaks down shortly after purchase, how many customers are likely to come back for a second helping? But as long as everybody plays much the same game, consumers have nowhere to turn.

In the short run, how can you protect yourself? First, refuse to waste time on defective goods (beyond ensuring they're actually defective). Get a money-back, no-questions-asked guarantee, buy only products you know you can test immediately, and put them through their paces as soon as possible. If a product has obvious problems, don't waste much effort trying to fix it: Take the thing back for an exchange.

And if the replacement doesn't work either, demand a refund. As far as I'm concerned, you get three strikes only in baseball.

PC World *contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and is half of the* Digital Duo, *a new technology program that premiered on public television last fall.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500.

OUR INSPIRON NOTEBOOK HAS THE FASTEST MOBILE INTEL PROCESSOR ON EARTH.

(FOR ANYTHING FASTER, YOU'LL HAVE TO LOOK ELSEWHERE.)

***NEW* DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ **MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- ★ **6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $99.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*
- ★ *Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $69.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890207

THE DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK–NOW EQUIPPED WITH A 266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY.

When work needs to leave the office, don't let your computer slow you down. Dell introduces the new Inspiron™ 3000 notebook with a 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. This notebook really knows how to fly. And it comes loaded with features such as a 13.3" XGA active matrix display. SDRAM, the fastest mainstream memory. And 3D Surround Sound. With the Dell® Inspiron 3000 M266XT applications now run faster, which means you and your employees will, too. For more information, give us a call or stop by our website. Such high performance in a notebook may seem out of this world, but fortunately it's at a price that's very down to earth.

MMX™ intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-953-7601

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03366

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Dell Quiet Key Keyboard ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add $299 ◆ HP OfficeJet® 600, add $499

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip™ 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

$3149

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590201

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

★ *Upgrade to an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $79.*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590202

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.), add $175*

$2299

Business Lease◊: $84/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590217

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS 15" Trinitron Monitor (14" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/1
PCI Card

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $9*

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Har Drive (9.5ms), add $99.*

$1799

Business Lease◊: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590204

GIVE YOUR PEOPLE A BONUS AT THE

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common Features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ *NEW* MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service **Upgrades** ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $79 ◆ HP DeskJet 722C Color Printer, add $299

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Diamond 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$3249

Personal Lease◊°: $157/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500204

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*

$2899

Personal Lease°: $140/Mo., 24 Mos
Order Code #500203

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.), add $175.*

$2399

Personal Lease°: $117/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #[illegible]

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Soun
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*

$1899

Personal Lease°: $93/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500201

These are just a few of the th

Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write Dell USA [illegible] One Dell Way, Round Rock TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services [illegible] customers Above lease payments based on 36 month lease and do not include taxes [illegible] approval and availability Above lease terms subject to change without notice *System weight w[illegible] bay ^On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider May not be available in certain [illegible] ‡24X Max/12X Min ^^32X Max/14X Min **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads Due [illegible] however current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps [illegible] on line conditions *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without [illegible] Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporat[illegible] Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation 3Com and Ethern[illegible] Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corp[illegible] trademark and Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation HP Hewlett Packard DeskJet and OfficeJet [illegible] OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation Dell the [illegible] logo PowerEdge [illegible] registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation © 1998 Dell Computer [illegible]

arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., ntity, to qualified customers; amount of ments above are based upon 24-month nonthly lease payments exclude taxes or example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ping cost due with first payment; no quired; subject to credit approval and erms subject to change without notice.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Iicrosoft Office 97
;mall Business Edition
(BE) includes:

- Vord 97
- xcel 97
- ublisher 97
- utlook 97
- mall Business Financial Mgr. 97

Iicrosoft Home Essentials
includes:

- Vord 97
- ncarta 98 Encyclopedia
- loney 98
- Vorks 4.5
- reetings Workshop 2.0
- uzzle Collection

DELL WORKSTATION

NEW DELL WORKSTATION 400
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- *NEW* 1600HS 21" Trinitron Monitor (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp)
- Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Audio Controller
- Integrated 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Interface
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$4999

Business Lease◊: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990201

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR, RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- MS Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4699

Business Lease◊: $166/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250110

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR, RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support
- ★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250108

GINNING OF THE YEAR FOR A CHANGE.

ELL NOTEBOOKS – DELL INSPIRON™ 3000

ommon features: ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd mart Li-Ion Battery ◆ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable** ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ Touchpad ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

EW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
6MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
TH MMX TECHNOLOGY

mmon features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 144MB SDRAM Memory
- GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 5K Colors at 1024x768
- eather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- .9 Pounds*
- *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*
- *2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add $169.*
- *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, dd $169.*

3899

siness Lease◊: $138/Mo., 36 Mos.
der Code #890217

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $299.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890207

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6 9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, add $100.*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Leather Carrying Case, add $99.*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890209

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

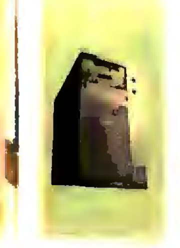
Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add $215.*

$2399

Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890211

n of configurations available.



TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-953-7601

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03367

DELL®

333 MHz
DELL